

 D

Е

F

G

Н

J

K

L

Ν

0

Р

CONTENTS

QR25DE	Intake Manifold Runner Control Valve32
	Intake Manifold Tuning Valve32
PRECAUTION16	Air Fuel Ratio (A/F) Sensor 133
	Heated Oxygen Sensor 233
PRECAUTIONS16	Knock Sensor34
Precaution for Supplemental Restraint System	Engine Oil Pressure Sensor34
(SRS) "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TEN-	Engine Oil Temperature Sensor34
SIONER"16	Cooling Fan35
Precaution for Procedure without Cowl Top Cover16	EVAP Canister35
On Board Diagnostic (OBD) System of Engine	EVAP Canister Purge Volume Control Solenoid
and CVT16	Valve35
General Precautions17	EVAP Canister Vent Control Valve36
DDED A DATION	EVAP Control System Pressure Sensor36
PREPARATION20	Battery Current Sensor (With Battery Tempera-
PREPARATION20	ture Sensor)36
Special Service Tools	Malfunction Indicator lamp (MIL)37
Commercial Service Tools	Oil Pressure Warning Lamp37
Commercial Cervice 1001320	Refrigerant Pressure Sensor37
SYSTEM DESCRIPTION22	Stop Lamp Switch & Brake Pedal Position Switch37
	ASCD Steering Switch38
COMPONENT PARTS22	Information Display38
Component Parts Location22	
ECM26	STRUCTURE AND OPERATION39
Accelerator Pedal Position Sensor26	Positive Crankcase Ventilation39
Electric Throttle Control Actuator26	On Board Refueling Vapor Recovery (ORVR)40
Ignition Coil With Power Transistor27	SYSTEM41
Fuel Injector27	3131LW41
Fuel Level Sensor Unit and Fuel Pump27	ENGINE CONTROL SYSTEM41
Fuel Tank Temperature Sensor28	ENGINE CONTROL SYSTEM : System Descrip-
Mass Air Flow Sensor (With Intake Air Tempera-	tion41
ture Sensor)28	ENGINE CONTROL SYSTEM: Fail Safe42
Manifold Absolute Pressure Sensor29	
Engine Coolant Temperature Sensor29	MULTIPORT FUEL INJECTION SYSTEM44
Crankshaft Position Sensor (POS)30	MULTIPORT FUEL INJECTION SYSTEM : Sys-
Camshaft Position Sensor (PHASE)30	tem Description (with automatic air conditioner)44
Intake Valve Timing Control Solenoid Valve31	MULTIPORT FUEL INJECTION SYSTEM: Sys-
Intake Valve Timing Intermediate Lock Control	tem Description (with manual air conditioner)47
Solenoid Valve31	ELECTRIC IGNITION SYSTEM49
Exhaust Valve Timing Control Position Sensor31	ELECTRIC IGNITION SYSTEM : System De-
Exhaust Valve Timing Control Solenoid Valve32	a contact of the cont

INTAKE VALVE TIMING CONTROL	. 50	DIAGNOSIS DESCRIPTION: DTC and Freeze	
INTAKE VALVE TIMING CONTROL: System De-		Frame Data	68
scription	. 50	DIAGNOSIS DESCRIPTION : Counter System	69
		DIAGNOSIS DESCRIPTION: Driving Pattern	72
EXHAUST VALVE TIMING CONTROL	. 53	DIAGNOSIS DESCRIPTION : System Readiness	
EXHAUST VALVE TIMING CONTROL : System		Test (SRT) Code	73
Description	. 53	DIAGNOSIS DESCRIPTION : Permanent Diag-	
INTAKE MANUEOLD DUNNED CONTROL		nostic Trouble Code (Permanent DTC)	74
INTAKE MANIFOLD RUNNER CONTROL	. 54	DIAGNOSIS DESCRIPTION : Malfunction Indica-	
INTAKE MANIFOLD RUNNER CONTROL : Sys-		tor Lamp (MIL)	
tem Description	. 54	On Board Diagnosis Function	
INTAKE MANIFOLD TUNING SYSTEM	EE	CONSULT Function	
	. ၁၁	CONSULT FUNCTION	/ 0
INTAKE MANIFOLD TUNING SYSTEM: System		ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION	29
Description	. 55		. 00
ENGINE PROTECTION CONTROL AT LOW EN-		ECM	89
GINE OIL PRESSURE	56	Reference Value	
ENGINE PROTECTION CONTROL AT LOW EN-	. 00	Fail Safe	
GINE OIL PRESSURE : System Description	56	DTC Inspection Priority Chart	
GINE OIL FRESSORE . System Description	. 50	DTC Inspection Frionty Chart	
FUEL FILLER CAP WARNING SYSTEM	. 56	Test Value and Test Limit	
FUEL FILLER CAP WARNING SYSTEM: System	. 00	rest value and rest Limit	110
Description	57	WIRING DIAGRAM	112
Description	. 51		
AIR CONDITIONING CUT CONTROL	. 57	ENGINE CONTROL SYSTEM	.118
AIR CONDITIONING CUT CONTROL : System		Wiring Diagram	_
Description (with automatic air conditioner)	. 57	vviilig blagram	110
AIR CONDITIONING CUT CONTROL : System	. •.	BASIC INSPECTION	166
Description (with manual air conditioner)	58		
Description (with mandar all conditioner)	. 00	DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW	.166
COOLING FAN CONTROL	. 59	Work Flow	166
COOLING FAN CONTROL : System Description		Diagnostic Work Sheet	
(with automatic air conditioner)	. 60	•	
COOLING FAN CONTROL : System Description		BASIC INSPECTION	.171
(with manual air conditioner)	61	Work Procedure	171
•			
EVAPORATIVE EMISSION SYSTEM	. 62	ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING	
EVAPORATIVE EMISSION SYSTEM: System		ECM	.175
Description	. 63	Description	175
		Work Procedure	175
AUTOMATIC SPEED CONTROL DEVICE (ASCD).	. 64		
AUTOMATIC SPEED CONTROL DEVICE (AS-		VIN REGISTRATION	.177
CD): System Description	. 64	Description	177
OAN COMMUNICATION		Work Procedure	177
CAN COMMUNICATION			
CAN COMMUNICATION : System Description	. 65	ACCELERATOR PEDAL RELEASED POSI-	
OPERATION	cc	TION LEARNING	.178
OF LINATION	. 00	Description	178
AUTOMATIC SPEED CONTROL DEVICE (ASCD).	66	Work Procedure	
AUTOMATIC SPEED CONTROL DEVICE (AS-	. 00		
CD): Switch Name and Function	66	THROTTLE VALVE CLOSED POSITION	
(D) . Switch Name and Function	. 00	LEARNING	.179
ON BOARD DIAGNOSTIC (OBD) SYSTEM	. 67	Description	
Diagnosis Description		Work Procedure	
GST (Generic Scan Tool)			
SOT (Scholie Soall 1001)	. 01	IDLE AIR VOLUME LEARNING	.180
DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (ECM)	. 68	Description	
• •		Work Procedure	
DIAGNOSIS DESCRIPTION	. 68		
DIAGNOSIS DESCRIPTION: 1st Trip Detection		MIXTURE RATIO SELF-LEARNING VALUE	
Logic and Two Trip Detection Logic	. 68	CLEAR	.182

Description	Component Inspection (IVT Intermediate Lock	
Work Procedure182	Control Solenoid Valve)	225
FUEL PRESSURE183	P0078 EVT CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE	200
Work Procedure	DTC Logic	
Work Flocedure103	Diagnosis Procedure	
HOW TO SET SRT CODE184	Component Inspection	
Description	Component inspection	221
SRT Set Driving Pattern185	P0101 MAF SENSOR	229
Work Procedure187	DTC Logic	
	Diagnosis Procedure	229
HOW TO ERASE PERMANENT DTC190	Component Inspection	231
Description	D0400 D0400 MAE OFNOOD	
Work Procedure (Group A)	P0102, P0103 MAF SENSOR	
Work Procedure (Group B)193	DTC Logic	
DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS196	Diagnosis Procedure	
210/01/C011 21/C010010	Component Inspection	235
TROUBLE DIAGNOSIS - SPECIFICATION	P010A MANIFOLD ABSOLUTE PRESSURE	
VALUE196	SENSOR	237
Description196	DTC Logic	
Component Function Check196	Diagnosis Procedure	
Diagnosis Procedure197	Component Inspection (MAP Sensor)	
POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT 204		
Diagnosis Procedure	P0111 IAT SENSOR	
Diagnosis Flocedule204	DTC Logic	
U0101 CAN COMM CIRCUIT208	Component Function Check	
Description	Diagnosis Procedure	
DTC Logic	Component Inspection	241
Diagnosis Procedure	P0112, P0113 IAT SENSOR	242
	DTC Logic	
U1001 CAN COMM CIRCUIT209	Diagnosis Procedure	
Description	Component Inspection	
DTC Logic		
Diagnosis Procedure	P0116 ECT SENSOR	
P0011 IVT CONTROL210	DTC Logic	
DTC Logic	Component Function Check	
Diagnosis Procedure	Diagnosis Procedure	
Component Inspection	Component Inspection	245
·	P0117, P0118 ECT SENSOR	246
P0014 EVT CONTROL213	DTC Logic	
DTC Logic	Diagnosis Procedure	
Diagnosis Procedure	Component Inspection	
Component Inspection215		
P0031, P0032 A/F SENSOR 1 HEATER216	P0122, P0123 TP SENSOR	
DTC Logic	DTC Logic	
Diagnosis Procedure	Diagnosis Procedure	
Component Inspection	Component Inspection	251
·	P0125 ECT SENSOR	252
P0037, P0038 HO2S2 HEATER219	DTC Logic	
DTC Logic219	Diagnosis Procedure	
Diagnosis Procedure	Component Inspection	
Component Inspection		
P0075 INTAKE VALVE TIMING CONTROL 222	P0127 IAT SENSOR	
DTC Logic	DTC Logic	
Diagnosis Procedure	Diagnosis Procedure	
Component Inspection (IVT Control Solenoid	Component Inspection	255
Valve)224	P0128 THERMOSTAT FUNCTION	256
73.70,227	FUIZO IIILKIVIOSTAT FUNCTION	200

DTC Logic	256	P0196 EOT SENSOR	310
Diagnosis Procedure	257	DTC Logic	310
Component Inspection		Component Function Check	
		Diagnosis Procedure	
P0130 A/F SENSOR 1		Component Inspection	
DTC Logic			
Component Function Check		P0197, P0198 EOT SENSOR	
Diagnosis Procedure	260	DTC Logic	
P0131 A/F SENSOR 1	263	Diagnosis Procedure	
DTC Logic		Component Inspection	314
Diagnosis Procedure		P0222, P0223 TP SENSOR	316
-		DTC Logic	
P0132 A/F SENSOR 1	266	Diagnosis Procedure	
DTC Logic	266	Component Inspection	
Diagnosis Procedure	267	·	0.0
D0407 H0000		P0300, P0301, P0302, P0303, P0304 MIS-	
P0137 HO2S2		FIRE	319
DTC Logic		DTC Logic	319
Component Function Check		Diagnosis Procedure	
Diagnosis Procedure	2/1	D0007 D0000 I/O	
Component Inspection	272	P0327, P0328 KS	
P0138 HO2S2	275	DTC Logic	
DTC Logic		Diagnosis Procedure	
Component Function Check		Component Inspection	326
Diagnosis Procedure		P0335 CKP SENSOR (POS)	327
Component Inspection		DTC Logic	
·		Diagnosis Procedure	
P0139 HO2S2	283	Component Inspection (Crankshaft Position sen-	
DTC Logic		sor)	
Component Function Check		001)	020
Diagnosis Procedure		P0340 CMP SENSOR (PHASE)	330
Component Inspection	287	DTC Logic	330
DOLLO DOLLO DOLEA DOLED A/E SENS	Δ D	Diagnosis Procedure	330
P014C, P014D, P015A, P015B, A/F SENS		Component Inspection (Camshaft position sen-	
1		sor)	332
DTC Logic		P0420 THREE WAY CATALYST FUNCTION	
Diagnosis Procedure	292		
P0171 FUEL INJECTION SYSTEM FUNC-		DTC Logic	
TION		Component Function Check	
DTC Logic		Diagnosis Procedure	ააა
Diagnosis Procedure		P0441 EVAP CONTROL SYSTEM	338
		DTC Logic	338
P0172 FUEL INJECTION SYSTEM FUNC-		Component Function Check	
TION	299	Diagnosis Procedure	
DTC Logic	299	•	
Diagnosis Procedure	300	P0443 EVAP CANISTER PURGE VOLUME	
DA4A4 ETT OFNOOD		CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE	343
P0181 FTT SENSOR		DTC Logic	
DTC Logic		Diagnosis Procedure	344
Component Function Check		Component Inspection	346
Diagnosis Procedure		DOAAA DOAAE EWAD CANICTED DUDGE	
Component Inspection	306	P0444, P0445 EVAP CANISTER PURGE	<u> </u>
P0182, P0183 FTT SENSOR	307	VOLUME CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE	
DTC Logic		DTC Logic	
Diagnosis Procedure		Diagnosis Procedure	
Component Inspection		Component Inspection	350
Component moreotion			

P0447 EVAP CANISTER VENT CONTROL	Diagnosis Procedure	385
VALVE351	DOZGA DOZGD DOZGE GOLD GTADT GOL	
DTC Logic351	P050A, P050B, P050E COLD START CON-	
Diagnosis Procedure351	TROL	
Component Inspection353	Description	
	DTC Logic	387
P0448 EVAP CANISTER VENT CONTROL	Diagnosis Procedure	388
VALVE355	P0520 EOP SENSOR	380
DTC Logic355	DTC Logic	
Diagnosis Procedure356	Diagnosis Procedure	
Component Inspection357	Component Inspection	
P0451 EVAP CONTROL SYSTEM PRES-	Component inspection	
SURE SENSOR359	P0524 ENGINE OIL PRESSURE	392
	DTC Logic	392
DTC Logic	Diagnosis Procedure	393
Diagnosis Procedure	Component Inspection	394
Component Inspection		•
P0452 EVAP CONTROL SYSTEM PRES-	P052A, P052B INTAKE VALVE TIMING CON	
SURE SENSOR363	TROL	
DTC Logic	DTC Logic	
Diagnosis Procedure	Diagnosis Procedure	
Component Inspection	Component Inspection (Intake Valve Timing Cor	
Component inopestion	trol Solenoid Valve)	
P0453 EVAP CONTROL SYSTEM PRES-	Component Inspection (Intake Valve Timing Inte	
SURE SENSOR367	mediate Lock Control Solenoid Valve)	
DTC Logic367	Component Inspection (Crankshaft Position sen-	
Diagnosis Procedure368	sor)	398
Component Inspection370	Component Inspection (Camshaft position sen-	
	sor)	399
P0456 EVAP CONTROL SYSTEM371	P0603 ECM	404
DTC Logic371		
Diagnosis Procedure372	DTC Logic	
Component Inspection376	Diagnosis Procedure	401
P0460 FUEL LEVEL SENSOR377	P0604 ECM	402
DTC Logic	DTC Logic	402
Diagnosis Procedure	Diagnosis Procedure	
Diagnosis Flocedule577	•	
P0461 FUEL LEVEL SENSOR378	P0605 ECM	
DTC Logic378	DTC Logic	
Component Function Check	Diagnosis Procedure	403
Diagnosis Procedure379	DOGOG ECM	40.4
	P0606 ECM	
P0462, P0463 FUEL LEVEL SENSOR380	DTC Logic	
DTC Logic380	Diagnosis Procedure	404
Diagnosis Procedure380	P0607 ECM	405
D0500 V00	DTC Logic	
P0500 VSS381	Diagnosis Procedure	
Description	2.ag.100.0 1 1000du10	100
DTC Logic	P060A ECM	406
Diagnosis Procedure	DTC Logic	
P0506 ISC SYSTEM383	Diagnosis Procedure	
	-	
Description	P060B ECM	
DTC Logic	DTC Logic	
Diagnosis Procedure383	Diagnosis Procedure	407
P0507 ISC SYSTEM385		
Description	P0643 SENSOR POWER SUPPLY	
DTC Logic	Description	
	DTC Logic	4N8

Diagnosis Procedure	409	P1564 ASCD STEERING SWITCH	
P0850 PNP SWITCH	411	DTC Logic	
Description		Diagnosis Procedure	
DTC Logic		Component Inspection	440
Component Function Check		P1572 ASCD BRAKE SWITCH	441
Diagnosis Procedure		DTC Logic	
•		Diagnosis Procedure	
P1078 EVT CONTROL POSITION SENSO	OR . 414	Component Inspection (Brake Pedal Position	772
DTC Logic		Switch)	445
Diagnosis Procedure	414	Component Inspection (Stop Lamp Switch)	
Component Inspection	416	Component Inspection (Stop Lamp Relay)	
P1148 CLOSED LOOP CONTROL	417		
DTC Logic		P1574 ASCD VEHICLE SPEED SENSOR	
Diagnosis Procedure		Description	
Blagnoolo i rooddaro		DTC Logic	
P1212 TCS COMMUNICATION LINE	418	Diagnosis Procedure	448
Description	418	P1715 INPUT SPEED SENSOR	450
DTC Logic		Description	
Diagnosis Procedure	418	DTC Logic	
		Diagnosis Procedure	
P1217 ENGINE OVER TEMPERATURE			
DTC Logic		P1800 INTAKE MANIFOLD TUNING VALVE	452
Component Function Check		DTC Logic	
Diagnosis Procedure	420	Diagnosis Procedure	
P1225 TP SENSOR	422	Component Inspection	453
DTC Logic		DAGGE DDAKE CWITCH	4
Diagnosis Procedure		P1805 BRAKE SWITCH	
•		DTC Logic	455
P1226 TP SENSOR	423	Diagnosis Procedure	
DTC Logic	423	Component Inspection (Stop Lamp Switch)	
Diagnosis Procedure	423	Component Inspection (Stop Lamp Relay)	457
P1550 BATTERY CURRENT SENSOR	424	P2004 INTAKE MANIFOLD RUNNER CON-	
DTC Logic		TROL VALVE	458
Diagnosis Procedure		DTC Logic	458
Component Inspection		Diagnosis Procedure	
Component inspection	425	Component Inspection	459
P1551, P1552 BATTERY CURRENT SEN	-	DOGAA DOGAG DOGAG INTAKE MANI	
SOR	427	P2014, P2016, P2017, P2018 INTAKE MANI	-
DTC Logic	427	FOLD RUNNER CONTROL VALVE POSI-	
Diagnosis Procedure		TION SENSOR	
Component Inspection	428	DTC Logic	
DASSO DATTEDY OUDDENT OFNOOD		Diagnosis Procedure	461
P1553 BATTERY CURRENT SENSOR		P2096, P2097 A/F SENSOR 1	464
DTC Logic		DTC Logic	
Diagnosis Procedure		Diagnosis Procedure	
Component Inspection	431	Diagnosis i rocedure	404
P1554 BATTERY CURRENT SENSOR	433	P2100, P2103 THROTTLE CONTROL MO-	
DTC Logic		TOR RELAY	468
Component Function Check		DTC Logic	
Diagnosis Procedure		Diagnosis Procedure	468
Component Inspection		P2101 ELECTRIC THROTTLE CONTROL	
P1556, P1557 BATTERY TEMPERATUR	=	FUNCTION	<i>1</i> 71
		DTC Logic	
SENSOR		Diagnosis Procedure	
DTC Logic		Component Inspection	
Diagnosis Procedure		Component mopodion	710

P2118 THROTTLE CONTROL MOTOR474	1 Description	509
DTC Logic474	Component Function Check	509
Diagnosis Procedure474		509
Component Inspection475		511
P2119 ELECTRIC THROTTLE CONTROL	IGNITION SIGNAL	512 E
ACTUATOR476		
DTC Logic		
Diagnosis Procedure476		
Diagnosis Frocedure476	Transistor)	515
P2122, P2123 APP SENSOR478	Component Inspection (Condenser-1)	
DTC Logic478	3	
Diagnosis Procedure478		
Component Inspection480	Component Function Check	
DO407 DO400 ADD CENCOD	Diagnosis Procedure	517
P2127, P2128 APP SENSOR48		E10
DTC Logic	'	
Diagnosis Procedure 48	'	
Component Inspection482	biagnosis i roccadic	010
P2135 TP SENSOR484	ON BOARD REFUELING VAPOR RECOV-	
DTC Logic484	4 ERY (ORVR)	519
Diagnosis Procedure484		
Component Inspection486		519
	Component Inspection	521
P2138 APP SENSOR487		
DTC Logic487		
Diagnosis Procedure		
Component Inspection489	Diagnosis Procedure	524
P219A AIR FUEL RATIO490	SENSOR POWER SUPPLY 2 CIRCUIT	526
DTC Logic490		526
Diagnosis Procedure49	•	
DOGAG FOM INTERNAL TIMER	CVMDTOM DIACNOCIO	
P2610 ECM INTERNAL TIMER495		. 528
Description		528
DTC Logic)	
Diagnosis Procedure496	, .	
BRAKE PEDAL POSITION SWITCH497	INFORMATION DISPLAY IS MALFUNCTION	-
Component Function Check497	7 ING	
Diagnosis Procedure497		533
Component Inspection (Brake Pedal Position	NORMAL OREDATING CONDITION	504 N
Switch)498	NORMAL OPERATING CONDITION	
COOLING FAN	Description	534
COOLING FAN		. 535
Component Function Check		1 000
Diagnosis Procedure		535
Component Inspection (Cooling Fan Motor) 502 Component Inspection (Cooling Fan Relay) 503		535
Component inspection (Cooling Fair Relay)503		500
ELECTRICAL LOAD SIGNAL504	IGNITION TIMING	
Description504	Inspection	536
Component Function Check504		537
Diagnosis Procedure504		
	-	
FUEL INJECTOR500		
Component Function Check		538
Diagnosis Procedure 500		E40
Component Inspection507		
FUEL PUMP509	Inspection	540

REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION541	Fuel Level Sensor Unit and Fuel Pump (With Fuel
	Tank Temperature Sensor) 559
ECM 541	
Removal and Installation541	,
SERVICE DATA AND SPECIFICATIONS	Intake Valve Timing Control Solenoid Valve 561
(SDS)542	Intake Valve Timing Intermediate Lock Control
(3D3)	
SERVICE DATA AND SPECIFICATIONS	Exhaust Valve Timing Control Position Sensor 561 Exhaust Valve Timing Control Solenoid Valve 562
(SDS) 542	Knock Sensor562
Idle Speed542	1 1 10 0 1 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
Ignition Timing542	Mass Air Flow Sensor (With Intake Air Tempera-
Calculated Load Value542	ture Sensor)
Mass Air Flow Sensor542	Oil Pressure Warning Lamp 563
VQ35DE	Power Valve Actuator 1 and 2 563
DDECAUTION	Refrigerant Pressure Sensor563
PRECAUTION543	Stop Lamp Switch & Brake Fedal Fosition Switch. 503
PRECAUTIONS543	VIAS Control Solenoid Valve 1 and 2 564
Precaution for Supplemental Restraint System	STRUCTURE AND OPERATION565
(SRS) "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TEN-	Positive Crankcase Ventilation (PCV)565
SIONER"543	On Board Refueling Vapor Recovery (ORVR) 566
On Board Diagnostic (OBD) System of Engine	On Board Relacing Vapor Recovery (ORVIV) 300
and CVT543	SYSTEM567
General Precautions544	FNOINE CONTROL SYSTEM
DDEDADATION	ENGINE CONTROL SYSTEM567 ENGINE CONTROL SYSTEM : System Descrip-
PREPARATION547	tion567
PREPARATION547	
Special Service Tools547	,
Commercial Service Tools547	MULTIPORT FUEL INJECTION SYSTEM 570
OVOTELL DECODIDEION	MULTIPORT FUEL INJECTION SYSTEM: Sys-
SYSTEM DESCRIPTION549	tem Description570
COMPONENT PARTS 549	ELECTRIC IGNITION SYSTEM573
	ELECTRIC IGNITION SYSTEM : System De-
ENGINE CONTROL SYSTEM549	scription573
ENGINE CONTROL SYSTEM : Component Parts	AIR CONDITIONING CUT CONTROL574
Location	ALD CONDITIONING OUT CONTROL O
Accelerator Pedal Position Sensor	
Air Fuel Ratio (A/F) Sensor 1553 ASCD Steering Switch554	•
Battery Current Sensor (With Battery Tempera-	AUTOMATIC SPEED CONTROL DEVICE (ASCD). 5/6
ture Sensor)554	AUTOMATIC SPEED CONTROL DEVICE (AS-
Camshaft Position Sensor (PHASE)555	
Cooling Fan555	
Crankshaft Position Sensor (POS)555	
ECM556	
Electric Throttle Control Actuator556	ELECTRONIC CONTROLLER ENGINE MOUNT
Electronic Controlled Engine Mount557	0 (5) ()
Engine Coolant Temperature Sensor557	
Engine Oil Pressure Sensor558	
Engine Oil Temperature Sensor558	EVADODATIVE EMISSION SYSTEM - System
EVAP Canister558 EVAP Canister Purge Volume Control Solenoid	Description582
Valve558	TUBOTTI E CONTROL
EVAP Canister Vent Control Valve559	
EVAP Control System Pressure Sensor559	
Fuel Injector559	
,	INTAKE VALVE TIMING CONTROL: System De-
	scription 584

EXHAUST VALVE TIMING CONTROL587	Fail-safe	636
EXHAUST VALVE TIMING CONTROL : System	DTC Inspection Priority Chart	
Description588	DTC Index	
ENGINE PROTECTION CONTROL AT LOW EN-	Test Value and Test Limit	644
GINE OIL PRESSURE588	WIRING DIAGRAM	652
ENGINE PROTECTION CONTROL AT LOW EN-		
GINE OIL PRESSURE : System Description 588	ENGINE CONTROL SYSTEM	
FUEL FILLER CAP WARNING SYSTEM589	Wiring Diagram	652
FUEL FILLER CAP WARNING SYSTEM: System	BASIC INSPECTION	681
Description	D/1010 11101 2011011	00 .
·	DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW	
VARIABLE INDUCTION AIR SYSTEM591	Work Flow	
VARIABLE INDUCTION AIR SYSTEM : System	Diagnostic Work Sheet	684
Description	BASIC INSPECTION	686
INTEGRATED CONTROL OF ENGINE, CVT, AND	Work Procedure	
ABS592		
INTEGRATED CONTROL OF ENGINE, CVT,	ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACIN	
AND ABS : System Description593	ECM	
ALTERNATOR POWER GENERATION VOLT-	Description	
AGE VARIABLE CONTROL SYSTEM593	Work Procedure	690
ALTERNATOR POWER GENERATION VOLT-	ACCELERATOR PEDAL RELEASED POS	I-
AGE VARIABLE CONTROL SYSTEM : System	TION LEARNING	692
Description593	Description	
CAN COMMUNICATION593	Work Procedure	692
CAN COMMUNICATION : System Description 593	THROTTLE VALVE CLOSED POSITION	
·	LEARNING	602
OPERATION594	Description	
AUTOMATIC SPEED CONTROL DEVICE (ASCD). 594	Work Procedure	
AUTOMATIC SPEED CONTROL DEVICE (AS-		
CD): Switch Name and Function594	IDLE AIR VOLUME LEARNING	
	Description	
ON BOARD DIAGNOSTIC (OBD) SYSTEM 595	Work Procedure	694
Diagnosis Description	MIXTURE RATIO SELF-LEARNING VALUE	E
GST (Generic Scan Tool)595	CLEAR	
DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (ECM)596	Description	
DIACNOCIC DECODIRETION	Work Procedure	
DIAGNOSIS DESCRIPTION		
DIAGNOSIS DESCRIPTION: 1st Trip Detection Logic and Two Trip Detection Logic	VIN REGISTRATION	
DIAGNOSIS DESCRIPTION : DTC and Freeze	Description Work Procedure	
Frame Data596	VVOIK FIOCEGUIE	697
DIAGNOSIS DESCRIPTION : Counter System 597	FUEL PRESSURE	698
DIAGNOSIS DESCRIPTION : Driving Pattern 600	Work Procedure	698
DIAGNOSIS DESCRIPTION : System Readiness	HOW TO SET SRT CODE	700
Test (SRT) Code601	Description	
DIAGNOSIS DESCRIPTION : Permanent Diag-	SRT Set Driving Pattern	
nostic Trouble Code (Permanent DTC)	Work Procedure	
DIAGNOSIS DESCRIPTION : Malfunction Indica-		
tor Lamp (MIL)	HOW TO ERASE PERMANENT DTC	
CONSULT Function	Description	
	Work Procedure (Group A)	
ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION620	Work Procedure (Group B)	709
ECM 200	DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS	712
ECM 620 Reference Value	- · · - · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-
Neierence value		

TROUBLE DIAGNOSIS - SPECIFICATION		Diagnosis Procedure	746
VALUE	. 712	Component Inspection (Exhaust Valve Timing	
Description		Control Solenoid Valve)	747
Component Function Check		D0404 144 E 051/00D	
Diagnosis Procedure		P0101 MAF SENSOR	
		DTC Logic	
POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT		Diagnosis Procedure	
Diagnosis Procedure	720	Component Inspection	751
U0101 CAN COMM CIRCUIT	724	P0102, P0103 MAF SENSOR	754
Description		DTC Logic	
DTC Logic		Diagnosis Procedure	
Diagnosis Procedure		Component Inspection	
•		·	
U1000 CAN COMM CIRCUIT	. 725	P0111 IAT SENSOR	
Description	725	DTC Logic	
DTC Logic		Component Function Check	
Diagnosis Procedure	725	Diagnosis Procedure	
P0011, P0021 IVT CONTROL	726	Component Inspection	759
DTC Logic		P0112, P0113 IAT SENSOR	760
Diagnosis Procedure		DTC Logic	
Component Inspection		Diagnosis Procedure	
Component inspection	120	Component Inspection	
P0014, P0024 EVT CONTROL	. 730		
DTC Description	730	P0116 ECT SENSOR	
Diagnosis Procedure	731	DTC Logic	
Component Inspection (Camshaft Position Sen-		Component Function Check	
sor)	733	Diagnosis Procedure	
Component Inspection (Crankshaft Position Sen	-	Component Inspection	763
sor)	733	P0117, P0118 ECT SENSOR	764
Component Inspection (Exhaust Valve Timing		DTC Logic	
Control Position Sensor)	734	Diagnosis Procedure	
Component Inspection (Exhaust Valve Timing		Component Inspection	
Control Solenoid Valve)	735		, 00
P0031, P0032, P0051, P0052 A/F SENSOR 1	l	P0122, P0123 TP SENSOR	
HEATER		DTC Logic	
DTC Logic		Diagnosis Procedure	
Diagnosis Procedure		Component Inspection	767
Component Inspection		P0125 ECT SENSOR	769
·		DTC Logic	
P0037, P0038, P0057, P0058 HO2S2 HEAT-		Diagnosis Procedure	
ER	739	Component Inspection	
DTC Logic		Component inspection	703
Diagnosis Procedure		P0127 IAT SENSOR	770
Component Inspection	740	DTC Logic	770
DOOZE DOOST IVE CONTROL SOLENOID		Diagnosis Procedure	770
P0075, P0081 IVT CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE	740	Component Inspection	771
DTC Logic		P0128 THERMOSTAT FUNCTION	770
Diagnosis Procedure			
	/42	DTC Logic	
Component Inspection (IVT Control Solenoid Valve)	7//	Diagnosis Procedure	
Component Inspection (IVT Intermediate Lock	/ 44	Component Inspection	113
Control Solenoid Valve)	745	P0130, P0150 A/F SENSOR 1	775
Some of Colonola Valve,	170	DTC Logic	
P0078, P0084 EVT CONTROL SOLENOID		Component Function Check	
VALVÉ	. 746	Diagnosis Procedure	
DTC Description		•	
•		P0131, P0151 A/F SENSOR 1	779

DTC Logic	779	P0222, P0223 TP SENSOR	829
Diagnosis Procedure	780	DTC Logic	
		Diagnosis Procedure	829
P0132, P0152 A/F SENSOR 1		Component Inspection	
DTC Logic		·	
Diagnosis Procedure	783	P0300, P0301, P0302, P0303, P0304, P0305	
P0137, P0157 HO2S2	785	P0306 MISFIRE	
DTC Logic		DTC Logic	
Component Function Check		Diagnosis Procedure	832
Diagnosis Procedure		P0327, P0328, P0332, P0333 KS	837
Component Inspection		DTC Logic	
·		Diagnosis Procedure	
P0138, P0158 HO2S2		Component Inspection	
DTC Logic		·	
Component Function Check		P0335 CKP SENSOR (POS)	839
Diagnosis Procedure		DTC Logic	
Component Inspection	795	Diagnosis Procedure	
P0139, P0159 HO2S2	707	Component Inspection	841
DTC Logic		DOSAG DOSAF CMD SENSOD (DUASE)	040
Component Function Check		P0340, P0345 CMP SENSOR (PHASE)	
Diagnosis Procedure		DTC Logic Diagnosis Procedure	
Component Inspection		Component Inspection	
Component inspection		Component inspection	844
P014C, P014D, P014E, P014F, P015A,		P0420, P0430 THREE WAY CATALYST	
P015B, P015C, P015D A/F SENSOR 1	803	FUNCTION	845
DTC Logic	803	DTC Logic	
Diagnosis Procedure	805	Component Function Check	
		Diagnosis Procedure	
P0171, P0174 FUEL INJECTION SYSTE			
FUNCTION		P0441 EVAP CONTROL SYSTEM	
DTC Logic		DTC Logic	
Diagnosis Procedure	810	Component Function Check	
P0172, P0175 FUEL INJECTION SYSTE	М	Diagnosis Procedure	852
FUNCTION		P0443 EVAP CANISTER PURGE VOLUME	
DTC Logic		CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE	855
Diagnosis Procedure		DTC Logic	
Blagnoole i roocaare		Diagnosis Procedure	
P0181 FTT SENSOR	817	Component Inspection	
DTC Logic	817	Component inopedion	007
Component Function Check		P0444, P0445 EVAP CANISTER PURGE	
Diagnosis Procedure		VOLUME CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE	859
Component Inspection	820	DTC Logic	859
D0492 D0492 ETT SENSOD	004	Diagnosis Procedure	859
P0182, P0183 FTT SENSOR		Component Inspection	860
DTC Logic Diagnosis Procedure		DO447 EVAD CANISTED VENT CONTROL	
		P0447 EVAP CANISTER VENT CONTROL	
Component Inspection	ō∠∠	VALVE	
P0196 EOT SENSOR	823	DTC Logic	
DTC Logic		Diagnosis Procedure	
Component Function Check		Component Inspection	863
Diagnosis Procedure		P0448 EVAP CANISTER VENT CONTROL	
Component Inspection		VALVE	965
P0197, P0198 EOT SENSOR		DTC Logic Diagnosis Procedure	
DTC Logic		Component Inspection	
Diagnosis Procedure		Component inspection	007
Component Inspection	828		

P0451 EVAP CONTROL SYSTEM PRES-		P0524 ENGINE OIL PRESSURE	.900
SURE SENSOR	. 869	DTC Logic	. 900
DTC Logic	869	Diagnosis Procedure	. 901
Diagnosis Procedure	870	Component Inspection	. 902
Component Inspection	871	P052A, P052B, P052C, P052D INTAKE	
P0452 EVAP CONTROL SYSTEM PRES-		VALVE TIMING CONTROL	002
SURE SENSOR	072	DTC Logic	
DTC Logic		Diagnosis Procedure	
Diagnosis Procedure		Component Inspection (Intake Valve Timing Con-	
Component Inspection		trol Solenoid Valve)	
Component inspection	014	Component Inspection (Intake Valve Timing Inter	
P0453 EVAP CONTROL SYSTEM PRES-		mediate Lock Control Solenoid Valve)	
SURE SENSOR		Component Inspection (Crankshaft Position sen-	
DTC Logic		sor)	. 906
Diagnosis Procedure		Component Inspection (Camshaft position sen-	
Component Inspection	878	sor)	. 907
P0456 EVAP CONTROL SYSTEM	. 879	P0603, P062F ECM	.909
DTC Logic		DTC Description	
Diagnosis Procedure		Diagnosis Procedure	
Component Inspection			
D0 400 FUEL 1 FVEL 0 FNO 0 D		P0604 ECM	
P0460 FUEL LEVEL SENSOR		DTC Logic	
DTC Logic		Diagnosis Procedure	. 911
Diagnosis Procedure	885	P0605 ECM	912
P0461 FUEL LEVEL SENSOR	. 886	DTC Logic	
DTC Logic		Diagnosis Procedure	
Component Function Check		•	
Diagnosis Procedure		P0606 ECM	
DOACO DOACO FIIFI I EVEL CENCOD		DTC Logic	
P0462, P0463 FUEL LEVEL SENSOR		Diagnosis Procedure	. 913
DTC Logic		P0607 ECM	.914
Diagnosis Procedure	000	DTC Logic	
P0500 VSS	. 889	Diagnosis Procedure	
Description	889	•	
DTC Logic	889	P060A ECM	
Diagnosis Procedure	889	DTC Logic	
P0506 ISC SYSTEM	901	Diagnosis Procedure	. 915
Description		P060B ECM	.916
DTC Logic		DTC Logic	
Diagnosis Procedure		Diagnosis Procedure	
		DOG 40 OFNICOD DOWED OUDDLY	
P0507 ISC SYSTEM		P0643 SENSOR POWER SUPPLY	
Description		Description	
DTC Logic		DTC Logic Diagnosis Procedure	
Diagnosis Procedure	893	Diagnosis Procedure	. 917
P050A, P050E COLD START CONTROL	. 895	P0850 PNP SWITCH	.919
Description		Description	. 919
DTC Logic	895	DTC Logic	
Diagnosis Procedure		Component Function Check	
DOESO FOR SENSOR	00-	Diagnosis Procedure	. 920
P0520 EOP SENSOR		P1078, P1084 EVT CONTROL POSITION	
DTC Logic			.922
Diagnosis Procedure Component Inspection		DTC Description	
Component inspection	099	Diagnosis Procedure	

Component Inspection (Exhaust Valve Timing	Diagnosis Procedure	949
Control Position Sensor)925	Component Inspection (Brake Pedal Position	
D4440 D44C0 CLOSED LOOD CONTROL	Switch)	
P1148, P1168 CLOSED LOOP CONTROL926	Component inspection (Stop Earlie Cities) initial	
DTC Logic926	Component Inspection (Stop Lamp Relay)	953
P1212 TCS COMMUNICATION LINE927	P1574 ASCD VEHICLE SPEED SENSOR	954
Description927	Description	
DTC Logic927	DTC Logic	
Diagnosis Procedure927	Diagnosis Procedure	
P1217 ENGINE OVER TEMPERATURE928	P1715 INPUT SPEED SENSOR	
DTC Logic		
Component Function Check	Description	
Diagnosis Procedure929	DTC Logic	
-	Diagnosis Procedure	956
P1225 TP SENSOR931	P1800 VIAS CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE	1. 958
DTC Logic931	DTC Logic	958
Diagnosis Procedure931	Diagnosis Procedure	
	Component Inspection	
P1226 TP SENSOR932		
DTC Logic932	P1801 VIAS CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE	
Diagnosis Procedure932	DTC Logic	
P1550 BATTERY CURRENT SENSOR933	Diagnosis Procedure	960
	Component Inspection	961
DTC Logic		
Diagnosis Procedure	P1805 BRAKE SWITCH	
Component Inspection934	Description	
P1551, P1552 BATTERY CURRENT SEN-	DTC Logic	
SOR935	Diagnosis Procedure	
DTC Logic	Component Inspection (Stop Lamp Switch)	
Diagnosis Procedure935	Component Inspection (Stop Lamp Relay)	964
Component Inspection936	D2006 D2007 D2009 D2000 A/E SENSOD	4 005
Component inspection930	P2096, P2097, P2098, P2099 A/F SENSOR	
P1553 BATTERY CURRENT SENSOR937	DTC Logic	
DTC Logic937	Diagnosis Procedure	965
Diagnosis Procedure937	P2100, P2103 THROTTLE CONTROL MO-	
Component Inspection	TOR RELAY	969
	DTC Logic	
P1554 BATTERY CURRENT SENSOR939	Diagnosis Procedure	
DTC Logic939	Diagnosis i locedule	909
Component Function Check939	P2101 ELECTRIC THROTTLE CONTROL	
Diagnosis Procedure939	FUNCTION	971
Component Inspection940	DTC Logic	
DACCO DACCO DATTERY TEMPERATURE	Diagnosis Procedure	
P1556, P1557 BATTERY TEMPERATURE	Component Inspection	
SENSOR942		
DTC Logic942	P2118 THROTTLE CONTROL MOTOR	974
Diagnosis Procedure	DTC Logic	974
Component Inspection (Battery Temperature	Diagnosis Procedure	
Sensor)	Component Inspection	
P1564 ASCD STEERING SWITCH944	P2119 ELECTRIC THROTTLE CONTROL	
DTC Logic944	ACTUATOR	076
Diagnosis Procedure944		
Component Inspection946	DTC Logic	
	Diagnosis Procedure	9/6
P1572 ASCD BRAKE SWITCH947	P2122, P2123 APP SENSOR	978
Description947	DTC Logic	
DTC Logic947	Diagnosis Procedure	
Component Function Check948	Diagnosio i roccadio	

Component Inspection	979	IGNITION SIGNAL	1012
DOLOG DOLOG ADD OF 1100D		Component Function Check	1012
P2127, P2128 APP SENSOR		Diagnosis Procedure	
DTC Logic	980	Component Inspection (Ignition Coil with Power	
Diagnosis Procedure		Transistor)	
Component Inspection	981	Component Inspection (Condenser)	1016
P2135 TP SENSOR		INFORMATION DISPLAY (ASCD)	1017
DTC Logic		Component Function Check	
Diagnosis Procedure		Diagnosis Procedure	
Component Inspection	984	-	
P2138 APP SENSOR	005	MALFUNCTION INDICATOR LAMP	
		Component Function Check	
DTC Logic		Diagnosis Procedure	1018
Diagnosis Procedure		ON BOARD REFUELING VAROR RECOV	
Component Inspection	907	ON BOARD REFUELING VAPOR RECOV-	4040
P219A, P219B AIR FUEL RATIO	988	ERY (ORVR)	
DTC Logic		Component Function Check	
Diagnosis Procedure		Diagnosis Procedure	
•		Component Inspection	1021
P2610 ECM INTERNAL TIMER		REFRIGERANT PRESSURE SENSOR	1024
Description		Component Function Check	
DTC Logic		Diagnosis Procedure	
Diagnosis Procedure	994		
BRAKE PEDAL POSITION SWITCH	995	SENSOR POWER SUPPLY2 CIRCUIT	
Component Function Check		Description	
Diagnosis Procedure		Diagnosis Procedure	1026
Component Inspection (Brake Pedal Position		VARIABLE INDUCTION AIR SYSTEM	4020
Switch)	996		
Owitori)		Component Function Check	
ASCD INDICATOR	997	Diagnosis Procedure	1029
Component Function Check	997	SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS	1032
Diagnosis Procedure	997		
OOOLING FAN		ENGINE CONTROL SYSTEM SYMPTOMS	1032
COOLING FAN		Symptom Table	1032
Component Function Check		NORMAL OPERATING CONDITION	4000
Diagnosis Procedure	998	NORMAL OPERATING CONDITION	
		Description	1036
Component Inspection (Cooling Fan Relay)	1001	PERIODIC MAINTENANCE	1037
ELECTRICAL LOAD SIGNAL	1002		
Description		IDLE SPEED	
Component Function Check	1002	Work Procedure	1037
Diagnosis Procedure	1002	IGNITION TIMING	4020
ELECTRONIC CONTROL LER ENCINE		Work Procedure	
ELECTRONIC CONTROLLED ENGINE	4004	Work Flocedure	1030
MOUNT		EVAP LEAK CHECK	1039
Component Function Check		Work Procedure	1039
Diagnosis Procedure			
Component Inspection	1005	POSITIVE CRANKCASE VENTILATION	
FUEL INJECTOR	1007	Work Procedure	1041
Component Function Check		REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION	1042
Diagnosis Procedure		NEMICYAL AND INGIALLATION	042
Component Inspection		ECM	1042
		Removal and Installation	
FUEL PUMP			
Component Function Check		SERVICE DATA AND SPECIFICATIONS	3
Diagnosis Procedure		(SDS)	1043
Component Inspection	1011	•	

SERVICE DATA AND SPECIFICATIONS	Ignition Timing10	043
(SDS)1043	Calculated Load Value10	
Idle Speed1043	Mass Air Flow Sensor10	043

EC

Α

D

С

Е

F

G

Н

1

J

Κ

L

M

Ν

0

Ρ

< PRECAUTION > [QR25DE]

PRECAUTION

PRECAUTIONS

Precaution for Supplemental Restraint System (SRS) "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER"

The Supplemental Restraint System such as "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER", used along with a front seat belt, helps to reduce the risk or severity of injury to the driver and front passenger for certain types of collision. Information necessary to service the system safely is included in the SR and SB section of this Service Manual.

WARNING:

- To avoid rendering the SRS inoperative, which could increase the risk of personal injury or death in the event of a collision which would result in air bag inflation, all maintenance must be performed by an authorized NISSAN/INFINITI dealer.
- Improper maintenance, including incorrect removal and installation of the SRS, can lead to personal injury caused by unintentional activation of the system. For removal of Spiral Cable and Air Bag Module, see the SR section.
- Do not use electrical test equipment on any circuit related to the SRS unless instructed to in this Service Manual. SRS wiring harnesses can be identified by yellow and/or orange harnesses or harness connectors.

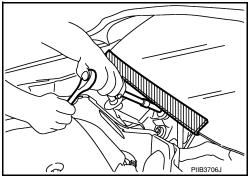
PRECAUTIONS WHEN USING POWER TOOLS (AIR OR ELECTRIC) AND HAMMERS

WARNING:

- When working near the Airbag Diagnosis Sensor Unit or other Airbag System sensors with the Ignition ON or engine running, DO NOT use air or electric power tools or strike near the sensor(s) with a hammer. Heavy vibration could activate the sensor(s) and deploy the air bag(s), possibly causing serious injury.
- When using air or electric power tools or hammers, always switch the Ignition OFF, disconnect the battery and wait at least three minutes before performing any service.

Precaution for Procedure without Cowl Top Cover

When performing the procedure after removing cowl top cover, cover the lower end of windshield with urethane, etc to prevent damage to windshield.



INFOID:0000000010483291

INFOID:0000000010483292

On Board Diagnostic (OBD) System of Engine and CVT

The ECM has an on board diagnostic system. It will light up the malfunction indicator lamp (MIL) to warn the driver of a malfunction causing emission deterioration.

CAUTION:

- Be sure to turn the ignition switch OFF and disconnect the negative battery cable before any repair
 or inspection work. The open/short circuit of related switches, sensors, solenoid valves, etc. will
 cause the MIL to light up.
- Be sure to connect and lock the connectors securely after work. A loose (unlocked) connector will cause the MIL to light up due to the open circuit. (Be sure the connector is free from water, grease, dirt, bent terminals, etc.)
- Certain systems and components, especially those related to OBD, may use a new style slide-locking type harness connector. For description and how to disconnect, refer to <u>PG-9</u>, "<u>Harness Connector</u>".
- Be sure to route and secure the harnesses properly after work. The interference of the harness with a bracket, etc. may cause the MIL to light up due to the short circuit.

Revision: May 2014 EC-16 2015 Altima Sedan

< PRECAUTION > [QR25DE]

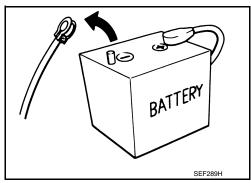
Be sure to connect rubber tubes properly after work. A misconnected or disconnected rubber tube
may cause the MIL to light up due to the malfunction of the EVAP system or fuel injection system,
etc.

• Be sure to erase the unnecessary malfunction information (repairs completed) from the ECM and TCM (Transmission control module) before returning the vehicle to the customer.

General Precautions

· Always use a 12 volt battery as power source.

- Do not attempt to disconnect battery cables while engine is running.
- Before connecting or disconnecting the ECM harness connector, turn ignition switch OFF and disconnect negative battery cable. Failure to do so may damage the ECM because battery voltage is applied to ECM even if ignition switch is turned OFF.
- Before removing parts, turn ignition switch OFF and then disconnect battery ground cable.



- Do not disassemble ECM.
- If a battery cable is disconnected, the memory will return to the ECM value.

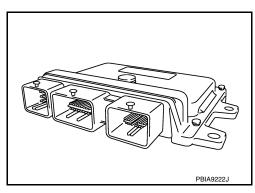
The ECM will now start to self-control at its initial value. Engine operation can vary slightly when the terminal is disconnected. However, this is not an indication of a malfunction. Do not replace parts because of a slight variation.

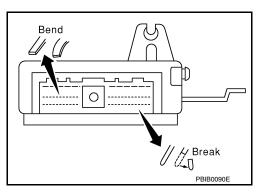
- If the battery is disconnected, the following emission-related diagnostic information will be lost within 24 hours.
- Diagnostic trouble codes
- 1st trip diagnostic trouble codes
- Freeze frame data
- 1st trip freeze frame data
- System readiness test (SRT) codes
- Test values
- When connecting or disconnecting pin connectors into or from ECM, take care not to damage pin terminals (bend or break).

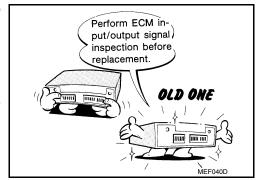
Make sure that there are not any bends or breaks on ECM pin terminal, when connecting pin connectors.

- Securely connect ECM harness connectors.
 A poor connection can cause an extremely high (surge) voltage to develop in coil and condenser, thus resulting in dam-
- age to ICs.
 Keep engine control system harness at least 10 cm (4 in) away from adjacent harness, to prevent engine control system malfunctions due to receiving external noise, degraded operation
- of ICs, etc.

 Keep engine control system parts and harness dry.
- Before replacing ECM, perform ECM Terminals and Reference Value inspection and make sure ECM functions properly. Refer to EC-89, "Reference Value".
- · Handle mass air flow sensor carefully to avoid damage.
- Do not clean mass air flow sensor with any type of detergent.
- Do not disassemble electric throttle control actuator.
- Even a slight leak in the air intake system can cause serious incidents.
- Do not shock or jar the camshaft position sensor (PHASE), crankshaft position sensor (POS).







EC

INFOID:0000000010483293

D

Е

F

G

Н

I

J

K

L

M

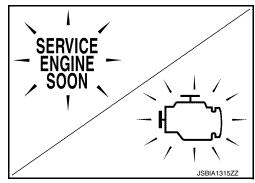
Ν

Р

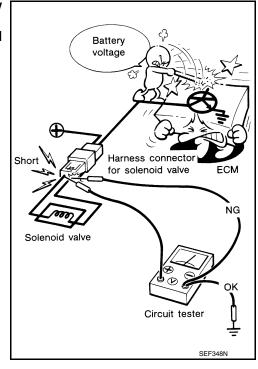
Revision: May 2014 EC-17 2015 Altima Sedan

< PRECAUTION > [QR25DE]

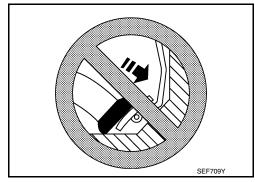
 After performing each TROUBLE DIAGNOSIS, perform DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE or Component Function Check. The DTC should not be displayed in the DTC Confirmation Procedure if the repair is completed. The Component Function Check should be a good result if the repair is completed.



 When measuring ECM signals with a circuit tester, never allow the two tester probes to contact.
 Accidental contact of probes will cause a short circuit and damage the ECM power transistor.



- Do not operate fuel pump when there is no fuel in lines.
- Tighten fuel hose clamps to the specified torque.
- Do not depress accelerator pedal when starting.
- Immediately after starting, do not rev up engine unnecessarilv.
- Do not rev up engine just prior to shutdown.

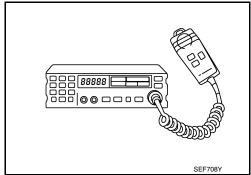


PRECAUTIONS

< PRECAUTION > [QR25DE]

 When installing C.B. ham radio or a mobile phone, be sure to observe the following as it may adversely affect electronic control systems depending on installation location.

- Keep the antenna as far as possible from the electronic control units.
- Keep the antenna feeder line more than 20 cm (8 in) away from the harness of electronic controls.
 - Do not let them run parallel for a long distance.
- Adjust the antenna and feeder line so that the standing-wave ratio can be kept smaller.
- Be sure to ground the radio to vehicle body.



Α

EC

С

D

Е

F

G

Н

J

Κ

L

M

Ν

0

< PREPARATION > [QR25DE]

PREPARATION

PREPARATION

Special Service Tools

INFOID:0000000010483294

The actual shape of the tools may differ from those illustrated here.

Tool number (TechMate No.) Tool name		Description
(J-44321) Fuel pressure gauge kit	LEC642	Checks fuel pressure
KV10120000 Fuel tube adapter	JSBIA0410ZZ	Measures fuel pressure

Commercial Service Tools

INFOID:0000000010483295

Tool name (TechMate No.)		Description
Leak detector i.e.: (J-41416)	S-NT703	Locates the EVAP leak
EVAP service port adapter i.e.: (J-41413-OBD)		Applies positive pressure through EVAP service port
	S-NT704	
Fuel filler cap adapter i.e.: (MLR-8382)		Checks fuel tank vacuum relief valve opening pressure
	S-NT815	

PREPARATION

< PREPARATION > [QR25DE]

PREPARATION >		[QN23DL]
Tool name (TechMate No.)		Description
Socket wrench	19 mm (0.75 in) More than 32 mm 32 mm (1.26 in)	Removes and installs engine coolant temperature sensor
Oxygen sensor thread cleaner i.e.: (J-43897-18) (J-43897-12)	Mating surface shave cylinder	Reconditions the exhaust system threads before installing a new oxygen sensor. Use with antiseize lubricant shown below. a: 18 mm diameter with pitch 1.5 mm for Zirconia Oxygen Sensor b: 12 mm diameter with pitch 1.25 mm for Titania Oxygen Sensor
Anti-seize lubricant i.e.: (Permatex TM 133AR or equivalent meeting MIL specifica- tion MIL-A-907)	S-NT779	Lubricates oxygen sensor thread cleaning tool when reconditioning exhaust system threads.

Revision: May 2014 EC-21 2015 Altima Sedan

Н

Α

D

Е

F

G

K

J

L

M

Ν

0

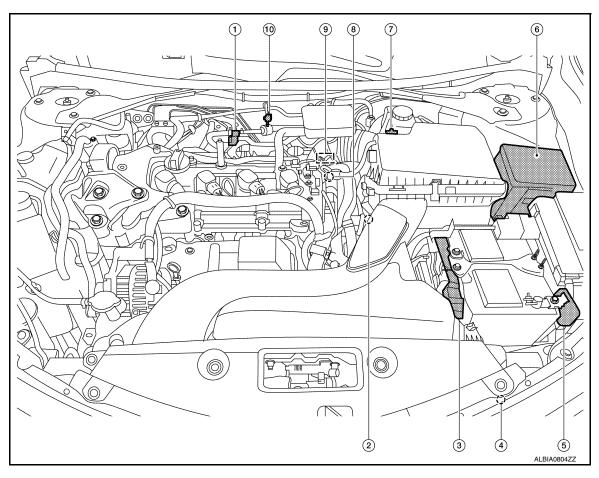
SYSTEM DESCRIPTION

COMPONENT PARTS

Component Parts Location

INFOID:0000000010483296

ENGINE ROOM COMPARTMENT



No.	Component	Function
1	EVAP canister purge volume control solenoid valve	EC-35. "EVAP Canister Purge Volume Control Solenoid Valve"
2	Transmission range switch	The transmission range switch is installed to upper part of transaxle case. ECM detects the selector lever position because the continuity of the transmission range switch line (the ON) exists.
3	ECM	EC-26. "ECM"
4	Refrigerant pressure sensor	EC-37, "Refrigerant Pressure Sensor"
(5)	Battery current sensor (with battery temperature sensor)	EC-36, "Battery Current Sensor (With Battery Temperature Sensor)"
6	IPDM E/R	IPDM E/R control the internal relays and the actuators. Refer to PCS-5, "RELAY CONTROL SYSTEM: System Description". When CAN communication with ECM is impossible, IPDM E/R performs fail-safe control. Refer to PCS-19, "Fail Safe".
7	Mass air flow sensor (with intake air temperature sensor)	EC-28, "Mass Air Flow Sensor (With Intake Air Temperature Sensor)"

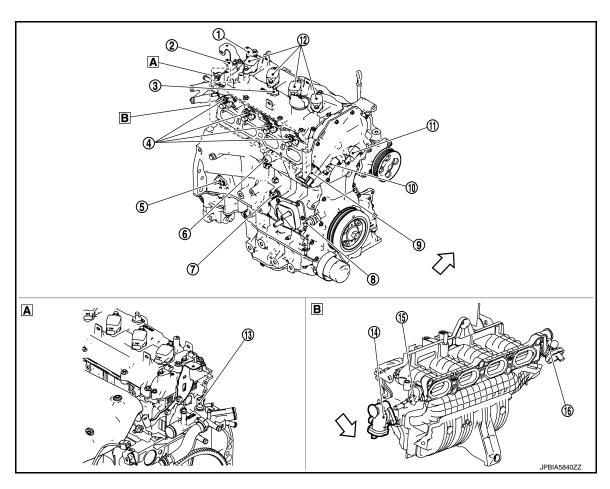
COMPONENT PARTS

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[QR25DE]

No.	Component	Function
8	Intake manifold runner control valve actuator	EC-32, "Intake Manifold Runner Control Valve"
9	Electric throttle control actuator (with built in throttle position sensor and throttle control motor)	EC-26. "Electric Throttle Control Actuator"
10	EVAP service port	When perform the EVAP leak check, positive pressure is delivered to the EVAP system through the EVAP service port. Refer to EC-538, "Inspection".

ENGINE COMPARTMENT



A Engine rear side

B Intake side

 $\ \ \, \ \ \, \ \ \,$: Vehicle front

No.	Component	Function
1	Exhaust valve timing control position sensor	EC-31, "Exhaust Valve Timing Control Position Sensor"
2	Camshaft position sensor (PHASE)	EC-30, "Camshaft Position Sensor (PHASE)"
3	PCV valve	The positive crankcase ventilation (PCV) valve is provided to conduct crankcase blow-by gas to the intake manifold.
4	Fuel injector	EC-27, "Fuel Injector"
(5)	Crankshaft position sensor (POS)	EC-30, "Crankshaft Position Sensor (POS)"
6	Knock sensor	EC-34, "Knock Sensor"
7	Engine oil temperature sensor	EC-34, "Engine Oil Temperature Sensor"
8	Engine oil pressure sensor	EC-34, "Engine Oil Pressure Sensor"

Revision: May 2014 EC-23 2015 Altima Sedan

 D

Α

EC

Е

F

G

Н

I

K

L

M

Ν

0

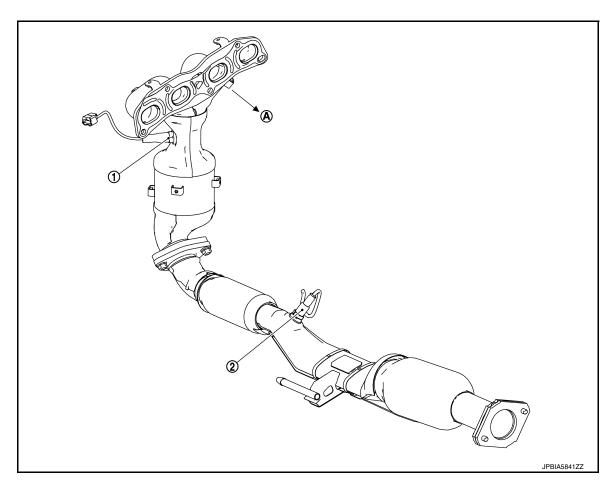
COMPONENT PARTS

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[QR25DE]

No.	Component	Function
9	Intake valve timing intermediate lock control solenoid valve	EC-31, "Intake Valve Timing Intermediate Lock Control Solenoid Valve"
10	Intake valve timing control solenoid valve	EC-31, "Intake Valve Timing Control Solenoid Valve"
11)	Exhaust valve timing control solenoid valve	EC-32, "Exhaust Valve Timing Control Solenoid Valve"
12	Ignition coil (with power transistor)	EC-27, "Ignition Coil With Power Transistor"
13	Engine coolant temperature sensor	EC-29, "Engine Coolant Temperature Sensor"
14)	Intake manifold tuning valve	EC-32, "Intake Manifold Tuning Valve"
15	Intake manifold runner control valve position sensor	- EC-32, "Intake Manifold Runner Control Valve"
16	Intake manifold runner control valve actuator	LO-52, IIIIake Mailiou Kuiller Collitol Valve

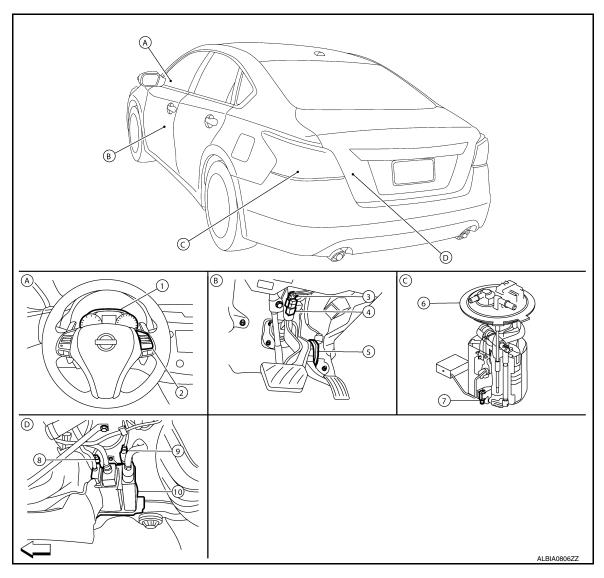
EXHAUST COMPARTMENT



A To engine assembly

No.	Component	Function
1	Air fuel ratio (A/F) sensor 1	EC-33, "Air Fuel Ratio (A/F) Sensor 1"
2	Heated oxygen sensor 2	EC-33. "Heated Oxygen Sensor 2"

BODY COMPARTMENT



A. Instrument panel area

D. Behind fuel tank

B. Periphery of pedals

C. Inside fuel tank area

No.	Component		Function	
	Comphination made	Malfunction indicator lamp (MIL)	EC-37, "Malfunction Indicator lamp (MIL)"	
(1)	Combination meter	Information display	EC-38, "Information Display"	
2	ASCD steering switch		EC-38, "ASCD Steering Switch"	
3	Stop lamp switch		EC-37, "Stop Lamp Switch & Brake Pedal Position Switch"	
4	Brake pedal position switch		20-51, Stop Lamp Switch & Brake Fedal Position Switch	
(5)	Accelerator pedal position sensor		EC-26, "Accelerator Pedal Position Sensor"	
6	Fuel level sensor unit and fuel pump		EC-27, "Fuel Level Sensor Unit and Fuel Pump"	
7	Fuel tank temperature sensor		EC-28, "Fuel Tank Temperature Sensor"	
8	EVAP control system pressure sensor		EC-36, "EVAP Control System Pressure Sensor"	
9	EVAP canister vent control valve		EC-36, "EVAP Canister Vent Control Valve"	
(10)	EVAP canister		EC-35, "EVAP Canister"	

Revision: May 2014 EC-25 2015 Altima Sedan

EC

Α

D

Е

F

G

Н

Κ

.

L

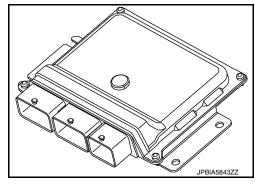
 \mathbb{N}

Ν

0

ECM INFOID:00000001048329

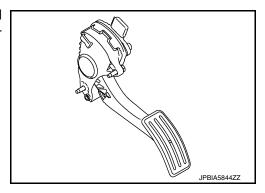
The ECM consists of a microcomputer and connectors for signal input and output and for power supply. The ECM controls the engine.



INFOID:0000000010483298

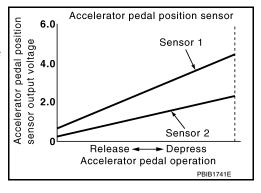
Accelerator Pedal Position Sensor

The accelerator pedal position sensor is installed on the upper end of the accelerator pedal assembly. The sensor detects the accelerator position and sends a signal to the ECM.



Accelerator pedal position sensor has two sensors. These sensors are a kind of potentiometers which transform the accelerator pedal position into output voltage, and emit the voltage signal to the ECM. In addition, these sensors detect the opening and closing speed of the accelerator pedal and feed the voltage signals to the ECM. The ECM judges the current opening angle of the accelerator pedal from these signals and controls the throttle control motor based on these signals.

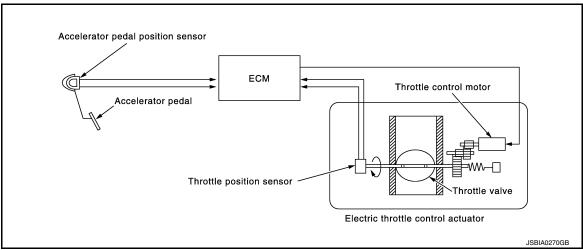
Idle position of the accelerator pedal is determined by the ECM receiving the signal from the accelerator pedal position sensor. The ECM uses this signal for the engine operation such as fuel cut.



INFOID:0000000010483299

Electric Throttle Control Actuator

Electric throttle control actuator consists of throttle body, throttle valve, throttle control motor and throttle position sensor.



[QR25DE]

THROTTLE CONTROL MOTOR RELAY

Power supply for the throttle control motor is provided to the ECM via throttle control motor relay. The throttle control motor relay is ON/OFF controlled by the ECM. When the ignition switch is turned ON, the ECM sends an ON signal to throttle control motor relay and battery voltage is provided to the ECM. When the ignition switch is turned OFF, the ECM sends an OFF signal to throttle control motor relay and battery voltage is not provided to the ECM.

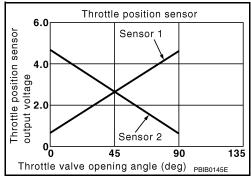
THROTTLE CONTROL MOTOR

The throttle control motor is operated by the ECM and it opens and closes the throttle valve.

The current opening angle of the throttle valve is detected by the throttle position sensor and it provides feedback to the ECM to control the throttle control motor to make the throttle valve opening angle properly in response to driving condition.

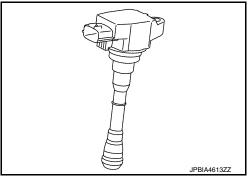
THROTTLE POSITION SENSOR

The throttle position sensor responds to the throttle valve movement. The throttle position sensor has two sensors. These sensors are a kind of potentiometers which transform the throttle valve position into output voltage, and emit the voltage signal to the ECM. In addition, these sensors detect the opening and closing speed of the throttle valve and feed the voltage signals to the ECM. The ECM judges the current opening angle of the throttle valve from these signals and the ECM controls the throttle control motor to make the throttle valve opening angle properly in response to driving condition.



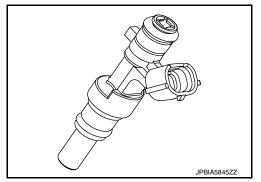
Ignition Coil With Power Transistor

The ignition signal from the ECM is sent to and amplified by the power transistor. The power transistor turns ON and OFF the ignition coil primary circuit. This ON/OFF operation induces the proper high voltage in the coil secondary circuit.



Fuel Injector

The fuel injector is a small, precise solenoid valve. When the ECM supplies a ground to the fuel injector circuit, the coil in the fuel injector is energized. The energized coil pulls the ball valve back and allows fuel to flow through the fuel injector into the intake manifold. The amount of fuel injected depends upon the injection pulse duration. Pulse duration is the length of time the fuel injector remains open. The ECM controls the injection pulse duration based on engine fuel needs.



Fuel Level Sensor Unit and Fuel Pump

FUEL PUMP

INFOID:0000000010483302

D 1 E

EC

F

Ц

INFOID:0000000010483300

J

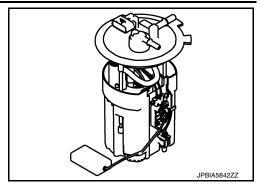
M

Ν

0

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

The ECM activates the fuel pump for 1 second after the ignition switch is turned ON to improve engine start ability. If the ECM receives a engine speed signal from the camshaft position sensor (PHASE), it knows that the engine is rotating, and causes the pump to operate. If the engine speed signal is not received when the ignition switch is ON, the engine stalls. The ECM stops pump operation and prevents battery discharging, thereby improving safety. The ECM does not directly drive the fuel pump. It sends the control signal to the fuel pump control module, which in turn controls the fuel pump.



Condition	Fuel pump operation
Ignition switch is turned to ON.	Operates for 1 second.
Engine running and cranking	Operates.
When engine is stopped	Stops in 1.5 seconds.
Except as shown above	Stops.

FUEL LEVEL SENSOR

The fuel level sensor is mounted in the fuel level sensor unit.

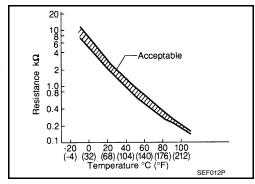
The sensor detects a fuel level in the fuel tank and transmits a signal to the combination meter. The combination meter sends the fuel level sensor signal to the ECM via the CAN communication line.

It consists of two parts, one is mechanical float and the other is variable resistor. Fuel level sensor output voltage changes depending on the movement of the fuel mechanical float.

Fuel Tank Temperature Sensor

INFOID:0000000010483303

The fuel tank temperature sensor is used to detect the fuel temperature inside the fuel tank. The sensor modifies a voltage signal from the ECM. The modified signal returns to the ECM as the fuel temperature input. The sensor uses a thermistor which is sensitive to the change in temperature. The electrical resistance of the thermistor decreases as temperature increases.



<Reference data>

Fluid temperature [°C (°F)]	Voltage* (V)	Resistance (kΩ)
20 (68)	3.5	2.3 - 2.7
50 (122)	2.2	0.79 - 0.90

^{*:} These data are reference values and are measured between ECM terminals.

Mass Air Flow Sensor (With Intake Air Temperature Sensor)

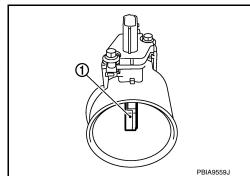
INFOID:0000000010483304

MASS AIR FLOW SENSOR

COMPONENT PARTS

[QR25DE] < SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

The mass air flow sensor is placed in the stream of intake air. It measures the intake flow rate by measuring a part of the entire intake flow. The MAF sensor controls the temperature of the heater in sensing element to a certain amount. The temperature distribution around the heater changes according to the increase in intake air volume. The change is detected by a thermistor and the air volume data is sent to ECM by the MAF sensor.



INTAKE AIR TEMPERATURE SENSOR

The intake air temperature sensor is built-into mass air flow sensor. The sensor detects intake air temperature and transmits a signal to the ECM.

The temperature sensing unit uses a thermistor which is sensitive to the change in temperature.

<Reference data>

Intake air temperature [°C (°F)]	Voltage [*] (V)
25 (77)	1.9 – 2.1
80 (176)	3.2 – 3.4

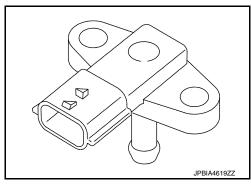
^{*:} These data are reference values on the diagnosis tool.

Manifold Absolute Pressure Sensor

The manifold absolute pressure (MAP) sensor is placed at intake manifold collector. It detects intake manifold pressure and sends the voltage signal to the ECM.

The sensor uses a silicon diaphragm which is sensitive to the change in pressure. As the pressure increases, the voltage rises. NOTE:

The sensor is equipped, but used for trouble diagnosis only.

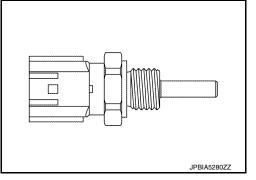


INFOID:0000000010483306

INFOID:0000000010483305

Engine Coolant Temperature Sensor

The engine coolant temperature sensor is used to detect the engine coolant temperature. The sensor modifies a voltage signal from the ECM. The modified signal returns to the ECM as the engine coolant temperature input. The sensor uses a thermistor which is sensitive to the change in temperature. The electrical resistance of the thermistor decreases as temperature increases.



Α

EC

Е

D

Н

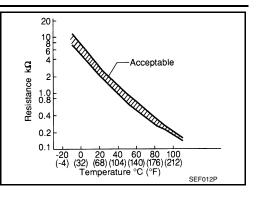
M

N

<Reference data>

Engine coolant temperature [°C (°F)]	Voltage [*] (V)	Resistance (kΩ)
-10 (14)	4.4	7.0 - 11.4
20 (68)	3.5	2.37 - 2.63
50 (122)	2.2	0.68 - 1.00
90 (194)	1.0	0.236 - 0.260

^{*:} These data are reference values and are measured between ECM terminals.



INFOID:0000000010483307

Crankshaft Position Sensor (POS)

The crankshaft position sensor (POS) is located on the oil pan facing the gear teeth (cogs) of the signal plate. It detects the fluctuation of the engine revolution.

The sensor consists of a permanent magnet and Hall IC.

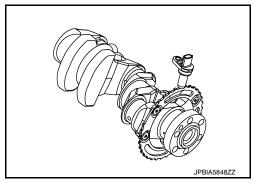
When the engine is running, the high and low parts of the teeth cause the gap with the sensor to change.

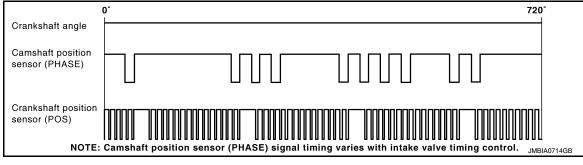
The changing gap causes the magnetic field near the sensor to change.

Due to the changing magnetic field, the voltage from the sensor changes.

The ECM receives the voltage signal and detects the fluctuation of the engine revolution.

ECM receives the signals as shown in the figure.





Camshaft Position Sensor (PHASE)

INFOID:0000000010483308

The camshaft position sensor (PHASE) senses the retraction of intake camshaft to identify a particular cylinder. The camshaft position sensor (PHASE) senses the piston position.

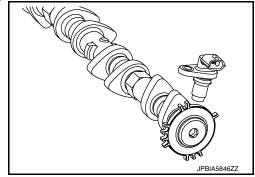
When the crankshaft position sensor (POS) system becomes inoperative, the camshaft position sensor (PHASE) provides various controls of engine parts instead, utilizing timing of cylinder identification signals.

The sensor consists of a permanent magnet and Hall IC.

When engine is running, the high and low parts of the teeth cause the gap with the sensor to change.

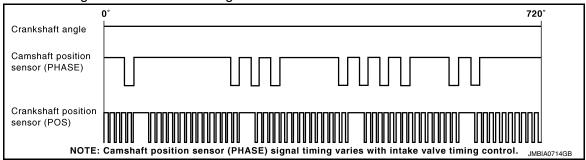
The changing gap causes the magnetic field near the sensor to change.

Due to the changing magnetic field, the voltage from the sensor changes.



[QR25DE]

ECM receives the signals as shown in the figure.



Intake Valve Timing Control Solenoid Valve

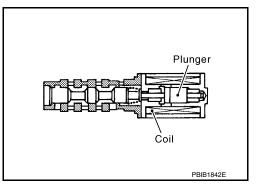
Intake valve timing control solenoid valve is activated by ON/OFF pulse duty (ratio) signals from the ECM.

The intake valve timing control solenoid valve changes the oil amount and direction of flow through intake valve timing control unit or stops oil flow.

The longer pulse width advances valve angle.

The shorter pulse width retards valve angle.

When ON and OFF pulse widths become equal, the solenoid valve stops oil pressure flow to fix the intake valve angle at the control position.

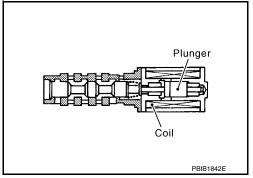


Intake Valve Timing Intermediate Lock Control Solenoid Valve

Intake valve timing intermediate lock control solenoid valve is activated by ON/OFF signals from the ECM.

The intake valve timing intermediate lock control solenoid valve opens/closes the path of oil pressure acting on the lock key in the camshaft sprocket (INT).

- When the solenoid valve becomes ON, oil pressure to the lock key is trained to perform intermediate lock.
- When the solenoid valve becomes OFF, oil pressure is acted on the lock key to release the intermediate lock.



INFOID:0000000010483311

Exhaust Valve Timing Control Position Sensor

Exhaust valve timing control position sensor detects the protrusion of the signal plate installed to the exhaust camshaft front end.

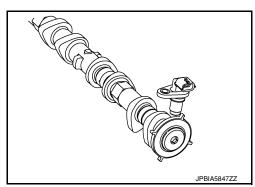
This sensor signal is used for sensing a position of the exhaust camshaft.

The sensor consists of a permanent magnet and Hall IC.

When engine is running, the high and low parts of the teeth cause the gap with the sensor to change.

The changing gap causes the magnetic field near the sensor to change.

Due to the changing magnetic field, the voltage from the sensor changes.



EC

Α

INFOID:0000000010483309

Е

D

F

G

N

83310

INFOID:0000000010483312

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

Exhaust Valve Timing Control Solenoid Valve

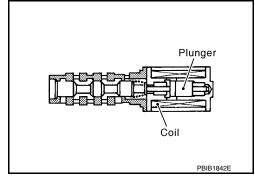
Exhaust valve timing control solenoid valve is activated by ON/OFF pulse duty (ratio) signals from the ECM.

The exhaust valve timing control solenoid valve changes the oil amount and direction of flow through exhaust valve timing control unit or stops oil flow.

The longer pulse width retards valve angle.

The shorter pulse width advances valve angle.

When ON and OFF pulse widths become equal, the solenoid valve stops oil pressure flow to fix the exhaust valve angle at the control position.



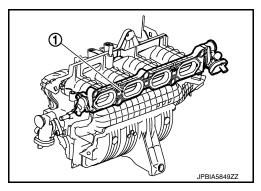
INFOID:0000000010483313

Intake Manifold Runner Control Valve

Intake manifold runner control valve (1) is integrated to intake manifold.

Intake manifold runner control valve is mounted each port of the intake manifold and opened/closed by the intake manifold runner control valve motor.

ECM controls the intake manifold runner control valve motor, according to signals of engine speed, water temperature, etc. and stabilizes combustion by generating a strong tunmble flow.



INTAKE MANIFOLD RUNNER CONTROL VALVE MOTOR

Intake manifold runner control valve motor is connected to the rear end of the valve shaft.

The motor opens or closes the valve by the output signal of the ECM.

INTAKE MANIFOLD RUNNER CONTROL VALVE POSITION SENSOR

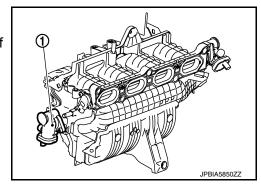
Intake manifold runner control valve position sensor is connected to the front end of the valve shaft.

The sensor consists of valiable resister. It senses the valve shaft movement and feeds the voltage signals to the ECM.

Intake Manifold Tuning Valve

INFOID:0000000010483314

Intake manifold tuning valve ① is integrated to intake manifold. Intake manifold tuning valve consists of valve and motor. Intake manifold tuning valve is used to control the suction passage of the intake manifold tuning system.



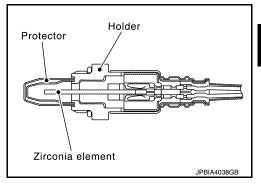
INTAKE MANIFOLD TUNING VALVE MOTOR

Intake manifold tuning valve motor is connected to the front end of the valve shaft. The motor is operated by the ECM and it opens and closes the intake manifold tuning valve.

Air Fuel Ratio (A/F) Sensor 1

INFOID:0000000010483315

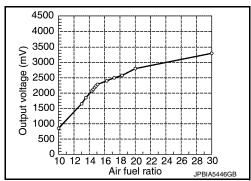
The sensor element of the A/F sensor 1 is composed an electrode layer, which transports ions. It has a heater in the element.



The sensor is capable of precise measurement λ = 1, but also in the lean and rich range. Together with its control electronics, the sensor outputs a clear, continuous signal throughout a wide λ range.

The exhaust gas components diffuse through the diffusion layer at the sensor cell. An electrode layer is applied voltage, and this current relative oxygen density in lean. Also this current relative hydrocarbon density in rich.

Therefore, the A/F sensor 1 is able to indicate air fuel ratio by this electrode layer of current. In addition, a heater is integrated in the sensor to ensure the required operating temperature of approximately 760°C (1,400°F).



A/F SENSOR 1 HEATER

A/F sensor 1 heater is integrated in the sensor.

The ECM performs ON/OFF duty control of the A/F sensor 1 heater corresponding to the engine operating condition to keep the temperature of A/F sensor 1 element within the specified range.

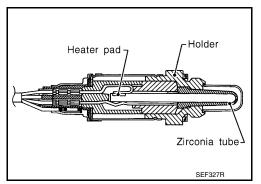
Heated Oxygen Sensor 2

The heated oxygen sensor 2, after three way catalyst (manifold), monitors the oxygen level in the exhaust gas.

Even if switching characteristics of the air fuel ratio (A/F) sensor 1 are shifted, the air fuel ratio is controlled to stoichiometric, by the signal from the heated oxygen sensor 2.

This sensor is made of ceramic zirconia. The zirconia generates voltage from approximately 1 V in richer conditions to 0 V in leaner conditions.

Under normal conditions the heated oxygen sensor 2 is not used for engine control operation.



HEATED OXYGEN SENSOR 2 HEATER

Heated oxygen sensor 2 heater is integrated in the sensor.

The ECM performs ON/OFF control of the heated oxygen sensor 2 heater corresponding to the engine speed, amount of intake air and engine coolant temperature.

EC

Α

0

D

Е

F

K

INFOID:0000000010483316

L

M

Ν

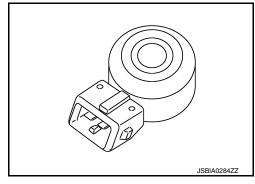
INFOID:0000000010483318

INFOID:0000000010483319

Engine speed	Heated oxygen sensor 2 heater
Above 3,600 rpm	OFF
Below 3,600 rpm after the following conditions are met. • Engine: After warming up • Keeping the engine speed between 3,500 and 4,000 rpm for 1 minute and at idle for 1 minute under no load	ON

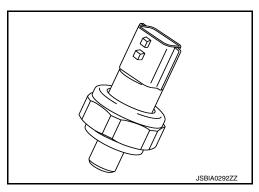
Knock Sensor

The knock sensor is attached to the cylinder block. It senses engine knocking using a piezoelectric element. A knocking vibration from the cylinder block is sensed as vibrational pressure. This pressure is converted into a voltage signal and sent to the ECM.



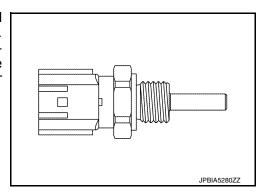
Engine Oil Pressure Sensor

The engine oil pressure (EOP) sensor is detects engine oil pressure and transmits a voltage signal to the ECM.



Engine Oil Temperature Sensor

The engine oil temperature sensor is used to detect the engine oil temperature. The sensor modifies a voltage signal from the ECM. The modified signal returns to the ECM as the engine oil temperature input. The sensor uses a thermistor which is sensitive to the change in temperature. The electrical resistance of the thermistor decreases as temperature increases.



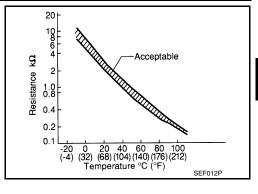
Revision: May 2014 EC-34 2015 Altima Sedan

[QR25DE]

INFOID:0000000010483320

<Reference data>

Engine oil temperature [°C (°F)]	Voltage [*] (V)	Resistance (kΩ)
-10 (14)	4.4	7.0 - 11.4
20 (68)	3.5	2.37 - 2.63
50 (122)	2.2	0.68 - 1.00
90 (194)	1.0	0.236 - 0.260
110 (230)	0.6	0.143 - 0.153



^{*:} These data are reference values and are measured between ECM terminals.

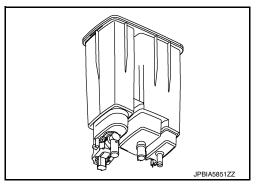
Cooling Fan

The ECM controls the cooling fan corresponding to the vehicle speed, engine coolant temperature, refrigerant pressure, and air conditioner ON signal. The control system has 4-step control [HIGH/MIDDLE/LOW/OFF]. Cooling fan operates at each speed when the current flows in the cooling fan motor.

Refer to <u>EC-60</u>, "<u>COOLING FAN CONTROL</u>: <u>System Description (with automatic air conditioner)</u>" for cooling fan operation.

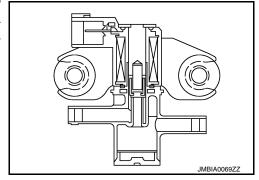
EVAP Canister

EVAP canister stores the generated fuel vapors in the sealed fuel tank to activated charcoals of EVAP canister when the engine is not operating or when refueling to the fuel tank.



EVAP Canister Purge Volume Control Solenoid Valve

The EVAP canister purge volume control solenoid valve uses a ON/ OFF duty to control the flow rate of fuel vapor from the EVAP canister. The EVAP canister purge volume control solenoid valve is moved by ON/OFF pulses from the ECM. The longer the ON pulse, the greater the amount of fuel vapor that will flow through the valve.



Α

EC

U

D

Н

INFOID:0000000010483322

M

Ν

EVAP Canister Vent Control Valve

INFOID:0000000010483323

The EVAP canister vent control valve is located on the EVAP canister and is used to seal the canister vent.

This solenoid valve responds to signals from the ECM. When the ECM sends an ON signal, the coil in the solenoid valve is energized. A plunger will then move to seal the canister vent. The ability to seal the vent is necessary for the on board diagnosis of other evaporative emission control system components.

This solenoid valve is used only for diagnosis, and usually remains opened.

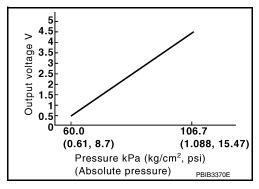
When the vent is closed, under normal purge conditions, the evaporative emission control system is depressurized and allows "EVAP Control System" diagnosis.

To atmosphere Valve Coil O-ring Plunger Canister side PBIB1263E

INFOID:0000000010483324

EVAP Control System Pressure Sensor

The EVAP control system pressure sensor detects pressure in the purge line. The sensor output voltage to the ECM increases as pressure increases.



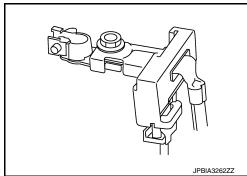
Battery Current Sensor (With Battery Temperature Sensor)

INFOID:0000000010483325

OUTLINE

The power generation voltage variable control enables fuel consumption to be decreased by reducing the engine load which is caused by the power generation of the generator.

Based on sensor signals, ECM judges whether or not the power generation voltage variable control is performed. When performing the power generation voltage variable control, ECM calculates the target power generation voltage based on the sensor signal. And ECM sends the calculated value as the power generation command value to IPDM E/R. For the details of the power generation voltage variable control, refer to CHG-10, "System Description".



CAUTION:

Never connect the electrical component or the ground wire directly to the battery terminal. The connection causes the malfunction of the power generation voltage variable control, and then the battery discharge may occur.

BATTERY CURRENT SENSOR

The battery current sensor is installed to the battery negative cable. The sensor measures the charging/discharging current of the battery.

BATTERY TEMPERATURE SENSOR

Battery temperature sensor is integrated in battery current sensor. The sensor measures temperature around the battery.

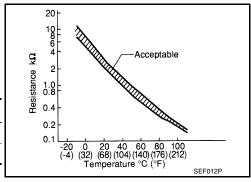
The electrical resistance of the thermistor decreases as temperature

increases.

<Reference data>

Temperature [°C (°F)]	Voltage [*] (V)	Resistance (kΩ)
25 (77)	3.333	1.9 - 2.1
90 (194)	0.969	0.222 - 0.258

^{*:} These data are reference values and are measured between battery temperature sensor signal terminal and sensor ground.



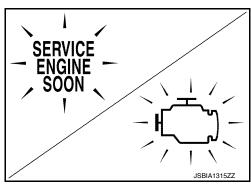
Malfunction Indicator lamp (MIL)

The Malfunction Indicator lamp (MIL) is located on the combination

The MIL will illuminate when the ignition switch is turned ON without the engine running. This is a bulb check.

When the engine is started, the MIL should turn OFF. If the MIL remains illuminated, the on board diagnostic system has detected an engine system malfunction.

For details, refer to EC-75, "DIAGNOSIS DESCRIPTION: Malfunction Indicator Lamp (MIL)".



Oil Pressure Warning Lamp

Oil pressure warning lamp is located on the combination meter. It indicates the low pressure of the engine oil and the malfunction of the engine oil pressure system.

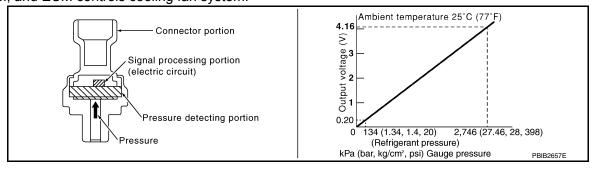
Combination meter turns the oil pressure warning lamp ON/OFF according to the oil pressure warning lamp signal received from ECM via CAN communication.

For details, refer to EC-56, "ENGINE PROTECTION CONTROL AT LOW ENGINE OIL PRESSURE: System Description".



Refrigerant Pressure Sensor

The refrigerant pressure sensor is installed at the condenser of the air conditioner system. The sensor uses an electrostatic volume pressure transducer to convert refrigerant pressure to voltage. The voltage signal is sent to ECM, and ECM controls cooling fan system.



Stop Lamp Switch & Brake Pedal Position Switch

Stop lamp switch and brake pedal position switch are installed to brake pedal bracket. ECM detects the state of the brake pedal by those two types of input (ON/OFF signal).

EC-37 Revision: May 2014 2015 Altima Sedan EC

Α

INFOID:0000000010483326

INFOID:0000000010483327

INFOID:0000000010483328

INFOID:0000000010483329

Ν

COMPONENT PARTS

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[QR25DE]

Brake pedal	Brake pedal position switch	Stop lamp switch
Released	ON	OFF
Depressed	OFF	ON

ASCD Steering Switch

INFOID:0000000010483330

ASCD steering switch has variant values of electrical resistance for each button. ECM reads voltage variation of switch, and determines which button is operated.

Information Display

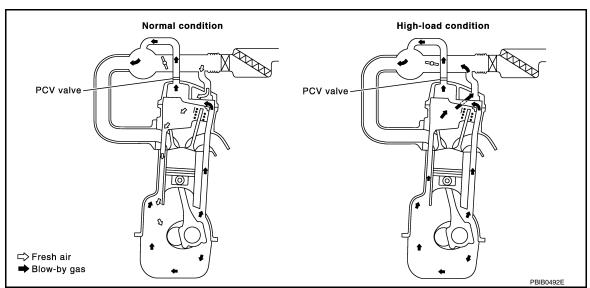
INFOID:0000000010483331

The operation mode of the ASCD is indicated on the information display in the combination meter. ECM transmits the status signal to the combination meter via CAN communication according to ASCD operation.

STRUCTURE AND OPERATION

Positive Crankcase Ventilation

INFOID:0000000010483332



This system returns blow-by gas to the intake manifold.

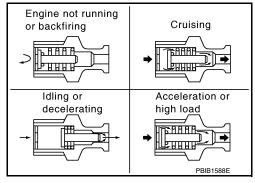
The positive crankcase ventilation (PCV) valve is provided to conduct crankcase blow-by gas to the intake manifold.

During partial throttle operation of the engine, the intake manifold sucks the blow-by gas through the PCV valve.

Normally, the capacity of the valve is sufficient to handle any blow-by and a small amount of ventilating air. The ventilating air is then drawn from the air inlet tubes into the crankcase. In this process the air passes through the hose connecting air inlet tubes to rocker cover.

Under full-throttle condition, the manifold vacuum is insufficient to draw the blow-by flow through the valve. The flow goes through the hose connection in the reverse direction.

On vehicles with an excessively high blow-by, the valve does not meet the requirement. This is because some of the flow will go through the hose connection to the air inlet tubes under all conditions.



EC

Α

D

Е

G

Н

J

K

L

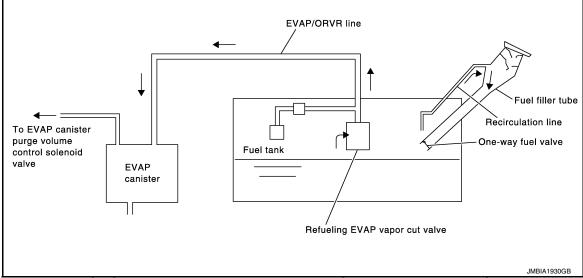
M

Ν

[QR25DE] < SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

On Board Refueling Vapor Recovery (ORVR)

INFOID:0000000010483333



From the beginning of refueling, the air and vapor inside the fuel tank go through refueling EVAP vapor cut valve and EVAP/ORVR line to the EVAP canister. The vapor is absorbed by the EVAP canister and the air is released to the atmosphere.

When the refueling has reached the full level of the fuel tank, the refueling EVAP vapor cut valve is closed and refueling is stopped because of auto shut-off. The vapor which was absorbed by the EVAP canister is purged during driving.

WARNING:

When conducting inspections below, be sure to observe the following:

- Put a "CAUTION: FLAMMABLE" sign in workshop.
- Do not smoke while servicing fuel system. Keep open flames and sparks away from work area.
- Be sure to furnish the workshop with a CO2 fire extinguisher.

CAUTION:

- Before removing fuel line parts, carry out the following procedures:
- Put drained fuel in an explosion-proof container and put lid on securely.
- Release fuel pressure from fuel line. Refer to EC-537, "Inspection".
- Disconnect battery ground cable.
- · Always replace O-ring when the fuel gauge retainer is removed.
- Do not kink or twist hose and tube when they are installed.
- Do not tighten hose and clamps excessively to avoid damaging hoses.
- · After installation, run engine and check for fuel leaks at connection.
- Do not attempt to top off the fuel tank after the fuel pump nozzle shuts off automatically. Continued refueling may cause fuel overflow, resulting in fuel spray and possibly a fire.

Α

EC

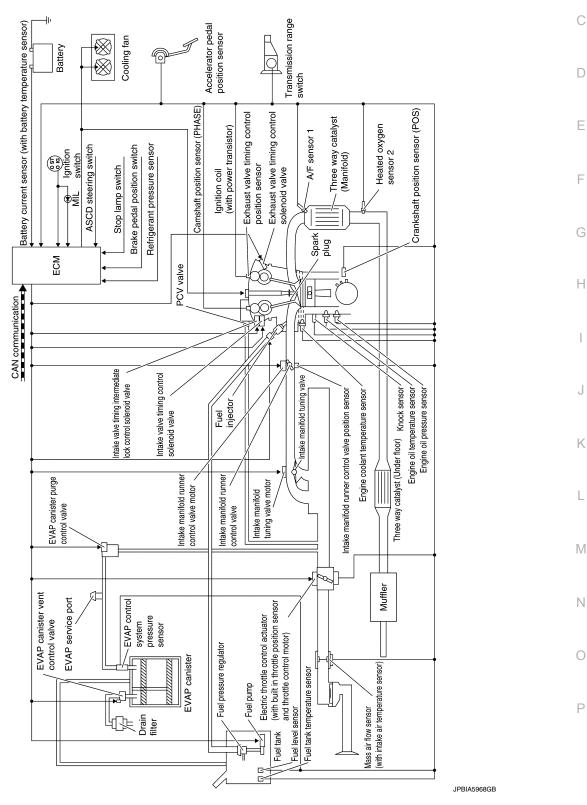
SYSTEM

ENGINE CONTROL SYSTEM

ENGINE CONTROL SYSTEM: System Description

INFOID:0000000010483334

SYSTEM DIAGRAM



ECM controls the engine by various functions.

Function	Reference
Multiport fuel injection system	EC-44, "MULTIPORT FUEL INJECTION SYSTEM : System Description (with automatic air conditioner)"
Electric ignition system	EC-49, "ELECTRIC IGNITION SYSTEM : System Description"
Intake valve timing control	EC-50. "INTAKE VALVE TIMING CONTROL : System Description"
Exhaust valve timing control	EC-53, "EXHAUST VALVE TIMING CONTROL : System Description"
Intake manifold runner control	EC-54, "INTAKE MANIFOLD RUNNER CONTROL : System Description"
Intake manifold tuning system	EC-55, "INTAKE MANIFOLD TUNING SYSTEM: System Description"
Engine protection control	EC-56. "ENGINE PROTECTION CONTROL AT LOW ENGINE OIL PRESSURE: System Description"
Fuel filler cap warning system	EC-57, "FUEL FILLER CAP WARNING SYSTEM : System Description"
Air conditioning cut control	EC-57, "AIR CONDITIONING CUT CONTROL : System Description (with automatic air conditioner)"
Cooling fan control	EC-60. "COOLING FAN CONTROL : System Description (with automatic air conditioner)"
Evaporative emission system	EC-63. "EVAPORATIVE EMISSION SYSTEM: System Description"
Automatic speed control device (ASCD)	EC-64, "AUTOMATIC SPEED CONTROL DEVICE (ASCD) : System Description"
CAN communication	EC-65, "CAN COMMUNICATION : System Description"

ENGINE CONTROL SYSTEM: Fail Safe

INFOID:0000000010483335

NON DTC RELATED ITEM

Detected items	Engine operating condition in fail-safe mode	Remarks	Reference page
Malfunction indicator lamp circuit	Engine speed will not rise more than 2,500 rpm due to the fuel cut	When there is an open circuit on MIL circuit, the ECM cannot warn the driver by lighting up MIL when there is malfunction on engine control system. Therefore, when electrical controlled throttle and part of ECM related diagnoses are continuously detected as NG for 5 trips, ECM warns the driver that engine control system malfunctions and MIL circuit is open by means of operating fail safe function. The fail safe function also operates when above diagnoses except MIL circuit are detected and demands the driver to repair the malfunction.	EC-518, "Component Function Check"

DTC RELATED ITEM

Description

When a DTC is detected, ECM executes a mode (in the Fail-safe mode) applicable to the DTC. The fail-safe mode has the preset traveling control mode (accelerator angle variation and engine output limit) and device fix mode.

Α

D

Е

F

G

Н

K

L

M

Ν

0

Р

Fail sa	fe mode	Vehicle behavior	
Traveling con- trol mode	Accelerator angle variation control	ECM controls the accelerator pedal depression speed to make it slower than actual speed. This causes a drop in accelerating performance and encourages the driver to repair malfunction. NOTE: ECM does not control the accelerator pedal releasing speed.	
Engine output control		ECM reduces the engine output, according to the rise in engine speed. This reduces the vehicle speed to encourage the driver to repair malfunction.	
Device fix mode		 This mode fixes the IVT control solenoid valve and the EVT control solenoid valve in the reference position. The intake manifold runner control valve motor is turned OFF (intake manifold runner control valve opens). 	

Fail Safe Pattern

Pattern	Fail safe mode				
A	- Traveling control mode	Accelerator angle variation control			
В	Traveling control mode	Engine output control			
С	Device fix mode				

Fail Safe List

×:Applicable —: Not applicable

		Vehicle behavior				
DTC No.	Detected items		Pattern		Others	
140.		Α	В	С	Others	
P0011	Intake valve timing control	_	_	×	ECM activates the IVT intermediate lock control solenoid valve to bring the cam sprocket into an intermediate lock condition.	
P0014 P0078	Exhaust valve timing control	_	_	×	_	
P0101 P0102 P0103	Mass air flow sensor circuit	×	×	×	_	
P0122 P0123 P0222 P0223 P2135	Throttle position sensor	_	_	_	The ECM controls the electric throttle control actuator in regulating the throttle opening in order for the idle position to be within +10 degrees. The ECM regulates the opening speed of the throttle valve to be slower than the normal condition. So, the acceleration will be poor.	
P0171 P0172	Fuel injection system	×	_	_	_	
P0197 P0198	Engine oil temperature sensor	_	_	_	Exhaust valve timing control does not function.	
P0300 P0301 P0302 P0303 P0304	Misfire	×	_	_	_	
P0500	Vehicle speed sensor	×	_	_	_	
P050A	Cold start control	×	_	_	_	
P0524	Engine oil pressure	_	_	_	 ECM illuminates oil pressure warning lamp on the combination meter. Engine speed will not rise more than 4,000rpm due to the fuel cut. Fail-safe is canceled when ignition switch OFF → ON. 	

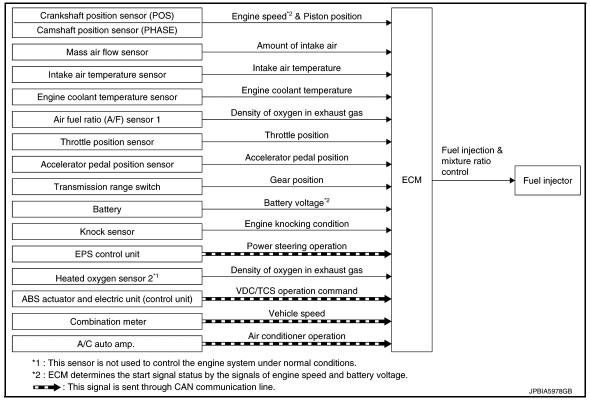
DTC					Vehicle behavior	
DTC No.	Detected items		Pattern		Others	
		Α	В	С		
P052A P052B	Intake valve timing intermediate lock control	_	_	×	_	
P0603	ECM power supply circuit	-	×	_	-	_
P0605	ECM	_	×		-	_
P0643	Sensor power supply	_	_	_		control actuator control, throttle pening (approx. 5 degrees) by
P1078	Exhaust valve timing control position sensor circuit	×	_	×	-	_
P1805	Brake switch				ECM controls the electric throt ing the throttle opening to a sn Therefore, acceleration will be	nall range.
			_	_	Vehicle condition	Driving condition
					When engine is idling	Normal
					When accelerating	Poor acceleration
P2004	Intake manifold runner control valve	_	×	×	_	
P2100 P2103	Throttle control motor relay	_	_	_	ECM stops the electric throttle control actuator control, throttle valve is maintained at a fixed opening (approx. 5 degrees) by the return spring.	
P2101	Electric throttle control function	_	_	_	ECM stops the electric throttle control actuator control, throttle valve is maintained at a fixed opening (approx. 5 degrees) by the return spring.	
P2118	Throttle control motor	_	_	_	ECM stops the electric throttle control actuator control, throttle valve is maintained at a fixed opening (approx. 5 degrees) by the return spring.	
P2119	Electric throttle control actuator	_	×	_	_	
P2122 P2123 P2127 P2128 P2138	Accelerator pedal position sensor	_	_	_	ulating the throttle opening in owithin +10 degrees.	

MULTIPORT FUEL INJECTION SYSTEM

MULTIPORT FUEL INJECTION SYSTEM: System Description (with automatic air

conditioner)

SYSTEM DIAGRAM



SYSTEM DESCRIPTION

The amount of fuel injected from the fuel injector is determined by the ECM. The ECM controls the length of time the valve remains open (injection pulse duration). The amount of fuel injected is a program value in the ECM memory. The program value is preset by engine operating conditions. These conditions are determined by input signals (for engine speed and intake air) from the crankshaft position sensor (POS), camshaft position sensor (PHASE) and the mass air flow sensor.

VARIOUS FUEL INJECTION INCREASE/DECREASE COMPENSATION

In addition, the amount of fuel injected is compensated to improve engine performance under various operating conditions as listed below.

<Fuel increase>

- During warm-up
- · When starting the engine
- During acceleration
- Hot-engine operation
- When selector lever is changed from N to D
- · High-load, high-speed operation

<Fuel decrease>

- During deceleration
- During high engine speed operation

EC

Α

D

Е

F

G

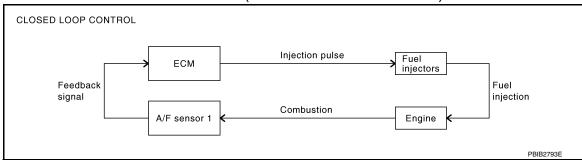
Н

J

K

Ν

MIXTURE RATIO FEEDBACK CONTROL (CLOSED LOOP CONTROL)



The mixture ratio feedback system provides the best air-fuel mixture ratio for driveability and emission control. The three way catalyst (manifold) can then better reduce CO, HC and NOx emissions. This system uses A/F sensor 1 in the exhaust manifold to monitor whether the engine operation is rich or lean. The ECM adjusts the injection pulse width according to the sensor voltage signal. For more information about A/F sensor 1, refer to EC-33, "Air Fuel Ratio (A/F) Sensor 1". This maintains the mixture ratio within the range of stoichiometric (ideal air-fuel mixture).

This stage is referred to as the closed loop control condition.

Heated oxygen sensor 2 is located downstream of the three way catalyst (manifold). Even if the switching characteristics of A/F sensor 1 shift, the air-fuel ratio is controlled to stoichiometric by the signal from heated oxygen sensor 2.

- · Open Loop Control
 - The open loop system condition refers to when the ECM detects any of the following conditions. Feedback control stops in order to maintain stabilized fuel combustion.
- Deceleration and acceleration
- High-load, high-speed operation
- Malfunction of A/F sensor 1 or its circuit
- Insufficient activation of A/F sensor 1 at low engine coolant temperature
- High engine coolant temperature
- During warm-up
- After shifting from N to D
- When starting the engine

MIXTURE RATIO SELF-LEARNING CONTROL

The mixture ratio feedback control system monitors the mixture ratio signal transmitted from A/F sensor 1. This feedback signal is then sent to the ECM. The ECM controls the basic mixture ratio as close to the theoretical mixture ratio as possible. However, the basic mixture ratio is not necessarily controlled as originally designed. Both manufacturing differences (i.e., mass air flow sensor hot wire) and characteristic changes during operation (i.e., fuel injector clogging) directly affect mixture ratio.

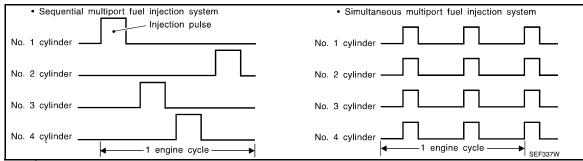
Accordingly, the difference between the basic and theoretical mixture ratios is monitored in this system. This is then computed in terms of "injection pulse duration" to automatically compensate for the difference between the two ratios.

"Fuel trim" refers to the feedback compensation value compared against the basic injection duration. Fuel trim includes short term fuel trim and long term fuel trim.

"Short term fuel trim" is the short-term fuel compensation used to maintain the mixture ratio at its theoretical value. The signal from A/F sensor 1 indicates whether the mixture ratio is RICH or LEAN compared to the theoretical value. The signal then triggers a reduction in fuel volume if the mixture ratio is rich, and an increase in fuel volume if it is lean.

"Long term fuel trim" is overall fuel compensation carried out long-term to compensate for continual deviation of the short term fuel trim from the central value. Such deviation will occur due to individual engine differences, wear over time and changes in the usage environment.

FUEL INJECTION TIMING



Two types of systems are used.

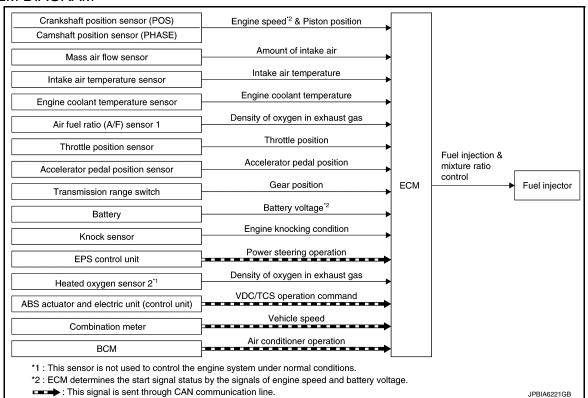
- Sequential Multiport Fuel Injection System
 - Fuel is injected into each cylinder during each engine cycle according to the firing order. This system is used when the engine is running.
- Simultaneous Multiport Fuel Injection System
 - Fuel is injected simultaneously into all four cylinders twice each engine cycle. In other words, pulse signals of the same width are simultaneously transmitted from the ECM.
 - The four injectors will then receive the signals two times for each engine cycle.
 - This system is used when the engine is being started and/or if the fail-safe system (CPU) is operating.

FUEL SHUT-OFF

Fuel to each cylinder is cut off during deceleration, operation of the engine at excessively high speeds or operation of the vehicle at excessively high speeds.

MULTIPORT FUEL INJECTION SYSTEM: System Description (with manual air conditioner) INFOID:0000000010483337

SYSTEM DIAGRAM



SYSTEM DESCRIPTION

The amount of fuel injected from the fuel injector is determined by the ECM. The ECM controls the length of time the valve remains open (injection pulse duration). The amount of fuel injected is a program value in the ECM memory. The program value is preset by engine operating conditions. These conditions are determined

EC-47 Revision: May 2014 2015 Altima Sedan EC

Α

D

Е

Н

N

by input signals (for engine speed and intake air) from the crankshaft position sensor (POS), camshaft position sensor (PHASE) and the mass air flow sensor.

VARIOUS FUEL INJECTION INCREASE/DECREASE COMPENSATION

In addition, the amount of fuel injected is compensated to improve engine performance under various operating conditions as listed below.

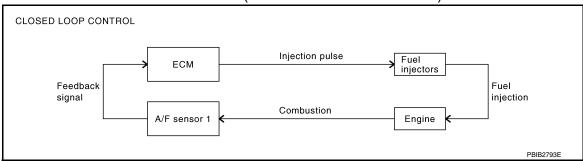
<Fuel increase>

- During warm-up
- · When starting the engine
- During acceleration
- Hot-engine operation
- When selector lever is changed from N to D
- · High-load, high-speed operation

<Fuel decrease>

- During deceleration
- · During high engine speed operation

MIXTURE RATIO FEEDBACK CONTROL (CLOSED LOOP CONTROL)



The mixture ratio feedback system provides the best air-fuel mixture ratio for driveability and emission control. The three way catalyst (manifold) can then better reduce CO, HC and NOx emissions. This system uses A/F sensor 1 in the exhaust manifold to monitor whether the engine operation is rich or lean. The ECM adjusts the injection pulse width according to the sensor voltage signal. For more information about A/F sensor 1, refer to EC-33, "Air Fuel Ratio (A/F) Sensor 1". This maintains the mixture ratio within the range of stoichiometric (ideal air-fuel mixture).

This stage is referred to as the closed loop control condition.

Heated oxygen sensor 2 is located downstream of the three way catalyst (manifold). Even if the switching characteristics of A/F sensor 1 shift, the air-fuel ratio is controlled to stoichiometric by the signal from heated oxygen sensor 2.

· Open Loop Control

The open loop system condition refers to when the ECM detects any of the following conditions. Feedback control stops in order to maintain stabilized fuel combustion.

- Deceleration and acceleration
- High-load, high-speed operation
- Malfunction of A/F sensor 1 or its circuit
- Insufficient activation of A/F sensor 1 at low engine coolant temperature
- High engine coolant temperature
- During warm-up
- After shifting from N to D
- When starting the engine

MIXTURE RATIO SELF-LEARNING CONTROL

The mixture ratio feedback control system monitors the mixture ratio signal transmitted from A/F sensor 1. This feedback signal is then sent to the ECM. The ECM controls the basic mixture ratio as close to the theoretical mixture ratio as possible. However, the basic mixture ratio is not necessarily controlled as originally designed. Both manufacturing differences (i.e., mass air flow sensor hot wire) and characteristic changes during operation (i.e., fuel injector clogging) directly affect mixture ratio.

Accordingly, the difference between the basic and theoretical mixture ratios is monitored in this system. This is then computed in terms of "injection pulse duration" to automatically compensate for the difference between the two ratios.

"Fuel trim" refers to the feedback compensation value compared against the basic injection duration. Fuel trim includes short term fuel trim and long term fuel trim.

"Short term fuel trim" is the short-term fuel compensation used to maintain the mixture ratio at its theoretical value. The signal from A/F sensor 1 indicates whether the mixture ratio is RICH or LEAN compared to the theoretical value. The signal then triggers a reduction in fuel volume if the mixture ratio is rich, and an increase in fuel volume if it is lean.

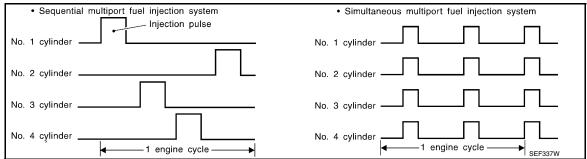
"Long term fuel trim" is overall fuel compensation carried out long-term to compensate for continual deviation of the short term fuel trim from the central value. Such deviation will occur due to individual engine differences, wear over time and changes in the usage environment.

EC

Н

N

FUEL INJECTION TIMING



Two types of systems are used.

- Sequential Multiport Fuel Injection System
- Fuel is injected into each cylinder during each engine cycle according to the firing order. This system is used when the engine is running.
- Simultaneous Multiport Fuel Injection System

Fuel is injected simultaneously into all four cylinders twice each engine cycle. In other words, pulse signals of the same width are simultaneously transmitted from the ECM.

The four injectors will then receive the signals two times for each engine cycle.

This system is used when the engine is being started and/or if the fail-safe system (CPU) is operating.

FUEL SHUT-OFF

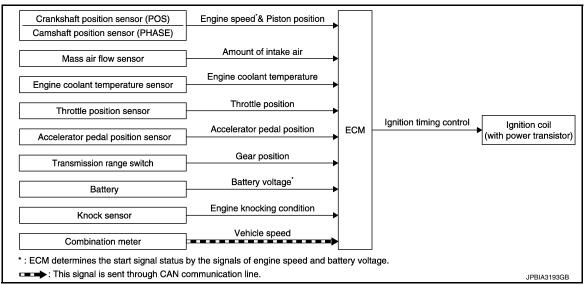
Fuel to each cylinder is cut off during deceleration, operation of the engine at excessively high speeds or operation of the vehicle at excessively high speeds.

ELECTRIC IGNITION SYSTEM

ELECTRIC IGNITION SYSTEM : System Description

INFOID:0000000010483338

SYSTEM DIAGRAM



SYSTEM DESCRIPTION

Firing order: 1 - 3 - 4 - 2

The ignition timing is controlled by the ECM to maintain the best air-fuel ratio for every running condition of the engine. The ignition timing data is stored in the ECM.

The ECM receives information such as the injection pulse width and camshaft position sensor (PHASE) signal. Computing this information, ignition signals are transmitted to the power transistor.

During the following conditions, the ignition timing is revised by the ECM according to the other data stored in the ECM.

- · At starting
- During warm-up
- At idle
- · At low battery voltage
- During acceleration

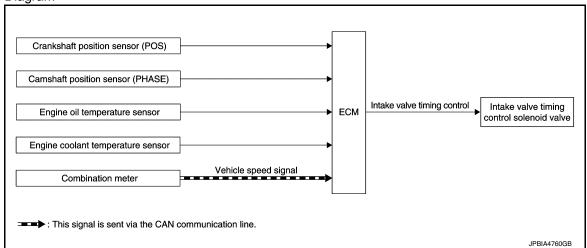
The knock sensor retard system is designed only for emergencies. The basic ignition timing is programmed within the anti-knocking zone, if recommended fuel is used under dry conditions. The retard system does not operate under normal driving conditions. If engine knocking occurs, the knock sensor monitors the condition. The signal is transmitted to the ECM. The ECM retards the ignition timing to eliminate the knocking condition. INTAKE VALVE TIMING CONTROL

INTAKE VALVE TIMING CONTROL: System Description

INFOID:0000000010483339

INTAKE VALVE TIMING CONTROL

System Diagram



Input/Output Signal Chart

Sensor	Input signal to ECM	ECM function	Actuator	
Crankshaft position sensor (POS)	Engine speed and piston position	Intake valve timing control		
Camshaft position sensor (PHASE)	Engine speed and pistori position		Intake valve timing control solenoid valve	
Engine oil temperature sensor	Engine oil temperature			
Engine coolant temperature sensor	Engine coolant temperature			
Combination meter	Vehicle speed*			

^{*:} This signal is sent to the ECM through CAN communication line

Α

EC

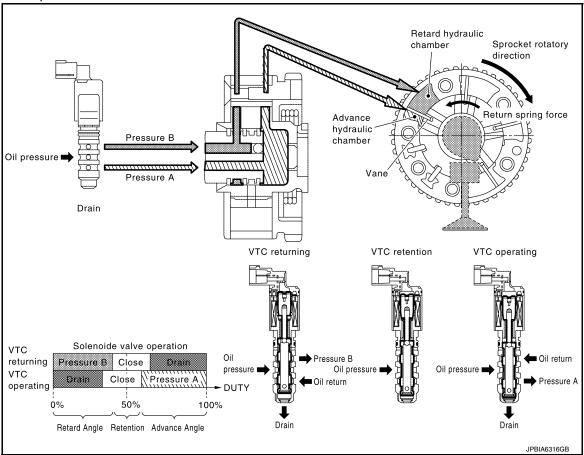
D

Е

Ν

Р

System Description

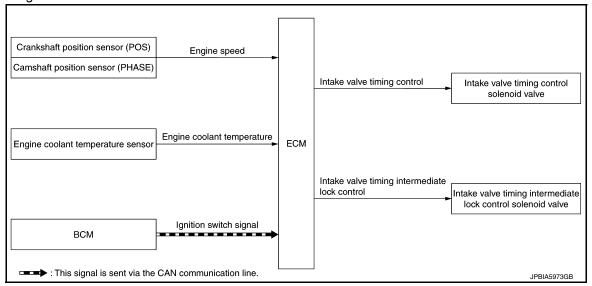


This mechanism hydraulically controls cam phases continuously with the fixed operating angle of the intake valve.

The ECM receives signals such as crankshaft position, camshaft position, engine speed, and engine coolant temperature. Then, the ECM sends ON/OFF pulse duty signals to the intake valve timing (IVT) control solenoid valve depending on driving status. This makes it possible to control the shut/open timing of the intake valve to increase engine torque in low/mid speed range and output in high-speed range.

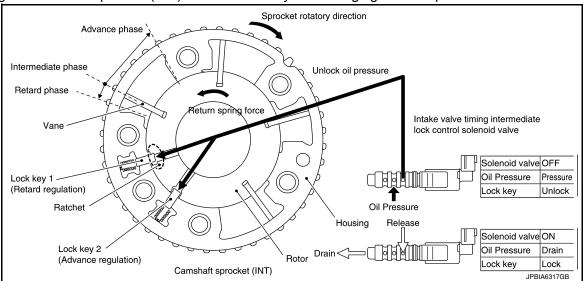
INTAKE VALVE TIMING INTERMEDIATE LOCK CONTROL

System Diagram



System Description

The intake valve timing intermediate lock control improves the cleaning ability of exhaust gas at cold starting by fixing the camshaft sprocket (INT) with two lock keys and bringing the cam phase into intermediate phase.



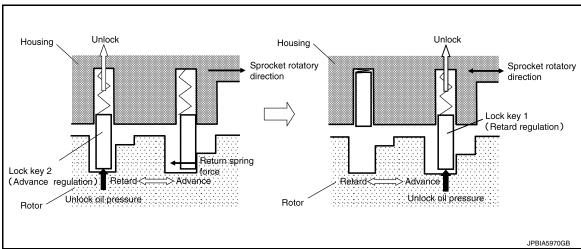
Cam phase is fixed at the intermediate phase by two lock keys in the camshaft sprocket (INT). Lock key 1 controls retard position and lock key 2 controls advance position.

ECM controls the intermediate phase lock by opening/closing the intake valve timing intermediate lock control solenoid valve to control oil pressure acting on the lock key and locking/unlocking the lock key.

Lock/Unlock Activation

When ECM activates the intake valve timing intermediate lock control solenoid valve, oil pressure generated in the oil pump is drained through the oil pressure path in the control valve. Since oil pressure is not acted on the lock key, the lock key position is fixed by the spring tension and the cam phase is fixed at the intermediate phase.

When ECM deactivates the intake valve timing intermediate lock control solenoid valve, unlocking oil pressure acts on each lock key. Lock key 1 is not released because it is under load due to sprocket rotational force. For this reason, lock key 2 is released first by being pushed up by unlocking oil pressure. When lock key 2 is released, some clearance is formed between lock key 1 and the rotor due to sprocket rotational force and return spring force. Accordingly, lock key 1 is pushed up by unlocking oil pressure and the intermediated phase lock is released.



When stopping the engine

When the ignition switch is turned from idle state to OFF, ECM receives an ignition switch signal from BCM via CAN communication and activates the intake valve timing intermediate lock control solenoid valve and drains oil pressure acting on the lock key before activating the intake valve timing control solenoid valve and operating the cam phase toward the advance position.

The cam phase is fixed by the lock key when shifting to the intermediated phase and ECM performs Lock judgment to stop the engine.

When starting the engine

When starting the engine by cold start, ECM judges the locked/unlocked state when ignition switch is turned ON. When judged as locked state (fixed at the intermediate phase), the intake valve timing intermediate lock control solenoid valve is activated. Since oil pressure does not act on the lock key even when the engine is started, the cam phase is fixed at the intermediate phase and the intake valve timing control is not performed. When the engine stops without locking the cam phase at the intermediate phase due to an engine stall and the state is not judged as locked, the intake valve timing intermediate lock control solenoid valve and the intake valve timing control solenoid valve are activated and the cam phase shifts to the advanced position to be locked at the intermediate phase. Even when not locked in the intermediate lock phase due to no oil pressure or low oil pressure, a ratchet structure of the camshaft sprocket (INT) rotor allows the conversion to the intermediate phase in stages by engine vibration.

When engine coolant temperature is more than 60°C, the intake valve timing is controlled by deactivating the intake valve timing intermediate lock control solenoid valve and releasing the intermediate phase lock.

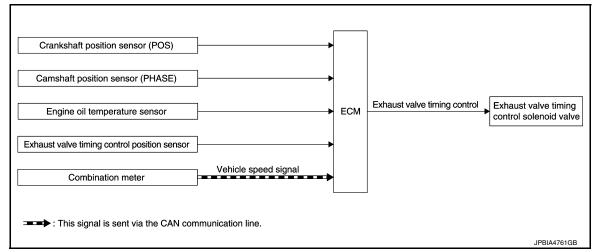
When the engine is started after warming up, ECM releases the intermediate phase lock immediately after the engine start and controls the intake valve timing.

EXHAUST VALVE TIMING CONTROL

EXHAUST VALVE TIMING CONTROL: System Description

INFOID:0000000010483340

SYSTEM DIAGRAM



INPUT/OUTPUT SIGNAL CHART

Sensor	I	nput signal to ECM	ECM function	Actuator
Crankshaft position sensor (POS)	Engine speed	and piston position		
Camshaft position sensor (PHASE)	Engine speed	and piston position	Exhaust valve timing control	Exhaust valve timing control solenoid valve
Engine oil temperature sensor	Engine oil tem	perature		
Exhaust valve timing control position sensor	Exhaust valve	timing signal		
Combination meter	CAN commu- nication	Vehicle speed signal		

Revision: May 2014 EC-53 2015 Altima Sedan

EC

D

Е

Н

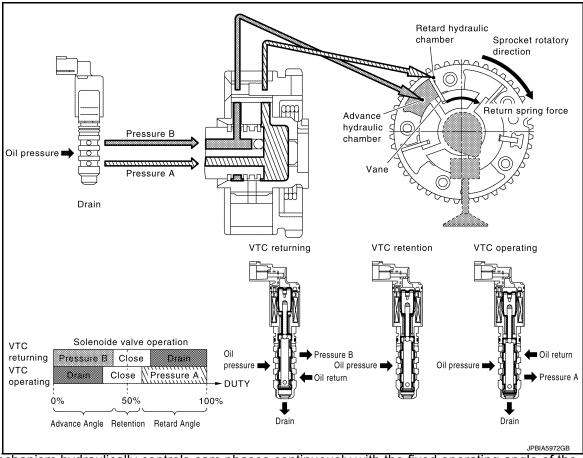
/

.

IVI

N

SYSTEM DESCRIPTION



This mechanism hydraulically controls cam phases continuously with the fixed operating angle of the exhaust valve.

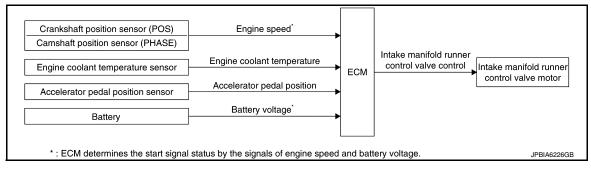
The ECM receives signals such as crankshaft position, camshaft position, engine speed, and engine oil temperature. Then, the ECM sends ON/OFF pulse duty signals to the exhaust valve timing (EVT) control solenoid valve depending on driving status. This makes it possible to control the shut/open timing of the exhaust valve to increase engine torque and output in a range of high engine speed.

INTAKE MANIFOLD RUNNER CONTROL

INTAKE MANIFOLD RUNNER CONTROL: System Description

INFOID:0000000010483341

SYSTEM DIAGRAM



SYSTEM DESCRIPTION

Intake manifold runner control valve has a valve portion in the intake passage of each cylinder.

While idling and during low engine coolant temperature, the intake manifold runner control valve closes. Thus the velocity of the air in the intake passage increases, promoting the vaporization of the fuel and producing a intake manifold runner in the combustion chamber.

Because of this operation, this system tends to increase the burning speed of the gas mixture, improve exhaust emission, and increase the stability in running conditions.

Also, except when idling and during low engine coolant temperature, this system opens the intake manifold runner control valve.

In this condition, this system tends to increase power by improving intake efficiency via reduction of intake flow resistance.

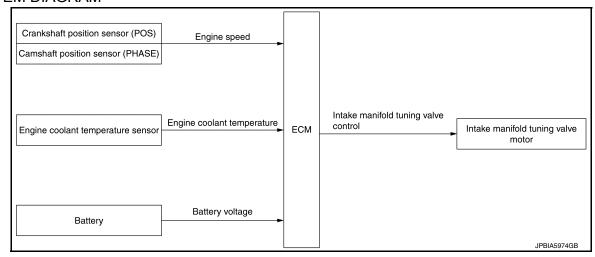
The intake manifold runner control valve is operated by the ECM.

INTAKE MANIFOLD TUNING SYSTEM

INTAKE MANIFOLD TUNING SYSTEM: System Description

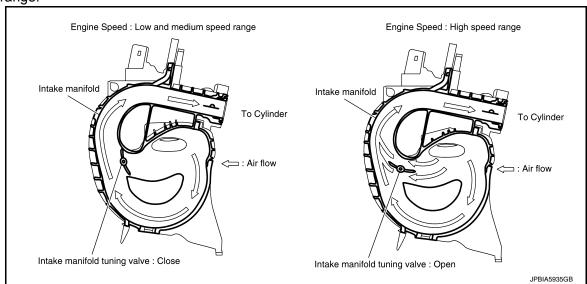
INFOID:0000000010483342

SYSTEM DIAGRAM



SYSTEM DESCRIPTION

This system switches the length of intake air path according to the low-to-medium speed range or high speed range. Torque is increased in the low-to-medium speed range and the engine output is improved in the high speed range.



Engine speed: Low and medium speed range

Since the intake manifold tuning (IMT) valve is closed when the engine speed is less than 5,000 rpm, the length of the effective intake air path is from the mouth of intake manifold collector to the intake valve. This long path brings the inertia effect of intake air, contributing to the improvement in intake air efficiency and the generation of high torque.

Engine speed: High speed range

When engine speed is 5,000 rpm or more, ECM turns ON the intake manifold tuning valve motor to open the intake manifold tuning valve. The length of the effective intake air path at this time is from the intake manifold tuning valve to the intake valve. This short path brings the inertia effect of intake air in the high speed range, contributing to the torque improvement while the engine is running at high speeds. (The highest engine output is improved.)

EC-55 Revision: May 2014 2015 Altima Sedan EC

D

Е

Н

N

Intake Manifold Tuning Valve Operating Condition

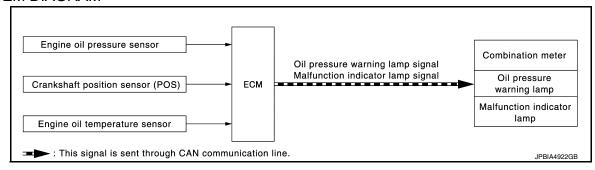
ECM opens the intake manifold tuning valve when all of the following conditions are satisfied.

- Engine speed: 5,000 rpm or more
- Engine coolant temperature: -30°C (-22°F) or more
- Battery voltage: 16 V or less

ENGINE PROTECTION CONTROL AT LOW ENGINE OIL PRESSURE

ENGINE PROTECTION CONTROL AT LOW ENGINE OIL PRESSURE: System Description INFOID:0000000010483343

SYSTEM DIAGRAM



INPUT/OUTPUT SIGNAL CHART

Sensor	Input signal to ECM	ECM function	Actuator
Engine oil pressure sensor	Engine pressure	Engine protection control	
Crankshaft position sensor (POS)	Engine speed	Oil pressure warning lamp signalFUel cut control	Combination meter Oil pressure warning lamp
Engine oil temperature sensor	Engine oil temperature		

SYSTEM DESCRIPTION

- The engine protection control at low engine oil pressure warns the driver of a decrease in engine oil pressure by the oil pressure warning lamp a before the engine becomes damaged.
- When detecting a decrease in engine oil pressure at an engine speed less than 1,000 rpm, ECM transmits an oil pressure warning lamp signal to the combination meter. The combination meter turns ON the oil pressure warning lamp, according to the signal.

Decrease in engine oil pressure	Engine speed	Combination meter	Fuel cut
	Engine speed	Oil pressure warning lamp	i dei cut
Detection	Less than 1,000 rpm	ON*	NO
	1,000 rpm or more	ON	YES

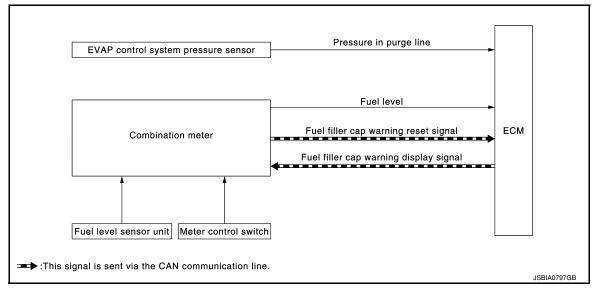
^{*:} When detecting a normal engine oil pressure, ECM turns OFF the oil pressure warning lamp.

FUEL FILLER CAP WARNING SYSTEM

FUEL FILLER CAP WARNING SYSTEM: System Description

INFOID:0000000010483344

SYSTEM DIAGRAM



SYSTEM DESCRIPTION

The fuel filler cap warning system alerts the driver to the prevention of the fuel filler being left uncapped and malfunction occurrences after refueling, by turning ON the fuel filler cap warning display on the combination

ECM judges a refueled state, based on a fuel level signal transmitted from the combination meter.

When a very small leak is detected through the EVAP leak diagnosis performed after judging the refueled state, ECM transmits a fuel filler cap warning display signal (request for display ON) to the combination meter via CAN communication.

When receiving the signal, the combination meter turns ON the fuel filler cap warning display.

CAUTION:

Check fuel filler cap installation condition when the fuel filler cap warning display turns ON.

Reset Operation

The fuel filler cap warning lamp tunes OFF, according to any condition listed below:

- Reset operation is performed by operating the meter control switch on the combination meter. Refer to MWI-18, "Description".
- When the reset operation is performed, the combination meter transmits a fuel filler cap warning reset signal to ECM via CAN communication. ECM transmits a fuel filler cap warning display signal (reguest for display OFF) to the combination meter via CAN communication. When receiving the signal, the combination meter turns OFF the fuel filler cap warning display.
- · EVAP leak diagnosis result is normal.
- · Fuel refilled.
- · DTC erased by using CONSULT.

MIL turns ON if a malfunction is detected in leak diagnosis results again at the trip after the fuel filler cap warning display turns ON/OFF.

AIR CONDITIONING CUT CONTROL

AIR CONDITIONING CUT CONTROL: System Description (with automatic air condi-

EC-57 Revision: May 2014 2015 Altima Sedan EC

Α

D

Е

Н

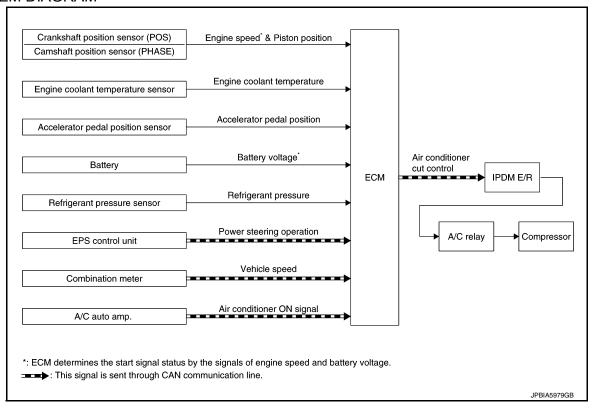
L

M

Ν

tioner) INFOID:000000010483345

SYSTEM DIAGRAM



SYSTEM DESCRIPTION

This system improves engine operation when the air conditioner is used.

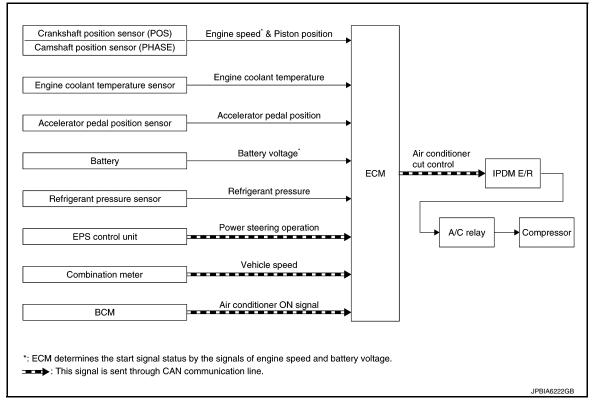
Under the following conditions, the air conditioner is turned off.

- · When cranking the engine.
- · At high engine speeds.
- · When the engine coolant temperature becomes excessively high.
- When operating power steering during low engine speed or low vehicle speed.
- When engine speed is excessively low.
- · When refrigerant pressure is excessively low or high.

AIR CONDITIONING CUT CONTROL: System Description (with manual air condition-

er) INFOID:000000010483346

SYSTEM DIAGRAM



SYSTEM DESCRIPTION

This system improves engine operation when the air conditioner is used.

Under the following conditions, the air conditioner is turned off.

- · When cranking the engine.
- · At high engine speeds.
- When the engine coolant temperature becomes excessively high.
- When operating power steering during low engine speed or low vehicle speed.
- When engine speed is excessively low.
- · When refrigerant pressure is excessively low or high.

COOLING FAN CONTROL

EC

Α

С

D

Е

F

G

Н

K

IV/

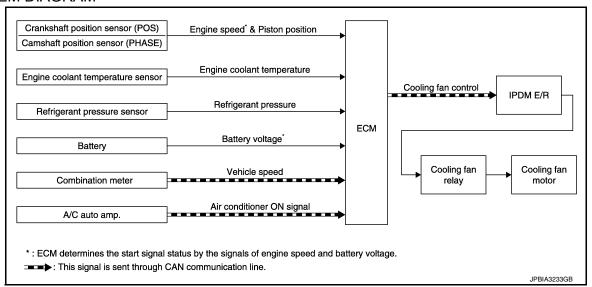
Ν

0

COOLING FAN CONTROL: System Description (with automatic air conditioner)

INFOID:0000000010483347

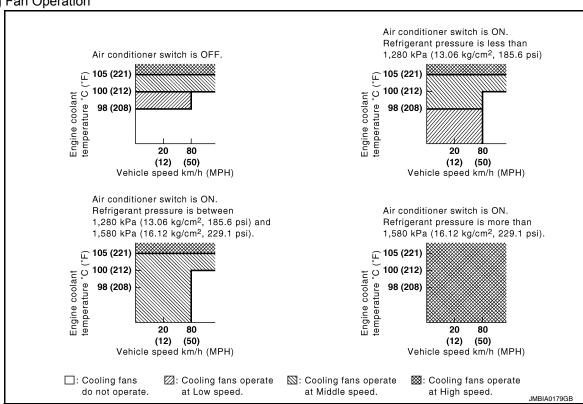
SYSTEM DIAGRAM



SYSTEM DESCRIPTION

ECM controls cooling fan speed corresponding to vehicle speed, engine coolant temperature, refrigerant pressure, air conditioner ON signal. Then control system has 4-step control [HIGH/MIDDLE/LOW/OFF].

Cooling Fan Operation



Cooling Fan Relay Operation

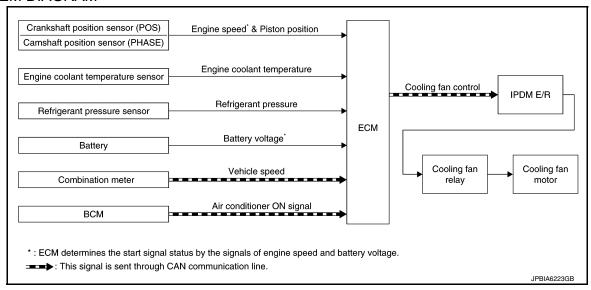
The ECM controls cooling fan relays through CAN communication line.

Cooling fan anood	Cooling fan relay			
Cooling fan speed	1	2	3	
Stop (OFF)	OFF	OFF	OFF	
Low (LOW)	ON	OFF	OFF	
Middle (MID)	OFF	ON	OFF	
High (HI)	OFF	ON	ON	

COOLING FAN CONTROL: System Description (with manual air conditioner)

INFOID:0000000010483348

SYSTEM DIAGRAM



SYSTEM DESCRIPTION

ECM controls cooling fan speed corresponding to vehicle speed, engine coolant temperature, refrigerant pressure, air conditioner ON signal. Then control system has 4-step control [HIGH/MIDDLE/LOW/OFF].

EC-61 Revision: May 2014 2015 Altima Sedan EC

Α

Е

D

F

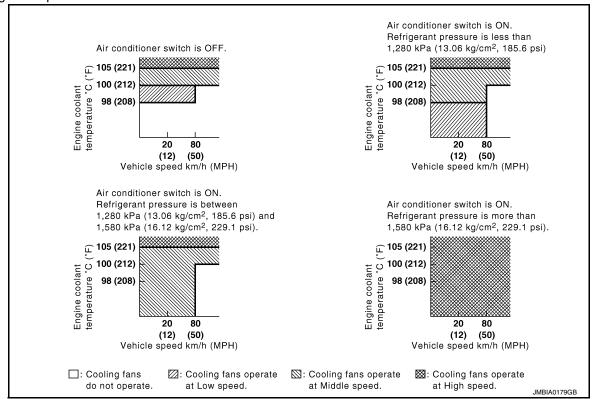
Н

J

K

Ν





Cooling Fan Relay Operation

The ECM controls cooling fan relays through CAN communication line.

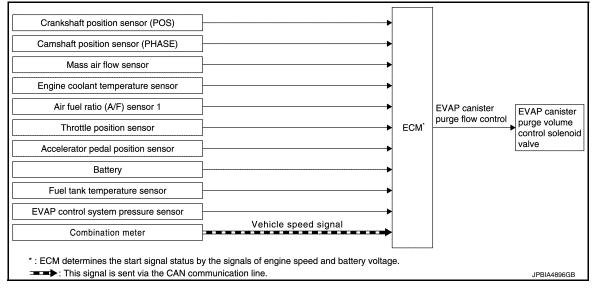
Cooling fan anood	Cooling fan relay				
Cooling fan speed	1	2	3		
Stop (OFF)	OFF	OFF	OFF		
Low (LOW)	ON	OFF	OFF		
Middle (MID)	OFF	ON	OFF		
High (HI)	OFF	ON	ON		

EVAPORATIVE EMISSION SYSTEM

EVAPORATIVE EMISSION SYSTEM: System Description

INFOID:0000000010483349

SYSTEM DIAGRAM



INPUT/OUTPUT SIGNAL CHART

Sensor	Input signal to ECM	ECM function	Actuator	
Crankshaft position sensor (POS) Camshaft position sensor (PHASE)	Engine speed*1			
Mass air flow sensor	Amount of intake air		EVAP canister purge volume control solenoid valve	
Engine coolant temperature sensor	Engine coolant temperature			
Battery	Battery voltage*1			
Throttle position sensor	Throttle position	EVAP canister		
Accelerator pedal position sensor	Accelerator pedal position	purge flow control		
Air fuel ratio (A/F) sensor 1	Density of oxygen in exhaust gas (Mixture ratio feedback signal)			
Fuel tank temperature sensor	Fuel temperature in fuel tank			
EVAP control system pressure sensor	Pressure in purge line			
Combination meter	Vehicle speed*2			

^{*1:} ECM determines the start signal status by the signals of engine speed and battery voltage.

EC

Α

D

Е

F

G

Н

K

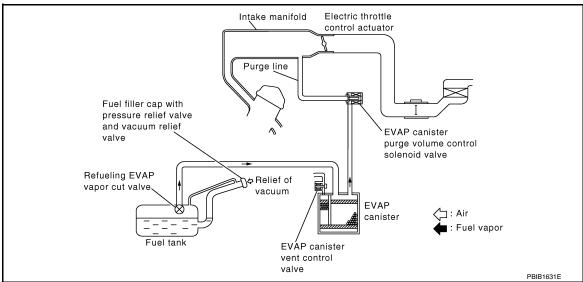
M

Ν

0

^{*2:} This signal is sent to the ECM through CAN communication line.

SYSTEM DESCRIPTION



The evaporative emission system is used to reduce hydrocarbons emitted into the atmosphere from the fuel system. This reduction of hydrocarbons is accomplished by activated charcoals in the EVAP canister.

The fuel vapor in the sealed fuel tank is led into the EVAP canister which contains activated carbon and the vapor is stored there when the engine is not operating or when refueling to the fuel tank.

The vapor in the EVAP canister is purged by the air through the purge line to the intake manifold when the engine is operating. EVAP canister purge volume control solenoid valve is controlled by ECM. When the engine operates, the flow rate of vapor controlled by EVAP canister purge volume control solenoid valve is proportionally regulated as the air flow increases.

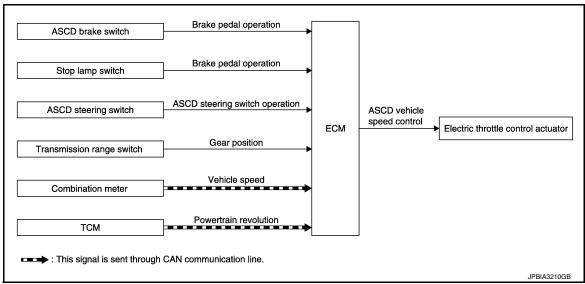
EVAP canister purge volume control solenoid valve also shuts off the vapor purge line during decelerating.

AUTOMATIC SPEED CONTROL DEVICE (ASCD)

AUTOMATIC SPEED CONTROL DEVICE (ASCD): System Description

INFOID:0000000010483350

SYSTEM DIAGRAM



BASIC ASCD SYSTEM

Refer to Owner's Manual for ASCD operating instructions.

Automatic Speed Control Device (ASCD) allows a driver to keep vehicle at predetermined constant speed without depressing accelerator pedal. Driver can set vehicle speed in advance between approximately 40 km/h (25 MPH) and 144 km/h (89 MPH).

ECM controls throttle angle of electric throttle control actuator to regulate engine speed.

SYSTEM

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[QR25DE]

The ASCD operation status is indicated by two indicators (CRUISE and SET on the information display) on the combination meter. If any malfunction occurs in ASCD system, SET indicator blinks and ASCD control is deactivated.

NOTE:

Always drive vehicle in safe manner according to traffic conditions and obey all traffic laws.

EC

SET OPERATION

Press MAIN switch. (CRUISE is indicated on the information display.)

When vehicle speed reaches a desired speed between approximately 40 km/h (25 MPH) and 144 km/h (89 MPH), press SET/COAST switch. (Then SET is indicated on the information display.)

ACCELERATE OPERATION

If the RESUME/ACCELERATE switch is pressed during cruise control driving, increase the vehicle speed until the switch is released or vehicle speed reaches maximum speed controlled by the system. And then ASCD will keep the new set speed.



CANCEL OPERATION

When any of following conditions exist, cruise operation will be canceled.

- CANCEL switch is pressed
- More than 2 switches at ASCD steering switch are pressed at the same time (Set speed will be cleared)
- Brake pedal is depressed
- Selector lever is changed to N, P, R position
- Vehicle speed decreased to 13 km/h (8 MPH) lower than the set speed
- TCS system is operated

When the ECM detects any of the following conditions, the ECM will cancel the cruise operation and inform the driver by blinking indicators.

- Engine coolant temperature is slightly higher than the normal operating temperature, CRUISE indicator may blink slowly.
- When the engine coolant temperature decreases to the normal operating temperature, CRUISE indicator will stop blinking and the cruise operation will be able to work by pressing SET/COAST switch or RESUME/ ACCELERATE switch.
- Malfunction for some self-diagnoses regarding ASCD control: SET indicator will blink quickly. If MAIN switch is turned to OFF during ASCD is activated, all of ASCD operations will be canceled and vehicle speed memory will be erased.

COAST OPERATION

When the SET/COAST switch is pressed during cruise control driving, decrease vehicle set speed until the switch is released. And then ASCD will keep the new set speed.

K

RESUME OPERATION

When the RESUME/ACCELERATE switch is pressed after cancel operation other than pressing MAIN switch is performed, vehicle speed will return to last set speed. To resume vehicle set speed, vehicle condition must meet following conditions.

- Brake pedal is released
- Selector lever is in other than P and N positions
- Vehicle speed is greater than 40 km/h (25 MPH) and less than 144 km/h (89 MPH)

CAN COMMUNICATION

CAN COMMUNICATION: System Description

CAN (Controller Area Network) is a serial communication line for real time application. It is an on-vehicle multiplex communication line with high data communication speed and excellent error detection ability. Many electronic control units are equipped onto a vehicle, and each control unit shares information and links with other control units during operation (not independent). In CAN communication, control units are connected with 2 communication lines (CAN H line, CAN L line) allowing a high rate of information transmission with less wiring. Each control unit transmits/receives data but selectively reads required data only.

Refer to LAN-30, "CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM: CAN Communication Signal Chart", about CAN communication for detail.

EC-65 2015 Altima Sedan Revision: May 2014

Е

M

Ν

INFOID:0000000010483351

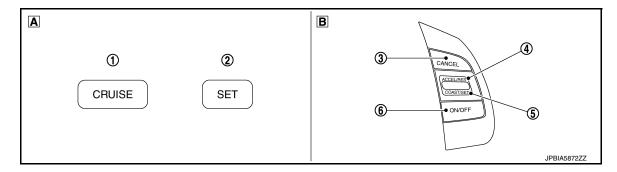
OPERATION

AUTOMATIC SPEED CONTROL DEVICE (ASCD)

AUTOMATIC SPEED CONTROL DEVICE (ASCD): Switch Name and Function

NFOID:0000000010483352

SWITCHES AND INDICATORS



- (1) CRUISE indicator
- (2) SET indicator

(3) CANCEL switch

- (4) ACCEL/RES switch
- (5) COAST/SET switch
- (6) ASCD MAIN switch

- A On the combination meter
- B On the steering wheel

SET SPEED RANGE

ASCD system can be set the following vehicle speed.

Minimum speed (Approx.)	Maximum speed (Approx.)		
40 km/h (25 MPH)	144 km/h (89 MPH)		

SWITCH OPERATION

Item	Function
CANCEL switch	Cancels the cruise control driving.
ACCEL/RES switch	Resumes the set speed. Increases speed incrementally during cruise control driving.
COAST/SET switch	Sets desired cruise speed.Decreases speed incrementally during cruise control driving.
ASCD MAIN switch	Master switch to activate the ASCD system.

Refer to <u>EC-64</u>, "<u>AUTOMATIC SPEED CONTROL DEVICE (ASCD)</u>: <u>System Description</u>" for ASCD operating instructions.

ON BOARD DIAGNOSTIC (OBD) SYSTEM

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION > [QR25DE]

ON BOARD DIAGNOSTIC (OBD) SYSTEM

Diagnosis Description

INFOID:0000000010483353

This system is an on board diagnostic system that records exhaust emission-related diagnostic information and detects a sensors/actuator-related malfunction. A malfunction is indicated by the malfunction indicator lamp (MIL) and stored in control module memory as a DTC. The diagnostic information can be obtained with the diagnostic tool (GST: Generic Scan Tool).

tion EC

Α

GST (Generic Scan Tool)

INFOID:0000000010483354

When GST is connected with a data link connector equipped on the vehicle side, it will communicate with the control module equipped in the vehicle and then enable various kinds of diagnostic tests. Refer to GI-52. "Description".

the <u>52.</u>

NOTE:

Service \$0A is not applied for regions where it is not mandated.

F

Е

G

Н

J

<

L

Ν

O

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (ECM) DIAGNOSIS DESCRIPTION

DIAGNOSIS DESCRIPTION: 1st Trip Detection Logic and Two Trip Detection Logic

NFOID:0000000010483355

When a malfunction is detected for the first time, 1st trip DTC and 1st trip Freeze Frame data are stored in the ECM memory. The MIL will not illuminate at this stage. <1st trip>

If the same malfunction is detected again during the next drive, the DTC and Freeze Frame data are stored in the ECM memory, and the MIL illuminates. The MIL illuminates at the same time when the DTC is stored. <2nd trip> The "trip" in the "Two Trip Detection Logic" means a driving mode in which self-diagnosis is performed during vehicle operation. Specific on board diagnostic items will cause the ECM to illuminate or blink the MIL, and store DTC and Freeze Frame data, even in the 1st trip, as shown below.

x: Applicable —: Not applicable

	MIL			DTC		1st trip DTC		
Items	1st trip		2nd trip		1st trip	2nd trip	1st trip	2nd trip
	Blinking	Illuminat- ed	Blinking	Illuminat- ed	displaying	displaying	displaying	display- ing
Misfire (Possible three way catalyst damage) — DTC: P0300 – P0304 is being detected	×	_	_	_	_	_	×	_
Misfire (Possible three way catalyst damage) — DTC: P0300 – P0304 is being detected	_	_	×	_	_	×	_	_
One trip detection diagnoses (Refer to EC-106, "DTC Index".)	_	×	_	_	×	_	_	_
Except above	_	_	_	×	_	×	×	_

DIAGNOSIS DESCRIPTION: DTC and Freeze Frame Data

INFOID:0000000010483356

DTC AND 1ST TRIP DTC

The 1st trip DTC (whose number is the same as the DTC number) is displayed for the latest self-diagnostic result obtained. If the ECM memory was cleared previously, and the 1st trip DTC did not recur, the 1st trip DTC will not be displayed.

If a malfunction is detected during the 1st trip, the 1st trip DTC is saved in the ECM memory. The MIL will not light up (two trip detection logic). If the same malfunction is not detected in the 2nd trip (meeting the required driving pattern), the 1st trip DTC is cleared from the ECM memory. If the same malfunction is detected in the 2nd trip, both the 1st trip DTC and DTC are saved in the ECM memory and the MIL lights up. In other words, the DTC is stored in the ECM memory and the MIL lights up when the same malfunction occurs in two consecutive trips. If a 1st trip DTC is stored and a non-diagnostic operation is performed between the 1st and 2nd trips, only the 1st trip DTC will continue to be stored. For malfunctions that blink or light up the MIL during the 1st trip, the DTC and 1st trip DTC are stored in the ECM memory.

For malfunctions in which 1st trip DTCs are displayed, refer to <u>EC-106, "DTC Index"</u>. These items are required by legal regulations to continuously monitor the system/component. In addition, the items monitored non-continuously are also displayed on CONSULT.

1st trip DTC is specified in Service \$07 of SAE J1979/ISO 15031-5. 1st trip DTC detection occurs without illuminating the MIL and therefore does not warn the driver of a malfunction.

When a 1st trip DTC is detected, check, print out or write down and erase (1st trip) DTC and Freeze Frame data as specified in Work Flow procedure Step 2, refer to <u>EC-166, "Work Flow"</u>. Then perform DTC Confirmation Procedure or Component Function Check to try to duplicate the malfunction. If the malfunction is duplicated, the item requires repair.

FREEZE FRAME DATA AND 1ST TRIP FREEZE FRAME DATA

The ECM records the driving conditions such as fuel system status, calculated load value, engine coolant temperature, short term fuel trim, long term fuel trim, engine speed, vehicle speed, absolute throttle position, base fuel schedule and intake air temperature at the moment a malfunction is detected.

Data which are stored in the ECM memory, along with the 1st trip DTC, are called 1st trip freeze frame data. The data, stored together with the DTC data, are called freeze frame data and displayed on CONSULT or GST. The 1st trip freeze frame data can only be displayed on the CONSULT screen.

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (ECM)

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[QR25DE]

Only one set of freeze frame data (either 1st trip freeze frame data or freeze frame data) can be stored in the ECM. 1st trip freeze frame data is stored in the ECM memory along with the 1st trip DTC. There is no priority for 1st trip freeze frame data and it is updated each time a different 1st trip DTC is detected. However, once freeze frame data (2nd trip detection/MIL on) is stored in the ECM memory, 1st trip freeze frame data is no longer stored. Remember, only one set of freeze frame data can be stored in the ECM. The ECM has the following priorities to update the data.

	_	
	-	С
	_	

Priority	Items		
1	Freeze frame data	Misfire — DTC: P0300 – P0304 Fuel Injection System Function — DTC: P0171, P0172	
2		Except the above items	
3	1st trip freeze frame data		

For example, the EGR malfunction (Priority: 2) was detected and the freeze frame data was saved in the 2nd trip. After that when the misfire (Priority: 1) is detected in another trip, the freeze frame data will be updated from the EGR malfunction to the misfire. The 1st trip freeze frame data is updated each time a different malfunction is detected. There is no priority for 1st trip freeze frame data. However, once freeze frame data is stored in the ECM memory, 1st trip freeze data is no longer stored (because only one freeze frame data or 1st trip freeze frame data can be stored in the ECM). If freeze frame data is stored in the ECM memory and freeze frame data with the same priority occurs later, the first (original) freeze frame data remains unchanged in the ECM memory.

Both 1st trip freeze frame data and freeze frame data (along with the DTCs) are cleared when the ECM memory is erased.

DIAGNOSIS DESCRIPTION: Counter System

INFOID:0000000010483357

RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN MIL, 1ST TRIP DTC, DTC, AND DETECTABLE ITEMS

- When a malfunction is detected for the first time, the 1st trip DTC and the 1st trip freeze frame data are stored in the ECM memory.
- When the same malfunction is detected in two consecutive trips, the DTC and the freeze frame data are stored in the ECM memory, and the MIL will come on.
- The MIL will turn OFF after the vehicle is driven 3 times (driving pattern B) with no malfunction. The drive is counted only when the recorded driving pattern is met (as stored in the ECM). If another malfunction occurs while counting, the counter will reset.
- The DTC and the freeze frame data will be stored until the vehicle is driven 40 times (driving pattern A) without the same malfunction recurring (except for Misfire and Fuel Injection System). For Misfire and Fuel Injection System, the DTC and freeze frame data will be stored until the vehicle is driven 80 times (driving pattern C) without the same malfunction recurring. The "TIME" in "SELF-DIAGNOSTIC RESULTS" mode of CON-SULT will count the number of times the vehicle is driven.
- The 1st trip DTC is not displayed when the self-diagnosis results in OK for the 2nd trip.

COUNTER SYSTEM CHART

Items	Fuel Injection System	Misfire	Other
MIL (turns OFF)	3 (pattern B)	3 (pattern B)	3 (pattern B)
DTC, Freeze Frame Data (no display)	80 (pattern C)	80 (pattern C)	40 (pattern A)
1st Trip DTC (clear)	1 (pattern C), *1	1 (pattern C), *1	1 (pattern B)
1st Trip Freeze Frame Data (clear)	*1, *2	*1, *2	1 (pattern B)

For details about patterns B and C under "Fuel Injection System" and "Misfire", see "EXPLANATION FOR DRIVING PATTERNS FOR "MISFIRE <EXHAUST QUALITY DETERIORATION>", "FUEL INJECTION SYS-TEM".

For details about patterns A and B under Other, see "EXPLANATION FOR DRIVING PATTERNS FOR "MIS-FIRE <EXHAUST QUALITY DETERIORATION>", "FUEL INJECTION SYSTEM".

- *1: Clear timing is at the moment OK is detected.
- *2: Clear timing is when the same malfunction is detected in the 2nd trip.

Relationship Between MIL, DTC, 1st Trip DTC and Driving Patterns for "Misfire <Exhaust Quality Deterioration>", "Fuel Injection System"

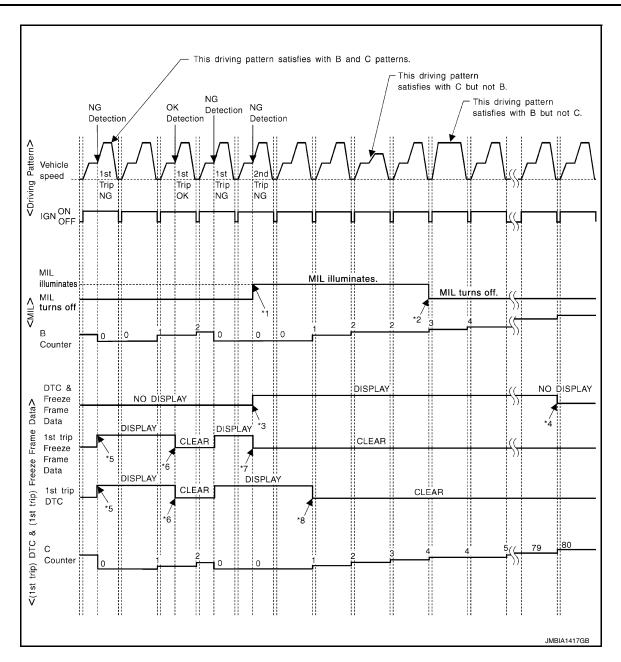
EC

D

Н

L

N



- *1: When the same malfunction is detected in two consecutive trips, MIL will light up.
- *4: The DTC and the freeze frame data will not be displayed any longer after vehicle is driven 80 times (pattern C) without the same malfunction. (The DTC and the freeze frame data still remain in ECM.)
- *7: When the same malfunction is detected in the 2nd trip, the 1st trip freeze frame data will be cleared.

- *2: MIL will turn OFF after vehicle is driv- *3: When the same malfunction is deen 3 times (pattern B) without any malfunctions.
- *5: When a malfunction is detected for the first time, the 1st trip DTC and the 1st trip freeze frame data will be stored in ECM.
- *8: 1st trip DTC will be cleared when vehicle is driven once (pattern C) without the same malfunction after DTC is stored in ECM.
- tected in two consecutive trips, the DTC and the freeze frame data will be stored in ECM.
- *6: The 1st trip DTC and the 1st trip freeze frame data will be cleared at the moment OK is detected.

Explanation for Driving Patterns for "Misfire < Exhaust Quality Deterioration>", "Fuel Injection System"

Driving Pattern B

Refer to EC-72, "DIAGNOSIS DESCRIPTION: Driving Pattern".

Driving Pattern C

Refer to EC-72, "DIAGNOSIS DESCRIPTION: Driving Pattern".

Example:

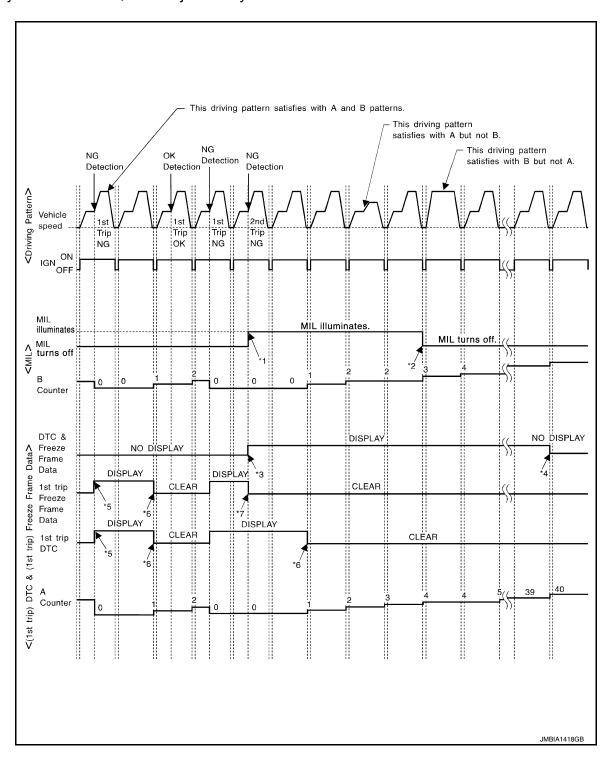
If the stored freeze frame data is as per the following:

Engine speed: 850 rpm, Calculated load value: 30%, Engine coolant temperature: 80°C (176°F)

To be satisfied with driving pattern C, the vehicle should run under the following conditions:

Engine speed: 475 - 1,225 rpm, Calculated load value: 27 - 33%, Engine coolant temperature: more than 70° C (158° F)

Relationship Between MIL, DTC, 1st Trip DTC and Driving Patterns Except For "Misfire <Exhaust Quality Deterioration>", "Fuel Injection System"



EC

Α

D

Е

F

G

Н

K

M

Ν

0

- *1: When the same malfunction is detected in two consecutive trips, MIL will light up.
- *4: The DTC and the freeze frame data will not be displayed any longer after vehicle is driven 40 times (pattern A) without the same malfunction. (The DTC and the freeze frame data still remain in ECM.)
- *7: When the same malfunction is detected in the 2nd trip, the 1st trip freeze frame data will be cleared.

- *2: MIL will turn OFF after vehicle is driv- *3: When the same malfunction is deen 3 times (pattern B) without any malfunctions.
- *5: When a malfunction is detected for the first time, the 1st trip DTC and the 1st trip freeze frame data will be stored in ECM.
- tected in two consecutive trips, the DTC and the freeze frame data will be stored in ECM.
- *6: 1st trip DTC will be cleared after vehicle is driven once (pattern B) without the same malfunction.

Explanation for Driving Patterns Except for "Misfire < Exhaust Quality Deterioration>", "Fuel Injection System"

Driving Pattern A

Refer to EC-72, "DIAGNOSIS DESCRIPTION: Driving Pattern".

Driving Pattern B

Refer to EC-72, "DIAGNOSIS DESCRIPTION: Driving Pattern".

DIAGNOSIS DESCRIPTION: Driving Pattern

INFOID:0000000010483358

CAUTION:

Always drive at a safe speed.

DRIVING PATTERN A

Driving pattern A means a trip satisfying the following conditions.

- Engine speed reaches 400 rpm or more.
- Engine coolant temperature rises by 20°C (36°F) or more after starting the engine.
- Engine coolant temperature reaches 70°C (158°F) or more.
- The ignition switch is turned from ON to OFF.

NOTE:

- When the same malfunction is detected regardless of driving conditions, reset the counter of driving pattern
- When the above conditions are satisfied without detecting the same malfunction, reset the counter of driving pattern A.

DRIVING PATTERN B

Driving pattern B means a trip satisfying the following conditions.

- Engine speed reaches 400 rpm or more.
- Engine coolant temperature reaches 70°C (158°F) or more.
- Vehicle speed of 70 120 km/h (44 75 MPH) is maintained for 60 seconds or more under the control of closed loop.
- Vehicle speed of 30 60 km/h (19 37 MPH) is maintained for 10 seconds or more under the control of closed loop.
- · Under the closed loop control condition, the following state reaches 12 seconds or more in total: Vehicle speed of 4 km/h (2 MPH) or less with idling condition.
- The state of driving at 10 km/h (7 MPH) or more reaches 10 minutes or more in total.
- · A lapse of 22 minutes or more after engine start.

NOTE:

- Drive the vehicle at a constant velocity.
- When the same malfunction is detected regardless of driving conditions, reset the counter of driving pattern
- · When the above conditions are satisfied without detecting the same malfunction, reset the counter of driving pattern B.

DRIVING PATTERN C

Driving pattern C means operating vehicle as per the following:

The following conditions should be satisfied at the same time:

Engine speed: (Engine speed in the freeze frame data) ±375 rpm

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[QR25DE]

Calculated load value: (Calculated load value in the freeze frame data) x (1±0.1) [%] Engine coolant temperature condition:

- When the freeze frame data shows lower than 70°C (158°F), engine coolant temperature should be lower than 70°C (158°F).
- When the freeze frame data shows higher than or equal to 70°C (158°F), engine coolant temperature should be higher than or equal to 70°C (158°F).

NOTE

- When the same malfunction is detected regardless of the above vehicle conditions, reset the counter of driving pattern C.
- When the above conditions are satisfied without detecting the same malfunction, reset the counter of driving pattern C.
- The 1st trip DTC will be cleared when C counter is counted once without the same malfunction after DTC is stored in ECM.

DRIVING PATTERN D

Driving pattern D means a trip satisfying the following conditions.

- The state of driving at 40 km/h (25 MPH) reaches 300 seconds or more in total.
- Idle speed lasts 30 seconds or more.
- A lapse of 600 seconds or more after engine start.

NOTE:

- When the same malfunction is detected regardless of driving conditions, reset the counter of driving pattern D.
- When the above conditions are satisfied without detecting the same malfunction, reset the counter of driving pattern D.

DIAGNOSIS DESCRIPTION: System Readiness Test (SRT) Code

INFOID:0000000010483359

System Readiness Test (SRT) code is specified in Service \$01 of SAE J1979/ISO 15031-5.

As part of an enhanced emissions test for Inspection & Maintenance (I/M), certain states require the status of SRT be used to indicate whether the ECM has completed self-diagnosis of major emission systems and components. Completion must be verified in order for the emissions inspection to proceed.

If a vehicle is rejected for a State emissions inspection due to one or more SRT items indicating "INCMP", use the information in this Service Manual to set the SRT to "CMPLT".

In most cases the ECM will automatically complete its self-diagnosis cycle during normal usage, and the SRT status will indicate "CMPLT" for each application system. Once set as "CMPLT", the SRT status remains "CMPLT" until the self-diagnosis memory is erased.

Occasionally, certain portions of the self-diagnostic test may not be completed as a result of the customer's normal driving pattern; the SRT will indicate "INCMP" for these items.

NOTE:

The SRT will also indicate "INCMP" if the self-diagnosis memory is erased for any reason or if the ECM memory power supply is interrupted for several hours.

If, during the state emissions inspection, the SRT indicates "CMPLT" for all test items, the inspector will continue with the emissions test. However, if the SRT indicates "INCMP" for one or more of the SRT items the vehicle is returned to the customer untested.

NOTE:

If permanent DTC is stored or MIL illuminates during the state emissions inspection, the vehicle is also returned to the customer untested even though the SRT indicates "CMPLT" for all test items. therefore, it is important to check SRT ("CMPLT"), DTC (No DTCs) and permanent DTC (No permanent DTC) before the inspection.

SRT SET TIMING

SRT is set as "CMPLT" after self-diagnosis has been performed one or more times. Completion of SRT is done regardless of whether the result is OK or NG. The set timing is different between OK and NG results and is shown in the table below.

С

Α

EC

D

Е

Н

I

J

K

N

0

Р

Self-diagnosis result		Example								
		Diagnosis								
All OK	Case 1	P0400	OK (1)	—(1)	OK (2)	— (2)				
		P0402	OK (1)	—(1)	—(1)	OK (2)				
		P1402	OK (1)	OK (2)	— (2)	— (2)				
		SRT of EGR	"CMPLT"	"CMPLT"	"CMPLT"	"CMPLT"				
	Case 2	P0400	OK (1)	—(1)	—(1)	—(1)				
		P0402	— (0)	— (0)	OK (1)	—(1)				
		P1402	OK (1)	OK (2)	— (2)	—(2)				
		SRT of EGR	"INCMP"	"INCMP"	"CMPLT"	"CMPLT"				
NG exists	Case 3	P0400	OK	OK	_	_				
		P0402	_	_	_	_				
		P1402	NG	_	NG	NG (Consecutive NG)				
		(1st trip) DTC	1st trip DTC	_	1st trip DTC	DTC (= MIL ON)				
		SRT of EGR	"INCMP"	"INCMP"	"INCMP"	"CMPLT"				

OK: Self-diagnosis is carried out and the result is OK.

NG: Self-diagnosis is carried out and the result is NG.

When all SRT related self-diagnoses show OK results in a single cycle (Ignition OFF-ON-OFF), the SRT will indicate "CMPLT". → Case 1 above

When all SRT related self-diagnoses show OK results through several different cycles, the SRT will indicate "CMPLT" at the time the respective self-diagnoses have at least one OK result. → Case 2 above

If one or more SRT related self-diagnoses show NG results in 2 consecutive cycles, the SRT will also indicate "CMPLT". → Case 3 above

The table above shows that the minimum number of cycles for setting SRT as "INCMP" is the number one (1) for each self-diagnosis (Case 1 & 2) or the number two (2) for one of self-diagnoses (Case 3). However, in preparation for the state emissions inspection, it is unnecessary for each self-diagnosis to be executed twice (Case 3) for the following reasons:

- The SRT will indicate "CMPLT" at the time the respective self-diagnoses have one (1) OK result.
- The emissions inspection requires "CMPLT" of the SRT only with OK self-diagnosis results.
- During SRT driving pattern, the 1st trip DTC (NG) is detected prior to "CMPLT" of SRT and the self-diagnosis
 memory must be erased from the ECM after repair.
- If the 1st trip DTC is erased, all the SRT will indicate "INCMP".

NOTE:

SRT can be set as "CMPLT" together with the DTC(s). Therefore, DTC check must always be carried out prior to the state emission inspection even though the SRT indicates "CMPLT".

DIAGNOSIS DESCRIPTION: Permanent Diagnostic Trouble Code (Permanent DTC)

INFOID:0000000010483360

Permanent DTC is defined in SAE J1979/ISO 15031-5 Service \$0A.

ECM stores a DTC issuing a command of turning on MIL as a permanent DTC and keeps storing the DTC as a permanent DTC until ECM judges that there is no presence of malfunction.

Permanent DTCs cannot be erased by using the erase function of CONSULT or Generic Scan Tool (GST) and by disconnecting the battery to shut off power to ECM. This prevents a vehicle from passing the in-use inspection without repairing a malfunctioning part.

When not passing the in-use inspection due to more than one permanent DTC, permanent DTCs should be erased, referring to this manual.

NOTE:

- The important items in in-use inspection are that MIL is not ON, SRT test items are set, and permanent DTCs are not included.
- Permanent DTCs do not apply for regions that permanent DTCs are not regulated by law.

^{-:} Self-diagnosis is not carried out.

PERMANENT DTC SET TIMING

The setting timing of permanent DTC is stored in ECM with the lighting of MIL when a DTC is confirmed.

DIAGNOSIS DESCRIPTION: Malfunction Indicator Lamp (MIL)

INFOID:0000000010483361

When emission-related ECU detects a malfunction in the emission control systems components and/or the powertrain control components (which affect vehicle emissions), it turns on/blinks MIL to inform the driver that a malfunction has been detected.

The MIL illuminates when ignition switch is turned ON (engine is not running).

NOTE:

Check the MIL circuit if MIL does not illuminate. Refer to EC-518, "Diagnosis Procedure".

When the engine is started, the MIL should go off.

NOTE:

If MIL continues to illuminate/blink, perform self-diagnoses and inspect/repair accordingly because an emission-related ECU has detected a malfunction in the emission control systems components and/or the powertrain control components (which affect vehicle emissions).

On Board Diagnosis Function

INFOID:0000000010483362

ON BOARD DIAGNOSIS ITEM

The on board diagnostic system has the following functions.

Diagnostic test mode	Function
Bulb check	MIL can be checked.
SRT status	ECM can read if SRT codes are set.
Malfunction warning	If ECM detects a malfunction, it illuminates or blinks MIL to inform the driver that a malfunction has been detected.
Self-diagnostic results	DTCs or 1st trip DTCs stored in ECM can be read.
Accelerator pedal released position learning	ECM can learn the accelerator pedal released position. Refer to EC-178, "Work Procedure".
Throttle valve closed position learning	ECM can learn the throttle valve closed position. Refer to EC-179, "Work Procedure".
Idle air volume learning	ECM can learn the idle air volume. Refer to EC-180, "Work Procedure".
Mixture ratio self-learning value clear	Mixture ratio self-learning value can be erased. Refer to EC-182, "Work Procedure".

BULB CHECK MODE

Description

This function allows damage inspection in the MIL bulb (blown, open circuit, etc.).

Operation Procedure

- Turn ignition switch ON.
- The MIL on the instrument panel should stay ON. If it remains OFF, check MIL circuit. Refer to <a>EC-518, "Diagnosis Procedure".

SRT STATUS MODE

Description

This function allows to read if ECM has completed the self-diagnoses of major emission control systems and components. For SRT, refer to EC-73, "DIAGNOSIS DESCRIPTION: System Readiness Test (SRT) Code".

Operation Procedure

- Turn ignition switch ON and wait 20 seconds.
- SRT status is indicated as shown blow.
 - ECM continues to illuminate MIL if all SRT codes are set.

SERVICE ENGINE SOON

EC

Α

D

Е

Н

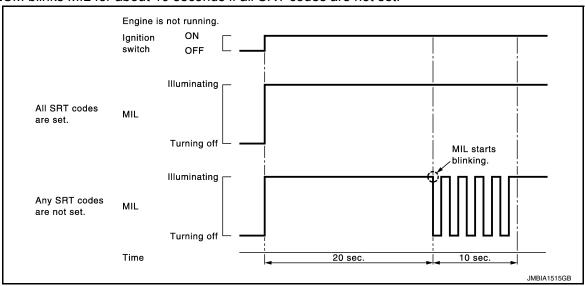
L

N

0

EC-75 2015 Altima Sedan Revision: May 2014

ECM blinks MIL for about 10 seconds if all SRT codes are not set.



MALFUNCTION WARNING MODE

Description

In this function ECM turns on or blinks MIL when it detects a malfunction in the emission control system components and/or the powertrain control components (which affect vehicle emissions) to inform the driver that a malfunction has been detected.

Operation Procedure

- 1. Turn ignition switch ON.
- Check that MIL illuminates.
 - If it remains OFF, check MIL circuit. Refer to EC-518, "Diagnosis Procedure".
- 3. Start engine and let it idle.
 - For two trip detection logic diagnoses, ECM turns on MIL when it detects the same malfunction twice in the two consecutive driving cycles.
 - For 1st trip detection logic diagnoses, ECM turns on MIL when it detects a malfunction in one driving cycle.
 - ECM blinks MIL when it detects a malfunction that may damage the three way catalyst (misfire).

SELF-DIAGNOSTIC RESULTS MODE

Description

This function allows to indicate DTCs or 1st trip DTCs stored in ECM according to the number of times MIL is blinking.

How to Set Self-diagnostic Results Mode

NOTE:

- It is better to count the time accurately with a clock.
- It is impossible to switch the diagnostic mode when an accelerator pedal position sensor circuit has a malfunction.
- After ignition switch is turned off, ECM is always released from the "self-diagnostic results" mode.
- 1. Confirm that accelerator pedal is fully released, turn ignition switch ON and wait 3 seconds.
- 2. Repeat the following procedure quickly five times within 5 seconds.
 - Fully depress the accelerator pedal.
 - Fully release the accelerator pedal.
- Wait 7 seconds, fully depress the accelerator pedal and keep it depressed for approx. 10 seconds until the MIL starts blinking.

NOTE:

Do not release the accelerator pedal for 10 seconds if MIL starts blinking during this period. This blinking is displaying SRT status and is continued for another 10 seconds.

Fully release the accelerator pedal.

ECM has entered to "Self-diagnostic results" mode.

Α

EC

D

Н

K

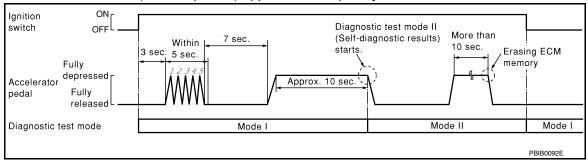
M

Ν

Р

NOTE:

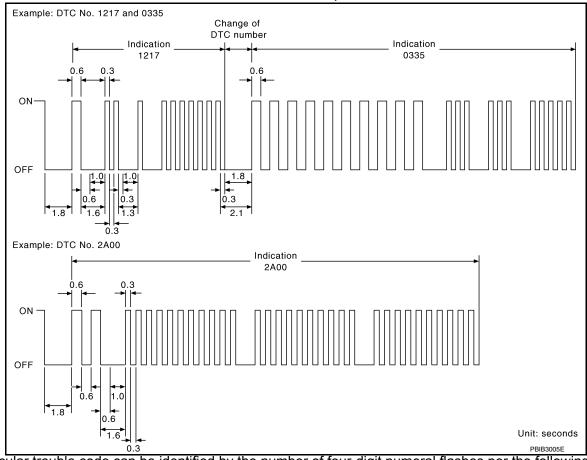
Wait until the same DTC (or 1st trip DTC) appears to completely confirm all DTCs.



How to Read Self-diagnostic Results

The DTC and 1st trip DTC are indicated by the number of blinks of the MIL as shown below.

The DTC and 1st trip DTC are displayed at the same time. If the MIL does not illuminate in diagnostic test mode I (Malfunction warning), all displayed items are 1st trip DTCs. If only one code is displayed when the MIL illuminates in "malfunction warning" mode, it is a DTC; if two or more codes are displayed, they may be either DTCs or 1st trip DTCs. DTC No. is same as that of 1st trip DTC. These unidentified codes can be identified by using the CONSULT or GST. A DTC will be used as an example for how to read a code.



A particular trouble code can be identified by the number of four-digit numeral flashes per the following.

Number	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Α	В	С	D	Е	F
Flashes	10	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	11	12	13	14	15	16

The length of time the 1,000th-digit numeral flashes on and off is 1.2 seconds consisting of an ON (0.6-seconds) - OFF (0.6-seconds) cycle.

The 100th-digit numeral and lower digit numerals consist of a 0.3-seconds ON and 0.3-seconds OFF cycle. A change from one digit numeral to another occurs at an interval of 1.0-second OFF. In other words, the later numeral appears on the display 1.3 seconds after the former numeral has disappeared.

A change from one trouble code to another occurs at an interval of 1.8-seconds OFF.

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[QR25DE]

In this way, all the detected malfunctions are classified by their DTC numbers. The DTC 0000 refers to no malfunction. Refer to <u>EC-106</u>, "<u>DTC Index</u>".

How to Erase Self-diagnostic Results

By performing this procedure, ECM memory is erased and the following diagnostic information is erased as well.

- Diagnostic trouble codes
- 1st trip diagnostic trouble codes
- · Freeze frame data
- 1st trip freeze frame data
- · System readiness test (SRT) codes
- Test values

NOTE:

Also, if a battery terminal is disconnected, ECM memory is erased and the diagnostic information as listed above is erased. (The amount of time required for erasing may vary from a few seconds to several hours.)

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 4. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 5. Set ECM in "self-diagnostic results" mode.
- 6. The diagnostic information has been erased from the backup memory in the ECM. Fully depress the accelerator pedal and keep it depressed for more than 10 seconds.
- 7. Fully release the accelerator pedal, and confirm the DTC 0000 is displayed.

CONSULT Function

INFOID:0000000010483363

FUNCTION

Diagnostic test mode	Function
Self Diagnostic Result	Self-diagnostic results such as 1st trip DTC, DTC and 1st trip freeze frame data or freeze frame data can be read and erased quickly.*
Data Monitor	Input/Output data in the ECM can be read.
Work support	This mode enables a technician to adjust some devices faster and more accurately by following the indications on the CONSULT screen.
Active Test	Diagnostic Test Mode in which CONSULT drives some actuators apart from the ECMs and also shifts some parameters in a specified range.
ECU Identification	ECM part number can be read.
DTC Work Support	The status of system monitoring tests and the self-diagnosis status/results can be confirmed.

^{*:} The following emission-related diagnostic information is cleared when the ECM memory is erased.

- · Diagnostic trouble codes
- · 1st trip diagnostic trouble codes
- · Freeze frame data
- · 1st trip freeze frame data
- · System readiness test (SRT) codes
- · Test values

SELF-DIAGNOSTIC RESULT MODE

Self Diagnostic Item

Regarding items of DTC and 1st trip DTC, refer to EC-106, "DTC Index".)

How to Read DTC and 1st Trip DTC

DTCs and 1st trip DTCs related to the malfunction are displayed in "self-diag results".

- When ECM detects a 1st trip DTC, 1t" is displayed for "TIME".
- When ECM has detected a current DTC, "0" is displayed for "TIME".
- If "TIME" is neither "0" nor "1t", the DTC occurred in the past and ECM shows the number of times the vehicle has been driven since the last detection of the DTC.

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[QR25DE]

Α

D

Е

Н

K

L

M

Freeze Frame Data and 1st Trip Freeze Frame Data

Freeze frame data item*	Description
DIAG TROUBLE CODE [PXXXX]	The engine control component part/control system has a trouble code that is displayed as PXXXX. (Refer to EC-106, "DTC_Index".)
FUEL SYS-B1	"Fuel injection system status" at the moment a malfunction is detected is displayed. One of the following mode is displayed. Mode2: Open loop due to detected system malfunction Mode3: Open loop due to driving conditions (power enrichment, deceleration enleanment) Mode4: Closed loop - using oxygen sensor(s) as feedback for fuel control Mode5: Open loop - has not yet satisfied condition to go to closed loop
CAL/LD VALUE [%]	The calculated load value at the moment a malfunction is detected is displayed.
COOLANT TEMP [°C] or [°F]	The engine coolant temperature at the moment a malfunction is detected is displayed.
L-FUEL TRM-B1 [%]	"Long-term fuel trim" at the moment a malfunction is detected is displayed. The long-term fuel trim indicates much more gradual feedback compensation to the base fuel schedule than short-term fuel trim.
S-FUEL TRM-B1 [%]	 "Short-term fuel trim" at the moment a malfunction is detected is displayed. The short-term fuel trim indicates dynamic or instantaneous feedback compensation to the base fuel schedule.
ENGINE SPEED [rpm]	The engine speed at the moment a malfunction is detected is displayed.
VEHICL SPEED [km/h] or [mph]	The vehicle speed at the moment a malfunction is detected is displayed.
ABSOL TH·P/S [%]	The throttle valve opening angle at the moment a malfunction is detected is displayed.
B/FUEL SCHDL [msec]	The base fuel schedule at the moment a malfunction is detected is displayed.
INT/A TEMP SE [°C] or [°F]	The intake air temperature at the moment a malfunction is detected is displayed.
FUEL SYS-B2	
L-FUEL TRM-B2 [%]	
S-FUEL TRM-B2 [%]	There items are displayed but are not applicable to this model.
INT MANI PRES [kPa]	
COMBUST CONDITION	

^{*:} The items are the same as those of 1st trip freeze frame data.

DATA MONITOR MODE

NOTE:

• The following table includes information (items) inapplicable to this vehicle. For information (items) applicable to this vehicle, refer to CONSULT display items.

• For reference values of the following items, refer to EC-89, "Reference Value".

Monitored Item

N

0

Р

			I	
Unit	ECU IN- PUT SIG- NALS	MAIN SIG- NAL S	Description	Remarks
rpm	×	×	Indicates the engine speed computed from the signal of the crankshaft position sensor (POS) and camshaft position sensor (PHASE).	 Accuracy becomes poor if engine speed drops below the idle rpm. If the signal is interrupted while the engine is running, an abnormal value may be indicated.
V	×	×	The signal voltage of the mass air flow sensor is displayed.	 When the engine is stopped, a certain value is indicated. When engine is running, specification range is indicated in "SPEC".
ms	×	×	"Base fuel schedule" indicates the fuel injection pulse width programmed into ECM, prior to any learned on board correction.	When engine is running, spec- ification range is indicated in "SPEC".
%			The mean value of the air-fuel ratio feed- back correction factor per cycle is indicat- ed.	 When the engine is stopped, a certain value is indicated. When engine is running, specification range is indicated in "SPEC". This data also includes the data for the air-fuel ratio learning control.
°C or °F	×	×	The engine coolant temperature (determined by the signal voltage of the engine coolant temperature sensor) is displayed.	When the engine coolant tem- perature sensor is open or short-circuited, ECM enters fail-safe mode. The engine coolant temperature deter- mined by the ECM is dis- played.
V	×	×	The A/F signal computed from the input signal of the air fuel ratio (A/F) sensor 1 is displayed.	
V	×	×	The signal voltage of the heated oxygen sensor 2 is displayed.	
RICH/LEAN		×	Display of heated oxygen sensor 2 signal. RICH: means the amount of oxygen after three way catalyst is relatively small. LEAN: means the amount of oxygen after three way catalyst is relatively large.	When the engine is stopped, a certain value is indicated.
km/h or mph	×	×	The vehicle speed computed from the vehicle speed signal sent from combina- tion meter is displayed.	
V			The power supply voltage of ECM is displayed.	
V			The accelerator pedal position sensor signal voltage is displayed.	ACCEL SEN 2 signal is converted by ECM internally. Thus, it differs from ECM terminal voltage signal.
	rpm V ms °C or °F V V RICH/LEAN km/h or mph V	Unit ECU IN-PUT SIG-NALS TPM V MS **C or *F V V X V RICH/LEAN km/h or mph X V V V V V V V RICH/LEAN Km/h or mph X RICH/LEAN LECU IN-PUT SIG-NALS X X X X X X X X X X X X X	Unit IN-PUT SIG-NAL S rpm	Unit Comparison Comparison

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

			or Item ection		
Monitored item	Unit	ECU IN- PUT SIG- NALS	MAIN SIG- NAL S	Description	Remarks
TP SEN 1-B1		×	×	The threathly maritime appropriate of male	TP SEN 2-B1 signal is convert- The second by FCM integral by There it.
TP SEN 2-B1	V	×	×	 The throttle position sensor signal voltage is displayed. 	ed by ECM internally. Thus, it differs from ECM terminal voltage signal.
FUEL T/TMP SE	°C or °F			 The fuel temperature (determined by the signal voltage of the fuel tank tempera- ture sensor) is displayed. 	
EVAP SYS PRES	٧			The signal voltage of EVAP control system pressure sensor is displayed.	
FUEL LEVEL SE	٧	×		The signal voltage of the fuel level sensor is displayed.	
START SIGNAL	On/Off			 Indicates start signal status [ON/OFF] computed by the ECM according to the signals of engine speed and battery voltage. 	After starting the engine, [OFF] is displayed regardless of the starter signal.
CLSD THL POS	On/Off	×	×	 Indicates idle position [ON/OFF] comput- ed by ECM according to the accelerator pedal position sensor signal. 	
AIR COND SIG	On/Off	×	×	 Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of the air conditioner switch as determined by the air conditioner signal. 	
PW/ST SIGNAL	On/Off	×	×	 [ON/OFF] condition of the power steering system (determined by the signal sent from EPS control unit) is indicated. 	
LOAD SIGNAL	On/Off	×	×	 Indicates [ON/OFF] condition from the electrical load signal. On: Rear window defogger switch is ON and/or lighting switch is in 2nd position. Off: Both rear window defogger switch and lighting switch are OFF. 	
IGNITION SW	On/Off	×	×	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition from ignition switch signal.	
HEATER FAN SW	On/Off	×		Indicates [ON/OFF] condition from the heater fan switch signal.	
BRAKE SW	On/Off			 Indicates [ON/OFF] condition from the stop lamp switch signal. 	
INJ PULSE-B1	msec			 Indicates the actual fuel injection pulse width compensated by ECM according to the input signals. 	When the engine is stopped, a certain computed value is indi- cated.
IGN TIMING	BTDC		×	Indicates the ignition timing computed by ECM according to the input signals.	When the engine is stopped, a certain value is indicated.
CAL/LD VALUE	%			"Calculated load value" indicates the val- ue of the current air flow divided by peak air flow.	
MASS AIRFLOW	g/s			 Indicates the mass air flow computed by ECM according to the signal voltage of the mass air flow sensor. 	

			or Item ction		
Monitored item	Unit	ECU IN- PUT SIG- NALS	MAIN SIG- NAL S	Description	Remarks
PURG VOL C/V	%			 Indicates the EVAP canister purge volume control solenoid valve control value computed by the ECM according to the input signals. The opening becomes larger as the value increases. 	
INT/V TIM(B1)	°CA			Indicates [°CA] of intake camshaft advance angle.	
EXH/V TIM B1	°CA			Indicates [°CA] of exhaust camshaft advance angle.	
INT/V SOL(B1)	%			 The control value of the intake valve timing control solenoid valve (determined by ECM according to the input signals) is indicated. The advance angle becomes larger as the value increases. 	
SWRL CONT S/V	On/Off			The control condition of the intake manifold runner control valve (determined by ECM according to the input signals) is indicated. On: Closed Off: Open	
VIAS S/V-1	On/Off			The control condition of the intake manifold tuning valve (determined by ECM according to the input signals) is indicated. On: Closed Off: Open	
AIR COND RLY	On/Off			The air conditioner relay control condition (determined by ECM according to the input signals) is indicated.	
FUEL PUMP RLY	On/Off			Indicates the fuel pump relay control condition determined by ECM according to the input signals.	
VENT CONT/V	On/Off			The control condition of the EVAP canister vent control valve (determined by ECM according to the input signals) is indicated. On: Closed Off: Open	
THRTL RELAY	On/Off			Indicates the throttle control motor relay control condition determined by the ECM according to the input signals.	
COOLING FAN	Hi/Mid/Low/Off			Indicates the condition of the cooling fan (determined by ECM according to the input signals). Hi: High speed operation Mid: Middle speed operation Low: Low speed operation Off: Stop	
HO2S2 HTR (B1)	On/Off			Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of heated oxygen sensor 2 heater determined by ECM according to the input signals.	

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

			or Item ction		
Monitored item	Unit	ECU IN- PUT SIG- NALS	MAIN SIG- NAL S	Description	Remarks
ALT DUTY SIG	On/Off			 The control condition of the power generation voltage variable control (determined by ECM according to the input signals) is indicated. On: Power generation voltage variable control is active. Off: Power generation voltage variable control is inactive. 	
I/P PULLY SPD	rpm			Indicates the engine speed computed from the input speed sensor signal.	
VEHICLE SPEED	km/h or mph			The vehicle speed computed from the vehicle speed signal sent from TCM is displayed.	
IDL A/V LEARN	YET/CMPLT			 Displays the condition of Idle Air Volume Learning YET: Idle air volume learning has not been performed yet. CMPLT: Idle air volume learning has al- ready been performed successfully. 	
TRVL AFTER MIL	km or mile			Distance traveled while MIL is activated.	
ENG OIL TEMP	°C or °F			The engine oil temperature (determined by the signal voltage of the engine oil temperature sensor) is displayed.	
A/F S1 HTR(B1)	%			 Air fuel ratio (A/F) sensor 1 heater control value computed by ECM according to the input signals. The current flow to the heater becomes larger as the value increases. 	
VHCL SPEED SE	km/h or mph			The vehicle speed computed from the vehicle speed signal sent from combina- tion meter is displayed.	
SET VHCL SPD	km/h or mph			The preset vehicle speed is displayed.	
MAIN SW	On/Off			Indicates [ON/OFF] condition from MAIN switch signal.	
CANCEL SW	On/Off			Indicates [ON/OFF] condition from CAN- CEL switch signal.	
RESUME/ACC SW	On/Off			Indicates [ON/OFF] condition from RE- SUME/ACCELERATE switch signal.	
SET SW	On/Off			Indicates [ON/OFF] condition from SET/ COAST switch signal.	
BRAKE SW1	On/Off			Indicates [ON/OFF] condition from brake pedal position switch signal.	
BRAKE SW2	On/Off			Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of stop lamp switch signal.	
VHCL SPD CUT	Non/Cut			 Indicates the vehicle cruise condition. Non: Vehicle speed is maintained at the ASCD set speed. Cut: Vehicle speed decreased to excessively low compared with the ASCD set speed, and ASCD operation is cut off. 	

			or Item ection		
Monitored item	Unit	ECU IN- PUT SIG- NALS	MAIN SIG- NAL S	Description	Remarks
LO SPEED CUT	Non/Cut			 Indicates the vehicle cruise condition. Non: Vehicle speed is maintained at the ASCD set speed. Cut: Vehicle speed decreased to excessively low, and ASCD operation is cut off. 	
AT OD MONITOR	On/Off			 Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of CVT O/ D according to the input signal from the TCM. 	
AT OD CANCEL	On/Off			Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of CVT O/ D cancel request signal.	
CRUISE LAMP	On/Off			 Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of CRUISE lamp determined by the ECM according to the input signals. 	
SET LAMP	On/Off			Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of SET lamp determined by the ECM according to the input signals.	
ALT DUTY	%			Indicates the duty ratio of the power generation command value. The ratio is caluculated by ECM based on the battery current sensor signal.	
BAT CUR SEN	mV			The signal voltage of battery current sensor is displayed.	
A/F ADJ-B1	_			Indicates the correction of factor stored in ECM. The factor is calculated from the difference between the target air-fuel ra- tio stored in ECM and the air-fuel ratio calculated from A/F sensor 1 signal.	
TUMBLE POS SEN	V			The intake manifold runner control valve position sensor signal voltage is dis- played.	
P/N POSI SW	On/Off	×	×	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition from the park/neutral position (PNP) signal.	
INT/A TEMP SE	°C or °F	×	×	 The intake air temperature (determined by the signal voltage of the intake air tem- perature sensor) is indicated. 	
AC PRESS SEN	V			The signal voltage from the refrigerant pressure sensor is displayed.	
VTC DTY EX B1	%			 The control value of the exhaust valve timing control solenoid valve (determined by ECM according to the input signals) is indicated. The advance angle becomes larger as the value increases. 	
EVAP LEAK DIAG	YET/CMPLT			Indicates the condition of EVAP leak diagnosis. YET: EVAP leak diagnosis has not been performed yet. CMPLT: EVAP leak diagnosis has been performed successfully.	

			or Item ection		
Monitored item Ur	Unit	ECU IN- PUT SIG- NALS	MAIN SIG- NAL S	Description	Remarks
EVAP DIAG READY	ON/OFF			Indicates the ready condition of EVAP leak diagnosis. ON: Diagnosis has been ready condition. OFF: Diagnosis has not been ready condition.	
BAT TEMP SEN	V			The signal voltage of battery temperature sensor is displayed.	
EOP SENSOR	mV			The signal voltage of battery temperature sensor is displayed.	
THRTL STK CNT B1 [*]	_			_	
A/F SEN1 DIAG1(B1)	INCMP/CM- PLT			 Indicates DTC P015A or P015B self-diagnosis condition. INCMP: Self-diagnosis is incomplete. CMPLT: Self-diagnosis is complete. 	
A/F SEN1 DIAG2(B1)	INCMP/CM- PLT			Indicates DTC P014C or P014D self-diagnosis condition. INCMP: Self-diagnosis is incomplete. CMPLT: Self-diagnosis is complete.	
A/F SEN1 DIAG3(B1)	ABSNT/ PRSNT			 Indicates DTC P014C, P014D, P015A or P015B self-diagnosis condition. ABSNT: The vehicle condition is not within the diagnosis range. PRSNT: The vehicle condition is within the diagnosis range. 	
HO2 S2 DIAG1 (B1)	INCMP/CM- PLT			 Indicates DTC P0139 self-diagnosis (delayed response) condition. INCMP: Self-diagnosis is incomplete. CMPLT: Self-diagnosis is complete. 	
HO2 S2 DIAG2 (B1)	INCMP/CM- PLT			 Indicates DTC P0139 self-diagnosis (slow response) condition. INCMP: Self-diagnosis is incomplete. CMPLT: Self-diagnosis is complete. 	
SYSTEM 1 DIAG- NOSIS A B1	INCMP/CM- PLT			 Indicates DTC P219A self-diagnosis condition. INCMP: Self-diagnosis is incomplete. CMPLT: Self-diagnosis is complete. 	
SYSTEM 1 DIAG- NOSIS B B1	ABSNT/ PRSNT			Indicates DTC P219A self-diagnosis condition. ABSNT: Self-diagnosis standby PRSNT: Under self-diagnosis	
A/F-S ATMSPHRC CRCT B1	_			Displays a determined value of atmospheric correction factor necessary for correcting an A/F sensor signal input to ECM. The signal used for the correction is an A/F sensor signal transmitted while driving under atmospheric pressure.	
A/F-S ATMSPHRC CRCT UP B1	count			Displays the number of updates of the A/F sensor atmospheric correction factor.	

^{*:} The item is indicated, but not used.

NOTE:

Any monitored item that does not match the vehicle being diagnosed is deleted from the display automatically.

Revision: May 2014 EC-85 2015 Altima Sedan

WORK SUPPORT MODE

Work Item

Work item	Condition	Usage
IDLE AIR VOL LEARN	The idle air volume that keeps the engine within the specified range is memorized in ECM.	When learning the idle air volume
EVAP SYSTEM CLOSE	Close the EVAP canister vent control valve in order to make EVAP system close under the following conditions. Ignition switch ON Engine not running Ambient temperature is above 0°C (32°F). No vacuum and no high pressure in EVAP system Fuel tank temp is more than 0°C (32°F). Within 10 minutes after starting "EVAP SYSTEM CLOSE" When trying to execute "EVAP SYSTEM CLOSE" under the condition except above, CONSULT will discontinue it and display appropriate instruction. NOTE: When starting engine, CONSULT may display "BATTERY VOLTAGE IS LOW. CHARGE BATTERY", even in when using a charged battery.	When detecting EVAP vapor leak in the EVAP system
FUEL PRESSURE RELEASE	Fuel pump will stop by touching "START" during idling. Crank a few times after engine stalls.	When releasing fuel pressure from fuel line
TARGET IGN TIM ADJ*	Idle condition	When adjusting target ignition timing
TARGET IDLE RPM ADJ*	Idle condition	When setting target idle speed
VIN REGISTRATION	In this mode, VIN is registered in ECM.	When registering VIN in ECM
SELF-LEARNING CONT	The coefficient of self-learning control mixture ratio returns to the original coefficient.	When clearing mixture ratio self-learning value
CLSD THL POS LEARN	Ignition on and engine stopped.	When learning the throttle valve closed position
SAVING DATA FOR REPLC CPU	In this mode, save data that is in ECM.	When ECM is replaced.
WRITING DATA FOR REPLC CPU	In this mode, write data stored by "SAVE DATA FOR CPU REPLC" in work support mode to ECM.	When ECM is replaced.

^{*:} This function is not necessary in the usual service procedure.

ACTIVE TEST MODE

Test Item

Test item	Condition	Judgment	Check item (Remedy)
FUEL INJECTION	Engine: Return to the original trouble condition Change the amount of fuel injection using CONSULT.	If trouble symptom disappears, see CHECK ITEM.	Harness and connectors Fuel injector Air fuel ratio (A/F) sensor 1
ENG COOLANT TEMP	Engine: Return to the original trouble condition Change the engine coolant temperature using CONSULT.	If trouble symptom disappears, see CHECK ITEM.	Harness and connectors Engine coolant temperature sensor Fuel injector
 Engine: After warming up, run engine at 1,500 rpm. Change the EVAP canister purge volume control solenoid valve opening percent using CONSULT. 		Engine speed changes according to the opening percent.	Harness and connectors Solenoid valve
FUEL/T TEMP SEN	Change the fuel tank temperature	using CONSULT.	1

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[QR25DE]

Test item	Condition	Judgment	Check item (Remedy)	
ALTERNATOR DUTY	Engine: Idle Change duty ratio using CON- SULT.	Battery voltage changes.	Harness and connectors IPDM E/R Alternator	
FUEL PUMP RELAY	Ignition switch: ON (Engine stopped) Turn the fuel pump relay "ON" and "OFF" using CONSULT and listen to operating sound.	Fuel pump relay makes the operating sound.	Harness and connectors Fuel pump relay	
VIAS S/V-1	Ignition switch: ON Turn intake manifold tuning valve "ON" and "OFF" using CONSULT and listen to operating sound.	Intake manifold tuning valve motor makes an operating sound.	Harness and connectors Intake manifold tuning valve motor	
TUMBLE CONTROL VALVE	Ignition switch: ON Turn intake manifold runner control valve "ON" and "OFF" using CONSULT and listen to operating sound.	Intake Manifold Runner control valve motor makes an operating sound.	Harness and connectors Intake Manifold Runner control valve motor	
IGNITION TIMING	Engine: Return to the original trouble condition Timing light: Set Retard the ignition timing using CONSULT.	If trouble symptom disappears, see CHECK ITEM.	Perform Idle Air Volume Learning.	
POWER BALANCE	 Engine: After warming up, idle the engine. A/C switch OFF Selector lever: P or N Cut off each fuel injector signal one at a time using CONSULT. 	Engine runs rough or stops.	Harness and connectors Compression Fuel injector Power transistor Spark plug Ignition coil	
VENT CONTROL/V	Ignition switch: ON (Engine stopped) Turn solenoid valve "ON" and "OFF" using CONSULT and listen to operating sound.	Solenoid valve makes an operating sound.	Harness and connectors Solenoid valve	
INT V/T ASSIGN ANGLE	Engine: Return to the original trouble condition Change intake valve timing using CONSULT.	If trouble symptom disappears, see CHECK ITEM.	Harness and connectors Intake valve timing control solenoid valve	
EXH V/T ASSIGN ANGLE	Engine: Return to the original trouble condition Change exhaust valve timing using CONSULT.	If trouble symptom disappears, see CHECK ITEM.	Harness and connectors Exhaust valve timing control solenoid valve	
COOLING FAN*	Ignition switch: ON Turn the cooling fan "LOW", "HI" and "OFF" using CONSULT.	Cooling fan moves and stops.	Harness and connectors IPDM E/R (Cooling fan relay) Cooling fan motor	

^{*:} Leaving cooling fan OFF with CONSULT while engine is running may cause the engine to overheat.

DTC WORK SUPPORT MODE

DTC WORK SUPPORT Mode

Test mode	Test item	Corresponding DTC No.	Reference page
EVAPORATIVE SYSTEM	PURG FLOW P0441	P0441	EC-338
LVAFORATIVE STSTEM	PURG VOL CN/V P1444	P0443	EC-343
A/F SEN1	A/F SEN1(B1) P1276	P0130	EC-259
	HO2S2(B1) P1146	P0138	EC-275
HO2S2	HO2S2(B1) P1147	P0137	EC-269
	HO2S2(B1) P0139	P0139	EC-283

EC-87 Revision: May 2014 2015 Altima Sedan

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION > [QR25DE]

SRT & P-DTC MODE

SRT STATUS Mode

- For items whose SRT codes are set, "CMPLT" is displayed on the CONSULT screen; for items whose SRT codes are not set, "INCMP" is displayed.
- "SRT STATUS" provides the presence or absence of permanent DTCs stored in ECM memory.

PERMANENT DTC STATUS Mode

How to display permanent DTC status

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 4. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 5. Select "PERMANENT DTC STATUS" in "DTC & SRT CONFIRMATION" mode with CONSULT.

NOTE:

Permanent DTCs stored in ECM memory are displayed on the CONSULT screen to show if a driving pattern required for erasing permanent DTCs is complete (CMPLT) or incomplete (INCMP).

CAUTION:

Since the "PERMANENT DTC STATUS" screen displays the previous trip information, repeat the following twice to update the information: "Ignition switch OFF", "Wait for more than 10 seconds" and "Ignition switch ON".

CAUTION: Turn ignition switch from O status screen.	N to OFF twice to update the informa	ation on the		
PERMANENT DTC	DRIVING PATTERN B	DRIVING PATTERN D		
xxxx	INCMP	INCMP		
xxxx	CMPLT	INCMP		
XXXX INCMP CMPLT				
xxxx	CMPLT	INCMP		
XXXX	INCMP	INCMP		
XXXX	INCMP	INCMP		

JSBIA0062GB

NOTE:

This mode is not used in regions that permanent DTCs are not regulated by law.

SRT WORK SUPPORT Mode

This mode enables a technician to drive a vehicle to set the SRT while monitoring the SRT status.

PERMANENT DTC WORK SUPPORT Mode

This mode enables a technician to drive a vehicle to complete the driving pattern that is required for erasing permanent DTC.

NOTE:

This mode is not used in regions that permanent DTCs are not regulated by law.

ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION

ECM

Reference Value

EC

D

Е

Α

VALUES ON THE DIAGNOSIS TOOL

NOTE:

- The following table includes information (items) inapplicable to this vehicle. For information (items) applicable to this vehicle, refer to CONSULT display items.
- Numerical values in the following table are reference values.
- These values are input/output values that ECM receives/transmits and may differ from actual operations. Example: The ignition timing shown by the timing light may differ from the ignition timing displayed on the data monitor.

This occurs because the timing light shows a value calculated by ECM according to signals received from the camshaft position sensor and other sensors related to ignition timing.

For outlines of following items, refer to <u>EC-78. "CONSULT Function"</u>.

Monitor Item	C	Condition	Values/Status	
ENG SPEED	Run engine and compare CONSL	Almost the same speed as the tachometer indication.		
MAS A/F SE-B1	See EC-197, "Diagnosis Procedure"			
B/FUEL SCHDL	See EC-197, "Diagnosis Procedure"			
A/F ALPHA-B1	See EC-197, "Diagnosis Procedure"			
COOLAN TEMP/S	Engine: After warming up		More than 70°C (158°F)	
A/F SEN1 (B1)	Engine: After warming up	Maintaining engine speed at 2,000 rpm	Fluctuates around 2.2 V	
HO2S2 (B1)	are met Engine: After warming up	00 rpm quickly after the following conditions en 3,500 and 4,000 rpm for 1 minute and at	0 - 0.3 V ←→ Approx. 0.6 - 1.0 V	
HO2S2 MNTR(B1)	Revving engine from idle up to 3,00 are met. Engine: After warming up After keeping engine speed betwee idle for 1 minute under no load	LEAN ←→ RICH		
VHCL SPEED SE	Turn drive wheels and compare C cation.	Almost the same speed as speedometer indication		
BATTERY VOLT	Ignition switch: ON (Engine stopped)	Ignition switch: ON (Engine stopped)		
ACCEL SEN 1	Ignition switch: ON	Accelerator pedal: Fully released	0.5 - 1.0 V	
ACCEL SEN I	(Engine stopped)	Accelerator pedal: Fully depressed	4.2 - 4.8 V	
ACCEL SEN 2*1	Ignition switch: ON	Accelerator pedal: Fully released	0.5 - 1.0 V	
ACCEL SEN 2	(Engine stopped)	Accelerator pedal: Fully depressed	4.2 - 4.8 V	
TD 0511 4 D4	Ignition switch: ON	Accelerator pedal: Fully released	More than 0.36 V	
TP SEN 1-B1	(Engine stopped)Selector lever: D	Accelerator pedal: Fully depressed	Less than 4.75 V	
	Ignition switch: ON	Accelerator pedal: Fully released	Less than 4.75 V	
TP SEN 2-B1* ¹	(Engine stopped) • Selector lever: D	Accelerator pedal: Fully depressed	More than 0.36 V	
FUEL T/TMP SE	Ignition switch: ON		Indicates fuel tank tempera- ture	
EVAP SYS PRES	Ignition switch: ON		Approx. 1.8 - 4.8 V	
FUEL LEVEL SE	Ignition switch: ON		Depending on fuel level of fuel tank	
START SIGNAL	 Ignition switch: ON → START → 0 	ON	$Off \rightarrow On \rightarrow Off$	

	DIS INFORMATION >	dix:	\/al/Otat
Monitor Item		ondition Assolute to the state of the state	Values/Status
CLSD THL POS	Ignition switch: ON (Engine stopped)	Accelerator pedal: Fully released	On
	(Eligine stopped)	Accelerator pedal: Slightly depressed	Off
AIR COND SIG	Engine: After warming up, idle the	Air conditioner switch: OFF	Off
THIN GOIND GIG	engine	Air conditioner switch: ON (Compressor operates.)	On
PW/ST SIGNAL	Engine: After warming up, idle the	Steering wheel: Not being turned	Off
	engine	Steering wheel: Being turned	On
_OAD SIGNAL	Ignition switch: ON	Rear window defogger switch: ON and/or Lighting switch: 2nd position	On
LOAD SIGNAL	iginuon switch. ON	Rear window defogger switch and lighting switch: OFF	Off
GNITION SW	• Ignition switch: $ON \rightarrow OFF \rightarrow ON$		$On \to Off \to On$
HEATER FAN SW	Engine: After warming up, idle the	Heater fan switch: ON	On
ILAI LIN I AIN 300	engine	Heater fan switch: OFF	Off
BRAKE SW	Ignition switch: ON	Brake pedal: Fully released	Off
STARL SW	- Ignition switch. ON	Brake pedal: Slightly depressed	On
	Engine: After warming up	Idle	2.0 - 3.0 msec
NJ PULSE-B1	Selector lever: P or NAir conditioner switch: OFFNo load	2,000 rpm	1.9 - 2.9 msec
IGN TIMING	Engine: After warming up Selector lever B or N	Idle	5° - 15° BTDC
	Selector lever: P or NAir conditioner switch: OFFNo load	2,000 rpm	25° - 45° BTDC
CAL/LD VALUE	Engine: After warming up	Idle	10% - 35%
	Selector lever: P or NAir conditioner switch: OFFNo load	2,500 rpm	10% - 35%
	Engine: After warming up	Idle	1.0 - 4.0 g/s
MASS AIRFLOW	Selector lever: P or NAir conditioner switch: OFFNo load	2,500 rpm	4.0 - 10.0 g/s
PURG VOL C/V	Engine: After warming up Selector lever: P or N Air conditioner switch: OFF	Idle (Accelerator pedal: Not depressed even slightly, after engine starting.)	0%
	No load	2,000 rpm	20% - 90%
	Engine: After warming up Calcuter layer B or N	Idle	−5° - 5°CA
NT/V TIM(B1)	Selector lever: P or NAir conditioner switch: OFFNo load	4,000 rpm	Approx. 0° - 30°CA
	Engine: After warming up	Idle	−5° - 5°CA
EXH/V TIM B1	Selector lever: P or NAir conditioner switch: OFFNo load	2,000 rpm	Approx. 0° - 40°CA
	Engine: Idle speed	After warming up	0%
NT/V SOL (B1)	Selector lever: P or NAir conditioner switch: OFFNo load	Cold condition [Engine coolant temperature below 60°C (140°F)]	Approx. 50% - 100%
	Ignition switch: ON	Accelerator pedal: Fully released	On
SWRL CONT S/V	Engine coolant temperature: Between -12°C (10°F) and 59°C (138°F)	Accelerator pedal: Fully depressed	Off

Monitor Item	С	ondition	Values/Status
VIAS S/V-1	Engine: After warming up Selector lever: P or N Air conditioner switch: OFF No load	When revving engine up to 5,000 rpm quickly	$Off \to On \to Off$
	Engine: After warming up, idle the	Air conditioner switch: OFF	Off
AIR COND RLY	engine	Air conditioner switch: ON (Compressor operates)	On
FUEL PUMP RLY	For 1 second after turning ignitionEngine running or cranking	switch: ON	On
	Except above		Off
VENT CONT/V	Ignition switch: ON		Off
THRTL RELAY	Ignition switch: ON		On
	Engine: After warming up, idle the	Engine coolant temperature is 97°C (207°F) or less	Off
	engine. After warming up, idie the engineAir conditioner switch: OFF	Engine coolant temperature between 98°C (208°F) and 99°C (210°F) or more	Low
COOLING FAN		Engine coolant temperature between 100°C (212°F) or more	Hi
OOCLINO I AIN	Engine: After warming up, idle the engine	Engine coolant temperature is 97°C (207°F) or less	Off
	 Air conditioner switch: ON Refrigerant pressure is less than	Engine coolant temperature between 98°C (208°F) and 99°C (210°F) or more	Mid
	1,280 kPa (12.80 bar, 13.05 kg/ cm ² , 185.6 psi)	Engine coolant temperature between 100°C (212°F) or more	Hi
HO2S2 HTR (B1)	 Engine speed: Below 3,600 rpm a Engine: After warming up Keeping the engine speed betwee idle for 1 minute under no load 	On	
	Engine speed: Above 3,600 rpm	Off	
ALT DUTY OLG	Power generation voltage variable	control: Operating	On
ALT DUTY SIG	Power generation voltage variable	control: Not operating	Off
I/P PULLY SPD	Vehicle speed: More than 20 km/h	(12 MPH)	Almost the same speed as the tachometer indication
VEHICLE SPEED	Turn drive wheels and compare Cocation.	ONSULT value with the speedometer indi-	Almost the same speed as the speedometer indication
IDL A/V LEARN	Engine: running	Idle air volume learning has not been performed yet.	YET
IDE WAS FEWERIA	Engine. running	Idle air volume learning has already been performed successfully.	CMPLT
TRVL AFTER MIL	Ignition switch: ON	Vehicle has traveled after MIL has turned ON.	0 - 65,535 km (0 - 40,723 miles)
ENG OIL TEMP	Engine: After warming up		More than 70°C (158°F)
A/F S1 HTR(B1)	Engine: After warming up, idle the (More than 140 seconds after star)		4 - 100%
VHCL SPEED SE	Turn drive wheels and compare Contain.	ONSULT value with the speedometer indi-	Almost the same speed as the speedometer indication
SET VHCL SPD	Engine: Running	ASCD: Operating	The preset vehicle speed is displayed
MAIN SW	Ignition switch: ON	MAIN switch: Pressed	On
IVIAIIN OVV	- Ignition switch. On	MAIN switch: Released	Off

Monitor Item	C	Condition	Values/Status
		CANCEL switch: Pressed	On
CANCEL SW	Ignition switch: ON	CANCEL switch: Released	Off
DECLINE A CO CIN	Institute accidate ON	RESUME/ACCELERATE switch: Pressed	On
RESUME/ACC SW	Ignition switch: ON	RESUME/ACCELERATE switch: Released	Off
SET SW	Ignition switch: ON	SET/COAST switch: Pressed	On
3E1 3W	• Igrillion switch. ON	SET/COAST switch: Released	Off
BRAKE SW1		Brake pedal: Fully released	On
(Brake pedal position switch)	Ignition switch: ON	Brake pedal: Slightly depressed	Off
BRAKE SW2	Ignition switch: ON	Brake pedal: Fully released	Off
(Stop lamp switch)	• Igrillion switch. ON	Brake pedal: Slightly depressed	On
VHCL SPD CUT	Ignition switch: ON		Non
LO SPEED CUT	Ignition switch: ON		Non
AT OD MONITOR	Ignition switch: ON		Off
AT OD CANCEL	Ignition switch: ON		Off
CRUISE LAMP	Ignition switch: ON	MAIN switch: Pressed at the 1st time \rightarrow at the 2nd time	$On \to Off$
	MAIN switch: ON	ASCD: Operating	On
SET LAMP	When vehicle speed: Between 40 km/h (25 MPH) and 144 km/h (89 MPH)	ASCD: Not operating	Off
ALT DUTY	Engine speed: Idle		0 - 80%
BAT CUR SEN	 Engine speed: Idle Battery: Fully charged*2 Selector lever: P or N Air conditioner switch: OFF No load 		Approx. 2,600 - 3,500 mV
A/F ADJ-B1	Engine: running		-0.330 - 0.330
	Ignition switch: ON	Accelerator pedal: Fully released	Less than 1.4 V
TUMBLE POS SEN	• Engine coolant temperature: Between -12°C (10°F) and 59°C (138°F)	Accelerator pedal: Fully depressed	More than 2.8 V
		Selector lever: P or N	On
P/N POSI SW	Ignition switch: ON	Selector lever: Except above	Off
INT/A TEMP SE	Ignition switch: ON		Indicates intake air tempera ture
AC PRESS SEN	Engine speed: Idle Both A/C switch and blower fan sv	witch: ON (Compressor operates)	1.0 - 4.0 V
	Engine: After warming up	Idle	0 - 2%
VTC DTY EX B1	Selector lever: P or N Air conditioner switch: OFF No load	2,000 rpm	Approx. 0- 90%
EVAP LEAK DIAG	Ignition switch: ON		Depending on condition of EVAP leak diagnosis
EVAP DIAG READY	Ignition switch: ON		Depending on ready condition of EVAP leak diagnosis
BAT TEMP SEN	Engine: After warming up, idle the engine Selector lever: P or N Air conditioner switch: OFF No load		Indicates the temperature around the battery.

K

M

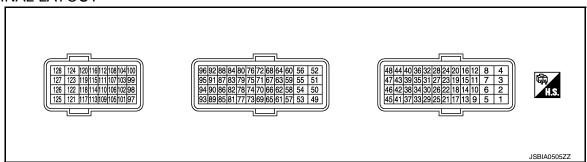
Ν

Р

Monitor Item	C	Condition	Values/Status	
	Engine: After warming up	Idle	1,000 - 2,000 mV	А
EOP SENSOR	Selector lever: P or N Air conditioner switch: OFF No load	2,000 rpm	1,500 - 3,500 mV	EC
THRTL STK CNT B1	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not used.		_	
A/F SEN1 DIAG1	DTC P015A and P015B self-diagnos	sis is incomplete.	INCMP	С
(B1)	DTC P015A and P015B self-diagnos	sis is complete.	CMPLT	
A/F SEN1 DIAG2	DTC P014C and P014D self-diagno	sis is incomplete.	INCMP	
(B1)	DTC P014C and P014D self-diagno	sis is complete.	CMPLT	D
A/F SEN1 DIAG3	The vehicle condition is not within the diagnosis range of DTC P014C, P014D, P015A or P015B.		ABSNT	- - E
(B1)	The vehicle condition is within the di P015A or P015B.	PRSNT		
LICO CO DIA CA (DA)	DTC P0139 self-diagnosis (delayed response) is incomplete.		INCMP	E
HO2 S2 DIAG1 (B1)	DTC P0139 self-diagnosis (delayed	CMPLT		
HO2 S2 DIAG2 (B1)	DTC P0139 self-diagnosis (slow response) is incomplete.		INCMP	
HO2 32 DIAG2 (BT)	DTC P0139 self-diagnosis (slow response) is complete.		CMPLT	G
SYSTEM 1 DIAG-	DTC P219A self-diagnosis is incomp	plete.	INCMP	
NOSIS A B1	DTC P219A self-diagnosis is complete.		CMPLT	Н
SYSTEM 1 DIAG-	DTC P219A self-diagnosis is on standby.		ABSENT	- 11
NOSIS B B1	DTC P219A self-diagnosis is under diagnosis.		PRSENT	
A/F-S ATMSPHRC CRCT B1	Engine: After warming up, idle the e	Varies depending on vehicle environment.		
A/F-S ATMSPHRC CRCT UP B1	Engine: Running		Varies depending on the number of updates.	J

^{*1:} Accelerator pedal position sensor 2 signal and throttle position sensor 2 signal are converted by ECM internally. Thus, they differ from ECM terminals voltage signal.

TERMINAL LAYOUT



PHYSICAL VALUES

NOTE:

- ECM is located in the engine room left side near battery.
- Specification data are reference values and are measured between each terminal and ground.
- Pulse signal is measured by CONSULT.

^{*2:} Before measuring the voltage, confirm that the battery is fully charged. Refer to PG-69, "How to Handle Battery".

	nal No. color)	Description		0 1111	Value
+	_	Signal name	Input/ Output	Condition	(Approx.)
1 (G)	128 (GR)	Throttle control motor (Close)	Output	[Ignition switch: ON] • Engine stopped • Selector lever: D • Accelerator pedal: Fully released	1.8 V★ 5mSec/div 5V/div JMBIA0326GB
2 (R)	128 (GR)	Throttle control motor power supply	Input	[Ignition switch: ON]	Battery voltage (11 - 14 V)
3 (BG)	128 (GR)	Throttle control motor (Open)	Output	[Ignition switch: ON] • Engine stopped • Selector lever: D • Accelerator pedal: Fully depressed	3.2 V★ 1mSec/div 5V/div JMBIA0324GB
4 (W)	8 (B)	Knock sensor	Input	[Engine is running] • Idle speed	2.5 V
5 (W)	128 (GR)	Intake manifold tuning valve motor (Close)	Output	 [Ignition switch ON] Engine coolant temperature: more than -30°C (-22°F) Accelerator pedal: Depressed → fully released 	Battery voltage appears for about 1 second.
6 (L)	128 (GR)	Power supply for ECM	Input	[Ignition switch: ON]	Battery voltage (11 - 14 V)
7 (B)	128 (GR)	Intake manifold tuning valve motor (Open)	Output	 [Ignition switch ON] Engine coolant temperature: more than -30°C (-22°F) Accelerator pedal: Fully released → depressed 	Battery voltage appears for about 1 second.
8 (B)	_	Sensor ground (Knock sensor)	_	_	_
9 (Y) 10 (BR)	128	Fuel injector No. 4	Outout	 [Engine is running] Warm-up condition Idle speed NOTE: The pulse cycle changes depending on rpm at idle 	Battery voltage (11 - 14 V)★ 50mSec/div 10V/div JMBIA0089GB
		Output	[Engine is running]Warm-up conditionEngine speed: 2,000 rpm	Battery voltage (11 - 14 V)★ 50mSec/div 10V/div JMBIA0090GB	

	nal No. color)	Description		Condition	Value				
+	_	Signal name	Input/ Output	Condition	(Approx.)				
12 (B)	_	ECM ground	_	_	_				
16 (B)	_	ECM ground	_	_	_				
17 (V)	128 (GR)	EVAP canister purge vol- ume control solenoid valve	Output	[Engine is running]Idle speedAccelerator pedal: Not depressed even slightly, after engine starting	Battery voltage (11 - 14 V)★ 50mSec/div = 20V/div JMBIA0087GB Battery voltage				
							• E	[Engine is running]Engine speed: About 2,000 rpm (More than 100 seconds after starting engine.)	(11 - 14 V)★ 50mSec/div 10V/div JMBIA0088GB
18 (V)	128 (GR)	Fuel pump relay	Output	[Ignition switch: ON] • For 1 second after turning ignition switch ON [Engine is running] [Ignition switch: ON] • More than 1 second after turning ignition switch ON	0 - 1.0 V Battery voltage (11 - 14 V)				
21 (BR)	128 (GR)	Throttle control motor re-	Output	[Ignition switch: OFF]	Battery voltage (11 - 14 V)				
(DK)	(GK)	lay		[Ignition switch: ON]	0 - 1.0 V				
22 (L)	23 (B)	Heated oxygen sensor 2	Input	 [Engine is running] Revving engine from idle to 3,000 rpm quickly after the following conditions are met Engine: after warming up Keeping the engine speed between 3,500 and 4,000 rpm for 1 minute and at idle for 1 minute under no load 	0 - 1.0 V				
23 (B)	_	Sensor ground (Heated oxygen sensor 2)	_	_	_				
25 (L)	26 (G)	Engine oil temperature sensor	Input	[Engine is running]	0 - 4.8 V Output voltage varies with engine oil temperature.				
26 (G)		Sensor ground (Engine oil temperature sensor)	_	_	_				
27 (BR)	_	Sensor ground (Engine coolant tempera- ture sensor)	_	_	_				

	nal No. e color)	Description		Condition	Value
+	_	Signal name	Input/ Output	Condition	(Approx.)
28 (SB)	27 (BR)	Engine coolant tempera- ture sensor	Input	[Engine is running]	0 - 4.8 V Output voltage varies with engine coolant temperature.
30 (SB)	_	Sensor ground [Camshaft position sensor (PHASE)]	_	_	_
31	30	30 Camshaft position sensor	Input	 [Engine is running] Warm-up condition Idle speed NOTE: The pulse cycle changes depending on rpm at idle 	1.0 - 2.0★ 10mSec/div 2V/div JPBIA4726ZZ
(LG)	(SB)	(PHASE)	Input	[Engine is running] • Engine speed is 2,000 rpm	1.0 - 2.0★ 10mSec/div 2V/div 1.0 - 2.0★ 10mSec/div 10mSec/div
32 (V)	_	Sensor power supply [Camshaft position sensor (PHASE)]	_	[Ignition switch: ON]	5.0 V
33 (V)	34 (BR)	Intake air temperature sensor	Input	[Engine is running]	0 - 4.8 V Output voltage varies with intake air temperature.
34 (BR)	_	Sensor ground (Mass air flow sensor, in- take air temperature sen- sor)	_	_	_
				[Ignition switch: ON] • Engine stopped	1.3 V
35 (Y)	34 (BR)		Input	[Engine is running] • Warm-up condition • Idle speed	1.3 - 1.6 V
(.,	(SIX)			[Engine is running]Warm-up conditionEngine is revving from idle to about 4,000 rpm	1.3 - 1.6 to 2.5 V (Check for linear voltage rise in response to engine being increased to about 4,000 rpm.)
36 (SB)	_	Sensor power supply (Mass air flow sensor)	_	[Ignition switch: ON]	5.0 V
37 (B)	_	Shield	_	_	_
38 (V)	_	Sensor ground (Engine oil pressure sensor)	_	_	_

Terminal No. (Wire color) Description		Description		Condition	Value			
+		Signal name	Input/ Output	Condition	(Approx.)			
39	38	Engine oil pressure sen-	loout	[Engine is running] • Warm-up condition • Idle speed	1.3 V★ 5mSec/div 2V/div JPBIA3359ZZ			
(L)	(V)	sor	•	[Engine is running]Warm-up conditionEngine speed is 2,000 rpm	2.7 V★ 5mSec/div 2V/div JPBIA3360ZZ			
40 (BR)	38 (V)	Sensor power supply (Engine oil pressure sensor)	_	[Ignition switch: ON]	5.0 V			
41 (W)	128 (GR)	A/F sensor 1	Input	[Ignition switch: ON]	2.2 V			
42 (SB)	_	Sensor ground [Exhaust valve timing control position sensor]	_	_	_			
43 42 Exhaust valve timing co	Exhaust valve timing con-	Exhaust valve timing con-	Exhaust valve timing con-	Exhaust valve timing con-	Exhaust valve timing con-	Input	 [Engine is running] Warm-up condition Idle speed NOTE: The pulse cycle changes depending on rpm at idle 	1.0 - 2.0★ 50mSec/div 2V/div JPBIA4730ZZ
(==)	(LG) (SB) trol position sensor		[Engine is running] • Engine speed is 2,000 rpm	1.0 - 2.0★ 50mSec/div 50mSec/div 2V/div JPBIA4731ZZ				
44 (V)	_	Sensor power supply [Exhaust valve timing control position sensor]	_	[Ignition switch: ON]	5 V			
45 (B)	128 (GR)	A/F sensor 1	Input	[Engine is running] • Engine speed is 2,000 rpm	1.8 V Output voltage varies with air fuel ratio.			
49 (W)	128 (GR)	Intake manifold runner control valve motor (Close)	Output	 [Ignition switch ON] Engine coolant temperature: Between -12°C (10°F) and 59°C (138°F) Accelerator pedal: Depressed → fully released 	Battery voltage appears for about 1 second.			
50 (L)	128 (GR)	Power supply for ECM	Input	[Ignition switch: ON]	Battery voltage (11 - 14 V)			

	nal No. color)	Description		0495	Value	
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output	Condition	(Approx.)	
51 (B)	128 (GR)	Intake manifold runner control valve motor (Open)	Output	[Ignition switch ON] • Engine coolant temperature: Between -12°C (10°F) and 59°C (138°F) • Accelerator pedal: Fully released → depressed	Battery voltage appears for about 1 second.	
52 (B)	_	ECM ground	_	_	_	
53 (BR)	128 (GR)	A/F sensor 1 heater	Input	[Engine is running]Warm-up conditionIdle speed (More than 140 seconds after starting engine)	2.9 - 8.8 V★ 100mSec/div 5V/div JPBIA4732ZZ	
54 (Y)	128 (GR)	Heated oxygen sensor 2 heater	Output	 [Engine is running] Engine speed: Below 3,600 rpm after the following conditions are met Engine: after warming up Keeping the engine speed between 3,500 and 4,000 rpm for 1 minute and at idle for 1 minute under no load 	10 V★ 50mSec/div 10V/div JMBIA0325GB	
				[Ignition switch: ON] • Engine stopped [Engine is running] • Engine speed: Above 3,600 rpm	Battery voltage (11 - 14 V)	
56	128	Intake valve timing inter-		[Engine is running]Warm-up conditionIdle speed	0 V	
(SB)	(GR)	mediate lock control sole- noid valve	Output	 [Engine is running] Cold condition [Engine coolant temperature: below 60°C (140°F)] Idle speed 	Battery voltage (11 - 14 V)	
58 ^{*1} (L)		Sensor ground [Manifold absolute pressure (MAP) sensor]	_	_	_	
				[Engine is running]Warm-up conditionBoth A/C switch and blower fan switch: ON (Compressor operates)	4.6 V Output voltage atmospheric pressure.	
59 ^{*1} (LG)	58 ^{*1} (L)	Manifold absolute pressure (MAP) sensor	Output	[Engine is running]Warm-up conditionIdle speed	1.2 V	
				[Engine is running]Warm-up conditionEngine speed: 2,000 rpm	1.5 V	
60 ^{*1} (V)	_	Sensor power supply [Manifold absolute pres- sure (MAP) sensor]	_	[Ignition switch: ON]	5.0 V	
61 (W)	62 (R)	Battery temperature sensor	Input	[Engine is running] • Battery temperature: 25°C (°F) • Idle speed	3.3 V	

Termin (Wire	nal No. color)	Description		Condition	Value												
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output	Condition	(Approx.)												
62 (R)	_	Sensor ground (Battery current sensor, battery temperature sen- sor)	_	_	_												
63 (G)	62 (R)	Battery current sensor	Input	 [Engine is running] Battery: Fully charged*2 Idle speed 	2.6 - 3.5 V												
64 (O)	_	Sensor power supply (Battery current sensor)	_	[Ignition switch: ON]	5.0 V												
70 (SB)	_	Sensor ground [Crankshaft position sensor (POS)]	_	_	_												
71 (LG)	70 (SB)	Crankshaft position sensor (POS)	Input	 [Engine is running] Warm-up condition Idle speed NOTE: The pulse cycle changes depending on rpm at idle 	4.0 V★ 5mSec/div 2V/div JPBIA4728ZZ												
72 Sensor power supply [Crankshaft position sen-		[Engine is running] • Engine speed: 2,000 rpm [Ignition switch: ON]	5mSec/div 2V/div JPBIA4729ZZ														
(V)		sor (POS)]		10 11 11 11													
73 (B)		Shield		_	_												
77	78	Throttle position sensor 2	Innut	[Ignition switch: ON] • Engine stopped • Selector lever: D • Accelerator pedal: Fully released	Less than 4.75 V												
(R)	(B)	Tillottic position dender 2	input	iliput	input	input	iriput	mpat					прис	Input	Input	[Ignition switch: ON]Engine stoppedSelector lever: DAccelerator pedal: Fully depressed	More than 0.36 V
78 (B)	_	Sensor ground (Throttle position sensor 1, 2)			_												
79	78	Throttle position sensor 1	Input	[Ignition switch: ON]	More than 0.36 V												
(W) (B) Throttle position sensor 1		[Ignition switch: ON]Engine stoppedSelector lever: DAccelerator pedal: Fully depressed	Less than 4.75 V														
80	_	Sensor power supply (Throttle position sensor)	_	[Ignition switch: ON]	5.0 V												

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

	nal No. color)	Description		Condition	Value
+	_	Signal name	Input/ Output	Condition	(Approx.)
81 (SB)	128 (GR)	Power supply for ECM (Backup)	Input	[Ignition switch: OFF]	Battery voltage (11 - 14 V)
83	92	Intake manifold runner		 [Ignition switch ON] Engine coolant temperature: Between -12°C (10°F) and 59°C (138°F) Accelerator pedal: Fully released 	Less than 1.4 V
(L)	(LG)	control valve position sensor	Input	 [Ignition switch ON] Engine coolant temperature: Between -12°C (10°F) and 59°C (138°F) Accelerator pedal: Slightly depressed 	More than 2.8 V
84 (BR)	_	Sensor power supply (Intake manifold runner control valve position sen- sor)	_	[Ignition switch: ON]	5.0 V
86 (BR) 87 (Y)	128	Ignition signal No. 1 Ignition signal No. 2	Outout	 [Engine is running] Warm-up condition Idle speed NOTE: The pulse cycle changes depending on rpm at idle 	0 - 0.1 V* 20mSec/div 2V/div JMBIA0085GB
90 (LG) 91 (V)	(GR)	Ignition signal No. 3 Ignition signal No. 4	Output	[Engine is running]Warm-up conditionEngine speed: 2,000 rpm	0 - 0.2 V★ 20mSec/div 2V/div JMBIA0086GB
89 (V)	128 (GR)	ECM relay (Self shut-off)	Output	[Engine is running][Ignition switch: OFF]A few seconds after turning ignition switch OFF	0 - 1.0 V
	(311)			[Ignition switch: OFF] More than a few seconds after turning ignition switch OFF	Battery voltage (11 - 14 V)
92 (LG)	_	Sensor ground (Intake manifold runner control valve position sen- sor)	_	_	_

	nal No. color)	Description		Condition	Value
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output	Condition	(Approx.)
				[Engine is running] • Warm-up condition • Idle speed	0 V
93 (Y)	128 (GR)	Intake valve timing control solenoid valve	Output	[Engine is running] • Warm-up condition • When revving engine up to 2,000rpm Quickly	Battery voltage (11 - 14 V) ★
				5V/div JMBIA1638GB	
94	3 1	Output	[Engine is running] • Warm-up condition • Idle speed	0 V	
(BR)	(GR)	trol solenoid valve	2 3.4	[Engine is running]Warm-up conditionEngine speed: 2,000 rpm	Battery voltage (11 - 14 V)
97 (Y)	128 (GR)	EVAP canister vent control valve	Output	[Ignition switch: ON]	Battery voltage (11 - 14 V)
99 (P)	_	CAN communication line (CAN-L)	Input/ Output	_	_
100 (L)	_	CAN communication line (CAN-H)	Input/ Output	_	_
103 (V)	124 (SB)	Refrigerant pressure sensor	Input	 [Engine is running] Warm-up condition Both A/C switch and blower fan motor switch: ON (Compressor operates) 	1.0 - 4.0 V
104 (O)	_	Sensor power supply (Refrigerant pressure sensor)	_	[Ignition switch: ON]	5.0 V
109	128			[Ignition switch: OFF]	0 V
(L)	(GR)	Ignition switch	Input	[Ignition switch: ON]	Battery voltage (11 - 14 V)
				[Ignition switch: ON] • ASCD steering switch: OFF	4 V
				[Ignition switch: ON] • MAIN switch: Pressed	0 V
110 (O)	111 (R)	ASCD steering switch	Input	[Ignition switch: ON] • CANCEL switch: Pressed	1 V
				[Ignition switch: ON] • ACCEL/RES switch: Pressed	3 V
				[Ignition switch: ON] • COAST/SET switch: Pressed	2 V
111 (R)	_	Sensor ground (ASCD steering switch)	_	_	
113 (P)	_	Sensor power supply (EVAP control system pressure sensor)	_	[Ignition switch: ON]	5.0 V
114 (O)	124 (SB)	EVAP control system pressure sensor	Input	[Ignition switch: ON]	0.5 - 4.6 V

	nal No. color)	Description		Condition	Value
+	_	Signal name	Input/ Output	Condition	(Approx.)
115	128	Stop Jamp quitab	Innut	[Ignition switch: OFF] • Brake pedal: Fully released	0 V
(L)	(GR)	Stop lamp switch	Input	[Ignition switch: OFF] • Brake pedal: Slightly depressed	Battery voltage (11 - 14 V)
116 (BR)	128 (GR)	Brake pedal position switch	Input	[Ignition switch: OFF] • Brake pedal: Fully released	Battery voltage (11 - 14 V)
117	128	PNP signal	Input	[Ignition switch: ON] • Selector lever: P or N	Battery voltage (11 - 14 V)
(W)	(GR)	T W Signal	mput	[Ignition switch: ON] • Selector lever: Except above	0 V
118 (G)	_	Sensor power supply (Accelerator pedal position sensor 2)	_	[Ignition switch: ON]	5.0 V
119	119 120	·	lt	[Ignition switch: ON]Engine stoppedAccelerator pedal: Fully released	0.25 - 0.5 V
(P)	(G)		Input	[Ignition switch: ON] • Engine stopped • Accelerator pedal: Fully depressed	2.0 - 2.5 V
120 (G)	_	Sensor ground (Accelerator pedal position sensor 2)	_	_	_
121 (LG)	128 (GR)	Power supply for ECM	Input	[Ignition switch: ON]	Battery voltage (11 - 14 V)
122 (V)	_	Sensor power supply (Accelerator pedal position sensor 1)	_	[Ignition switch: ON]	5.0 V
124 (SB)	_	Sensor ground (EVAP control system pressure sensor, refriger- ant pressure sensor)	_	_	_
125 (BR)	128 (GR)	Fuel tank temperature sensor	Input	[Engine is running]	0 - 4.8 V Output voltage varies with fuel tank temperature
126	127	Accelerator pedal posi-	Input	[Ignition switch: ON]	0.5 - 1.0 V
(SB)	(L)	tion sensor 1	input	[Ignition switch: ON] Engine stopped Accelerator pedal: Fully depressed	4.2 - 4.8 V
127 (L)	_	Sensor ground (Accelerator pedal position sensor 1)	_	_	_
128 (GR)	_	ECM ground	_	_	_

^{★:} Average voltage for pulse signal (Actual pulse signal can be confirmed by oscilloscope.)

Fail Safe

^{*1:} For California

^{*2:} Before measuring the terminal voltage, confirm that the battery is fully charged. Refer to <u>PG-69</u>. "How to <u>Handle Battery"</u>.

Α

EC

 D

Ε

F

Н

J

K

L

M

Ν

0

Р

Detected items	Engine operating condition in fail-safe mode	Remarks	Reference page
Malfunction indicator lamp circuit	Engine speed will not rise more than 2,500 rpm due to the fuel cut	When there is an open circuit on MIL circuit, the ECM cannot warn the driver by lighting up MIL when there is malfunction on engine control system. Therefore, when electrical controlled throttle and part of ECM related diagnoses are continuously detected as NG for 5 trips, ECM warns the driver that engine control system malfunctions and MIL circuit is open by means of operating fail safe function. The fail safe function also operates when above diagnoses except MIL circuit are detected and demands the driver to repair the malfunction.	EC-518, "Component Function Check"

DTC RELATED ITEM

Description

When a DTC is detected, ECM executes a mode (in the Fail-safe mode) applicable to the DTC. The fail-safe mode has the preset traveling control mode (accelerator angle variation and engine output limit) and device fix mode.

Fail sa	fe mode	Vehicle behavior			
Traveling control mode	Accelerator angle variation control	ECM controls the accelerator pedal depression speed to make it slower than actual speed. This auses a drop in accelerating performance and encourages the driver to repair malfunction. IOTE: ECM does not control the accelerator pedal releasing speed.			
	Engine output control	ECM reduces the engine output, according to the rise in engine speed. This reduces the vehicle speed to encourage the driver to repair malfunction.			
Device fix mode		 This mode fixes the IVT control solenoid valve and the EVT control solenoid valve in the reference position. The intake manifold runner control valve motor is turned OFF (intake manifold runner control valve opens). 			

Fail Safe Pattern

Pattern	Fail safe mode			
А	Traveling central mode	Accelerator angle variation control		
В	Traveling control mode	Engine output control		
С	Device fix mode			

Fail Safe List

×:Applicable —: Not applicable

		Vehicle behavior				
DTC No.	Detected items	Pattern			Others	
		Α	В	С	Outers	
P0011	Intake valve timing control	_	_	×	ECM activates the IVT intermediate lock control solenoid valve to bring the cam sprocket into an intermediate lock condition.	
P0014 P0078	Exhaust valve timing control	_	_	×	_	
P0101 P0102 P0103	Mass air flow sensor circuit	×	×	×	_	
P0122 P0123 P0222 P0223 P2135	Throttle position sensor	_	_	_	The ECM controls the electric throttle control actuator in regulating the throttle opening in order for the idle position to be within +10 degrees. The ECM regulates the opening speed of the throttle valve to be slower than the normal condition. So, the acceleration will be poor.	

DTO					Vehicle behavior	
DTC No.	Detected items		Pattern		Oth	ners
		Α	В	С		
P0171 P0172	Fuel injection system	×	_	_	_	_
P0197 P0198	Engine oil temperature sensor	_	_	_	Exhaust valve timing control do	oes not function.
P0300 P0301 P0302 P0303 P0304	Misfire	×	_	_	_	_
P0500	Vehicle speed sensor	×	_	_	_	_
P050A	Cold start control	×	_		_	=
P0524	Engine oil pressure	_	_	_	 ECM illuminates oil pressure tion meter. Engine speed will not rise m fuel cut. Fail-safe is canceled when ig 	ore than 4,000rpm due to the
P052A P052B	Intake valve timing intermediate lock control	_	_	×	-	
P0603	ECM power supply circuit	_	×	_	_	_
P0605	ECM	_	×	_	_	
P0643	Sensor power supply	_	_	_	ECM stops the electric throttle of valve is maintained at a fixed of the return spring.	
P1078	Exhaust valve timing control position sensor circuit	×	_	×	_	
P1805	Brake switch				ECM controls the electric throtting the throttle opening to a sm Therefore, acceleration will be	nall range.
		_	_	_	Vehicle condition	Driving condition
					When engine is idling	Normal
					When accelerating	Poor acceleration
P2004	Intake manifold runner control valve	_	×	×	-	
P2100 P2103	Throttle control motor relay	_	_	_	ECM stops the electric throttle of valve is maintained at a fixed of the return spring.	
P2101	Electric throttle control function	_	_	_	ECM stops the electric throttle of valve is maintained at a fixed of the return spring.	
P2118	Throttle control motor	_	_	_	ECM stops the electric throttle of valve is maintained at a fixed of the return spring.	
P2119	Electric throttle control actuator	_	×	_	-	_
P2122	Accelerator pedal position				The ECM controls the electric	throttle control actuator in reg-
P2123 P2127 P2128 P2138	sensor	_	_	_	ulating the throttle opening in c within +10 degrees. The ECM regulates the opening be slower than the normal cond So, the acceleration will be poor	order for the idle position to be g speed of the throttle valve to dition.

DTC Inspection Priority Chart

INFOID:0000000010483366

If some DTCs are displayed at the same time, perform inspections one by one based on the following priority chart.

Priority	DTC	Detected items	_ E(
	U0101, U1001	CAN communication line	
	P0101, P0102, P0103	Mass air flow sensor	(
	P010A	Manifold absolute pressure sensor	
	P0111, P0112, P0113, P0127	Intake air temperature sensor	
	P0116, P0117, P0118, P0125	Engine coolant temperature sensor	_ [
	P0122, P0123, P0222, P0223, P1225, P1226, P2135	Throttle position sensor	
	P0128	Thermostat function	-
	P0181, P0182, P0183	Fuel tank temperature sensor	
	P0196, P0197, P0198	Engine oil temperature sensor	
	P0327, P0328	Knock sensor	_
	P0335	Crankshaft position sensor (POS)	
	P0340	Camshaft position sensor (PHASE)	
1	P0460, P0461, P0462, P0463	Fuel level sensor	
	P0500	Vehicle speed sensor	
	P0520	Engine oil pressure sensor	
	P0603, P0604, P0605, P0606, P0607, P060A, P060B, P2610	ECM	_
	P0643	Sensor power supply	
	P0850	Transmission range switch	
	P1078	Exhaust valve timing control position sensor	_
	P1550, P1551, P1552, P1553, P1554	Battery current sensor	
	P1556, P1557	Battery temperature sensor	
	P1610, P1611, P1612, P1615	NATS	_
	P2014, P2016, P2017, P2018	Intake manifold runner control valve position sensor	
	P2122, P2123, P2127, P2128, P2138	Accelerator pedal position sensor	_

M

Ν

0

Р

Priority	DTC	Detected items				
	P0031, P0032	Air fuel ratio (A/F) sensor 1 heater				
	P0037, P0038	Heated oxygen sensor 2 heater				
	P0075	Intake valve timing control solenoid valve/Intake valve tim intermediate lock control solenoid valve				
	P0078	Exhaust valve timing control solenoid valve				
	P0130, P0131, P0132, P014C, P014D, P015A, P015B, P2096, P2097, P219A	Air fuel ratio (A/F) sensor 1				
	P0137, P0138, P0139	Heated oxygen sensor 2				
	P0441	EVAP control system purge flow monitoring				
2	P0443, P0444, P0445	EVAP canister purge volume control solenoid valve				
-	P0447, P0448	EVAP canister vent control valve				
	P0451, P0452, P0453	EVAP control system pressure sensor				
	P1217	Engine over temperature (OVERHEAT)				
	P1800	Intake manifold tuning valve				
	P1805	Brake switch				
	P2004	Intake manifold runner control valve				
	P2100, P2103	Throttle control motor relay				
	P2101	Electric throttle control function				
	P2118	Throttle control motor				
	P0011, P052A, P052B	Intake valve timing control				
	P0014	Exhaust valve timing control				
	P0171, P0172	Fuel injection system function				
	P0300, P0301, P0302, P0303, P0304	Misfire				
	P0420	Three way catalyst function				
	P0456	EVAP control system				
	P0506, P0507	Idle speed control system				
_	P050A, P050B, P050E	Cold start control				
3	P0524	Engine oil pressure				
	P1148	Closed loop control				
	P1212	TCS communication line				
	P1564	ASCD steering switch				
	P1572	ASCD brake switch				
	P1574	ASCD vehicle speed sensor				
	P1715	Input speed sensor				
	P2119	Electric throttle control actuator				

DTC Index

×:Applicable —: Not applicable

DTC*1		Items	SRT			Permanent	Reference
CONSULT GST*2	ECM*3	(CONSULT screen terms)	code	Trip	MIL	DTC group*4	page
U0101	0101* ⁵	CAN COMM CIRCUIT	_	1	×	В	EC-208
U1001	1001* ⁵	CAN COMM CIRCUIT		2		_	EC-209

DTC ^{*1}		ltems	QDT	SRT		Permanent	Reference
CONSULT GST*2	ECM*3	(CONSULT screen terms)	code	Trip	MIL	DTC group*4	page
P0000	0000	NO DTC IS DETECTED. FURTHER TESTING MAY BE REQUIRED.	_	_	Flashing* ⁶	_	_
P0011	0011	INT/V TIM CONT-B1	×	2	×	В	EC-210
P0014	0014	EXH/V TIM CONT-B1	_	2	×	В	EC-213
P0031	0031	A/F SEN1 HTR (B1)	_	2	×	В	EC-216
P0032	0032	A/F SEN1 HTR (B1)	_	2	×	В	EC-216
P0037	0037	HO2S2 HTR (B1)	_	2	×	В	EC-219
P0038	0038	HO2S2 HTR (B1)	_	2	×	В	EC-219
P0075	0075	INT/V TIM V/CIR-B1	_	2	×	В	EC-222
P0078	0078	EX V/T ACT/CIRC-B1	_	2	×	В	EC-226
P0101	0101	MAF SEN/CIRCUIT-B1	_	2	×	В	EC-229
P0102	0102	MAF SEN/CIRCUIT-B1	_	1	×	В	EC-233
P0103	0103	MAF SEN/CIRCUIT-B1	_	1	×	В	EC-233
P010A	010A	ABSL PRES SEN/CIRC	_	2	_	В	EC-237
P0111	0111	IAT SENSOR 1 B1	_	2	×	А	EC-240
P0112	0112	IAT SEN/CIRCUIT-B1	_	2	×	В	EC-242
P0113	0113	IAT SEN/CIRCUIT-B1	_	2	×	В	EC-242
P0116	0116	ECT SEN/CIRC	_	2	×	Α	EC-244
P0117	0117	ECT SEN/CIRC	_	1	×	В	EC-246
P0118	0118	ECT SEN/CIRC	_	1	×	В	EC-246
P0122	0122	TP SEN 2/CIRC-B1	_	1	×	В	EC-249
P0123	0123	TP SEN 2/CIRC-B1	_	1	×	В	EC-249
P0125	0125	ECT SENSOR	_	2	×	В	EC-252
P0127	0127	IAT SENSOR-B1	_	2	×	В	EC-254
P0128	0128	THERMSTAT FNCTN	_	2	×	Α	EC-256
P0130	0130	A/F SENSOR1 (B1)	_	2	×	Α	EC-259
P0131	0131	A/F SENSOR1 (B1)	_	2	×	В	EC-263
P0132	0132	A/F SENSOR1 (B1)		2	×	В	EC-266
P0137	0137	HO2S2 (B1)	×	2	×	Α	EC-269
P0138	0138	HO2S2 (B1)	×	2	×	Α	EC-275
P0139	0139	HO2S2 (B1)	×	2	×	Α	EC-283
P014C	014C	A/F SENSOR1 (B1)	×	2	×	Α	EC-290
P014D	014D	A/F SENSOR1 (B1)	×	2	×	Α	EC-290
P015A	015A	A/F SENSOR1 (B1)	×	2	×	Α	EC-290
P015B	015B	A/F SENSOR1 (B1)	×	2	×	Α	EC-290
P0171	0171	FUEL SYS-LEAN-B1	_	2	×	В	EC-295
P0172	0172	FUEL SYS-RICH-B1	_	2	×	В	EC-299
P0181	0181	FTT SENSOR	_	2	×	A and B	EC-303
P0182	0182	FTT SEN/CIRCUIT	_	2	×	В	EC-307
P0183	0183	FTT SEN/CIRCUIT	_	2	×	В	EC-307
P0196	0196	EOT SENSOR	_	2	×	A and B	EC-310
P0197	0197	EOT SEN/CIRC	_	2	×	В	EC-313

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >							
DTC*1		_				D	
CONSULT GST*2	ECM*3	Items (CONSULT screen terms)	SRT	Trip	MIL	Permanent DTC group*4	Reference page
P0198	0198	EOT SEN/CIRC	_	2	×	В	EC-313
P0222	0222	TP SEN 1/CIRC-B1	_	1	×	В	EC-316
P0223	0223	TP SEN 1/CIRC-B1	_	1	×	В	EC-316
P0300	0300	MULTI CYL MISFIRE	<u> </u>	1 or 2	×	В	EC-319
P0301	0301	CYL 1 MISFIRE	_	1 or 2	×	В	EC-319
P0302	0302	CYL 2 MISFIRE	_	1 or 2	×	В	EC-319
P0303	0303	CYL 3 MISFIRE	_	1 or 2	×	В	EC-319
P0304	0304	CYL 4 MISFIRE	_	1 or 2	×	В	EC-319
P0327	0327	KNOCK SEN/CIRC-B1	_	2	_	_	EC-325
P0328	0328	KNOCK SEN/CIRC-B1	_	2	_	_	EC-325
P0335	0335	CKP SEN/CIRCUIT	_	2	×	В	EC-327
P0340	0340	CMP SEN/CIRC-B1	_	2	×	В	EC-330
P0420	0420	TW CATALYST SYS-B1	×	2	×	А	EC-333
P0441	0441	EVAP PURG FLOW/MON	×	2	×	А	EC-338
P0443	0443	PURG VOLUME CONT/V	_	2	×	А	EC-343
P0444	0444	PURG VOLUME CONT/V	_	2	×	В	EC-348
P0445	0445	PURG VOLUME CONT/V	_	2	×	В	EC-348
P0447	0447	VENT CONTROL VALVE	_	2	×	В	EC-351
P0448	0448	VENT CONTROL VALVE	_	2	×	В	EC-355
P0451	0451	EVAP SYS PRES SEN	_	2	×	Α	EC-359
P0452	0452	EVAP SYS PRES SEN	_	2	×	В	EC-363
P0453	0453	EVAP SYS PRES SEN	_	2	×	В	EC-367
P0456	0456	EVAP VERY SML LEAK	×* ⁷	2	×	Α	EC-371
P0460	0460	FUEL LEV SEN SLOSH	<u> </u>	2	×	Α	EC-377
P0461	0461	FUEL LEVEL SENSOR	_	2	×	В	EC-378
P0462	0462	FUEL LEVL SEN/CIRC	_	2	×	В	EC-380
P0463	0463	FUEL LEVL SEN/CIRC	_	2	×	В	EC-380
P0500	0500	VEH SPEED SEN/CIRC*8	_	2	×	В	EC-381
P0506	0506	ISC SYSTEM	_	2	×	В	EC-383
P0507	0507	ISC SYSTEM	_	2	×	В	EC-385
P050A	050A	COLD START CONTROL	_	2	×	A	EC-387
P050B	050B	COLD START CONTROL	_	2	×	A	EC-387
P050E	050E	COLD START CONTROL	_	2	×	A	EC-387
P0520	0520	EOP SENSOR/SWITCH	<u> </u>	2	_	_	EC-389
P0524	0524	ENGINE OIL PRESSURE	_	1	_	_	EC-392
P052A	052A	CAMSHAFT POSITION TIMING B1	 	2	×	В	EC-395
P052B	052B	CAMSHAFT POSITION TIMING B1	 	2	×	В	EC-395
P0603	0603	ECM BACK UP/CIRCUIT*9	<u> </u>	2	× or —	В	EC-401
P0604	0604	ECM	_	1	×	В	EC-402
P0605	0605	ECM	_	1 or 2	×	В	EC-403
P0606	0606	CONTROL MODULE	_	1	× or —	В	EC-404
P0607	0607	ECM	_	1 or 2	× or —	В	EC-405
. 5557	550.			. 5	51		

< ECU DIA	AGNOSI	SINFORMATION >						_
DTC	·*1							
CONSULT GST*2	ECM*3	Items (CONSULT screen terms)	SRT code	Trip	MIL	Permanent DTC group*4	Reference page	Α
P060A	060A	CONTROL MODULE	_	1 or 2	× or —	В	EC-406	EC
P060B	060B	CONTROL MODULE	_	1	×	В	EC-407	LO
P0643	0643	SENSOR POWER/CIRC	_	1	×	В	EC-408	=-
P0850	0850	P-N POS SW/CIRCUIT	_	2	×	В	EC-411	С
P1078	1078	EXH TIM SEN/CIRC-B1	_	2	×	В	EC-414	-
P1148	1148	CLOSED LOOP-B1	_	1	×	A	EC-417	
P1212	1212	TCS/CIRC	_	2	_	_	EC-418	D
P1217	1217	ENG OVER TEMP	_	1	×	В	EC-419	-
P1225	1225	CTP LEARNING-B1	_	2	_	_	EC-422	Е
P1226	1226	CTP LEARNING-B1	_	2	_	_	EC-423	=
P1550	1550	BAT CURRENT SENSOR	_	2	_	_	EC-424	=
P1551	1551	BAT CURRENT SENSOR	_	2	_	_	EC-427	F
P1552	1552	BAT CURRENT SENSOR	_	2	_	_	EC-427	-
P1553	1553	BAT CURRENT SENSOR	_	2	_	_	EC-430	G
P1554	1554	BAT CURRENT SENSOR	_	2	_	_	EC-433	
P1556	1556	BAT TMP SEN/CIRC	_	2	_	_	EC-436	-
P1557	1557	BAT TMP SEN/CIRC	_	2	_	_	EC-436	Н
P1564	1564	ASCD SW	_	1		_	EC-438	-
P1572	1572	ASCD BRAKE SW	_	1	_	_	EC-441	
P1574	1574	ASCD VHL SPD SEN	_	1		_	EC-448	. '
P1610	1610	LOCK MODE	_	2		_	SEC-72	-
P1611	1611	ID DISCORD,IMMU-ECM	_	2		_	SEC-73	J
P1612	1612	CHAIN OF ECM-IMMU		2	_		SEC-74	-
P1715	1715	IN PULY SPEED	_	2	_	_	EC-450	17
P1800	1800	VIAS S/V-1	_	2	_	_	EC-452	K
P1805	1805	BRAKE SW/CIRCUIT	_	2		_	EC-455	<u>-</u> ,
P2004	2004	TUMBLE CONT/V	_	2	×	В	EC-458	L
P2014	2014	IN/MANIFOLD RUNNER POS SEN B1	_	2	×	В	EC-461	-
P2016	2016	IN/MANIFOLD RUNNER POS SEN B1	_	2	×	В	EC-461	-
P2017	2017	IN/MANIFOLD RUNNER POS SEN B1	_	2	×	В	EC-461	M
P2018	2018	IN/MANIFOLD RUNNER POS SEN B1	_	2	×	В	EC-461	-
P2096	2096	POST CAT FUEL TRIM SYS B1	_	2	×	A	EC-464	N
P2097	2097	POST CAT FUEL TRIM SYS B1	_	2	×	A	EC-464	-
P2100	2100	ETC MOT PWR-B1	_	1	×	В	EC-468	-
P2101	2101	ETC FNCTN/CIRC-B1	_	1	×	В	EC-471	0
P2103	2103	ETC MOT PWR	_	1	×	В	EC-468	=
P2118	2118	ETC MOT-B1	_	1	×	В	EC-474	Р
P2119	2119	ETC ACTR-B1	_	1	×	В	EC-476	. '
P2122	2122	APP SEN 1/CIRC	_	1	×	В	EC-478	-
P2123	2123	APP SEN 1/CIRC	_	1	×	В	EC-478	-
P2127	2127	APP SEN 2/CIRC	_	1	×	В	EC-481	-
P2128	2128	APP SEN 2/CIRC	_	1	×	В	EC-481	-
1 2 120	2120	32.12.311.0		'	^	5		•

DTC	, *1	Items	SRT			Permanent	Reference
CONSULT GST*2	ECM*3	(CONSULT screen terms)	code	Trip	MIL	DTC group*4	
P2135	2135	TP SENSOR-B1	_	1	×	В	EC-484
P2138	2138	APP SENSOR	_	1	×	В	EC-487
P219A	219A	AIR FUEL RATIO IMBALANCE B1		2	×	А	EC-490
P2610	2610	ECM/PCM INTERNAL ENG OFF TIMER	_	2	×	A and B	EC-495

^{*1: 1}st trip DTC No. is the same as DTC No.

Test Value and Test Limit

INFOID:0000000011112796

The following is the information specified in Service \$06 of SAE J1979/ISO 15031-5.

The test value is a parameter used to determine whether a system/circuit diagnostic test is OK or NG while being monitored by the ECM during self-diagnosis. The test limit is a reference value which is specified as the maximum or minimum value and is compared with the test value being monitored.

These data (test value and test limit) are specified by On Board Monitor ID (OBDMID), Test ID (TID), Unit and Scaling ID and can be displayed on the GST screen.

The items of the test value and test limit will be displayed with GST screen which items are provided by the ECM. (e.g., if bank 2 is not applied on this vehicle, only the items of bank 1 are displayed)

^{*2:} This number is prescribed by SAE J1979/ ISO 15031-5.

^{*3:} In Diagnostic Test Mode II (Self-diagnostic results), this number is controlled by NISSAN.

^{*4:} Refer to EC-190, "Description".

^{*5:} The troubleshooting for this DTC needs CONSULT.

^{*6:} When the ECM is in the mode that displays SRT status, MIL may blink. For details, Refer to EC-75, "On Board Diagnosis Function".

^{*7:} SRT code will not be set if the self-diagnostic result is NG.

^{*8:} When the fail-safe operations for both self-diagnoses occur, the MIL illuminates.

^{*9:} This self-diagnosis is not for ECM power supply circuit, even though "ECM BACK UP/CIRCUIT" is displayed on CONSULT screen.

Р

				li	e and Test mit display)		А
Item	OBD- MID	Self-diagnostic test item	DTC	TID	Unitand Scaling ID	Description	EC
			P0131	83H	0BH	Minimum sensor output voltage for test cycle	С
			P0131	84H	0BH	Maximum sensor output voltage for test cycle	-
			P0130	85H	0BH	Minimum sensor output voltage for test cycle	D
			P0130	86H	0BH	Maximum sensor output voltage for test cycle	E
			P0133	87H	04H	Response rate: Response ratio (lean to rich)	-
			P0133	88H	04H	Response rate: Response ratio (rich to lean)	F
			P2A00 or P2096	89H	84H	The amount of shift in air fuel ratio (too lean)	G
			P2A00 or P2097	8AH	84H	The amount of shift in air fuel ratio (too rich)	-
			P0130	8BH	0BH	Difference in sensor output voltage	Н
			P0133	8CH	83H	Response gain at the limited frequency	:
HO2S	01H	Air fuel ratio (A/F) sensor 1 (Bank 1)	P014C	8DH	04H	O2 sensor slow response - Rich to lean bank 1 sensor 1	
			P014C	8EH	04H	O2 sensor slow response - Rich to lean bank 1 sensor 1	-
			P014D	8FH	84H	O2 sensor slow response - Lean to rich bank 1 sensor 1	J
			P014D	90H	84H	O2 sensor slow response - Lean to rich bank 1 sensor 1	K
			P015A	91H	01H	O2 sensor delayed response - Rich to lean bank 1 sensor 1	•
			P015A	92H	01H	O2 sensor delayed response - Rich to lean bank 1 sensor 1	L
			P015B	93H	01H	O2 sensor delayed response - Lean to rich bank 1 sensor 1	M
			P015B	94H	01H	O2 sensor delayed response - Lean to rich bank 1 sensor 1	
			P0133	95H	04H	Response rate: Response ratio (lean to rich)	Ν
			P0133	96H	84H	Response rate: Response ratio (rich to lean)	0

	OBD-			liı	e and Test mit display)	
Item	MID	Self-diagnostic test item	DTC	TID	Unitand Scaling ID	Description
			P0138	07H	0CH	Minimum sensor output voltage for tes cycle
		Heated oxygen sensor 2	P0137	08H	0CH	Maximum sensor output voltage for test cycle
	02H	(Bank 1)	P0138	80H	0CH	Sensor output voltage
			P0139	81H	0CH	Difference in sensor output voltage
			P0139	82H	11H	Rear O2 sensor delay response diag nosis
			P0143	07H	0CH	Minimum sensor output voltage for tes cycle
	03H	Heated oxygen sensor 3 (Bank 1)	P0144	08H	0CH	Maximum sensor output voltage for test cycle
			P0146	80H	0CH	Sensor output voltage
			P0145	81H	0CH	Difference in sensor output voltage
			P0151	83H	0BH	Minimum sensor output voltage for tes cycle
			P0151	84H	0BH	Maximum sensor output voltage for test cycle
			P0150	85H	0BH	Minimum sensor output voltage for tes cycle
			P0150	86H	0BH	Maximum sensor output voltage for test cycle
HO2S			P0153	87H	04H	Response rate: Response ratio (lean to rich)
			P0153	88H	04H	Response rate: Response ratio (rich t lean)
			P2A03 or P2098	89H	84H	The amount of shift in air fuel ratio (to lean)
	0511	Air fuel ratio (A/F) sensor 1	P2A03 or P2099	8AH	84H	The amount of shift in air fuel ratio (to rich)
	05H	(Bank 2)	P0150	8BH	0BH	Difference in sensor output voltage
			P0153	8CH	83H	Response gain at the limited frequence
			P014E	8DH	04H	O2 sensor slow response - Rich to lean bank 2 sensor 1
			P014E	8EH	04H	O2 sensor slow response - Rich to lean bank 2 sensor 1
			P014F	8FH	84H	O2 sensor slow response - Lean to ric bank 2 sensor 1
			P014F	90H	84H	O2 sensor slow response - Lean to ric bank 2 sensor 1
			P015C	91H	01H	O2 sensor delayed response - Rich t lean bank 2 sensor 1
			P015C	92H	01H	O2 sensor delayed response - Rich t lean bank 2 sensor 1
			P015D	93H	01H	O2 sensor delayed response - Lean t rich bank 2 sensor 1

					e and Test mit	
Item	OBD-	Self-diagnostic test item	DTC		display)	Description
nom	MID	cen diagnostic test tem	510	TID	Unitand Scaling ID	Bootipion
			P015D	94H	01H	O2 sensor delayed response - Lean to rich bank 2 sensor 1
	05H	Air fuel ratio (A/F) sensor 1 (Bank 2)	P0153	95H	04H	Response rate: Response ratio (lean to rich)
			P0153	96H	84H	Response rate: Response ratio (rich to lean)
			P0158	07H	0CH	Minimum sensor output voltage for test cycle
		Heated oxygen sensor 2	P0157	08H	0CH	Maximum sensor output voltage for test cycle
HO2S	06H	(Bank 2)	P0158	80H	0CH	Sensor output voltage
			P0159	81H	0CH	Difference in sensor output voltage
			P0159	82H	11H	Rear O2 sensor delay response diagnosis
			P0163	07H	0CH	Minimum sensor output voltage for test cycle
	07H	Heated oxygen sensor 3 (Bank2)	P0164	08H	0CH	Maximum sensor output voltage for test cycle
			P0166	80H	0CH	Sensor output voltage
			P0165	81H	0CH	Difference in sensor output voltage
			P0420	80H	01H	O2 storage index
	21H	Three way catalyst function	P0420	82H	01H	Switching time lag engine exhaust index value
	2111	(Bank1)	P2423	83H	0CH	Difference in 3rd O2 sensor output voltage
CATA-			P2423	84H	84H	O2 storage index in HC trap catalyst
LYST			P0430	80H	01H	O2 storage index
	22H	Three way catalyst function	P0430	82H	01H	Switching time lag engine exhaust index value
	2211	(Bank2)	P2424	83H	0CH	Difference in 3rd O2 sensor output voltage
			P2424	84H	84H	O2 storage index in HC trap catalyst
			P0400	80H	96H	Low flow faults: EGR temp change rate (short term)
			P0400	81H	96H	Low flow faults: EGR temp change rate (long term)
EGR	31H	EGR function	P0400	82H	96H	Low flow faults: Difference between max EGR temp and EGR temp under idling condition
SYSTEM	310	LOIX IUIIGUOII	P0400	83H	96H	Low flow faults: Max EGR temp
			P1402	84H	96H	High Flow Faults: EGR temp increase rate
			P0402	85H	FCH	EGR differential pressure high flow
			P0401	86H	37H	EGR differential pressure low flow
			P2457	87H	96H	EGR temperature

. = 0		OLO INICODIALITATIONI	ECM			[QR25DE]
< ECU DI	AGNC	SIS INFORMATION >				[QK25DE]
ltom	OBD-	Solf diagnostic text item	DTC	li	e and Test mit display)	Description
Item	MID	Self-diagnostic test item	DIC	TID	Unitand Scaling ID	Description
			P0011	80H	9DH	VTC intake function diagnosis (VTC alignment check diagnosis)
			P0014	81H	9DH	VTC exhaust function diagnosis (VTC alignment check diagnosis)
			P0011	82H	9DH	VTC intake function diagnosis (VTC drive failure diagnosis)
	35H	VVT Monitor (Bank1)	P0014	83H	9DH	VTC exhaust function diagnosis (VTC drive failure diagnosis)
	ээп	VVI MONITO (Banki)	P100A	84H	10H	VEL slow response diagnosis
			P1090	85H	10H	VEL servo system diagnosis
			P0011	86H	9DH	VTC intake intermediate lock function diagnosis (VTC intermediate position alignment check diagnosis)
VVT			Advanced: P052A Retarded: P052B	87H	9DH	VTC intake intermediate lock system diagnosis (VTC intermediate lock position check diagnosis)
SYSTEM			P0021	80H	9DH	VTC intake function diagnosis (VTC alignment check diagnosis)
			P0024	81H	9DH	VTC exhaust function diagnosis (VTC alignment check diagnosis)
			P0021	82H	9DH	VTC intake function diagnosis (VTC drive failure diagnosis)
	36H	VVT Monitor (Bank2)	P0024	83H	9DH	VTC exhaust function diagnosis (VTC drive failure diagnosis)
	3011	VVI MONITO (Dankz)	P100B	84H	10H	VEL slow response diagnosis
			P1093	85H	10H	VEL servo system diagnosis
			P0021	86H	9DH	VTC intake intermediate lock function diagnosis (VTC intermediate position alignment check diagnosis)
			Advanced: P052C Retarded: P052D	87H	9DH	VTC intake intermediate lock system diagnosis (VTC intermediate lock position check diagnosis)
	39H	EVAP control system leak (Cap Off)	P0455	80H	0CH	Difference in pressure sensor output voltage before and after pull down
	3ВН	EVAP control system leak (Small leak)	P0442	80H	05H	Leak area index (for more than 0.04 inch)
EVAP			P0456	80H	05H	Leak area index (for more than 0.02 inch)
SYSTEM	3СН	EVAP control system leak (Very small leak)	P0456	81H	FDH	Maximum internal pressure of EVAP system during monitoring
			P0456	82H	FDH	Internal pressure of EVAP system at the end of monitoring
	3DH	Purge flow system	P0441	83H	0CH	Difference in pressure sensor output voltage before and after vent control valve close

	OBD-			li	e and Test mit display)	
Item	MID	Self-diagnostic test item	DTC	TID	Unitand Scaling ID	Description
	41H	A/F sensor 1 heater (Bank 1)	Low Input: P0031 High Input: P0032	81H	0BH	Converted value of heater electric current to voltage
		, ,	P0030	83H	0BH	A/F sensor heater circuit malfunction
	42H	Heated oxygen sensor 2 heat-	Low Input: P0037 High Input: P0038	80H	0CH	Converted value of heater electric current to voltage
		er (Bank 1)	P0141	81H	14H	Rear O2 sensor internal impedance
D2 SEN- SOR	43H	Heated oxygen sensor 3 heater (Bank 1)	P0043	80H	0CH	Converted value of heater electric current to voltage
HEATER	45H	A/F sensor 1 heater (Bank 2)	Low Input: P0051 High Input: P0052	81H	0BH	Converted value of heater electric current to voltage
			P0036	83H	0BH	A/F sensor heater circuit malfunction
	46H	Heated oxygen sensor 2 heat-	Low Input: P0057 High Input: P0058	80H	0CH	Converted value of heater electric current to voltage
		er (Bank 2)	P0161	81H	14CH	Rear O2 sensor internal impedance
	47H	Heated oxygen sensor 3 heater (Bank 2)	P0063	80H	0CH	Converted value of heater electric current to voltage
			P0411	80H	01H	Secondary air injection system incor- rect flow detected
			Bank1: P0491 Bank2: P0492	81H	01H	Secondary air injection system insufficient flow
			P2445	82H	01H	Secondary air injection system pump stuck off
SEC- OND- ARY AIR	71H	Secondary air system	P2448	83H	01H	Secondary air injection system high airflow
			Bank1: P2440 Bank2: P2442	84H	01H	Secondary air injection system switching valve stuck open
			P2440	85H	01H	Secondary air injection system switching valve stuck open
			P2444	86H	01H	Secondary air injection system pump stuck on
			P0171 or P0172	80H	2FH	Long term fuel trim
	81H	Fuel injection system function (Bank 1)	P0171 or P0172	81H	24H	The number of lambda control clamped
FUEL			P117A / P219A	82H	03H	Cylinder A/F imbalance monitoring
SYSTEM			P0174 or P0175	80H	2FH	Long term fuel trim
	82H	Fuel injection system function (Bank 2)	P0174 or P0175	81H	24H	The number of lambda control clamped
			P117B / P219B	82H	03H	Cylinder A/F imbalance monitoring

<u> </u>	IAGING	0515 INFORMATION >				[4/1200]
				lii	e and Test mit	
Item	OBD- MID	Self-diagnostic test item	DTC	TID	Unitand Scaling ID	Description
			P0301	80H	24H	Misfiring counter at 1000 revolution o the first cylinder
			P0302	81H	24H	Misfiring counter at 1000 revolution o the second cylinder
			P0303	82H	24H	Misfiring counter at 1000 revolution of the third cylinder
			P0304	83H	24H	Misfiring counter at 1000 revolution of the fourth cylinder
			P0305	84H	24H	Misfiring counter at 1000 revolution of the fifth cylinder
			P0306	85H	24H	Misfiring counter at 1000 revolution of the sixth cylinder
			P0307	86H	24H	Misfiring counter at 1000 revolution of the seventh cylinder
			P0308	87H	24H	Misfiring counter at 1000 revolution of the eighth cylinder
			P0300	88H	24H	Misfiring counter at 1000 revolution of the multiple cylinders
MICEIDE	A411	Multiple outlindon miefino	P0301	89H	24H	Misfiring counter at 200 revolution of the first cylinder
MISFIRE	A1H	Multiple cylinder misfires	P0302	8AH	24H	Misfiring counter at 200 revolution of the second cylinder
			P0303	8BH	24H	Misfiring counter at 200 revolution of the third cylinder
			P0304	8CH	24H	Misfiring counter at 200 revolution of the fourth cylinder
			P0305	8DH	24H	Misfiring counter at 200 revolution of the fifth cylinder
			P0306	8EH	24H	Misfiring counter at 200 revolution of the sixth cylinder
			P0307	8FH	24H	Misfiring counter at 200 revolution of the seventh cylinder
			P0308	90H	24H	Misfiring counter at 200 revolution of the eighth cylinder
			P0300	91H	24H	Misfiring counter at 1000 revolution o the single cylinder
			P0300	92H	24H	Misfiring counter at 200 revolution of the single cylinder
			P0300	93H	24H	Misfiring counter at 200 revolution of the multiple cylinders

14	OBD-	Calf diamagabia baab ibaas	DTO	li	ie and Test mit display)	Description
Item	MID	Self-diagnostic test item	DTC	TID	Unitand Scaling ID	Description
	A2H	No. 1 cylinder misfire	P0301	0ВН	24H	EWMA (Exponential Weighted Moving Average) misfire counts for last 10 driving cycles
			P0301	0CH	24H	Misfire counts for last/current driving cycles
	АЗН	No. 2 cylinder misfire	P0302	0ВН	24H	EWMA (Exponential Weighted Moving Average) misfire counts for last 10 driving cycles
			P0302	0CH	24H	Misfire counts for last/current driving cycles
	A4H	No. 3 cylinder misfire	P0303	0ВН	24H	EWMA (Exponential Weighted Moving Average) misfire counts for last 10 driv- ing cycles
			P0303	0CH	24H	Misfire counts for last/current driving cycles
	A5H	No. 4 cylinder misfire	P0304	0ВН	24H	EWMA (Exponential Weighted Moving Average) misfire counts for last 10 driving cycles
MICEIDE			P0304	0CH	24H	Misfire counts for last/current driving cycles
MISFIRE	A6H	No. 5 cylinder misfire	P0305	0ВН	24H	EWMA (Exponential Weighted Moving Average) misfire counts for last 10 driving cycles
			P0305	0CH	24H	Misfire counts for last/current driving cycles
	A7H	No. 6 cylinder misfire	P0306	ОВН	24H	EWMA (Exponential Weighted Moving Average) misfire counts for last 10 driv- ing cycles
			P0306	0CH	24H	Misfire counts for last/current driving cycles
	A8H	No. 7 cylinder misfire	P0307	0ВН	24H	EWMA (Exponential Weighted Moving Average) misfire counts for last 10 driving cycles
			P0307	0CH	24H	Misfire counts for last/current driving cycles
	A9H	No. 8 cylinder misfire	P0308	ОВН	24H	EWMA (Exponential Weighted Moving Average) misfire counts for last 10 driving cycles
			P0308	0CH	24H	Misfire counts for last/current driving cycles

Р

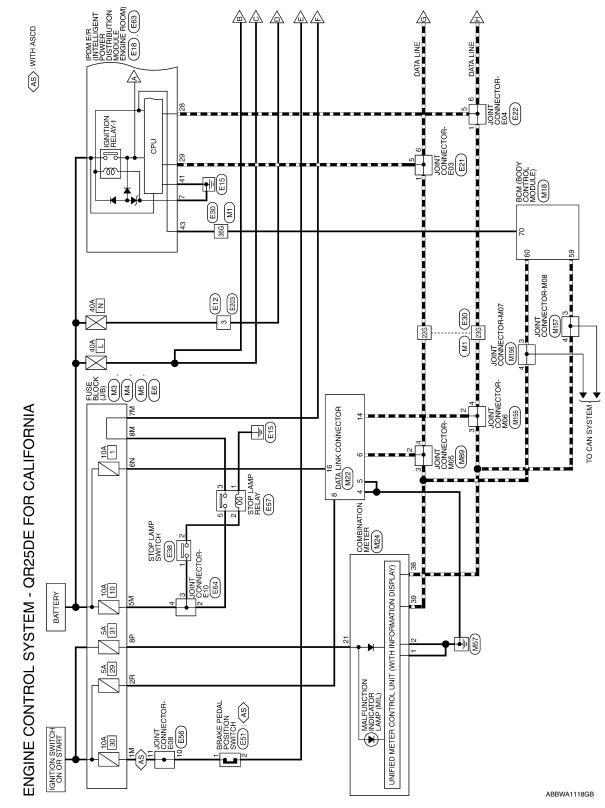
< WIRING DIAGRAM > [QR25DE]

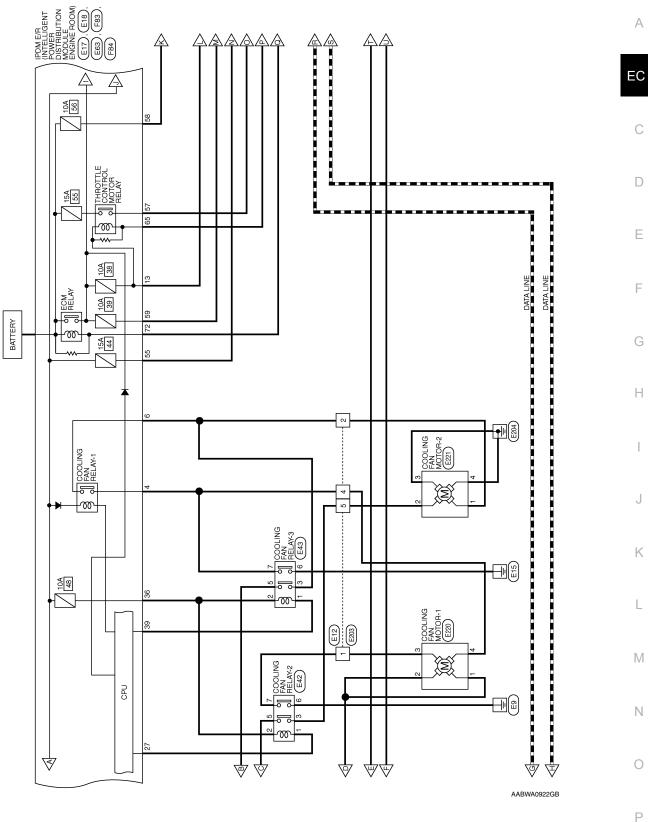
WIRING DIAGRAM

ENGINE CONTROL SYSTEM

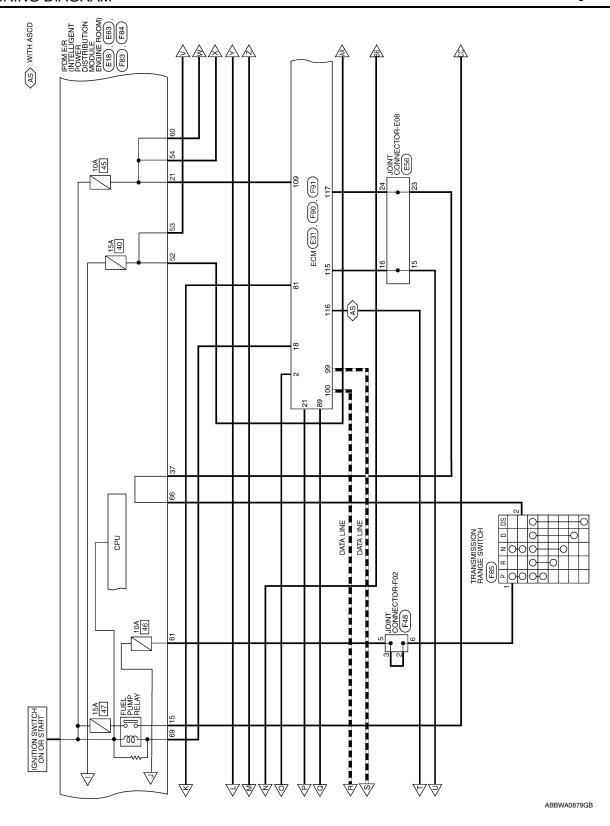
Wiring Diagram

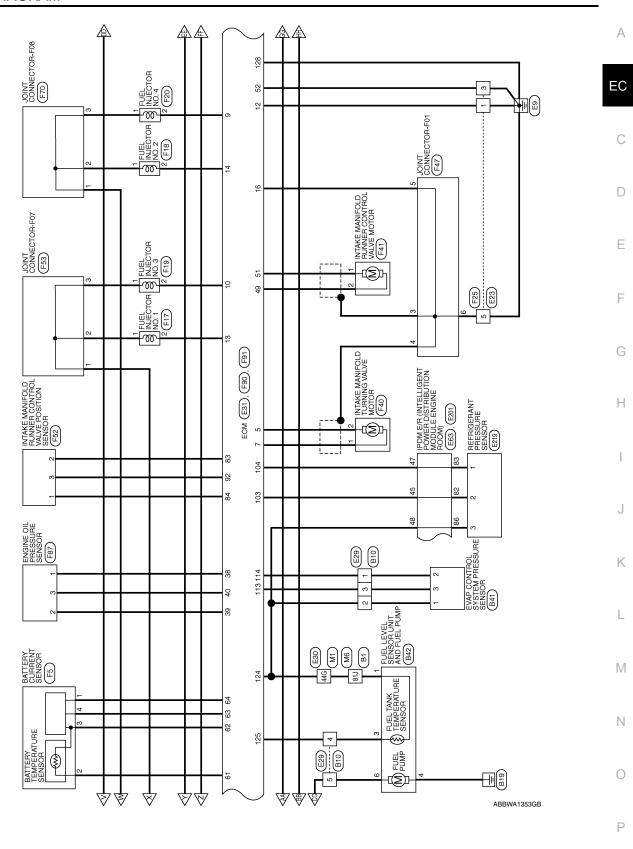
FOR CALIFORNIA



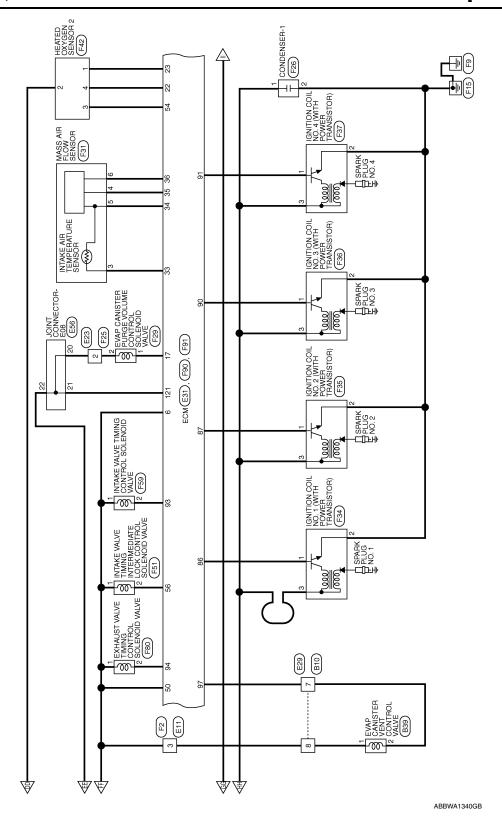


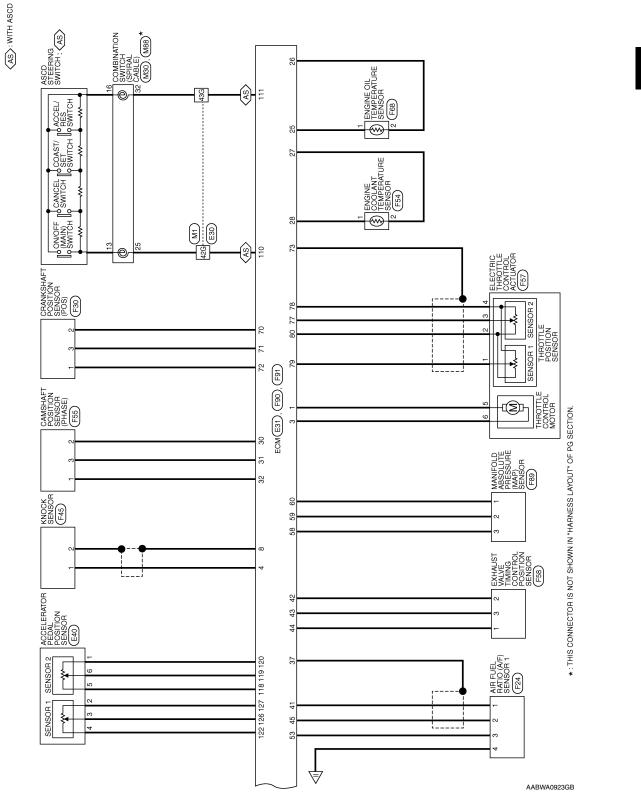
EC-119 Revision: May 2014 2015 Altima Sedan





Revision: May 2014 EC-121 2015 Altima Sedan





Revision: May 2014 EC-123 2015 Altima Sedan

EC

Α

С

D

Е

F

G

Н

J

K

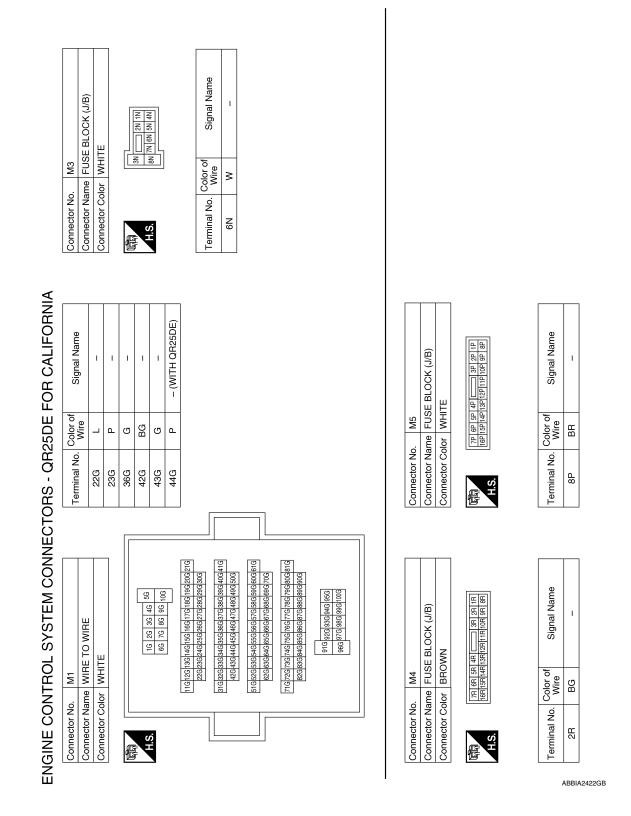
L

M

Ν

0

Р



Connector Color BLACK Connector Color Connector Color BLACK Connector Color Connector Color Connector Color Color Connector Color
Connector Color BLACK
Connector Color M-O-C-C/ Substituting Subs
Connector Color M-O-C-C/ Substituting Subs
20/21/3 20/21/
E) Tonnector Connector Con
200 21.1 30.0 21.1 40.0 41.1 70.0 60.0 61.1 70.0 60.0 61.1
200 21.1 300 80.0 700 61.1 700 61.1 700 80.0 800 81.1 800 81
200 21 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
AY (a) (b) (c) (c) (d) (d) (e) (e) (e) (e) (e) (e
Terminal No. Connector Nam Connector Nam Connector Nam Connector Nam Connector Nam Connector Nam Connector Cold

Revision: May 2014 EC-125 2015 Altima Sedan

10	Connector Name JOINT CONNECTOR-M06	1	3 2 1	Signal Name	1	1	ı
M155	Je JOIN		4	Solor of Wire	۵	۵	۵
Connector No.	Connector Name JOINT (师 H.S.	Terminal No. Wire	2	ဇ	4
	Connector Name JOINT CONNECTOR-M05	1	3 2 1	Signal Name	ı	ı	ı
M89	JOIN THIN		4 3	Solor of Wire	_	_	_
Connector No.	Connector Name JOINT (可可 H.S.	Terminal No. Wire	2	က	4
	Connector Name COMBINATION SWITCH (SPIRAL CABLE)	\.	20 19 18 17 16 15 14 13	Signal Name	1	ı	
. M88	me CON	or GRA	20 19 18	Color of Wire	>	GR	
Connector No.	Connector Na	Connector Color GRAY	原 H.S.	Terminal No.	13	16	

Connector No.). E6	
Connector Name		FUSE BLOCK (J/B)
Connector Color WHITE	olor W	HITE
	4M 3M 10M 9M	4M 3M 2M 1M 1M 10M 9M 8M 7M 6M 5M
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	of Signal Name
1M	BG	ı
5M	თ	ı
7M	_	ı
8M	>	ı

Connector No.	M157	25
nnector Na	ne JOII	Connector Name JOINT CONNECTOR-M08
Connector Color WHITE	or WH	ТЕ
酥 H.S.		4 3 2 1 1
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
8	Ь	ı
4	Ь	1

ı.	Connector Name JOINT CONNECTOR-M07	11	4 8 2 1 1	Signal Name	I	-
9GTM .	me JOII	lor WHI	4	Color of Wire	٦	٦
Connector No.	Connector Na	Connector Color WHITE	崎 H.S.	Terminal No.	က	4

ABBIA1298GB

Connector No. E22	Connector Name JOINT CONNECTOR-E04 Connector Color GRAY		(a) (b) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c	Terminal No. Color of Signal Name	I	1	
	CONNECTOR-E03		H.S. H.S.	Signal Name	1	ı	
Connector No. E21	Connector Name JOINT Connector Color GRAY	é	H.S.	Terminal No. Wire	1	2 P	
	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT Name POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)	ITE	7 8 9 10 11	Signal Name	GND (POWER)	ECM VB	
No. E18	lPD lame PO\ MO\	Solor WHITE	12 1	Color of Wire	В	LG	

Connector No.). E18	
Connector Name		IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM
Connector Color	olor WHITE	
E.S.	7 8 12 13	3 14 15 16 17 18
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
7	В	GND (POWER)
13	Ы	ECM VB
15	ď	FLIFI PLIMP

ABBIA1299GB

EC-127 Revision: May 2014 2015 Altima Sedan EC

Α

С

 D

Е

F

G

Н

J

Κ

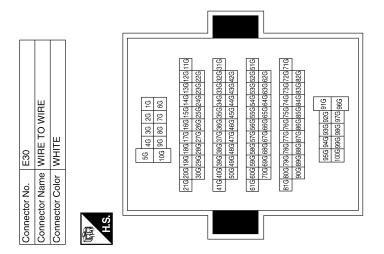
L

M

Ν

0

Ρ



ī

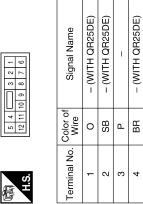
ح | ب

2

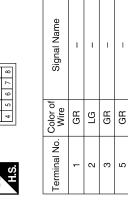
ω

Signal Name	1	ı	1	1	ı	1
Color of Wire	_	Д	ГG	0	ш	SB
Terminal No. Wire	22G	23G	36G	42G	43G	44G

E29	WIRE TO WIRE	WHITE	
Connector No.	Connector Name WIRE TO WIRE	Connector Color WHITE	



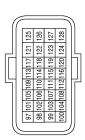




ABBIA1805GB

		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
Signal Name	REFRIGERANT PRESSURE SENSOR	SENSOR POWER SUPPLY	_	_	_	=	HOLIMS NOILINDI	ASCD STEERING SWITCH	SENSOR GROUND	ı	SENSOR POWER SUPPLY	EVAP CONTROL SYSTEM PRESSURE SENSOR	STOP LAMP SWITCH
Color of Wire	۸	0	ı	ı	ı	-	Т	0	ш	1	Ь	0	٦
Terminal No.	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115

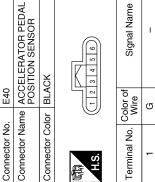
E31	Connector Name ECM (QR25DE EXCEPT FOR CALIFORNIA)	зВАУ	
Connector No.	Connector Name F	Connector Color GRAY	



	Ś
Æ	Ⅵ
15	_

	Signal Name	EVAP CANISTER VE CONTROL VALVE	ı	CAN-L	H-NYO	-	_	
Color of Wire	Color of Wire	٨	ı	۵	_	ı	ı	
97 98 99 100 101	Terminal No.	26	86	66	100	101	102	

Connector No.	. E42	
Connector Name		COOLING FAN RELAY-2
Connector Color		BROWN
H.S.		2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2
		⊣ II
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
-	BG	ı
2	Μ	ı
က	٦	ı
9	λ	1
9	ЯÐ	ı
7	ш	ı



- (WITH QR25DE) - (WITH QR25DE) - (WITH QR25DE)

SB

Ŋ က 4 2 9

> G ۵



	ď
Œ	Ę

	Connector Name STOP LAMP SWITCH	巴	(S) t	Signal Name	ı	1
. E38	me STO	lor WHI		Color of Wire	G	α
Connector No.	Connector Na	Connector Color WHITE	原 H.S.	Terminal No.	-	0

ABBIA2424GB

EC

Α

C

 D

Е

F

G

Н

K

L

M

Ν

0

Р

I I

≥

ច Ľ

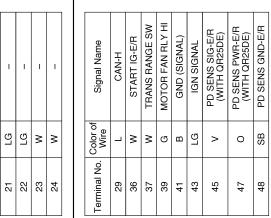
P

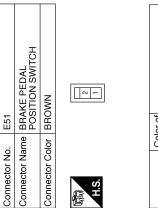
20





]	Signal Name	ı	-	1	ı
	Color of Wire	BG	BG	٦	_
]	Ferminal No. Wire	10	11	15	16



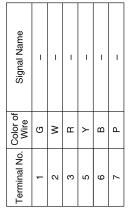


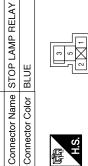
Signal Name	I	_	
Color of Wire	BG	BR	
Terminal No.	-	2	

			33 34 49 50				
	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)	ΠE	19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 30 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50	Signal Name	BCM IGNSW	MOTOR FAN RLY MID	CAN-L
E63		or WH	20 21 22 36 37 38	Color of Wire	٦	BG	۵
Connector No.	Connector Name	Connector Color WHITE	H.S.	Terminal No.	21	27	28

Connector No.	E43
Connector Name	Connector Name COOLING FAN RELAY-3
Connector Color BROWN	BROWN







Connector No.





Signal Name	_	I	-	ı
Color of Wire	В	В	Ν	В
Terminal No. Wire	1	2	ဗ	5

ABBIA2425GB

	WIRE			Signal Name	ı	ı	ı	ı
E203	Connector Name WIRE TO WIRE Connector Color WHITE		0 0 2 2 4 4	Color of Wire	œ	ŋ	BB	۵
Connector No.	Connector Name WIRE T	Ą	H.S.	Terminal No. Wire	-	2	က	4
					L	>	5	
	Connector Name POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM	TE	84 85 86 87 88 89 92 93 94 95 96 97	Signal Name	PD SENS SIG-FEM	PD SENS PWR-FEM	PD SENS GND-FEM	
E201	ne POW MOD	or WHI	88 88 89 89 89 89	Color of Wire	8	g	Œ	
Connector No.	Connector Nar	Connector Color WHITE	明.S.	Terminal No. Wire	82	83	98	
								1
	Connector Name JOINT CONNECTOR-E10 Connector Color WHITE		4 3 2 1 1	Signal Name	ı	ı	ı	
). E64	ame JOII			Color of Wire	g	ъ	9	
Connector No.	Connector Name JOINT Connector Color WHITE	a	H.S.	Terminal No. Wire	2	3	4	

Connector No.	E221	
Connector Name		COOLING FAN MOTOR-2
Connector Color	or GRAY	//
		2 4 1 8
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
	ŋ	ı
	_	ı
3	В	_
	В	I

0	COOLING FAN MOTOR-1	٨t	N 4 N 1	Signal Name	_	-	_	1
E220		or GRAY		Color of Wire	BR	BR	æ	۵
Connector No.	Connector Name	Connector Color	(中)	Terminal No.	1	2	3	4

6	REFRIGERANT PRESSURE SENSOR	CK		Signal Name	-	ı	ı
. E219		lor BLACK		Color of Wire	В	×	۳
Connector No.	Connector Name	Connector Color	H.S.	Terminal No.	1	2	8

ABBIA1303GB

EC

Α

С

 D

Е

F

G

Н

J

Κ

L

M

Ν

0

Ρ

Ŋ

- (WITH QR25DE)

B B

N

|>

N

	Connector Name FUEL INJECTOR NO. 1	>_			Signal Name	ı	- (WITH QR25DE)	
. F17	me FUE	lor GRA			Color of Wire	LG	BR	
Connector No. F17	Connector Na	Connector Color GRAY		H.S.	Terminal No. Wire		2	
	ı			1		П		
	Connector Name BATTERY CURRENT	NO.	٨t	4 2 3 1 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1	Signal Name	1	1	-
E	me BAT		or GR/		Color of Wire	0	*	α
Connector No.	Connector Na		Connector Color GRAY	H.S.	Terminal No. Wire	-	2	ď

G

Signal Name

Color of Wire

Terminal No.

က

Connector No. F2
Connector Name WIRE TO WIRE

Connector Color WHITE

Connector No. F18	F18	Connector No. F19	F19	Connector No. F20	F20
Connector Nam	Connector Name FUEL INJECTOR NO. 2	Connector Name	Connector Name FUEL INJECTOR NO. 3	Connector Name	Connector Name FUEL INJECTOR NO. 4
Connector Color GRAY	r GRAY	Connector Color GRAY	GRAY	Connector Color GRAY	GRAY
管					
H.S.		H.S.		HS	
Terminal No. Wire	color of Signal Name	Terminal No. Color of Wire	lor of Signal Name	Terminal No. Color of Wire	or of Signal Name

ABBIA1808GB

Α

EC

С

 D

Е

F

G

Н

J

Κ

L

M

Ν

0

Connector No.	o. F24		Connector No.	o. F25		Connector No.	. F26	
Connector Name AIR FUEL RAT	ame AIR F	-UEL RATIO (A/F)	Connector Name WIRE TO WIRE	ame WIR	E TO WIRE	Connector Name CONDENSER-1	me CON	DENSER-1
	SEN	SOR 1	Connector Color BBOWN	olor BBC	NMC	Connector Color WHITE	lor WHI	μ
Connector Color	olor BROWN	MN						ı
			管		2 2 1			
H.S.	J	3 2 1	H.S.	1]	HS		1
Terminal No. Wire	Color of Wire	Signal Name	Terminal No. Color of Wire	Color of Wire	Signal Name	Terminal No. Wire	Color of Wire	Signal Name
-	8	ı	-	В	ı	-	>	ı
2	В	ı	2	BR	ı	2	В	ı
3	BR	ı	က	В	ı			
4	ŋ	ı	5	В	ı			

	MASS AIR FLOW SENSOR (WITH QR25DE)		3 5 1	Signal Name	ı	ı	ı	1
F31	MASS AIF SENSOR	GRAY	9 4	olor of Wire	>	>	BR	SB
Connector No.	Connector Name MASS AIR FLOW SENSOR (WITH C	Connector Color GRAY	H.S.	Terminal No. Color of Wire	ဇ	4	5	9
]
-30	SENSOR (POS)	SLACK		of Signal Name	ı	ı	1	
Connector No. F30	Connector Name CRANKSHAFT POSITION SENSOR (POS)	Connector Color BLACK		Terminal No. Color of Signal Name	>	SB	- PT	

	EVAP CANISTER PURG VOLUME CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE (WIT QR2SDE)	JE JE		Signal Name	ı	1
F29	e e	lor BLUE		Color of Wire	>	BB
Connector No.	Connector Name	Connector Color	呵呵 H.S.	Terminal No.	-	2

ABBIA2378GB

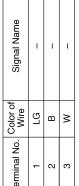
Р

Revision: May 2014 EC-133 2015 Altima Sedan

Connector No.	F36
Connector Name	Connector Name IGNITION COIL NO. 3 (WITH POWER TRANSISTOR)
Connector Color GRAY	GRAY

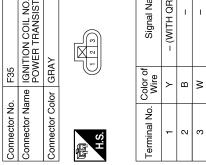
Signal Name	-	_	_
Solor of Wire	LG	В	Μ

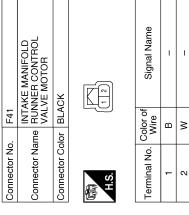




Signal Name	ı	1	1	
Color of Wire	LG	В	Μ	
Terminal No.	-	2	8	

tor No.		υς Σ Ξ	HEIWY & ON HOUSE
tor Name		<u> </u>	POWER TRANSISTOR)
tor Color	ō	GRAY	λŧ
al No.	Ö≥	Color of Wire	Signal Name
		Ţ	– (WITH QR25DE)
		В	1
	-		





	INTAKE MANIFOLD TURNING VALVE MOTOR	SK.		Signal Name	1
. F40	me INT/	lor BLACK		Color of Wire	В
Connector No.	Connector Name	Connector Color	H.S.	Terminal No.	1

Connector No.	. F37	
Connector Na	me IGN POV	Connector Name IGNITION COIL NO. 4 (WITH POWER TRANSISTOR)
Connector Color	lor GRAY	١٨
H.S.		
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
-	>	- (WITH QR25DE)
2	В	1

ABBIA2426GB

≥

ო

≥

Connector Name IOINT CONNECTOR ED1
SCIOLINGING CONTINE OF THE OF THE OF
Connector Color BLACK

Connector No.

Connec		H.S.	Termina	_	2		
Connector Name HEATED OXYGEN SENSOR 2	Š	3 2 1	Signal Name	ı	1	_	1
me HE/	or BLA		Color of Wire	В	>	Υ	_
Connector Nai	Connector Color BLACK	际 H.S.	Terminal No. Wire	-	2	3	4
			•				

Signal Name	I	-	I	-
Color of Wire	SHIELD	SHIELD	В	В
Terminal No. Color of Wire	3	4	5	9
Signal Name	_	_		

Terminal	3	4	5	9			
					•		
Signal Name	1	1					
Wire	M	В					
Terminal No. Wire	1	2					
			•				
Signal Name	1	1	1	1			

Signal Name	1	-	1	ı
Color of Wire	В	M	¥	_
Terminal No. Wire	-	2	3	4

	INTAKE MANIFOLD RUNNER CONTROL VALVE POSITION SENSOR	OK	1 2 3	Signal Name	ı	ı	I	
F52		lor BLACK	_	Color of Wire	BR	_	ГG	
Connector No.	Connector Name	Connector Color	画 H.S.	Terminal No.	-	2	3	

	INTERMEDIATE LOCK TIMING CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE	<u>\</u>		Signal Name	ı	ı	
. F51		lor GRAY		Color of Wire	٦	SB	
Connector No.	Connector Name	Connector Color	雨 H.S.	Terminal No.	1	2	

	Connector Name JOINT CONNECTOR-F02	ÖK	10 9 8 7 6 8 7 6	Signal Name	I	ı		ı
Τ4α	ne JOI	or BLACK		Color of Wire	\	>	Υ	Υ
Connector No.	Connector Nan	Connector Color	际 H.S.	Terminal No.	2	е	9	9
			_					

ABBIA2379GB

Α

EC

С

 D

Е

F

G

Н

J

Κ

L

M

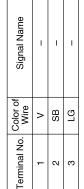
Ν

0

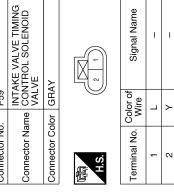
Ρ

Connector No.	F55
Connector Name	Connector Name CAMSHAFT POSITION SENSOR (PHASE)
Connector Color BLACK	BLACK

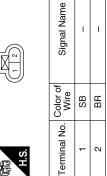
Signal Name	-	I	-	
Color of Wire	۸	SB	ยา	
No.				



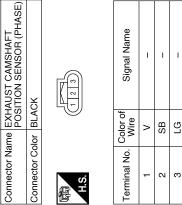


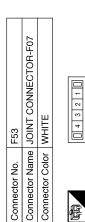


Connector No.	F54
Connector Name	Connector Name ENGINE COOLANT TEMPERATURE SENSOI (WITH QR25DE)
Connector Color GRAY	GRAY

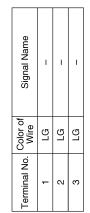








Connector No.



Connector No. F57	Connector Name ELECTRIC THROTTLE CONTROL ACTUATOR	Connector Color BLACK	
Connect	Connect	Connect	

	_	_	_	_	_	_
Signal Name	- (WITH QR25DE)	– (WITH QR25DE)	ı	I	I	- (WITH QR25DE)
Color of Wire	>	В	Œ	В	В	BG
Terminal No.	-	2	3	4	2	9

ABBIA2380GB

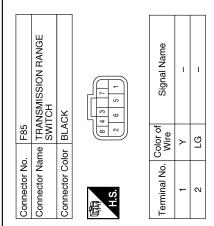
Connector No.	F80
Connector Name	Connector Name CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE
Connector Color GRAY	GRAY
原 H.S.	2 - 1

VALVE	GRAY		Color of Wire		BR	
	lor		Ö Sö	1	В	
	Connector Color	师 H.S.	Terminal No.	1	2	

Signal Name

	JOINT CONNECTOR-F08	11	3 2 1	Signal Name	ı	1	1	
. F70		lor WHITE	4	Color of Wire	^	>	>	
Connector No.	Connector Name	Connector Color	H.S.	Terminal No.	1	2	ဇ	

	SOR				DE)	DE)
	ENGINE OIL TEMPERATURE SENSOR	>		Signal Name	– (WITH QR25DE)	– (WITH QR25DE)
. F68	ш,	lor GRAY		Color of Wire	٦	G
Connector No.	Connector Name	Connector Color	H.S.	Terminal No.	-	2



Connector No.	- 184	
Connector Name		IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)
Connector Color	lor WHITE	TE
H.S.	88 82	63 64 65 66 67
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
65	BR	MOTRLY (WITH QR25DE)
99	LG	NP SW
69	>	FPR

Connector No.	F83
Connector Name	Connector Name POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM
Connector Color WHITE	WHITE
	52 53 54 55

Connector Name POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)	ПЕ	53 54 55 57 58 59 60 61	Signal Name	O2SENS #2 (WITH QR25DE)	O2SENS #1 (WITH QR25DE)	INJECTOR #1	IGN COIL (WITH QR25DE)	ETC	ECM BAT	ENG SOL	INJECTOR #2	ATECU
	lor WHITE	52 5	Color of Wire	G	W	LG	W	В	SB	Г	۸	Υ
Connector Na	Connector Color	E.S.H	Terminal No.	52	53	54	55	25	28	59	09	61

SSOFF (WITH QR25DE)

>

72

ABBIA2381GB

EC

C

Α

 D

Е

F

G

Н

J

K

L

M

Ν

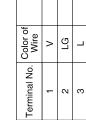
0

Р

Connector No.	F89
Connector Name	Connector Name MANIFOLD ABSOLUTE PRESSURE (MAP) SENSOR
Connector Color BLACK	BLACK







Signal Name

F87	Connector Name ENGINE OIL PRESSURE SENSOR	BLACK	
Connector No.	Connector Name	Connector Color BLACK	





ABBIA1813GB

_	
Eυ	

Α

 D

Е

F

G

Н

Κ

Ν

Ρ

						_							_	$\overline{}$
Signal Name	INTAKE MANIFOLD RUNNER CONTROL VALVE POSITION SENSOR	SENSOR POWER SUPPLY	1	IGNITION SIGNAL NO. 1	IGNITION SIGNAL NO. 2	ı	ECM RELAY (SELF SHUT-OFF)	IGNITION SIGNAL NO. 3	IGNITION SIGNAL NO. 4	SENSOR GROUND	INTAKE VALVE TIMING CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE	EXHAUST VALVE TIMING CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE	ı	ı
Color of Wire	Γ	BR	_	BR	>	-	>	LG	۸	ГС	>	BR	1	ı
Terminal No.	83	84	85	98	87	88	89	06	91	95	63	94	92	96

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
60	^	SENSOR POWER SUPPLY
61	Μ	BATTERY TEMPERATURE SENSOR
62	Я	SENSOR GROUND
63	9	BATTERY CURRENT SENSOR
64	0	SENSOR POWER SUPPLY
65	ı	ı
99	_	ı
29	-	1
89	-	I
69	ı	ı
20	as	SENSOR GROUND
71	רפ	CRANKSHAFT POSITION SENSOR (POS)
72	۸	SENSOR POWER SUPPLY
73	В	SHIELD
74	_	1
75	_	1
9/	1	1
27	В	THROTTLE POSITION SENSOR 2
28	В	SENSOR GROUND
62	*	THROTTLE POSITION SENSOR 1
80	g	SENSOR POWER SUPPLY
81	SB	POWER SUPPLY FOR ECM (BACKUP)
82	_	1

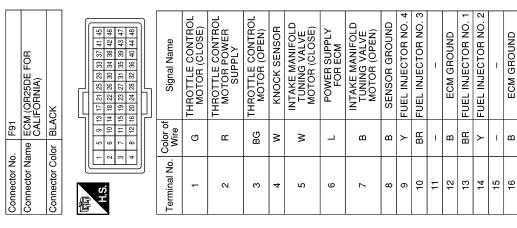
	ECM (QR25DE FOR CALIFORNIA)	BROWN		61 65 69 73 77 81 85 89 83 87 82 66 70 74 78 82 86 90 94 85 67 77 75 79 88 87 91 95 84 86 87 77 77 87 82 88 87 91 95 84 88 87 87 88 87 91 95 84 88 87 87 98 92 96		Signal Name	INTAKE MANIFOLD RUNNER CONTROL VALVE MOTOR (CLOSE)	POWER SUPPLY FOR ECM	INTAKE MANIFOLD RUNNER CONTROL VALVE MOTOR (OPEN)	ECM GROUND	A/F SENSOR 1 HEATER	HEATED OXYGEN SENSOR 2 HEATER	ı	INTAKE VALVE TIMING INTERMEDIATE LOCK CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE	1	SENSOR GROUND	MANIFOLD ABSOLUTE PRESSURE (MAP) SENSOR
. F90	-	-		49 53 57 50 54 58 51 55 59 52 56 60		Color of Wire	>	_	æ	В	ВВ	>	ı	SB	1	_	P
Connector No.	Connector Name	Connector Color	£	(i)	IJ	Terminal No.	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	26	22	28	59

ABBIA2427GB

EC-139 Revision: May 2014 2015 Altima Sedan

Signal Name	ENGINE OIL PRESSURE SENSOR	SENSOR POWER SUPPLY	A/F SENSOR 1	SENSOR GROUND	EXHAUST VALVE TIMING CONTROL POSITION SENSOR	SENSOR POWER SUPPLY	A/F SENSOR 1	1	1	1
Color of Wire	٦	BR	>	SB	PT	^	В	ı	ı	_
Terminal No.	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
17	>	EVAP CANISTER PURGE VOLUME CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE
18	۸	FUEL PUMP RELAY
19	_	1
20	-	ı
21	BR	THROTTLE CONTROL MOTOR RELAY
22	٦	HEATED OXYGEN SENSOR 2
23	В	SENSOR GROUND
24	_	ı
25	7	ENGINE OIL TEMPERATURE SENSOR
26	g	SENSOR GROUND
27	НB	SENSOR GROUND
28	SB	ENGINE COOLANT TEMPERATURE SENSOR
29	_	I
30	as	SENSOR GROUND
31	ГG	CAMSHAFT POSITION SENSOR (PHASE)
32	۸	SENSOR POWER SUPPLY
33	۸	INTAKE AIR TEMPERATURE SENSOR
34	BR	SENSOR GROUND
35	Υ	MASS AIR FLOW SENSOR
36	SB	SENSOR POWER SUPPLY
37	В	SHIELD
38	۸	SENSOR GROUND



AABIA1431GB

Α

D

Е

F

Н

Κ

L

M

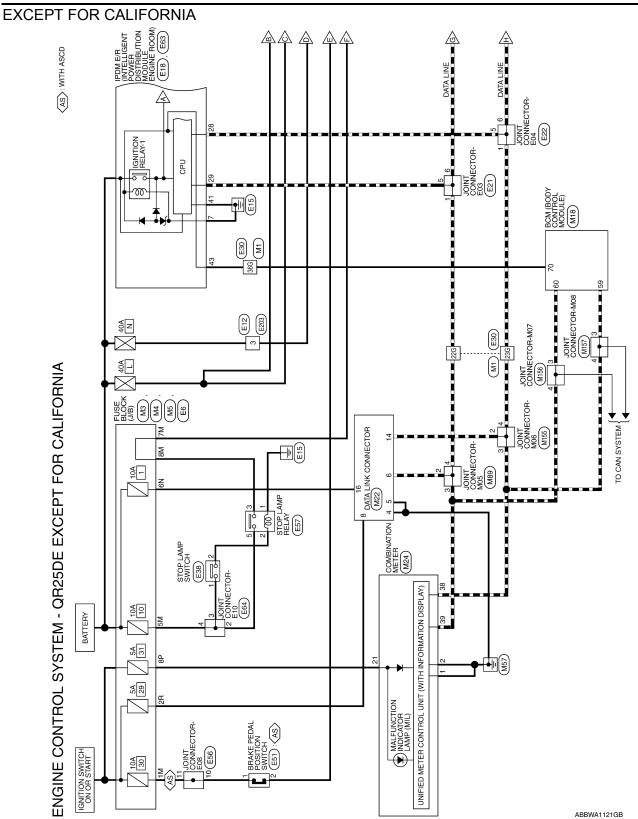
Ν

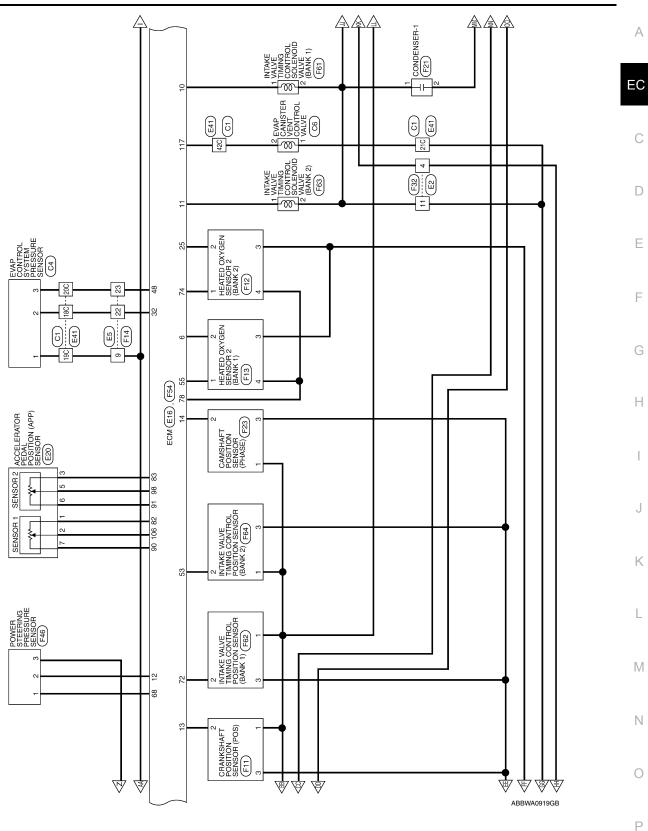
0

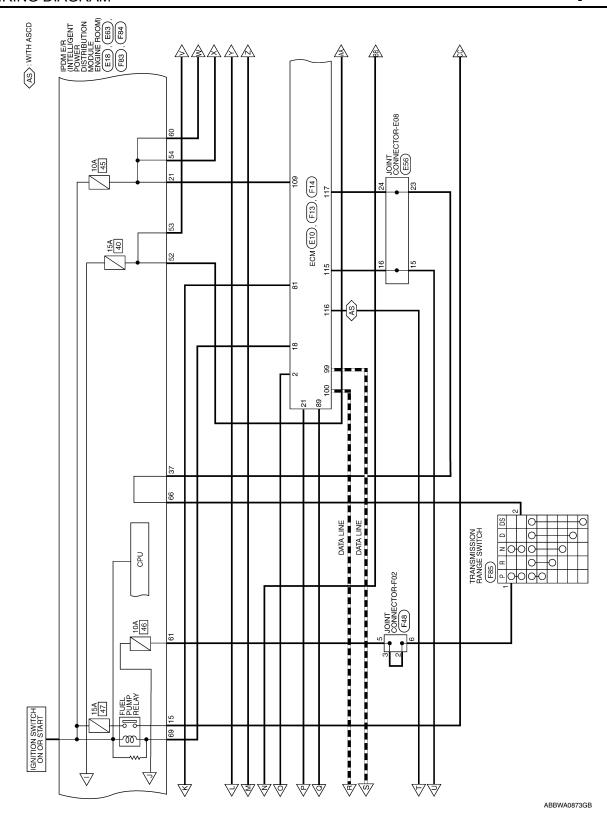
Р

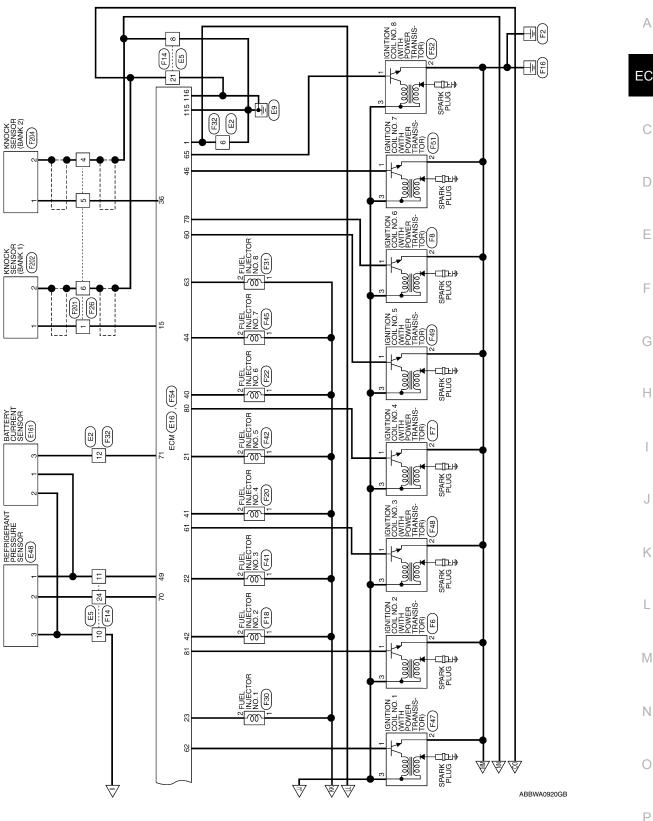
Connector No. B10 Connector Name WIRE TO WIRE Connector Color WHITE	H.S	Connector No.	¬	6 4 B B G
Signal Name		B41 EVAP CONTROL SYSTEM PRESSURE SENSOR	r of Signal Name	1 1
Terminal No. Color of Wire 81J R		Connector No. B41 Connector Name EVA		2 BG 3 W
Connector No. B1 Connector Name WIRE TO WIRE Connector Color GRAY	H.S. 10. 10. 10. 10. 10. 10. 10.		⊣ " ₽ <u>`</u>	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \

Revision: May 2014 EC-141 2015 Altima Sedan









EC-145 Revision: May 2014 2015 Altima Sedan EC

Е

F

G

Н

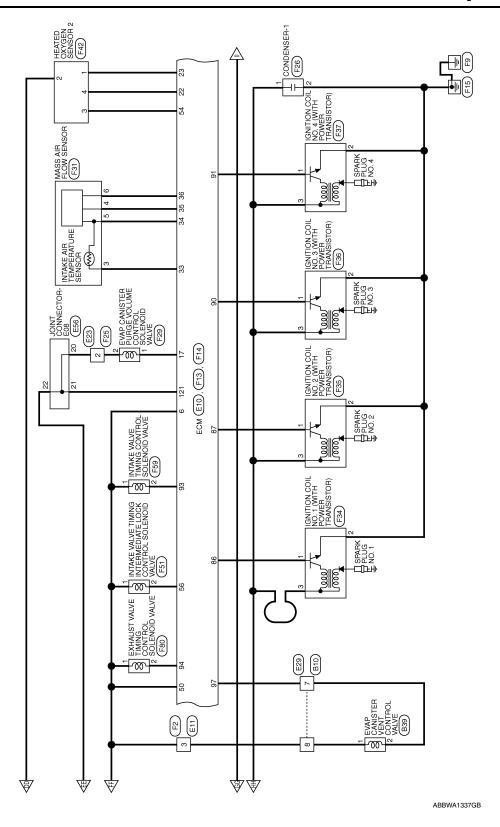
J

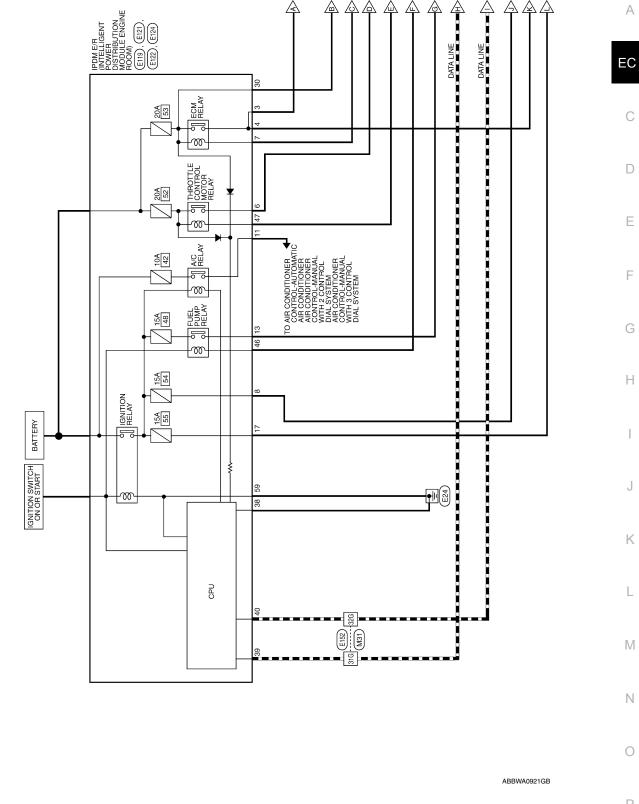
K

L

M

Ν





EC-147 Revision: May 2014 2015 Altima Sedan

ENGINE CONTROL SYSTEM

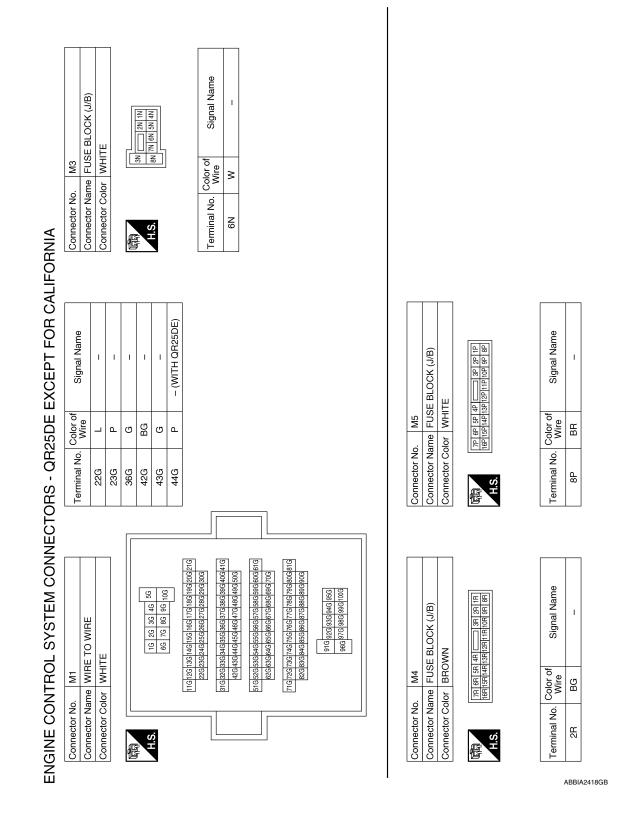
Е

F

G

Н

0



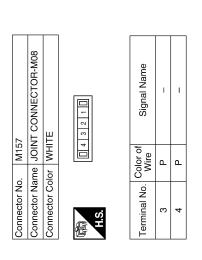
Р

	A
M22 Connector Name DATA LINK CONNECTOR Connector Color WHITE Connector Color WHITE Connector Color WHITE Color of Signal Name A B	M30 COMBINATION SWITCH (SPIRAL CABLE) GRAY ST 21 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 3 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3
M22 M22 M22 M22 M22 M22 M22 M22 M22 M23	
Connector No. Connector Name Connector Color Connector Color A.S. A.S. A. 4 A. 4 A. 4 A. 4 A. 1	Connector No. Connector Name Connector Color Terminal No. Www 25 B 32 Color
24 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50	F
M18 BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)	Signal Name GND1 GND2 IGN CAN-L CAN-H
M18 BCM (BOD) MODULE) BLACK	Н
M18 BCM MOE BCM MOE BCM MOE BCM MOE BCM	Color of Wire B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B
Connector Nc Connector Cc Connector Cc Connector Cc E0 59 85 57 86 E0 79 78 77 76 F0 70 78 77 76 F0 70 70 F0	Terminal No. 2 2 2 2 38 39 39
	9DE) 12
FO WIRE 1.1 2.1 3.1 4.1 5.1 6.1 10.1 10.1 10.1 10.1 10.1 10.1 10.	
MIRE TO WIRE GRAY 1.0 2.1 2.1 3.1 4.1 5.1 13.1 14.1 15.1 15.1 15.1 15.1 15.1 15.1 15	Or Of Sign Sign M24 COMBINATION WHITE M3 23 33 33 23 24 M24 M24
ctor No.	al No. Colo VIII
Conne	
	ABBIA2419GB

Revision: May 2014 EC-149 2015 Altima Sedan

		_					
10	Connector Name JOINT CONNECTOR-M06	1	3 2 1	Signal Name	ı	ı	1
M155	ne JOIN		4	Color of Wire	۵	۵	۵
Connector No.	Connector Name JOINT C		原。 H.S.	Terminal No. Wire	2	8	4
	Connector Name JOINT CONNECTOR-M05		3 2 1	Signal Name	ı	ı	ı
M89	ne JOIN		4	Solor of Wire	_	_	
Connector No. M89	Connector Name JOINT (Connector Color WHITE		原 H.S.	Terminal No. Wire	2	က	4
	Connector Name COMBINATION SWITCH (SPIRAL CABLE)	<u></u>	7 16 15 14 13	Signal Name	ı	ı	
. M88	me COM (SPIF	or GRA	20 19 18	Color of Wire	>	GR	
Connector No.	Connector Nar	Connector Color GRAY	雨 H.S.	Terminal No. Wire	13	16	

Connector No.). E6	
Connector Name		FUSE BLOCK (J/B)
Connector Color	olor WHITE	TE
H.S.	4M 3M 10M 10M 9M 8M	8M 7M 6M 5M
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
Σ	BG	I
5M	9	ı
7M	٦	ı
W8	×	ı



Q	Connector Name JOINT CONNECTOR-M07	11] 4 3 2 1 []	Signal Name	ı	ı
OC IMI .	me JOII	lor WHI	4	Color of Wire	_	7
COLLINECTOL INC.	Connector Na	Connector Color WHITE	赋 H.S.	Terminal No.	8	4

ABBIA1281GB

F/L MOTOR FAN **MOTOR FAN 1**

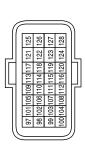
۵ م

4 9

Signal Name	BRAKE PEDAL POSITION SWITCH	PNP SIGNAL	SENSOR POWER SUPPLY	ACCELERATOR PEDAL POSITION SENSOR 2	SENSOR GROUND	POWER SUPPLY FOR ECM	SENSOR POWER SUPPLY	ı	SENSOR GROUND	FUEL TANK TEMPERATURE SENSOR	ACCELERATOR PEDAL POSITION SENSOR 1	SENSOR GROUND	ECM GROUND
Color of Wire	BR	Μ	g	۵	_U	ГG	>	1	SB	BR	SB	٦	GR
erminal No.	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128

Signal Name	REFRIGERANT PRESSURE SENSOR	SENSOR POWER SUPPLY	_	=	_	=	IGNITION SWITCH	ASCD STEERING SWITCH	SENSOR GROUND	-	SENSOR POWER SUPPLY	EVAP CONTROL SYSTEM PRESSURE SENSOR	STOP LAMP SWITCH	
Color of Wire	۸	0	ı	ı	-	_	٦	0	ш	ı	Ь	0	٦	
Terminal No.	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	

E10	Connector Name ECM (QR25DE EXCEPT FOR CALIFORNIA)	or GRAY	
Connector No.	Connector Nam	Connector Color GRAY	[



Ś	
IF I	
恒	

Signal Name	EVAP CANISTER VENT CONTROL VALVE	ı	CAN-L	CAN-H	1	1	
Color of Wire	٨	1	۵	٦	ı	1	
Terminal No. Color of Wire	26	86	66	100	101	102	

		_	1	
7	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)	<u> </u>	N W W W W W W W W W	of Signal Name
. E17		lor		Color o Wire
Connector No.	Connector Name	Connector Color WHITE	ы.S.H	Terminal No. Wire

	WIRE TO WIRE	TE	1 4 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	Signal Name	ı	1	ı
. E12	_	lor WHITE		Color of Wire	æ	œ	BR
Connector No.	Connector Name	Connector Color	H.S.	Terminal No.	-	2	ဗ

Connector No.	E11
Connector Name WIRE TO WIRE	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color WHITE	WHITE
H.S.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10 11 12 13 14 15 16

E LO WIRE	11	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Signal Name
E WIE	lor WHI	9 10 11	Color of Wire
Connector Name WIRE 10 WIRE	Connector Color WHITE	H.S.	Terminal No.

ABBIA1815GB

က

Ь

4

2

EC

Α

C

 D

Е

F

G

Н

J

K

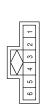
L

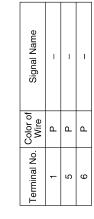
 \mathbb{N}

Ν

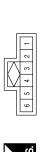
0

E22	Connector Name JOINT CONNECTOR-E04	зВАУ	
Connector No.	Connector Name	Connector Color GRAY	

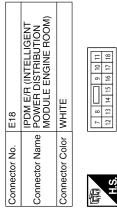




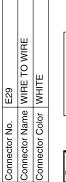




Signal Name	ı	_	ı	
Color of Wire	٦	٦	٦	
Terminal No.	-	2	9	









Signal Name	- (WITH QR25DE)	— (WITH QR25DE)	1	– (WITH QR25DE)	-	1	1
Color of Wire	0	SB	۵	BB	Œ	>	_
Terminal No.	-	2	က	4	2	7	8

E TO WIRE	NMO	8	5 6 7 8
WIR	BRC	1 2	4 5
Connector Name WIRE TO WIRE	Connector Color BROWN		Ų.

E23

Connector No.





Signal Name	1	_	1	ı
Color of Wire	GR	ГG	GR	GR
Terminal No.	-	2	3	5

ABBIA1826GB

Α

EC

С

 D

Е

F

G

Н

J

Κ

L

M

Ν

0

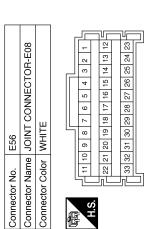
Р

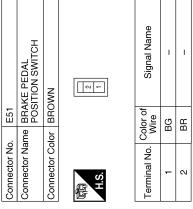
STOP LAMP SWITCH	WHITE			2 4			rof Signal Name	E43	COOLING FAN RELAY-3	BROWN	2 1 1 E 3 E 3 E 3 E 3 E 3 E 3 E 3 E 3 E 3	r of Signal Name	1	-	1	1	ı	_
	Connector Color			2	11:3		Terminal No. Wire 1 G 2 R	Connector No.	-	Connector Color	H.S.	Terminal No. Color of Wire	- G	2 W	3	5	9 9	7 P
Signal Name	I	1	Ī	ı	1	ı			COOLING FAN RELAY-2	z		Signal Name	1	ı	1	I	I	1
Wire -	_	_	re	0	ш	SB		E42		or BROWN	2 2 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	Color of Wire	BG	M	_	>	GR	<u> </u>
lerminal No.	220	23G	36G	42G	43G	44G		Connector No.	Connector Name	Connector Color	哥 H.S.	Terminal No.	-	2	3	5	9	7
	Connector Color WHITE			56	98 2	222	210 200 190 190 190 170 160 150 140 130 120 140 130 230 220 220 230 230 230 230 230 230 2	Connector No. E40	Connector Name ACCELERATOR PEDAL	Connector Color BLACK	H.S.	Terminal No. Color of Signal Name	0	2 L – (WITH QR25DE)	3 SB – (WITH QR25DE)	4 V – (WITH QR25DE)	5 G	- В

EC-153

2015 Altima Sedan

Signal Name	ı	ı	1	I	ı	ı	ı	ı	I
Color of Wire	BG	BG	_	7	ГG	ГG	ГG	>	8
Terminal No.	10	11	15	16	20	21	22	23	24

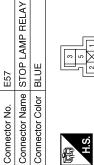




Signal Name	START IG-E/R	TRANS RANGE SW	MOTOR FAN RLY HI	GND (SIGNAL)	IGN SIGNAL	PD SENS SIG-E/R (WITH QR25DE)	PD SENS PWR-E/R (WITH QR25DE)	PD SENS GND-E/R
Color of Wire	>	>	В	В	ГG	>	0	SB
Terminal No.	36	37	39	41	43	45	47	48

Connector No.	No.	E63	_										
Connector Name POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOI	Name	F S S	M M			559		IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)		∟ ŝ			
Connector Color WHITE	Color	≱	≝	l									
				L				l					
E				ī	$ \rangle$	ĺ	V	7					
9	19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34	21 22	23	24	25	56	27 2	38	30	31	33	ಜ	8
i i	35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50	37 38	39	40	41	42	43	45	46	47	48	49	22
_													

Signal Name	BCM IGNSW	MOTOR FAN RLY MID	CAN-L	CAN-H
Color of Wire	Т	BG	Ь	_
Terminal No. Wire	21	27	28	29



Connector No.





Signal Name	ı	1	-	ı	
Color of Wire	В	Œ	Μ	ŋ	
Terminal No.	-	2	8	5	

ABBIA2421GB

	E TO WIRE IE		<u>2</u> <u>0</u> <u>0</u>	Signal Name	ı	I	ı	
E203	ne WIRE	Į.	8 9	Solor of Wire	œ	ŋ	BB	
Connector No.	Connector Name WIRE TO WIRE Connector Color WHITE	ą.	দিস্তি H.S.	Terminal No. Wire	-	2	က	
							I	1
-	Connector Name POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)	TE	84 85 86 87 88 89 92 93 94 95 96 97	Signal Name	PD SENS SIG-FEM	PD SENS PWR-FEM	PD SENS GND-FEM	
E201	me POW	or WHI	82 83 8	Color of Wire	>	ŋ	œ	
Connector No.	Connector Na	Connector Color WHITE	麻 H.S.	Terminal No. Wire	82	83	98	
			ı					1
	Connector Name JOINT CONNECTOR-E10 Connector Color WHITE		4 3 2 1 0	Signal Name	-	ı	ı	
. E64	me JOII			Color of Wire	ŋ	ŋ	ŋ	
Connector No.	Connector Name JOINT Connector Color WHITE	d	upple H.S.	Terminal No. Color of Wire	2	က	4	

ı	I				Connector Name COOLING FAN MOTOR-2	.γ			(E)	Signal Name	1	1	ı	ı
r n	Ы	٦		, E221	ume COC	lor GRA			4	Color of Wire	9	Г	В	В
n	4	2		Connector No.	Connector Na	Connector Color GRAY		SH SH		Terminal No.	-	2	3	4
	1						1							
PD SENS GND-FEM				0	Connector Name COOLING FAN MOTOR-1	١٨				Signal Name	1	ı	-	I
r				. E220	ume COC	lor GR/			⊅	Color of Wire	BR	BR	Н	Ы
80				Connector No.	Connector Na	Connector Color GRAY		E.S.		Terminal No.	-	2	3	4

L	KEFKIGEKANI PRESSUKE SENSOR		F	Signal Name	ı	ı	1
		r BLACK	3 2	Color of Wire	ŋ	>	ш
Connector No.	Connector Name	Connector Color	H.S.	Terminal No.	-	2	8

ABBIA1818GB

EC-155 2015 Altima Sedan Revision: May 2014

EC

Α

С

 D

Е

F

G

Н

J

Κ

L

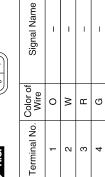
 \mathbb{N}

Ν

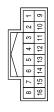
0

F5	Connector Name BATTERY CURRENT SENSOR	звах
Connector No.	Connector Name	Connector Color GRAY











Signal Name	ı	
Color of Wire	Г	
Terminal No.	3	

ABBIA1827GB

Signal Name

Color of Wire

Terminal No.

84 85 86 87

88 68

92 93

93

94

O N	
BR	SENSOR POWER SUPPLY
1	ı
BR	IGNITION SIGNAL NO. 1
>	IGNITION SIGNAL NO. 2
1	-
>	ECM RELAY (SELF SHUT-OFF)
ГG	IGNITION SIGNAL NO. 3
>	IGNITION SIGNAL NO. 4
LG	SENSOR GROUND
>	INTAKE VALVE TIMING CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE
BR	EXHAUST VALVE TIMING CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE
1	ı
ı	ı
1	I

95 96

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
64	0	SENSOR POWER SUPPLY
99	_	I
99	ı	I
29	_	ı
68	-	I
69	ı	ı
70	SB	SENSOR GROUND
71	רפ	CRANKSHAFT POSITION SENSOR (POS)
72	۸	SENSOR POWER SUPPLY
73	В	SHIELD
74	-	_
75	_	_
76	_	1
77	В	THROTTLE POSITION SENSOR 2
78	В	SENSOR GROUND
79	M	THROTTLE POSITION SENSOR 1
80	9	SENSOR POWER SUPPLY
81	SB	POWER SUPPLY FOR ECM (BACKUP)
82	1	_
83	Ţ	INTAKE MANIFOLD RUNNER CONTROL VALVE POSITION SENSOR

3	ECM (QR25DE EXCEPT FOR CALIFORNIA)	BROWN	61 65 69 73 77 81 65 89 93 62 66 70 74 78 82 66 90 94 63 67 71 75 79 83 87 91 95 64 68 72 76 80 84 88 92 96		of Signal Name	INTAKE MANIFOLD RUNNER CONTROL VALVE MOTOR (CLOSE)	POWER SUPPLY FOR ECM	INTAKE MANIFOLD RUNNER CONTROL VALVE MOTOR (OPEN)	ECM GROUND	A/F SENSOR 1 HEATER	HEATED OXYGEN SENSOR 2 HEATER	ı	INTAKE VALVE TIMING INTERMEDIATE LOCK CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE	ı	ı	ı	ı	BATTERY TEMPERATURE SENSOR	SENSOR GROUND	
. F13			53 57 54 58 1 55 59 2 56 60		Color of Wire	×	_	m	В	BB	>	ı	SB	ı	ı	ı	ı	≥	æ	
Connector No.	Connector Name	Connector Color	H.S. 50	IJ	Terminal No.	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	22	58	59	09	61	62	

AABIA1429GB

EC

Α

С

 D

Е

F

G

Н

K

L

M

N

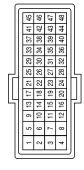
0

Ρ

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
32	>	SENSOR POWER SUPPLY
33	>	INTAKE AIR TEMPERATURE SENSOR
34	BR	SENSOR GROUND
35	>	MASS AIR FLOW SENSOR
36	SB	SENSOR POWER SUPPLY
37	В	SHIELD
38	>	SENSOR GROUND
39	_	ENGINE OIL PRESSURE SENSOR
40	BR	SENSOR POWER SUPPLY
41	8	A/F SENSOR 1
42	SB	SENSOR GROUND
43	57	EXHAUST VALVE TIMING CONTROL POSITION SENSOR
44	^	SENSOR POWER SUPPLY
45	В	A/F SENSOR 1
46	ı	1
47	1	_
48	ı	I

Signal Name	EVAP CANISTER PURGE VOLUME CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE	FUEL PUMP RELAY	ı	ı	THROTTLE CONTROL MOTOR RELAY	HEATED OXYGEN SENSOR 2	SENSOR GROUND	-	ENGINE OIL TEMPERATURE SENSOR	SENSOR GROUND	SENSOR GROUND	ENGINE COOLANT TEMPERATURE SENSOR	ı	SENSOR GROUND	CAMSHAFT POSITION SENSOR (PHASE)
Color of Wire	>	>	-	1	BR		В	-	7	В	BR	SB	ı	SB	ΓG
Terminal No.	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	52	56	27	28	29	90	31







Signal Name	THROTTLE CONTROL MOTOR (CLOSE)	THROTTLE CONTROL MOTOR POWER SUPPLY	THROTTLE CONTROL MOTOR (OPEN)	KNOCK SENSOR	INTAKE MANIFOLD TUNING VALVE MOTOR (CLOSE)	POWER SUPPLY FOR ECM	INTAKE MANIFOLD TUNING VALVE MOTOR (OPEN)	SENSOR GROUND	FUEL INJECTOR NO. 4	FUEL INJECTOR NO. 3	ı	ECM GROUND	FUEL INJECTOR NO. 1	FUEL INJECTOR NO. 2	1	ECM GROUND
Color of Wire	G	Œ	BG	8	*	7	В	В	>	BR	ı	В	BR	>	1	В
Terminal No.	-	2	ო	4	5	9	7	80	တ	10	11	12	13	14	15	16

AABIA1430GB

o. F18	Connector No. F19	F19
ame FUEL INJECTOR NO. 2	Connector Name	Connector Name FUEL INJECTOR NO. 3
olor GRAY	Connector Color GRAY	GRAY

	Signal Name	ı	ANITH ODOEDE
	Color of Wire	LG	ga
原 H.S.	Terminal No.	-	c

Connector No. F18 Connector Name FUEL INJECTOR NO. 2
Connector No. F18 Connector Name FUEL Connector Color GRAY
H.S.
Terminal No. Wire

Connector Name FUEL INJECTOR NO. 1	١٨		Signal Name	ı	- (WITH ORSEDE)
me FUE	lor GRAY		Color of Wire	LG	aa
Connector Na	Connector Color	H.S.	Terminal No.	-	٥

F17

Connector No.

	_	_						
	WIRE TO WIRE	BROWN	2 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Signal Name	I	ı	ı	ı
F25			8 3	Color of Wire	В	BR	В	В
Connector No.	Connector Name	Connector Color	诵 H.S.	Terminal No.	1	2	8	5

Connector No.). F24	
Connector Name		AIR FUEL RATIO (A/F) SENSOR 1
Connector Color		BROWN
原 H.S.	4	3 2 1
Terminal No. Wire	Color of Wire	Signal Name
-	Μ	Ι
2	В	ı
3	BR	_
4	Œ	ı

Connector No.). F20	
Connector Name		FUEL INJECTOR NO. 4
Connector Color GRAY	olor GR	АУ
H.S.		
Terminal No. Wire	Color of Wire	Signal Name
-	>	ı
2	>	ı

ABBIA2373GB

EC

Α

С

D

Е

F

G

Н

Κ

L

M

Ν

0

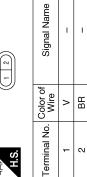
Ρ

Connector No.	F30
Connector Name	Connector Name CRANKSHAFT POSITION SENSOR (POS)
Connector Color BLACK	BLACK

Signal Name	ı	ı	I
Color of Wire	>	SB	ГG
minal No. Color of Wire	-	2	3







1

В

2



BLUE

F29

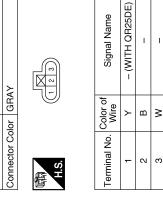
Connector No.

	NDENSER-1	TE TE		Signal Name	ı
. F26	me CO	lor WHITE		Color of Wire	Ν
Connector No.	Connector Name CONDENSER-1	Connector Color	原动 H.S.	Terminal No.	-



Signal Name	ı	ı	-	
Color of Wire	>	SB	ГG	
Terminal No.	-	2	3	

Connector Name IGNITION COIL NO. 2 (WITH POWER TRANSISTOR) Connector Color GRAY	Connector No.	F35
Connector Color GRAY	Connector Name	IGNITION COIL NO. 2 (WITH POWER TRANSISTOR)
	Connector Color	GRAY

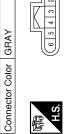


Connector No.	F34
connector Name	Connector Name IGNITION COIL NO. 1 (WITH POWER TRANSISTOR)
Connector Color GRAY	GRAY



Signal Name	– (WITH QR25DE)	ı	ı
Color of Wire	BR	В	Μ
Terminal No. Wire	1	2	3

F31	Connector Name MASS AIR FLOW SENSOR (WITH QR25DE)	GRAY	6 5 4 3 2 1
Connector No.	Connector Name	Connector Color GRAY	E SH

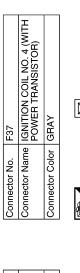


Signal Name	ı	1	ı	1	
Color of Wire	^	>	BR	SB	
Terminal No. Wire	3	4	5	9	

ABBIA2374GB

ON COIL NO. 4 (WITH Connector Name INTAKE MANIFOLD TUNING VALVE MOTOR Connector Color BLACK		Connector No. F40	F40
Connector Color BLACK	ON COIL NO. 4 (WITH R TRANSISTOR)	Connector Name	INTAKE MANIFOLD TUNING VALVE MOTOR
		Connector Color	BLACK

CK		Signal Name	ı	-
lor BLA		Color of Wire	В	M
Connector Color BLACK	H.S.	Terminal No. Wire	-	2





Connector No.	F36
Connector Name	Connector Name IGNITION COIL NO. 3 (WITH POWER TRANSISTOR)
Connector Color GRAY	GRAY
原 H.S.	
100	Color of

Signal Name	ı	1	-	
Color of Wire	LG	В	Μ	
Terminal No. Wire	-	2	3	

- (WITH QR25DE)

> В ≥

> Ø က

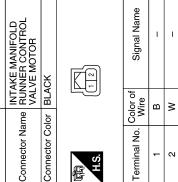
Signal Name

Terminal No. Color of Wire

Connector No.). F45	
Connector Name	ame KN	KNOCK SENSOR
Connector Color	olor GRAY	АУ
H.S.		
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
-	8	1
0	В	ı

	HEATED OXYGEN SENSOR 2	CK	4 3 2 1	Signal Name	_	-	_	_
F42		or BLACK		Color of Wire	В	Μ	γ	7
Connector No.	Connector Name	Connector Color	所 H.S.	Terminal No.	1	2	3	4

Connector No.	F41
Connector Name	INTAKE MANIFOLD RUNNER CONTROL VALVE MOTOR
Connector Color BLACK	BLACK



ABBIA1820GB

EC

Α

С

 D

Е

F

G

Н

J

K

L

 \mathbb{N}

Ν

0

	Connector No.	F51
NNECTOR-F02	Connector Name	INTAKE VALVE TIMING INTERMEDIATE LOCK CONTROL SOLENOID VAI VF
	Connector Color GRAY	GRAY

Connector Name JOINT CON Connector Color BLACK

Connector Name JOINT CONNECTOR-F01

F47

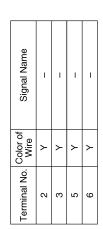
Connector No.

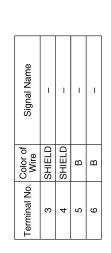
Connector Color BLACK

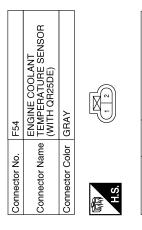
F48

Connector No.

Sonnector Name INTERMEDIATE LOCK CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE	47		Signal Name	I	ı
a VAI VAI	lor GRAY		Color of Wire	T	ay.
Sonnector Na	Connector Color	高 H.S.	Ferminal No. Wire	1	٥







Signal Name

Color of Wire

Terminal No.

1 1

SB

N

1

2 2

0 0

	JOINT CONNECTOR-F07		4 3 2 1 1	Signal Name	_
. F53	me JOII	lor WH		Color of Wire	ГG
Connector No.	Connector Name	Connector Color WHITE	H.S.	Terminal No.	1

Connector No.	. 152	
Connector Name		INTAKE MANIFOLD RUNNER CONTROL VALVE POSITION SENSOR
Connector Color BLACK	lor BL/	4CK
响 H.S.		123
Terminal No. Wire	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	BR	-
2	_	I

DD	 	

P

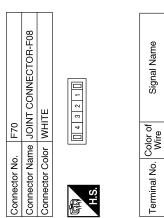
ო

Connector No.	. F58	
Connector Na	me CON	Connector Name CONTROL POSITION SENSOR
Connector Color	lor BLACK	CK
原 H.S.		23
Terminal No. Wire	Color of Wire	Signal Name
-	>	1
2	SB	I

	ELECTRIC THROTTLE CONTROL ACTUATOR	CK	3 4 5 6	Signal Name	- (WITH QR25DE)	- (WITH QR25DE)	ı	ı	ı	– (WITH QR25DE)
. F57		lor BLACK	2	Color of Wire	>	ŋ	ш	В	ŋ	BG
Connector No.	Connector Name	Connector Color	M.S.	Terminal No.	-	2	3	4	5	9

က

	CAMSHAFT POSITION SENSOR (PHASE)	CK	123	Signal Name	ı	ı	ı
F55		or BLACK		Solor of Wire	^	SB	LG
Connector No.	Connector Name	Connector Color	斯.S.H	Terminal No. Wire	F	2	က



> >

0 0

	ENGINE OIL TEMPERATURE SENSOR	, At		Signal Name	- (WITH QR25DE)	– (WITH QR25DE)
. F68	ш.	lor GRAY		Color of Wire	٦	G
Connector No.	Connector Name	Connector Color	H.S.	Terminal No. Color of Wire	-	2

Connector No.	F29	
Connector Na	INT CO	Connector Name CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE
Connector Color GRAY	lor GR	AY
原 H.S.		
Terminal No. Wire	Color of Wire	Signal Name
-	7	1
2	>	1

ABBIA2376GB

EC

Α

С

D

Е

F

G

Н

J

Κ

L

M

Ν

0

Signal Name	O2SENS #2 (WITH QR25DE)	O2SENS #1 (WITH QR25DE)	INJECTOR #1	IGN COIL (WITH QR25DE)	ETC	ECM BAT	ENG SOL	INJECTOR #2	ATECU
Color of Wire	ß	×	LG	M	В	SB	Т	۸	\
Terminal No.	52	53	54	22	29	28	69	09	61

Connector No.	F83
Connector Name	Connector Name PDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM
Connector Color WHITE	WHITE





F80	EXHAUST VALVE TIMING CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE	GRAY	
Connector No.	Connector Name	Connector Color GRAY	





Signal Naı	ı	_
Color of Wire	Γ	BR
Terminal No.	1	2

	OIL PRESSURE	





Signal Name	– (WITH QR25DE)	– (WITH QR25DE)	- (WITH QR25DE)
Color of Wire	۸	٦	BR
Terminal No. Wire	1	2	က

Signal Name

Color of Wire

Terminal No.

٦ ا

F85	Connector Name TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH	BLACK	
Connector No.	Connector Name	Connector Color BLACK	

Connector Name POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

Connector Color

F84

Connector No.



Г	_	[2]	1
l	99	72 7	
IV.	65	7	
- 11	64	2	l
-11	63	69	
-	62	œ,	l





Signal Name	MOTRLY (WITH QR25DE)	WP SW	FPR	SSOFF (WITH QR25DE)
Color of Wire	BR	ГG	^	۸
Terminal No.	65	99	69	72

ABBIA2377GB

Α

D

Е

F

G

Н

J

Κ

L

M

Ν

0

Р

Revision: May 2014 EC-165 2015 Altima Sedan

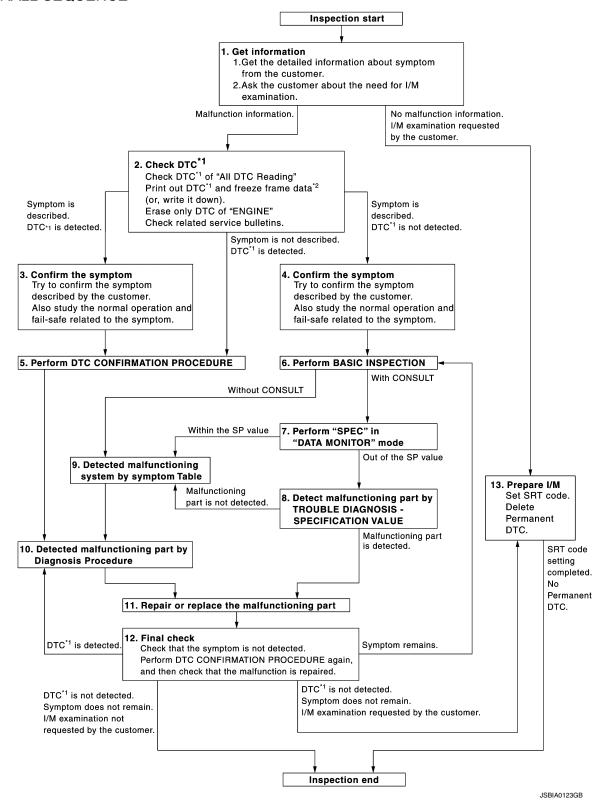
< BASIC INSPECTION > [QR25DE]

BASIC INSPECTION

DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW

Work Flow

OVERALL SEQUENCE



[QR25DE] < BASIC INSPECTION >

$1.\mathsf{GET}$ INFORMATION FOR SYMPTOM

Get the detailed information from the customer about the symptom (the condition and the environment when the incident/malfunction occurred) using the "Diagnostic Work Sheet". (Refer to EC-169, "Diagnostic Work Sheet".)

Ask if the customer requests I/M examination.

Malfunction information, obtained>>GO TO 2.

No malfunction information, but a request for I/M examination>>GO TO 13.

2.CHECK DTC

- Check DTC.
- Perform the following procedure if DTC is displayed.
- Record DTC and freeze frame data. (Print them out with CONSULT or GST.)
- Erase only DTC of "ENGINE".
- (A) With CONSULT: "How to Erase DTC and 1st Trip DTC" in EC-78, "CONSULT Function".
- (R)Without CONSULT: "How to Erase Self-diagnostic Results" in EC-75, "On Board Diagnosis Function".
- Study the relationship between the cause detected by DTC and the symptom described by the customer. (Symptom Matrix Chart is useful. Refer to EC-528, "Symptom Table".)
- Check related service bulletins for information.

Are any symptoms described and any DTCs detected?

Symptom is described, DTC is detected>>GO TO 3.

Symptom is described, DTC is not detected>>GO TO 4.

Symptom is not described, DTC is detected>>GO TO 5.

3.CONFIRM THE SYMPTOM

Try to confirm the symptom described by the customer (except MIL ON).

Also study the normal operation and fail-safe related to the symptom. Refer to EC-534, "Description" and EC-102, "Fail Safe".

Diagnosis Work Sheet is useful to verify the incident.

Verify relation between the symptom and the condition when the symptom is detected.

>> GO TO 5.

4.CONFIRM THE SYMPTOM

Try to confirm the symptom described by the customer.

Also study the normal operation and fail-safe related to the symptom. Refer to EC-534, "Description" and EC-102, "Fail Safe".

Diagnosis Work Sheet is useful to verify the incident.

Verify relation between the symptom and the condition when the symptom is detected.

>> GO TO 6.

${f 5}$.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

Perform DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE for the displayed DTC, and then check that DTC is detected

If two or more DTCs are detected, refer to EC-105, "DTC Inspection Priority Chart" and determine trouble diagnosis order.

NOTE:

- Freeze frame data is useful if the DTC is not detected.
- Perform Component Function Check if DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE is not included on Service Manual. This simplified check procedure is an effective alternative though DTC cannot be detected during this check.

If the result of Component Function Check is NG, it is the same as the detection of DTC by DTC CONFIR-MATION PROCEDURE.

Is DTC detected?

YES >> GO TO 10.

NO >> Check according to GI-44, "Intermittent Incident".

EC-167 2015 Altima Sedan Revision: May 2014

EC

Α

D

Е

Н

Ν

0

< BASIC INSPECTION > [QR25DE]

6.PERFORM BASIC INSPECTION

Perform EC-171, "Work Procedure".

Do you have CONSULT?

YES >> GO TO 7. NO >> GO TO 9.

7.PERFORM SPEC IN DATA MONITOR MODE

(P)With CONSULT

Check that "MAS A/F SE-B1", "MAS A/F SE-B2", "B/FUEL SCHDL", "A/F ALPHA-B1" and "A/F ALPHA-B2" are within the SP value using "SPEC" in "DATA MONITOR" mode with CONSULT. Refer to <u>EC-196</u>, "Component Function Check".

Is the measurement value within the SP value?

YES >> GO TO 9. NO >> GO TO 8.

8.DETECT MALFUNCTIONING PART BY TROUBLE DIAGNOSIS - SPECIFICATION VALUE

Detect malfunctioning part according to EC-197, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is a malfunctioning part detected?

YES >> GO TO 11. NO >> GO TO 9.

9.DETECT MALFUNCTIONING SYSTEM BY SYMPTOM TABLE

Detect malfunctioning system according to <u>EC-528</u>, "Symptom Table" based on the confirmed symptom in step 4, and determine the trouble diagnosis order based on possible causes and symptoms.

>> GO TO 10.

10. DETECT MALFUNCTIONING PART BY DIAGNOSIS PROCEDURE

Inspect according to Diagnosis Procedure of the system.

NOTE:

The Diagnosis Procedure in EC section described based on open circuit inspection. A short circuit inspection is also required for the circuit check in the Diagnosis Procedure. For details, refer to GI-46, "Circuit Inspection".

Is a malfunctioning part detected?

YES >> GO TO 11.

NO >> Monitor input data from related sensors or check voltage of related ECM terminals using CON-SULT. Refer to EC-89, "Reference Value".

11. REPAIR OR REPLACE THE MALFUNCTIONING PART

- 1. Repair or replace the malfunctioning part.
- 2. Reconnect parts or connectors disconnected during Diagnosis Procedure again after repair and replacement.
- 3. Check DTC. If DTC is displayed, erase it. Refer to the following.
 - (F) With CONSULT: "How to Erase DTC and 1st Trip DTC" in EC-78, "CONSULT Function".
 - Without CONSULT: "How to Erase Self-diagnostic Results" in EC-75, "On Board Diagnosis Function".

>> GO TO 12.

12.FINAL CHECK

When DTC was detected in step 2, perform DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE or Component Function Check again, and then check that the malfunction have been completely repaired.

When symptom was described from the customer, refer to confirmed symptom in step 3 or 4, and check that the symptom is not detected.

Is DTC detected and does symptom remain?

YES-1 >> DTC is detected: GO TO 10.

YES-2 >> Symptom remains: GO TO 6.

< BASIC INSPECTION > [QR25DE]

NO-1 >> No request for I/M examination from the customer: Before returning the vehicle to the customer, always erase unnecessary DTC in ECM and TCM ((E)With CONSULT: Refer to "How to Erase DTC and 1st Trip DTC" in EC-78, "CONSULT Function", (E)Without CONSULT: Refer to "How to Erase Self-diagnostic Results" in EC-75, "On <a href="Board Diagnosis Function"). If the completion of SRT is needed, drive vehicle under the specific driving pattern. Refer to EC-185, "SRT Set Driving Pattern".

NO-2 >> I/M examination, requested from the customer: GO TO 13.

13. PREPARE FOR I/M EXAMINATION

- 1. Set SRT codes, Refer to EC-184, "Description".
- 2. Erase permanent DTCs. Refer to EC-190, "Description".

>> INSPECTION END

Diagnostic Work Sheet

DESCRIPTION

There are many operating conditions that lead to the malfunction of engine components. A good grasp of such conditions can make troubleshooting faster and more accurate.

In general, each customer feels differently about symptoms. It is important to fully understand the symptoms or conditions for a customer complaint.

Utilize a diagnostic worksheet like the WORKSHEET SAMPLE below in order to organize all the information for troubleshooting. Some conditions may cause the MIL to illuminate or blink, and DTC to be detected. Examples:

- · Vehicle ran out of fuel, which caused the engine to misfire.
- Fuel filler cap was left off or incorrectly screwed on, allowing fuel to evaporate into the atmosphere.

KEY POINTS

WHAT Vehicle & engine model
WHEN Date, Frequencies
WHERE..... Road conditions
HOW Operating conditions,
Weather conditions,
Symptoms

SEF907L

INFOID:0000000010483371

Revision: May 2014 EC-169 2015 Altima Sedan

EC

D

Е

F

G

Н

M

Ν

0

< BASIC INSPECTION >

[QR25DE]

WORKSHEET SAMPLE

Customer name MR/MS		Model & Year	VIN	
Engine #		Trans.	Mileage	
Incident Date		Manuf. Date	In Service Date	
Fuel and fuel filler cap		☐ Vehicle ran out of fuel causing misfire ☐ Fuel filler cap was left off or incorrectly screwed on.		
	☐ Startability	☐ Impossible to start ☐ No combus ☐ Partial combustion affected by th ☐ Partial combustion NOT affected ☐ Possible but hard to start ☐ Other	nrottle position d by throttle position	
Symptoms	□ Idling	☐ No fast idle ☐ Unstable ☐ H☐ Others [High idle □ Low idle]	
,,,,	☐ Driveability	☐ Stumble ☐ Surge ☐ Knock ☐ Intake backfire ☐ Exhaust backfi ☐ Others [
	☐ Engine stall	☐ At the time of start ☐ While idling ☐ While accelerating ☐ While dece	elerating	
Incident occurrence		☐ Just after delivery ☐ Recently ☐ In the morning ☐ At night ☐ In the daytime		
Frequency		☐ All the time ☐ Under certain cond	ditions	
Weather cond	litions	☐ Not affected		
	Weather	☐ Fine ☐ Raining ☐ Snowing	Others [
Temperature		☐ Hot ☐ Warm ☐ Cool ☐	Cold ☐ Humid °F	
		☐ Cold ☐ During warm-up ☐ /	After warm-up	
Engine conditions		Engine speed0 2,000	4,000 6,000 8,000 rpm	
Road conditions		☐ In town ☐ In suburbs ☐ Hig	Jhway ☐ Off road (up/down)	
Driving conditions		Not affected At starting	ng (RH/LH)	
Malfunction indicator lamp		Turned on Not turned on	30 40 50 60 MPH	

MTBL0017

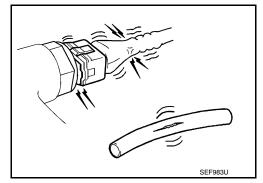
< BASIC INSPECTION > [QR25DE]

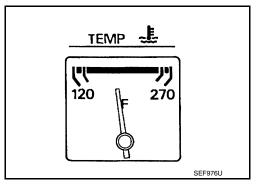
BASIC INSPECTION

Work Procedure

1. INSPECTION START

- 1. Check service records for any recent repairs that may indicate a related malfunction, or a current need for scheduled maintenance.
- 2. Open engine hood and check the following:
- Harness connectors for improper connections
- Wiring harness for improper connections, pinches and cut
- Vacuum hoses for splits, kinks and improper connections
- Hoses and ducts for leaks
- Air cleaner clogging
- Gasket
- 3. Confirm that electrical or mechanical loads are not applied.
- Headlamp switch is OFF.
- Air conditioner switch is OFF.
- Rear window defogger switch is OFF.
- Steering wheel is in the straight-ahead position, etc.
- Start engine and warm it up until engine coolant temperature indicator points the middle of gauge. Ensure engine stays below 1,000 rpm.

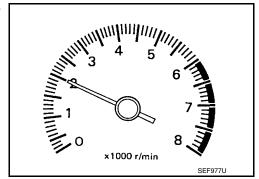




- 5. Run engine at about 2,000 rpm for about 2 minutes under no load.
- 6. Make sure that no DTC is displayed with CONSULT or GST.

Is any DTC detected?

YES >> GO TO 2. NO >> GO TO 3.



2. REPAIR OR REPLACE

Repair or replace components as necessary according to corresponding Diagnostic Procedure.

>> GO TO 3.

3.CHECK TARGET IDLE SPEED

1. Run engine at about 2,000 rpm for about 2 minutes under no load.

EC

Α

С

D

Е

G

Н

K

M

Ν

0

BASIC INSPECTION

< BASIC INSPECTION > [QR25DE]

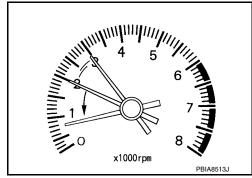
2. Rev engine (2,000 to 3,000 rpm) two or three times under no load, then run engine at idle speed for about 1 minute.

Check idle speed.

For procedure, refer to EC-535, "Inspection". For specification, refer to EC-542, "Idle Speed".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 10. NO >> GO TO 4.



4. PERFORM ACCELERATOR PEDAL RELEASED POSITION LEARNING

- 1. Stop engine.
- 2. Perform EC-178, "Work Procedure".

>> GO TO 5.

5. PERFORM THROTTLE VALVE CLOSED POSITION LEARNING

Perform EC-179, "Work Procedure".

>> GO TO 6.

6. PERFORM IDLE AIR VOLUME LEARNING

Perform EC-180, "Work Procedure".

Is Idle Air Volume Learning carried out successfully?

YES >> GO TO 7.

NO >> Follow the instruction of Idle Air Volume Learning. Then GO TO 4.

7. CHECK TARGET IDLE SPEED AGAIN

- 1. Start engine and warm it up to normal operating temperature.
- 2. Check idle speed.

For procedure, refer to EC-535, "Inspection".

For specification, refer to EC-542, "Idle Speed".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 10.

NO >> GO TO 8.

8.DETECT MALFUNCTIONING PART

Check the Following.

- Check camshaft position sensor (PHASE) and circuit. Refer to <u>EC-330, "DTC Logic"</u>.
- Check crankshaft position sensor (POS) and circuit. Refer to EC-327, "DTC Logic".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 9.

NO >> Repair or replace. Then GO TO 4

9. CHECK ECM FUNCTION

- 1. Substitute another known-good ECM to check ECM function. (ECM may be the cause of an incident, but this is a rare case.)
- 2. Perform initialization of NVIS (NATS) system and registration of all NVIS (NATS) ignition key IDs. Refer to SEC-70, "ECM: Work Procedure".

>> GO TO 4.

10. CHECK IGNITION TIMING

1. Run engine at idle.

BASIC INSPECTION

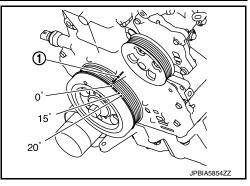
[QR25DE] < BASIC INSPECTION >

- Check ignition timing with a timing light. For procedure, refer to EC-536, "Inspection" For specification, refer to EC-542, "Ignition Timing".
 - (1) Timing indicator

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END.

NO >> GO TO 11.



11. PERFORM ACCELERATOR PEDAL RELEASED POSITION LEARNING

- Stop engine.
- Perform EC-178, "Work Procedure".

>> GO TO 12.

12. PERFORM THROTTLE VALVE CLOSED POSITION LEARNING

Perform EC-179, "Work Procedure".

>> GO TO 13.

13. PERFORM IDLE AIR VOLUME LEARNING

Perform EC-180, "Work Procedure".

Is Idle Air Volume Learning carried out successfully?

YES >> GO TO 14.

NO >> Follow the instruction of Idle Air Volume Learning. Then GO TO 4.

14. CHECK TARGET IDLE SPEED AGAIN

- Start engine and warm it up to normal operating temperature.
- Check idle speed.

For procedure, refer to EC-535, "Inspection".

For specification, refer to EC-542, "Idle Speed".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 15.

NO >> GO TO 17.

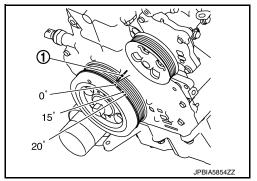
15.check ignition timing again

- Run engine at idle.
- Check ignition timing with a timing light. For procedure, refer to EC-536, "Inspection". For specification, refer to EC-542, "Ignition Timing".
 - (1) Timing indicator

Is the inspection result normal?

>> INSPECTION END. YES

NO >> GO TO 16.



16. CHECK TIMING CHAIN INSTALLATION

Check timing chain installation. Refer to EM-61, "Removal and Installation".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 17.

NO >> Repair the timing chain installation. Then GO TO 4.

EC-173 Revision: May 2014 2015 Altima Sedan EC

Α

D

Е

F

M

Ν

BASIC INSPECTION

[QR25DE] < BASIC INSPECTION >

17. DETECT MALFUNCTIONING PART

Check the following.

- Check camshaft position sensor (PHASE) and circuit. Refer to <u>EC-330, "DTC Logic"</u>.
 Check crankshaft position sensor (POS) and circuit. Refer to <u>EC-327, "DTC Logic"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 18.

NO >> Repair or replace. Then GO TO 4

18. CHECK ECM FUNCTION

- Substitute another known-good ECM to check ECM function. (ECM may be the cause of an incident, but this is a rare case.)
- 2. Perform initialization of NVIS (NATS) system and registration of all NVIS (NATS) ignition key IDs. Refer to SEC-70, "ECM: Work Procedure".

>> GO TO 4.

ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING ECM

[QR25DE] < BASIC INSPECTION > ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING ECM Description INFOID:0000000010483373

When replacing ECM, the following procedure must be performed. (For details, refer to EC-175, "Work Proce-

Α

EC

PROGRAMMING OPERATION

NOTE:

dure".)

After replacing with a blank ECM, programming is required to write ECM information. Be sure to follow the procedure to perform the programming.

BEFORE REPLACEMENT

When replacing ECM, perform "SAVING DATA FOR REPLC CPU" in "WORK SUPPORT" of "ENGINE" by using CONSULT to save current ECM data before replacement.

AFTER REPLACEMENT

After replacing ECM, the following items must be performed:

- Write data after replace CPU
- Accelerator pedal released position learning
- Throttle valve closed position learning
- Idle air volume learning

Work Procedure

INFOID:0000000010483374

1. SAVE ECM DATA

(P)With CONSULT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.

- 2. Reconnect all harness connectors disconnected.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- 4. Select "SAVING DATA FOR REPLC CPU" in "WORK SUPPORT" mode of "ENGINE" using CONSULT.
- Follow the instruction of CONSULT display.

NOTE:

- Necessary data in ECM is copied and saved to CONSULT.
- Go to Step 2 regardless of with or without success in saving data.

>> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK ECM PART NUMBER

Check ECM part number to see whether it is blank ECM or not.

NOTE:

- Part number of blank ECM is 23703 xxxxx.
- Check part number when ordering ECM or the one included in the label on the container box.

Is the ECM a blank ECM?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 5.

N

3.save ecm part number

Read out the part number from the old ECM and save the number, following the programming instructions. Refer to CONSULT Operation Manual.

NOTE:

- The ECM part number is saved in CONSULT.
- Even when ECM part number is not saved in CONSULT, go to 4.

>> GO TO 4.

4.PERFORM ECM PROGRAMMING

After replacing ECM, perform the ECM programming. Refer to CONSULT Operation Manual.

NOTE:

• Refer to EC-541, "Removal and Installation" for replacement of ECM.

EC-175 2015 Altima Sedan Revision: May 2014

D

Е

K

ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING ECM

< BASIC INSPECTION > [QR25DE]

- During programming, maintain the following conditions:
- Ignition switch: ON
- Electric load: OFF
- Brake pedal: Not depressed
- Battery voltage: 12 13.5 V (Be sure to check the value of battery voltage by selecting "BATTERY VOLT" in "Data monitor" of CONSULT.)

>> GO TO 6.

5.REPLACE ECM

Replace ECM. Refer to EC-541, "Removal and Installation".

>> GO TO 6.

6. PERFORM INITIALIZATION OF NATS SYSTEM AND REGISTRATION OF ALL NATS IGNITION KEY IDS

Refer to SEC-70, "ECM: Work Procedure".

>> GO TO 7.

7. CHECK ECM DATA STATUS

Check if the data is successfully copied from the ECM at Step 1 (before replacement) and saved in CONSULT. <u>Is the data saved successfully?</u>

YES >> GO TO 8.

NO >> GO TO 9.

8. WRITE ECM DATA

(E)With CONSULT

- 1. Select "WRITING DATA FOR REPLC CPU" in "WORK SUPPORT" mode of "ENGINE" using CONSULT.
- 2. Follow the instruction of CONSULT display.

NOTE

The data saved by "SAVING DATA FOR REPLC CPU" is written to ECM.

>> GO TO 10.

9. PERFORM VIN REGISTRATION

Refer to EC-177, "Work Procedure".

>> GO TO 10.

10. PERFORM ACCELERATOR PEDAL RELEASED POSITION LEARNING

Refer to EC-178, "Work Procedure".

>> GO TO 11.

11. PERFORM THROTTLE VALVE CLOSED POSITION LEARNING

Refer to EC-179, "Work Procedure".

>> GO TO 12.

12. PERFORM IDLE AIR VOLUME LEARNING

Refer to EC-180, "Work Procedure".

>> END

VIN REGISTRATION [QR25DE] < BASIC INSPECTION > VIN REGISTRATION Α Description INFOID:0000000010483375 VIN Registration is an operation to registering VIN in ECM. It must be performed each time ECM is replaced. EC Accurate VIN which is registered in ECM may be required for Inspection & Maintenance (I/M). Work Procedure INFOID:0000000010483376 1. CHECK VIN D Check the VIN of the vehicle and note it. Refer to GI-23, "Identification Number". >> GO TO 2. 2.PERFORM VIN REGISTRATION (I) With CONSULT Turn ignition switch ON and engine stopped. F Select "VIN REGISTRATION" in "WORK SUPPORT" mode of "ENGINE" using CONSULT. Follow the instruction of CONSULT display. >> END Н K

EC-177 Revision: May 2014 2015 Altima Sedan

Е

M

L

Ν

0

ACCELERATOR PEDAL RELEASED POSITION LEARNING

< BASIC INSPECTION > [QR25DE]

ACCELERATOR PEDAL RELEASED POSITION LEARNING

Description INFOID:000000010483377

Accelerator Pedal Released Position Learning is a function of ECM to learn the fully released position of the accelerator pedal by monitoring the accelerator pedal position sensor output signal. It must be performed each time harness connector of accelerator pedal position sensor or ECM is disconnected.

Work Procedure

1.START

- 1. Make sure that accelerator pedal is fully released.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON and wait at least 2 seconds.
- 3. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 4. Turn ignition switch ON and wait at least 2 seconds.
- 5. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

>> END

THROTTLE VALVE CLOSED POSITION LEARNING

[QR25DE] < BASIC INSPECTION >

THROTTLE VALVE CLOSED POSITION LEARNING

Description INFOID:0000000010483379

Throttle Valve Closed Position Learning is a function of ECM to learn the fully closed position of the throttle valve by monitoring the throttle position sensor output signal. It must be performed each time the harness connector of the electric throttle control actuator or ECM is disconnected or electric throttle control actuator inside is cleaned.

Work Procedure INFOID:0000000010483380

1.START

(P)With CONSULT

- 1. Turn ignition switch ON.
- Select "CLSD THL POS LEARN" in "WORK SUPPORT" mode of "ENGINE" using CONSULT.
- 3. Follow the instructions on the CONSULT display.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds. Check that throttle valve moves during the above 10 seconds by confirming the operating sound.

⋈Without CONSULT

Start the engine.

NOTE:

Engine coolant temperature is 25°C (77°F) or less before engine starts.

2. Warm up the engine.

NOTE:

Raise engine coolant temperature until it reaches 65°C (149°F) or more.

3. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds. Check that throttle valve moves during the above 10 seconds by confirming the operating sound.

>> END

EC

Α

D

F

Е

Н

K

L

Ν

< BASIC INSPECTION > [QR25DE]

IDLE AIR VOLUME LEARNING

Description INFOID.000000010483381

Idle Air Volume Learning is a function of ECM to learn the idle air volume that keeps each engine idle speed within the specific range. It must be performed under any of the following conditions:

- Each time electric throttle control actuator or ECM is replaced.
- · Idle speed or ignition timing is out of specification.

Work Procedure

1.PRECONDITIONING

Make sure that all of the following conditions are satisfied.

Learning will be cancelled if any of the following conditions are missed for even a moment.

- Battery voltage: More than 12.9 V (At idle)
- Engine coolant temperature: 70 100°C (158 212°F)
- · Selector lever : P or N
- Electric load switch: OFF

(Air conditioner, headlamp, rear window defogger)

On vehicles equipped with daytime running light systems, set lighting switch to the 1st position to light only small lamps.

- Steering wheel: Neutral (Straight-ahead position)
- · Vehicle speed: Stopped
- · Transmission: Warmed-up
- (P)With CONSULT

Drive vehicle until "ATF TENP SEN" in "DATA MONITOR" mode of "CVT" system indicates less than 0.9 V.

- Without CONSULT

Drive vehicle for 10 minutes.

Do you have CONSULT?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> GO TO 3.

2.IDLE AIR VOLUME LEARNING

(P)With CONSULT

- 1. Perform Accelerator Pedal Released Position Learning. Refer to EC-178, "Work Procedure".
- 2. Perform Throttle Valve Closed Position Learning, Refer to EC-179, "Work Procedure".
- 3. Start engine and warm it up to normal operating temperature.
- Select "IDLE AIR VOL LEARN" in "WORK SUPPORT" mode of "ENGINE".
- Touch "START" and wait 20 seconds.

Is "CMPLT" displayed on CONSULT screen?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> GO TO 5.

3.IDLE AIR VOLUME LEARNING

®Without CONSULT

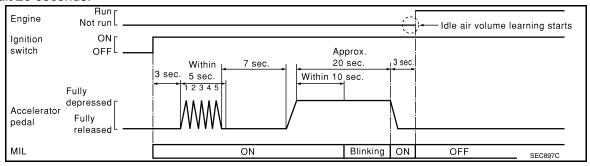
NOTE:

- It is better to count the time accurately with a clock.
- It is impossible to switch the diagnostic mode when an accelerator pedal position sensor circuit has a malfunction.
- Perform Accelerator Pedal Released Position Learning. Refer to <u>EC-178, "Work Procedure"</u>.
- Perform Throttle Valve Closed Position Learning. Refer to <u>EC-179, "Work Procedure"</u>.
- 3. Start engine and warm it up to normal operating temperature.
- 4. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 5. Confirm that accelerator pedal is fully released, turn ignition switch ON and wait 3 seconds.
- 6. Repeat the following procedure quickly five times within 5 seconds.
- Fully depress the accelerator pedal.
- Fully release the accelerator pedal.
- Wait 7 seconds, fully depress the accelerator pedal and keep it for approx. 20 seconds until the MIL stops blinking and turned ON.

IDLE AIR VOLUME LEARNING

< BASIC INSPECTION > [QR25DE]

- 8. Fully release the accelerator pedal within 3 seconds after the MIL turned ON.
- 9. Start engine and let it idle.
- 10. Wait 20 seconds.



>> GO TO 4

4. CHECK IDLE SPEED AND IGNITION TIMING

Rev up the engine two or three times and make sure that idle speed and ignition timing are within the specifications. For specification, refer to <u>EC-542</u>, "Idle Speed" and <u>EC-542</u>, "Ignition Timing".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> GO TO 5.

5. DETECT MALFUNCTIONING PART

Check the following

- Check that throttle valve is fully closed.
- Check PCV valve operation.
- Check that downstream of throttle valve is free from air leakage.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Repair or replace malfunctioning part.

O.DETECT MALFUNCTIONING PART

Engine component parts and their installation condition are questionable. Check and eliminate the cause of the incident.

It is useful to perform "TROUBLE DIAGNOSIS - SPECIFICATION VALUE". Refer to <u>EC-196</u>, "<u>Description</u>". If any of the following conditions occur after the engine has started, eliminate the cause of the incident and perform Idle Air Volume Learning all over again:

- · Engine stalls.
- · Erroneous idle.

>> INSPECTION END

EC

D

Α

Е

F

Н

K

L

M

Ν

0

MIXTURE RATIO SELF-LEARNING VALUE CLEAR

< BASIC INSPECTION > [QR25DE]

MIXTURE RATIO SELF-LEARNING VALUE CLEAR

Description INFOID:000000010483383

This describes how to erase the mixture ratio self-learning value. For the actual procedure, follow the instructions in "Diagnosis Procedure".

Work Procedure

1.START

(P)With CONSULT

- 1. Start engine and warm it up to normal operating temperature.
- 2. Select "SELF-LEARNING CONT" in "WORK SUPPORT" mode of "ENGINE" using CONSULT.
- 3. Clear mixture ratio self-learning value by touching "CLEAR".

With GST

- 1. Start engine and warm it up to normal operating temperature.
- 2. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 3. Disconnect mass air flow sensor harness connector.
- 4. Restart engine and let it idle for at least 5 seconds.
- 5. Stop engine and reconnect mass air flow sensor harness connector.
- Select Service \$03 with GST. Make sure DTC P0102 is detected.
- 7. Select Service \$04 with GST to erase the DTC P0102.

>> END

FUEL PRESSURE

[QR25DE] < BASIC INSPECTION >

FUEL PRESSURE

Work Procedure INFOID:0000000010483385

FUEL PRESSURE RELEASE

1. FUEL PRESSURE RELEASE

(P)With CONSULT

- Turn ignition switch ON.
- 2. Perform "FUEL PRESSURE RELEASE" in "WORK SUPPORT" mode of "ENGINE" using CONSULT.
- Start engine. 3.
- After engine stalls, crank it two or three times to release all fuel pressure.
- 5. Turn ignition switch OFF.

- 1. Remove fuel pump fuse located in IPDM E/R. For the fuse number, refer to EC-118, "Wiring Diagram". For the fuse arrangement, refer to PG-68, "Fuse, Connector and Terminal Arrangement".
- 2. Start engine.
- After engine stalls, crank it two or three times to release all fuel pressure. 3.
- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 5. Reinstall fuel pump fuse after servicing fuel system.

>> END

FUEL PRESSURE CHECK

CAUTION:

Before disconnecting fuel line, release fuel pressure from fuel line to eliminate danger. NOTE:

- Prepare pans or saucers under the disconnected fuel line because the fuel may spill out. The fuel pressure cannot be completely released because this models do not have fuel return system.
- Use Fuel Pressure Gauge Kit [SST: (J-44321)] to check fuel pressure.

1.FUEL PRESSURE CHECK

- Release fuel pressure to zero.
- Connect fuel tube adapter [SST:KV10120000] (B) to guick connector.

A : Fuel pressure gauge : Fuel feed hose ⟨□ : Vehicle front

- 3. Turn ignition switch ON and check for fuel leakage.
- Start engine and check for fuel leakage.
- 5. Read the indication of fuel pressure gauge.

At idling : Approximately 350 kPa (3.57 kg/cm², 51 psi)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK FUEL HOSES AND FUEL TUBES

Check fuel hoses and fuel tubes for clogging.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace "fuel filter and fuel pump assembly". Refer to FL-5, "Removal and Installation".

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

EC

Α

D

Е

Н

M

N

HOW TO SET SRT CODE

< BASIC INSPECTION > [QR25DE]

HOW TO SET SRT CODE

Description INFOID:000000010483386

OUTLINE

In order to set all SRTs, the self-diagnoses as in the "SRT ITEM" table must have been performed at least once. Each diagnosis may require actual driving for a long period of time under various conditions.

SRT ITEM

The table below shows required self-diagnostic items to set the SRT to "CMPLT".

SRT item*1 (CONSULT indication)	Performance Priority*2	Required self-diagnostic items to set the SRT to "CMPLT"	Corresponding DTC No.
CATALYST	1	Three way catalyst function	P0420
EVAP SYSTEM	1	EVAP control system purge flow monitoring	P0441
	1	EVAP control system	P0456
HO2S	1	Air fuel ratio (A/F) sensor 1	P014C, P014D, P015A, P015B
		Heated oxygen sensor 2	P0137
		Heated oxygen sensor 2	P0138
		Heated oxygen sensor 2	P0139
EGR/VVT SYSTEM	2	Intake value timing control function	P0011, P052A, P052B

^{*1:} Though displayed on the CONSULT screen, "HO2S HTR" is not SRT item.

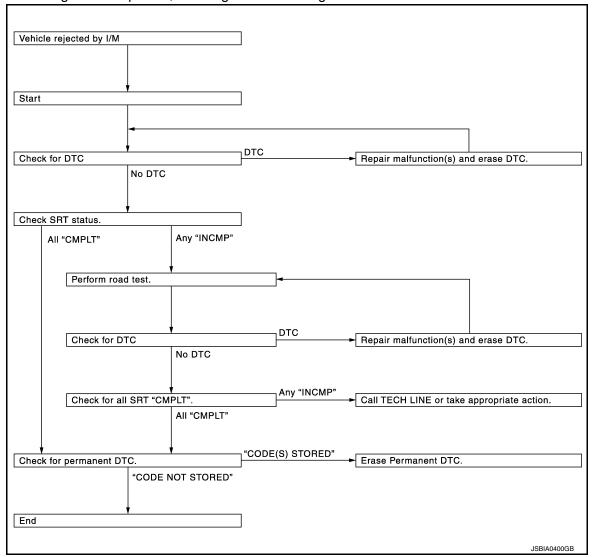
SRT SERVICE PROCEDURE

^{*2:} If completion of several SRTs is required, perform driving patterns (DTC confirmation procedure), one by one based on the priority for models with CONSULT.

HOW TO SET SRT CODE

< BASIC INSPECTION > [QR25DE]

If a vehicle has failed the state emissions inspection due to one or more SRT items indicating "INCMP", review the flowchart diagnostic sequence, referring to the following flowchart.



SRT Set Driving Pattern

CAUTION:

EC

Α

D

Е

F

Н

J

K

INFOID:0000000010483387

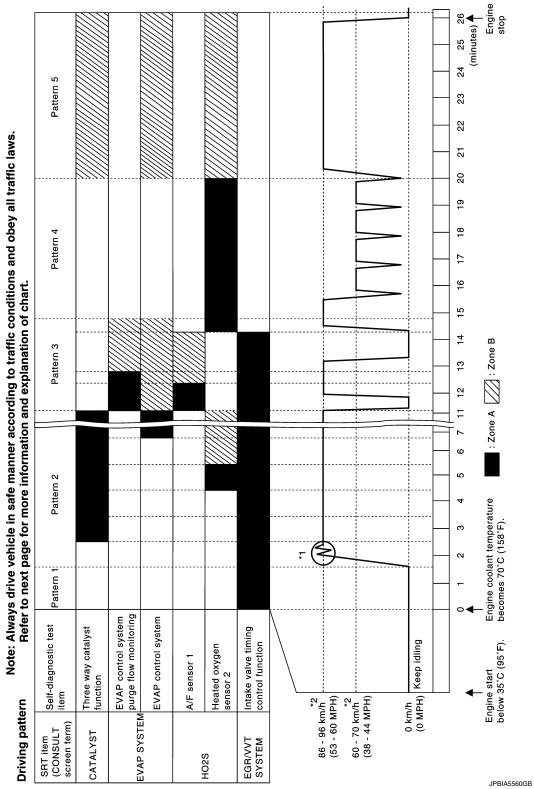
5.5.0000000070700007

Ν

M

0

Always drive the vehicle in safe manner according to traffic conditions and obey all traffic laws.



^{*1:} Depress the accelerator pedal until vehicle speed is 90 km/h (56 MPH), then release the accelerator pedal and keep it released for more than 10 seconds. Depress the accelerator pedal until vehicle speed is 90 km/h (56 MPH) again.

Revision: May 2014 EC-186 2015 Altima Sedan

^{*2:} Checking the vehicle speed with GST is advised.

The time required for each diagnosis varies with road surface conditions, weather, altitude, individual driving habits, etc.

^{• &}quot;Zone A" is the fastest time where required for the diagnosis under normal conditions*. If the diagnosis is not completed within "Zone A", the diagnosis can still be performed within "Zone B".

HOW TO SET SRT CODE

< BASIC INSPECTION >	QR25DE]
*: Normal conditions - Sea level - Flat road	A
- Ambient air temperature: 20 – 30°C (68 – 86°F) NOTE:	
Diagnosis is performed as quickly as possible under normal conditions. However, under other diagnosis may also be performed. [For example: ambient air temperature other than 20 – 30°C (68)	
Work Procedure	D:0000000010483388
1.CHECK DTC	
Check DTC.	D
Is any DTC detected? YES >> Repair malfunction(s) and erase DTC. Refer to EC-106, "DTC Index". NO >> GO TO 2.	E
2. CHECK SRT STATUS	
©With CONSULT Select "SRT STATUS" in "DTC & SRT CONFIRMATION" mode with CONSULT.	F
Without CONSULT Perform "SRT status" mode with <u>EC-75</u> , "On Board Diagnosis Function". With GST	G
Select Service \$01 with GST.	
<u>Is SRT code(s) set?</u> YES >> GO TO 11. NO-1 >> With CONSULT: GO TO 3.	Н
NO-2 >> Without CONSULT: GO TO 4. 3.DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE	1
Select "SRT WORK SUPPORT" in "DTC & SRT CONFIRMATION" mode with CONSULT.	
 For SRT(s) that is not set, perform the corresponding "DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE" at the "Performance Priority" in the "SRT ITEM" table. Refer to EC-184. "Description". Check DTC. 	ccording to
Is any DTC detected?	K
YES >> Repair malfunction(s) and erase DTC. Refer to EC-106 , "DTC Index". NO >> GO TO 10.	
4.PERFORM ROAD TEST	L
 Check the "Performance Priority" in the "SRT ITEM" table. Refer to <u>EC-184</u>, "<u>Description</u>". Perform the most efficient SRT set driving pattern to set the SRT properly. Refer to <u>EC-185</u>, "<u>SR' ing Pattern</u>". 	T Set Driv-
In order to set all SRTs, the SRT set driving pattern must be performed at least once.	M
>> GO TO 5.	
5. PATTERN 1	N
 1. Check the vehicle condition; - Engine coolant temperature is -10 to 35°C (14 to 95°F). - Evel tank temperature is more than 0°C (33°F). 	0
 Fuel tank temperature is more than 0°C (32°F). Start the engine. Keep engine idling until the engine coolant temperature is greater than 70°C (158°F) NOTE: 	Р
ECM terminal voltage is follows; • Engine coolant temperature - −10 to 35°C (14 to 95°F): 3.0 − 4.3 V - 70°(158°F): Less than 4.1 V • Fuel tank temperature: Less than 1.4 V	
Refer to EC-89, "Reference Value".	

Revision: May 2014 EC-187 2015 Altima Sedan

>> GO TO 6.

6. PATTERN 2

- 1. Drive the vehicle. And depress the accelerator pedal until vehicle speed is 90 km/h (56 MPH), then release the accelerator pedal and keep it released for more than 10 seconds.
- 2. Depress the accelerator pedal until vehicle speed is 90 km/h (56 MPH) again

NOTE:

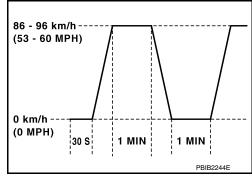
- · Checking the vehicle speed with GST is advised.
- When steady-state driving is performed again even after it is interrupted, each diagnosis can be conducted. In this case, the time required for diagnosis may be extended.

>> GO TO 7.

7. PATTERN 3

- Operate vehicle following the driving pattern shown in the figure.
- Release the accelerator pedal during deceleration of vehicle speed from 90 km/h (56 MPH) to 0 km/h (0 MPH).

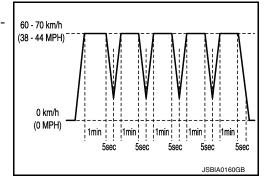
>> GO TO 8.



8. PATTERN 4

- Operate vehicle following the driving pattern shown in the figure.
- Drive the vehicle in a proper gear at 60 km/h (38 MPH) and maintain the speed.
- Release the accelerator pedal fully at least 5 seconds.
- Repeat the above two steps at least 5 times.

>> GO TO 9.



9. PATTERN 5

- The accelerator pedal must be held very steady during steady-state driving.
- If the accelerator pedal is moved, the test must be conducted again.

>> GO TO 10.

10. CHECK SRT STATUS

(P)With CONSULT

Select "SRT STATUS" in "DTC & SRT CONFIRMATION" mode with CONSULT.

Perform "SRT status" mode with EC-75. "On Board Diagnosis Function".

Select Service \$01 with GST.

Is SRT(s) set?

YES >> GO TO 11.

NO >> Call TECH LINE or take appropriate action.

11. CHECK PERMANENT DTC

HOW TO SET SRT CODE

< BASIC INSPECTION > [QR25DE]

NOTE:

Permanent DTC cannot be checked with a tool other than CONSULT or GST.

(P)With CONSULT

Select "SRT STATUS" in "DTC & SRT CONFIRMATION" mode with CONSULT.

With GST

Select Service \$0A with GST.

Is permanent DTC(s) detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-190, "Description".

NO >> END

EC

Α

С

D

Е

F

G

Н

J

K

L

M

Ν

0

< BASIC INSPECTION > [QR25DE]

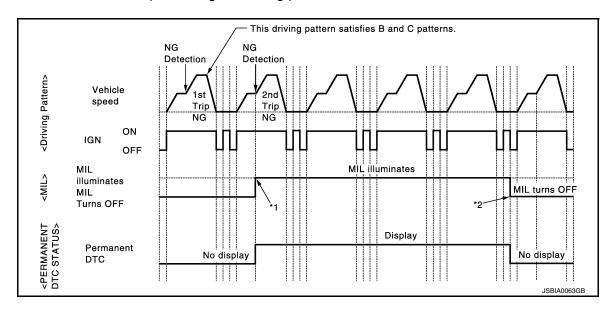
HOW TO ERASE PERMANENT DTC

Description INFOID.000000010483389

OUTLINE

When a DTC is stored in ECM

When a DTC is stored in ECM and MIL is ON, a permanent DTC is erased with MIL shutoff if the same malfunction is not detected after performing the driving pattern for MIL shutoff three times in a raw.



- *1: When the same malfunction is detected in two consecutive trips, MIL will illuminate.
- *2: MIL will turn off after vehicle is driven 3 times (driving pattern B) without any malfunctions.

When a DTC is not stored in ECM

The erasing method depends on a permanent DTC stored in ECM. Refer to the following table.

NOTE:

If the applicable permanent DTC includes multiple groups, perform the procedure of Group B first. If the permanent DTC is not erased, perform the procedure of Group A.

×: Applicable —: Not applicable

Croup*	Perform "DTC CONFIRMATION PROCE-	Driving	Reference	
Group DURE" for applicable DTCs.		В	D	Reference
A	×	_	_	EC-191
В	_	×	×	EC-193

^{*:} For group, refer to EC-106, "DTC Index".

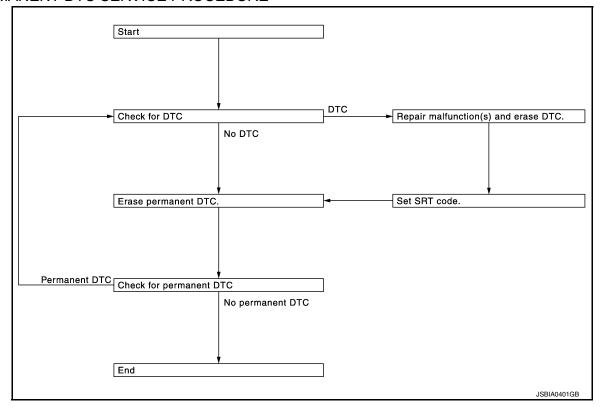
PERMANENT DTC ITEM

For permanent DTC items, MIL turns ON. Refer to EC-106, "DTC Index".

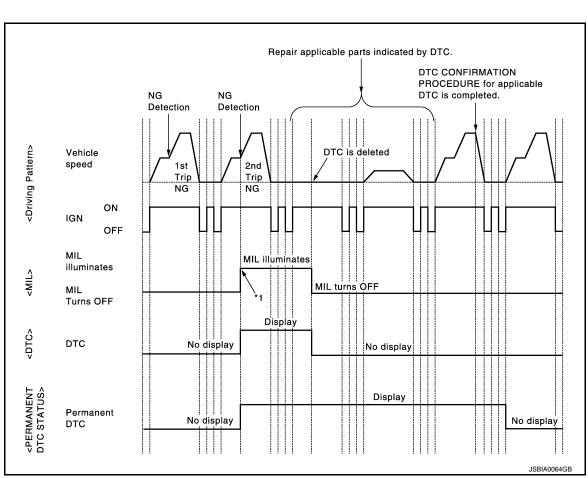
HOW TO ERASE PERMANENT DTC

< BASIC INSPECTION > [QR25DE]

PERMANENT DTC SERVICE PROCEDURE



Work Procedure (Group A)



Α

EC

D

Е

F

G

Н

INFOID:0000000010483390

J

Κ

L

M

Ν

0

*1: When the same malfunction is detected in two consecutive trips, MIL will illuminate.

1.CHECK DTC

Check DTC.

Is any DTC detected?

YES >> Repair malfunction(s) and erase DTC. Refer to <u>EC-75, "On Board Diagnosis Function"</u>, <u>EC-78, "CONSULT Function"</u>.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK PERMANENT DTC

(P)With CONSULT

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 4. Turn ignition switch ON.
- Select "PERMANENT DTC STATUS" mode with CONSULT.

With GST

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 4. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 5. Select Service \$0A with GST.

Is any permanent DTC detected?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> END

3.perform dtc confirmation procedure

Perform "DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE" for DTCs which are the same as permanent DTCs stored in ECM. Refer to EC-106, "DTC Index".

>> GO TO 4.

4. CHECK PERMANENT DTC

(P)With CONSULT

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- 5. Select "PERMANENT DTC STATUS" mode with CONSULT.

With GST

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 4. Turn ignition switch ON.
- Select Service \$0A with GST.

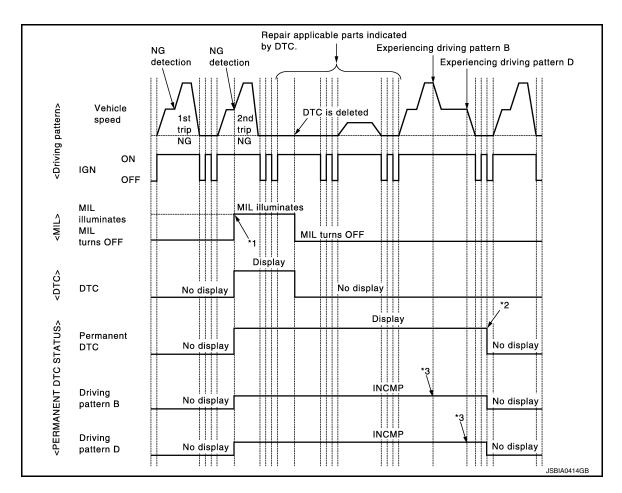
Is any permanent DTC detected?

YES >> GO TO 1.

NO >> END

Work Procedure (Group B)

INFOID:0000000010483391



- *1: When the same malfunction is detected in two consecutive trips, MIL will illuminate.
- After experiencing driving pattern B and D, permanent DTC is erased.
- Indication does not change unless the ignition switch is turned from ON to OFF twice even after experiencing driving pattern B or D.

NOTE:

Drive the vehicle according to only driving patterns indicating "INCMP" in driving patterns B and D on the "PERMANENT DTC STATUS" screen.

1. CHECK DTC

Check DTC.

Is any DTC detected?

YES >> Repair malfunction(s) and erase DTC. Refer to EC-75, "On Board Diagnosis Function", EC-78, "CONSULT Function".

NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK PERMANENT DTC

(E)With CONSULT

- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds. 3.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Select "PERMANENT DTC STATUS" mode with CONSULT. 5.

With GST

- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

EC

Α

D

Е

K

M

Р

EC-193 Revision: May 2014 2015 Altima Sedan

HOW TO ERASE PERMANENT DTC

[QR25DE] < BASIC INSPECTION >

- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Select Service \$0A with GST.

Is any permanent DTC detected?

YES >> GO TO 3. NO >> END

3.DRIVE DRIVING PATTERN B

CAUTION:

- Always drive at a safe speed.
- Never erase self-diagnosis results.
- If self-diagnosis results are erased during the trip of driving pattern B or D, the counter of driving pattern B and D is reset.

(II) With CONSULT

- Start engine and warm it up to normal operating temperature.
- Use "PERMANENT DTC WORK SUPPORT" mode with CONSULT to drive the vehicle according to driving pattern B. Refer to EC-78, "CONSULT Function", EC-72, "DIAGNOSIS DESCRIPTION: Driving Pattern".

With GST

- Start engine and warm it up to normal operating temperature.
- Drive the vehicle according to driving pattern B. Refer to EC-72, "DIAGNOSIS DESCRIPTION: Driving Pattern".

>> GO TO 4.

CHECK PERMANENT DTC

(E)With CONSULT

- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds. 1.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Select "PERMANENT DTC STATUS" mode with CONSULT.

With GST

- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Select Service \$0A with GST.

Is any permanent DTC detected?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> END

${f 5}$. DRIVE DRIVING PATTERN D

CAUTION:

- Always drive at a safe speed.
- · Never erase self-diagnosis results.
- If self-diagnosis results are erased during the trip of driving pattern B or D, the counter of driving pattern B and D is reset.

Drive the vehicle according to driving pattern D. Refer to EC-72, "DIAGNOSIS DESCRIPTION: Driving Pattern".

>> GO TO 6.

6.CHECK PERMANENT DTC

With CONSULT

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON.

HOW TO ERASE PERMANENT DTC

< BASIC INSPECTION > [QR25DE]

5. Select "PERMANENT DTC STATUS" mode with CONSULT.

With GST

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 4. Turn ignition switch ON.
- Select Service \$0A with GST.

Is any permanent DTC detected?

YES >> GO TO 1.

NO >> END

EC

Α

С

D

Е

F

G

Н

K

L

M

Ν

0

TROUBLE DIAGNOSIS - SPECIFICATION VALUE

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

TROUBLE DIAGNOSIS - SPECIFICATION VALUE

Description INFOID:000000010483392

The specification (SP) value indicates the tolerance of the value that is displayed in "SPEC" of "DATA MONITOR" mode of CONSULT during normal operation of the Engine Control System. When the value in "SPEC" of "DATA MONITOR" mode is within the SP value, the Engine Control System is confirmed OK. When the value in "SPEC" of "DATA MONITOR" mode is NOT within the SP value, the Engine Control System may have one or more malfunctions.

The SP value is used to detect malfunctions that may affect the Engine Control System, but will not light the MIL.

The SP value will be displayed for the following three items:

- B/FUEL SCHDL (The fuel injection pulse width programmed into ECM prior to any learned on board correction)
- A/F ALPHA-B1 (The mean value of air-fuel ratio feedback correction factor per cycle)
- MAS A/F SE-B1 (The signal voltage of the mass air flow sensor)

Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000010483393

1.START

Make sure that all of the following conditions are satisfied.

- Vehicle driven distance: More than 5,000 km (3,107 miles)
- Barometric pressure: 98.3 104.3 kPa (1.003 1.064 kg/cm², 14.25 15.12 psi)
- Atmospheric temperature: 20 30°C (68 86°F)
- Engine coolant temperature: 75 95°C (167 203°F)
- · Transmission: Warmed-up
- After the engine is warmed up to normal operating temperature, drive vehicle until "ATF TEMP SEN" (CVT fluid temperature sensor signal) indicates more than 60°C (140°F).
- Electrical load: Not applied*
- Engine speed: Idle
- *: Rear window defogger switch, air conditioner switch, lighting switch are OFF. Steering wheel is straight ahead.

>> GO TO 2.

2.PERFORM "SPEC" OF "DATA MONITOR" MODE

(I) With CONSULT

NOTE:

Perform "SPEC" in "DATA MONITOR" mode in maximum scale display.

- 1. Perform EC-171, "Work Procedure".
- Select "B/FUEL SCHDL", "A/F ALPHA-B1" and "MAS A/F SE-B1" in "SPEC" of "DATA MONITOR" mode with CONSULT.
- 3. Make sure that monitor items are within the SP value.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> END

NO >> Proceed to EC-197, "Diagnosis Procedure".

TROUBLE DIAGNOSIS - SPECIFICATION VALUE

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

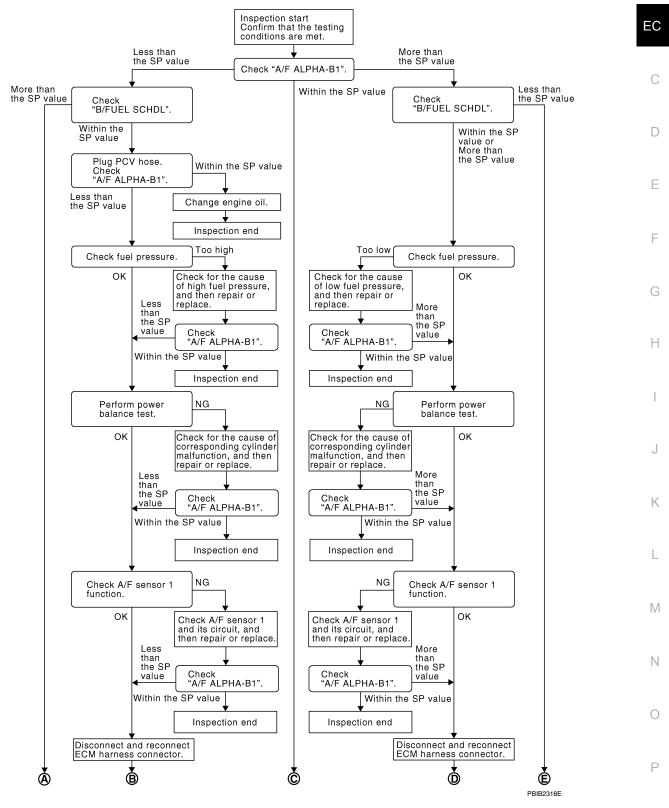
[QR25DE]

Diagnosis Procedure

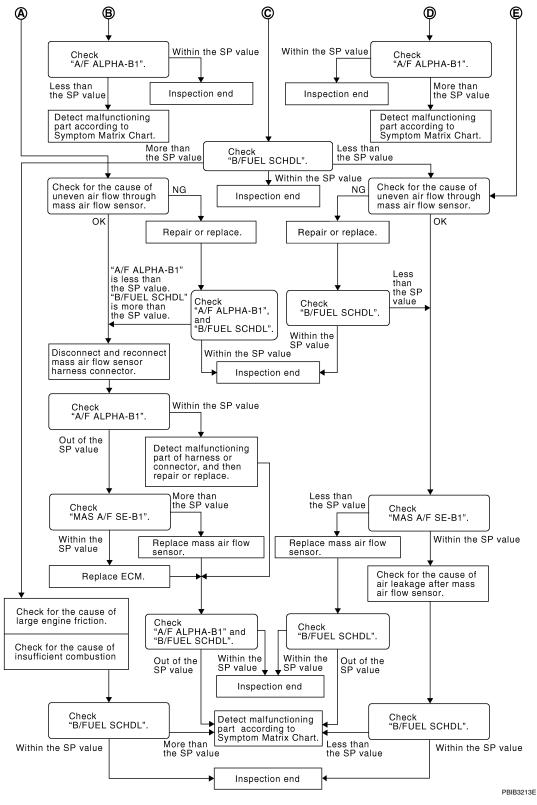
INFOID:0000000010483394

Α

OVERALL SEQUENCE



[QR25DE]



DETAILED PROCEDURE

1.CHECK "A/F ALPHA-B1"

(I) With CONSULT

- Start engine.
- Confirm that the testing conditions are met. Refer to <u>EC-196, "Component Function Check"</u>.
- Select "A/F ALPHA-B1" in "SPEC" of "DATA MONITOR" mode, and make sure that the each indication is within the SP value.

DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS > L	ハレッちいヒェ
2 Tolontoon Billonone	QR25DE]
NOTE: Check "A/F ALPHA-B1" for approximately 1 minute because they may fluctuate. It is NG if the ir out of the SP value even a little.	ndication is
s the measurement value within the SP value? YES >> GO TO 17. NO-1 >> Less than the SP value: GO TO 2.	
NO-2 >> More than the SP value: GO TO 3. CHECK "B/FUEL SCHDL"	
elect "B/FUEL SCHDL" in "SPEC" of "DATA MONITOR" mode, and make sure that the indication is P value.	within the
s the measurement value within the SP value?	
YES >> GO TO 4. NO >> More than the SP value: GO TO 19.	
.CHECK "B/FUEL SCHDL"	
elect "B/FUEL SCHDL" in "SPEC" of "DATA MONITOR" mode, and make sure that the indication is P value.	s within the
s the measurement value within the SP value?	
YES >> GO TO 6. NO-1 >> More than the SP value: GO TO 6. NO-2 >> Less than the SP value: GO TO 25.	
·.CHECK "A/F ALPHA-B1"	
 Stop the engine. Disconnect PCV hose, and then plug it. Start engine. Select "A/F ALPHA-B1" in "SPEC" of "DATA MONITOR" mode, and make sure that the indication 	on is within
the SP value.	
s the measurement value within the SP value? YES >> GO TO 5.	
NO >> GO TO 6.	
CHANGE ENGINE OIL	
Stop the engine.Change engine oil.NOTE:	
This symptom may occur when a large amount of gasoline is mixed with engine oil because conditions (such as when engine oil temperature does not rise enough since a journey dista short during winter). The symptom will not be detected after changing engine oil or changing d dition.	ance is too
>> INSPECTION END	
CHECK FUEL PRESSURE	
theck fuel pressure. (Refer to <u>EC-183, "Work Procedure"</u> .)	
DECA DECOGRADUE INCIELO ELETOS AVOIX ELOCEDIDE 1	
the inspection result normal?	

NO-1 >> Fuel pressure is too high: Replace "fuel filter and fuel pump assembly", refer to FL-5. "Removal and Installation", and then GO TO 8.

NO-2 >> Fuel pressure is too low: GO TO 7.

7.DETECT MALFUNCTIONING PART

Check fuel hoses and fuel tubes for clogging

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace "fuel filter and fuel pump assembly", refer to FL-5. "Removal and Installation", and then GO TO 8.

NO >> Repair or replace and then GO TO 8.

EC-199 Revision: May 2014 2015 Altima Sedan

TROUBLE DIAGNOSIS - SPECIFICATION VALUE

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

8.CHECK "A/F ALPHA-B1"

- 1. Start engine.
- Select "A/F ALPHA-B1" in "SPEC" of "DATA MONITOR" mode, and make sure that the indication is within the SP value.

Is the measurement value within the SP value?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> GO TO 9.

9. PERFORM POWER BALANCE TEST

- 1. Perform "POWER BALANCE" in "ACTIVE TEST" mode.
- Make sure that the each cylinder produces a momentary engine speed drop.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 12.

NO >> GO TO 10.

10.DETECT MALFUNCTIONING PART

Check the following.

- Ignition coil and its circuit (Refer to <u>EC-512, "Component Function Check"</u>.)
- 2. Fuel injector and its circuit (Refer to EC-506, "Component Function Check".)
- 3. Intake air leakage
- 4. Low compression pressure (Refer to EM-26, "Compression pressure".)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace fuel injector, refer to EM-41, "Removal and Installation", and then GO TO 11.

NO >> Repair or replace malfunctioning part and then GO TO 11.

11.CHECK "A/F ALPHA-B1"

- 1. Start engine.
- Select "A/F ALPHA-B1" in "SPEC" of "DATA MONITOR" mode, and make sure that the indication is within the SP value.

Is the measurement value within the SP value?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> GO TO 12.

12. CHECK A/F SENSOR 1 FUNCTION

Perform all DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE related with A/F sensor 1.

- For DTC P0130, refer to <u>EC-259</u>, "DTC Logic".
- For DTC P0131, refer to EC-263, "DTC Logic".
- For DTC P0132, refer to EC-266, "DTC Logic".
- For DTC P014C, P014D, P15A, P15B refer to <u>EC-290, "DTC Logic"</u>.
- For DTC P2096, P2097, refer to <u>EC-464, "DTC Logic"</u>.

Is any DTC detected?

YES >> GO TO 15.

NO >> GO TO 13.

13. CHECK A/F SENSOR 1 CIRCUIT

Perform DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE according to corresponding DTC.

>> GO TO 14.

14.CHECK "A/F ALPHA-B1"

- Start engine.
- Select "A/F ALPHA-B1" in "SPEC" of "DATA MONITOR" mode, and make sure that the each indication is within the SP value.

Is the measurement value within the SP value?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> GO TO 15.

TROUBLE DIAGNOSIS - SPECIFICATION VALUE [QR25DE] < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS > 15. DISCONNECT AND RECONNECT ECM HARNESS CONNECTOR Stop the engine. Disconnect ECM harness connector. Check pin terminal and connector for damage, and then reconnect it. 2. EC >> GO TO 16. **16.**CHECK "A/F ALPHA-B1" Start engine. Select "A/F ALPHA-B1" in "SPEC" of "DATA MONITOR" mode, and make sure that the indication is within the SP value. D Is the measurement value within the SP value? YFS >> INSPECTION END NO >> Detect malfunctioning part according to EC-528, "Symptom Table". Е 17.CHECK "B/FUEL SCHDL" Select "B/FUEL SCHDL" in "SPEC" of "DATA MONITOR" mode, and make sure that the indication is within the SP value. Is the measurement value within the SP value? >> INSPECTION END NO-1 >> More than the SP value: GO TO 18. NO-2 >> Less than the SP value: GO TO 25. 18.DETECT MALFUNCTIONING PART Check for the cause of large engine friction. Refer to the following. Engine oil level is too high Engine oil viscosity Belt tension of power steering, alternator, A/C compressor, etc. is excessive Noise from engine Noise from transmission, etc. Check for the cause of insufficient combustion. Refer to the following. Valve clearance malfunction Intake valve timing control function malfunction Camshaft sprocket installation malfunction, etc.

>> Repair or replace malfunctioning part, and then GO TO 30.

19. CHECK INTAKE SYSTEM

Check for the cause of uneven air flow through mass air flow sensor. Refer to the following.

- · Crushed air ducts
- Malfunctioning seal of air cleaner element
- · Uneven dirt of air cleaner element
- · Improper specification of intake air system

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 21.

NO >> Repair or replace malfunctioning part, and then GO TO 20.

20.CHECK "A/F ALPHA-B1", AND "B/FUEL SCHDL"

Select "A/F ALPHA-B1" and "B/FUEL SCHDL" in "SPEC" of "DATA MONITOR" mode, and make sure that the each indication is within the SP value.

Is the measurement value within the SP value?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> "B/FUEL SCHDL" is more, "A/F ALPHA-B1" is less than the SP value: GO TO 21.

21. DISCONNECT AND RECONNECT MASS AIR FLOW SENSOR HARNESS CONNECTOR

- Stop the engine.
- Disconnect mass air flow sensor harness connector. Check pin terminal and connector for damage and then reconnect it again.

EC-201 Revision: May 2014 2015 Altima Sedan

N

[QR25DE]

>> GO TO 22.

22.CHECK "A/F ALPHA-B1"

- 1. Start engine.
- 2. Select "A/F ALPHA-B1" in "SPEC" of "DATA MONITOR" mode, and make sure that the indication is within the SP value.

Is the measurement value within the SP value?

YES >> Detect malfunctioning part of mass air flow sensor circuit and repair it. Refer to EC-229, "DTC Logic". Then GO TO 29.

NO >> GO TO 23.

23.CHECK "MAS A/F SE-B1"

Select "MAS A/F SE-B1" in "SPEC" of "DATA MONITOR" mode, and make sure that the indication is within the SP value.

Is the measurement value within the SP value?

YES >> GO TO 24.

NO >> More than the SP value: Replace mass air flow sensor, refer to <u>EM-29, "Removal and Installation"</u>, and then GO TO 29.

24.REPLACE ECM

Replace ECM. Refer to EC-541, "Removal and Installation".

>> GO TO 29.

25. CHECK INTAKE SYSTEM

Check for the cause of uneven air flow through mass air flow sensor. Refer to the following.

- · Crushed air ducts
- · Malfunctioning seal of air cleaner element
- Uneven dirt of air cleaner element
- · Improper specification of intake air system

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 27.

NO >> Repair or replace malfunctioning part, and then GO TO 26.

26.CHECK "B/FUEL SCHDL"

Select "B/FUEL SCHDL" in "SPEC" of "DATA MONITOR" mode, and make sure that the indication is within the SP value.

Is the measurement value within the SP value?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Less than the SP value: GO TO 27.

27. CHECK "MAS A/F SE-B1"

Select "MAS A/F SE-B1" in "SPEC" of "DATA MONITOR" mode, and make sure that the indication is within the SP value.

Is the measurement value within the SP value?

YES >> GO TO 28.

NO >> Less than the SP value: Replace mass air flow sensor, refer to <u>EM-29, "Removal and Installation"</u>, and then GO TO 30.

28. CHECK INTAKE SYSTEM

Check for the cause of air leak after the mass air flow sensor. Refer to the following.

- · Disconnection, looseness, and cracks in air duct
- · Looseness of oil filler cap
- · Disconnection of oil level gauge
- Open stuck, breakage, hose disconnection, or cracks of PCV valve
- Disconnection or cracks of EVAP purge hose, open stuck of EVAP canister purge volume control solenoid valve

TROUBLE DIAGNOSIS - SPECIFICATION VALUE

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

- Malfunctioning seal of rocker cover gasket
- Disconnection, looseness, or cracks of hoses, such as vacuum hose, connecting to intake air system parts
- · Malfunctioning seal of intake air system, etc.

>> GO TO 30.

 $29.\mathsf{CHECK}$ "A/F ALPHA-B1" AND "B/FUEL SCHDL"

Select "A/F ALPHA-B1" and "B/FUEL SCHDL" in "SPEC" of "DATA MONITOR" mode, and make sure that the indication is within the SP value.

Is the measurement value within the SP value?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Detect malfunctioning part according to <a>EC-528, "Symptom Table".

30.check "B/FUEL SCHDL"

Select "B/FUEL SCHDL" in "SPEC" of "DATA MONITOR" mode, and then make sure that the indication is within the SP value.

Is the measurement value within the SP value?

>> INSPECTION END YES

NO >> Detect malfunctioning part according to EC-528, "Symptom Table". EC

D

Е

F

Н

K

L

Ν

0

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

INFOID:0000000010483395

POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

1.CHECK FUSE

Check that the following fuse is not fusing.

Location	Fuse No.	Capacity
IPDM E/R	#38	10 A
IPDW E/R	#56	10 A

Is the fuse fusing?

YES >> Replace the fuse after repairing the applicable circuit.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK GROUND CONNECTION

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.

2. Check ground connection E9. Refer to GI-46, "Circuit Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair or replace ground connection.

3.check ecm ground circuit

1. Disconnect ECM harness connectors.

2. Check the continuity between ECM harness connector and ground.

	+ CM	_	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
F14 ^{*1}	12		
F91 ^{*2}	16		
F13 ^{*1} F90 ^{*2}	52	Ground	Existed
E10 ^{*1} E31 ^{*2}	128		

*1: Except for California

*2: For California

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

4. CHECK ECM POWER SUPPLY (MAIN)-1

- 1. Reconnect ECM harness connector.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Check the voltage between ECM harness connector terminals.

	ECM		
Connector	+ –		Voltage
Connector	Terminal		
E10 ^{*1} E31 ^{*2}	121	128	Battery voltage

*1: Except for California

*2: For California

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> GO TO 6.

5. CHECK ECM POWER SUPPLY (MAIN)--2

Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

Check the voltage between ECM harness connector terminals as per the following.

ECM				
Connector	+	+ – Condition		Voltage (Approx.)
Connector	Terr	ninal		(44.0)
E10 ^{*1} E31 ^{*2}	121	128	After turning ignition switch OFF, battery voltage will exist for a few seconds	Drop to 0 V

^{*1:} Except for California

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 9.

NO >> GO TO 7.

6.CHECK ECM POWER SUPPLY (MAIN) CIRCUIT

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect ECM harness connectors.
- 3. Disconnect IPDM E/R harness connector.
- Check the continuity between ECM harness connector and IPDM E/R harness connector.

+				
ECM		IPDM E/R		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
E10 ^{*1} E31 ^{*2}	121	E18	13	Existed

^{*1:} Except for California

5. Also check harness for short to ground.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Perform the trouble diagnosis for power supply circuit.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

7.CHECK ECM RELAY CONTROL SIGNAL

Check the voltage between ECM harness connector terminals as per the following.

	ECM			V-11		
	+		Condition		Voltage (Approx.)	
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal			
				Ignition switch ON	0 V	
F13 ^{*1} F90 ^{*2}	89	E10 ^{*1} E31 ^{*2}	128	Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.	Battery voltage	

^{*1:} Except for California

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check Intermittent Incident. Refer to GI-44, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> GO TO 8.

EC-205 Revision: May 2014 2015 Altima Sedan EC

Α

[QR25DE]

D

Е

Н

M

Ν

0

^{*2:} For California

^{*2:} For California

^{*2:} For California

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

8.CHECK ECM RELAY CONTROL SIGNAL CIRCUIT

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- 3. Disconnect IPDM E/R harness connector.
- 4. Check the continuity between ECM harness connector and IPDM E/R harness connector.

+				
ECM		IPDM E/R		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
F13 ^{*1} F90 ^{*2}	89	F84	72	Existed

^{*1:} Except for California

5. Also check harness for short to ground and to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-32, "Removal and Installation".

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

9. CHECK IGNITION SWITCH SIGNAL

- Turn ignition switch ON.
- 2. Check the voltage between ECM harness connector terminals.

ECM				N/allana	
Connector	+	_	Condition	Voltage (Approx.)	
Connector	Terminal			(
E10 ^{*1}	109	128	Ignition switch OFF	0 V	
E31*2	109	120	Ignition switch ON	Battery voltage	

^{*1:} Except for California

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 11.

NO >> GO TO 10.

10. CHECK IGNITION SWITCH SIGNAL CIRCUIT

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- 3. Disconnect IPDM E/R harness connector.
- 4. Check the continuity between ECM harness connector and IPDM E/R harness connector.

+				
ECM		IPDM E/R		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
E10 ^{*1} E31 ^{*2}	109	E63	21	Existed

^{*1:} Except for California

5. Also check harness for short to ground and to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Perform the trouble diagnosis for power supply circuit.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

11. CHECK ECM POWER SUPPLY (BACK-UP)

^{*2:} For California

^{*2:} For California

^{*2:} For California

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

Check the voltage between ECM harness connector terminals.

+		_		Voltage
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
F13 ^{*1} F90 ^{*2}	81	E10 ^{*1} E31 ^{*2}	128	Battery voltage

^{*1:} Except for California

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check Intermittent Incident. Refer to GI-44, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> GO TO 12.

12. CHECK ECM POWER SUPPLY (BACK-UP) CIRCUIT

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- 3. Disconnect IPDM E/R harness connector.
- 4. Check the continuity between ECM harness connector and IPDM E/R harness connector.

+		_		
ECM		IPDM E/R		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
F13 ^{*1} F90 ^{*2}	81	F83	58	Existed

^{*1:} Except for California

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Perform the trouble diagnosis for power supply circuit.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

EC

Α

D

Е

F

G

Н

K

L

N

0

^{*2:} For California

^{*2:} For California

^{5.} Also check harness for short to ground.

U0101 CAN COMM CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

U0101 CAN COMM CIRCUIT

Description INFOID:000000010483396

CAN (Controller Area Network) is a serial communication line for real time application. It is an on-vehicle multiplex communication line with high data communication speed and excellent error detection ability. Many electronic control units are equipped onto a vehicle, and each control unit shares information and links with other control units during operation (not independent). In CAN communication, control units are connected with 2 communication lines (CAN H line, CAN L line) allowing a high rate of information transmission with less wiring. Each control unit transmits/receives data but selectively reads required data only.

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	CONSULT screen terms (Trouble diagnosis content)	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
U0101	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (Lost communication with TCM)	When ECM is not transmitting or receiving CAN communication signal of OBD (emission-related diagnosis) with TCM for 2 seconds or more.	CAN communication line between TCM and ECM

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- 1. Turn ignition switch ON and wait at least 3 seconds.
- 2. Check DTC.

Is DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-208, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010483398

Perform the trouble diagnosis for CAN communication system. Refer to <u>LAN-16</u>, "Trouble <u>Diagnosis Flow Chart"</u>.

U1001 CAN COMM CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

Α

EC

D

Е

Н

K

U1001 CAN COMM CIRCUIT

Description INFOID:0000000010483399

CAN (Controller Area Network) is a serial communication line for real time application. It is an on-vehicle multiplex communication line with high data communication speed and excellent error detection ability. Many electronic control units are equipped onto a vehicle, and each control unit shares information and links with other control units during operation (not independent). In CAN communication, control units are connected with 2 communication lines (CAN H line, CAN L line) allowing a high rate of information transmission with less wiring. Each control unit transmits/receives data but selectively reads required data only.

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	CONSULT screen terms (Trouble diagnosis content)	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
U1001	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (CAN COMM CIRCUIT)	When ECM is not transmitting or receiving CAN communication signal other than OBD (emission related diagnosis) for 2 seconds or more.	Harness or connectors (CAN communication line is open or shorted)

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- 1. Turn ignition switch ON and wait at least 3 seconds.
- 2. Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to <u>EC-209</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

Perform the trouble diagnosis for CAN communication system. Refer to <u>LAN-16</u>, "Trouble <u>Diagnosis Flow</u> Chart".

INFOID:0000000010483401

N

0

Р

Revision: May 2014 EC-209 2015 Altima Sedan

[QR25DE]

P0011 IVT CONTROL

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

If DTC P0011 is displayed with DTC P0075, first perform the trouble diagnosis for EC-222, "DTC Logic".

DTC No.	CONSULT screen terms (Trouble diagnosis content)	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P0011	INT/V TIM CONT-B1 ("A" Camshaft position - tim- ing over-advanced or system performance bank 1)	There is a gap between angle of target and phase-control angle degree.	Crankshaft position sensor (POS) Camshaft position sensor (PHASE) Intake valve control solenoid valve Accumulation of debris to the signal pick-up portion of the camshaft Timing chain installation Foreign matter caught in the oil groove for intake valve timing control

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following procedure before conducting the next test.

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

TESTING CONDITION:

Before performing the following procedure, confirm that battery voltage is between 11 V and 16 V at idle.

>> GO TO 2.

2.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE-1

(P)With CONSULT

- 1. Turn ignition switch ON and select "DATA MONITOR" mode of "ENGINE" using CONSULT.
- 2. Start engine and warm it up to normal operating temperature.
- Maintain the following conditions for at least 6 consecutive seconds. Hold the accelerator pedal as steady as possible.

ENG SPEED	1,200 - 2,000 rpm
COOLAN TEMP/S	More than 60°C (140°F)
Selector lever	P or N position

- Stop vehicle with engine running and let engine idle for 10 seconds.
- Check 1st trip DTC.

With GST

Follow the procedure "With CONSULT" above.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-211, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> GO TO 3.

3.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE-2

(P)With CONSULT

1. Maintain the following conditions for at least 20 consecutive seconds.

ENG SPEED	1,200 - 3,175 rpm (A constant rotation is maintained.)
COOLAN TEMP/S	More than 64°C (148°F)
Selector lever	D position
Driving location	Driving vehicle uphill (Increased engine load will help maintain the driving conditions required for this test.)

EC

Е

Н

Ν

Р

Α

CAUTION:

Always drive at a safe speed.

Check 1st trip DTC.

Follow the procedure "With CONSULT" above.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-211, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010483403

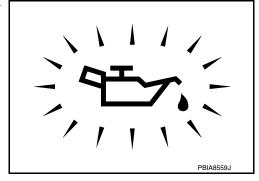
1. CHECK OIL PRESSURE WARNING LAMP

Start engine.

2. Check oil pressure warning lamp and confirm it is not illuminated.

Is oil pressure warning lamp illuminated?

YES >> Check the engine oil level. Refer to LU-9, "Inspection". NO >> GO TO 2.



2.CHECK INTAKE VALVE TIMING CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE

Check the intake valve timing control solenoid valve. Refer to EC-212, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace intake valve timing control solenoid valve. Refer to EM-60, "Exploded View".

3.CHECK CRANKSHAFT POSITION SENSOR (POS)

Check the crankshaft position sensor (POS). Refer to EC-329, "Component Inspection (Crankshaft Position sensor)".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace crankshaft position sensor (POS). Refer to EM-90, "Exploded View".

4. CHECK CAMSHAFT POSITION SENSOR (PHASE)

Check the camshaft position sensor (PHASE). Refer to EC-332, "Component Inspection (Camshaft position sensor)".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace camshaft position sensor (PHASE). Refer to EM-47, "Exploded View".

5.CHECK CAMSHAFT (INT)

Check the following.

Revision: May 2014

EC-211 2015 Altima Sedan

[QR25DE]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

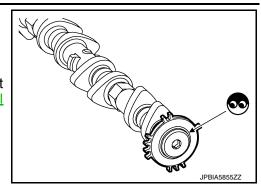
- · Accumulation of debris to the signal plate of camshaft rear end
- · Chipping signal plate of camshaft rear end

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO

>> Remove debris and clean the signal plate of camshaft rear end or replace camshaft. Refer to EM-47, "Removal and Installation".



6. CHECK TIMING CHAIN INSTALLATION

Check service records for any recent repairs that may cause timing chain misaligned.

Are there any service records that may cause timing chain misaligned?

YES >> Check timing chain installation. Refer to EM-61, "Removal and Installation".

NO >> GO TO 7.

7.CHECK LUBRICATION CIRCUIT

Refer to LU-9, "Inspection", "INSPECTION AFTER INSTALLATION".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-44, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> Clean lubrication line.

Component Inspection

INFOID:0000000010483404

$1.\mathsf{check}$ intake valve timing control solenoid valve-1

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect intake valve timing control solenoid valve harness connector.
- 3. Check resistance between intake valve timing control solenoid valve terminals as per the following.

Intake valve timing of	control solenoid valve	
+ -		Resistance
Terr	minal	
1	2	6.7 - 7.7 Ω [at 20°C (68°F)]
1	Ground	$\infty \Omega$
2	Glound	(Continuity should not exist)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Replace intake valve timing control solenoid valve. Refer to <u>EM-60</u>, "Exploded View".

2.CHECK INTAKE VALVE TIMING CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE-2

Remove intake valve timing control solenoid valve. Refer to <u>EM-60, "Exploded View"</u>.

Provide 12 V DC between intake valve timing control solenoid valve terminals 1 and 2, and then interrupt it. Make sure that the plunger moves as shown in the figure.

CAUTION:

Do not apply 12 V DC continuously for 5 seconds or more. Doing so may result in damage to the coil in intake valve timing control solenoid valve.

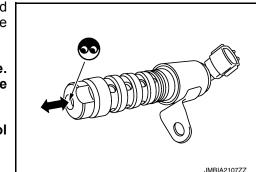
NOTE:

Always replace O-ring when intake valve timing control solenoid valve is removed.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace intake valve timing control solenoid valve. Refer to EM-60, "Exploded View".



< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

P0014 EVT CONTROL

DTC Logic INFOID:0000000010483405

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC P0014 is displayed with DTC P0078, first perform trouble diagnosis for DTC P0078. Refer to EC-226, "DTC Logic".
- If DTC P0014 is displayed with P1078, first perform trouble diagnosis for P1078. Refer to EC-414. "DTC Logic".

DTC No.	CONSULT screen terms (Trouble diagnosis content)	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P0014	EXH/V TIM CONT-B1 ("B" Camshaft position - timing over-advanced or system performance bank 1)	There is a gap between angle of target and phase-control angle degree.	Crankshaft position sensor (POS) Camshaft position sensor (PHASE) Exhaust valve timing control position sensor Exhaust valve control solenoid valve Accumulation of debris to the signal pick-up portion of the camshaft Timing chain installation Foreign matter caught in the oil groove for exhaust valve timing control

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following procedure before conducting the next test.

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

TESTING CONDITION:

Before performing the following procedure, confirm that battery voltage is between 10 V and 16 V at

>> GO TO 2.

2.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE-1

With CONSULT

- Turn ignition switch ON and select "DATA MONITOR" mode of "ENGINE" using CONSULT.
- Start engine and warm it up to the normal operating temperature.
- Maintain the following conditions for at least 6 consecutive seconds. Hold the accelerator pedal as steady as possible.

ENG SPEED	1,200 - 2,000 rpm (A constant rotation is maintained.)
COOLAN TEMP/S	More than 60°C (140°F)
Selector lever	P or N position

- Let engine idle for 10 seconds.
- 5. Check 1st trip DTC.

With GST

Follow the procedure "With CONSULT" above.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-214, "Diagnosis Procedure"

NO >> GO TO 3.

3.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE-2

(P)With CONSULT

EC-213 Revision: May 2014 2015 Altima Sedan EC

Α

[QR25DE]

D

Е

Н

K

M

Ν

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

- Select "DATA MONITOR" mode of "ENGINE" using CONSULT.
- Maintain the following conditions for at least 20 consecutive seconds.

ENG SPEED	1,700 - 2,950 rpm (A constant rotation is maintained.)
COOLAN TEMP/S	More than 70°C (158°F)
Selector lever	D position
Driving location uphill	Driving vehicle uphill (Increased engine load will help maintain the driving conditions required for this test.)

CAUTION:

Always drive at a safe speed.

3. Check 1st trip DTC.

With GST

Follow the procedure "With CONSULT" above.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-214, "Diagnosis Procedure"

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010483406

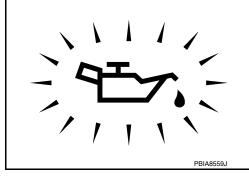
1. CHECK OIL PRESSURE WARNING LAMP

- Start engine.
- 2. Check oil pressure warning lamp and confirm it is not illuminated.

Is oil pressure warning lamp illuminated?

YES >> Check the engine oil level. Refer to <u>LU-9</u>, "Inspection".

NO >> GO TO 2.



2.CHECK EXHAUST VALVE TIMING CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE

Check the exhaust valve timing control solenoid valve. Refer to EC-212, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace exhaust valve timing control solenoid valve. Refer to EM-60, "Exploded View".

3.CHECK CRANKSHAFT POSITION SENSOR (POS)

Check the crankshaft position sensor (POS). Refer to <u>EC-329</u>, "Component Inspection (Crankshaft Position sensor)".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace crankshaft position sensor (POS). Refer to EM-90, "Exploded View".

4. CHECK EXHAUST VALVE TIMING CONTROL POSITION SENSOR

Check the exhaust valve timing control position sensor. Refer to EC-332, "Component Inspection (Camshaft position sensor)".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace exhaust valve timing control position sensor. Refer to EM-47, "Exploded View".

${f 5.}$ CHECK CAMSHAFT (EXH)

Check the following.

P0014 EVT CONTROL

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

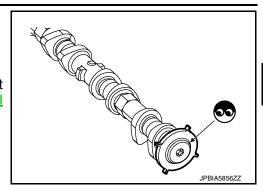
- · Accumulation of debris to the signal plate of camshaft rear end
- Chipping signal plate of camshaft rear end

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO

>> Remove debris and clean the signal plate of camshaft rear end or replace camshaft. Refer to EM-47, "Removal and Installation".



6.CHECK TIMING CHAIN INSTALLATION

Check service records for any recent repairs that may cause timing chain misaligned.

Are there any service records that may cause timing chain misaligned?

YES >> Check timing chain installation. Refer to EM-61, "Removal and Installation".

NO >> GO TO 7.

7.CHECK LUBRICATION CIRCUIT

Refer to LU-9, "Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-44, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> Clean lubrication line.

Component Inspection

1. CHECK EXHAUST VALVE TIMING CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE-1

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect exhaust valve timing control solenoid valve harness connector.
- 3. Check resistance between exhaust valve timing control solenoid valve terminals as per the following.

Exhaust valve timing	control solenoid valve	Resistance	
+	_		
Terr	minal		
1	2	7.0 - 7.7 Ω [at 20°C (68°F)]	
1	Ground	$\stackrel{\infty}{\Omega} \Omega$ (Continuity should not exist)	
2	Ground		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Replace exhaust valve timing control solenoid valve. Refer to EM-47, "Exploded View".

2.CHECK EXHAUST VALVE TIMING CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE-2

Remove exhaust valve timing control solenoid valve. Refer to <u>EM-47. "Exploded View"</u>.

Provide 12 V DC between exhaust valve timing control solenoid valve terminals 1 and 2, and then interrupt it. Check that the plunger moves as shown in the figure.

CAUTION:

Do not apply 12 V DC continuously for 5 seconds or more. Doing so may result in damage to the coil in exhaust valve timing control solenoid valve.

NOTE:

Always replace O-ring when exhaust valve timing control solenoid valve is removed.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace exhaust valve timing control solenoid valve. Refer to EM-60, "Exploded View".

JMBIA0079ZZ

Α

EC

D

Е

F

G

Ы

INFOID:0000000010483407

J

. .

M

0

Р

2015 Altima Sedan

Revision: May 2014 EC-215

[QR25DE]

P0031, P0032 A/F SENSOR 1 HEATER

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name (Trouble diagnosis content)	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P0031	A/F SEN1 HTR (B1) (HO2S heater control circuit low bank 1 sensor 1)	The current amperage in the A/F sensor 1 heater circuit is out of the normal range. (An excessively low voltage signal is sent to ECM through the A/F sensor 1 heater.)	 Harness or connectors (A/F sensor 1 heater circuit is open or shorted.) A/F sensor 1 heater
P0032	A/F SEN1 HTR (B1) (HO2S heater control circuit high bank 1 sensor 1)	The current amperage in the A/F sensor 1 heater circuit is out of the normal range. (An excessively high voltage signal is sent to ECM through the A/F sensor 1 heater.)	Harness or connectors (A/F sensor 1 heater circuit is shorted.) A/F sensor 1 heater

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following procedure before conducting the next test.

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

TESTING CONDITION:

Before performing the following procedure, confirm that battery voltage is more than between 11 V at idle.

>> GO TO 2.

2. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- 1. Start engine and let it idle for at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-216, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010483409

1. CHECK AIR FUEL RATIO (A/F) SENSOR 1 POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect air fuel ratio (A/F) sensor 1 harness connector.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Check the voltage between A/F sensor 1 harness connector and ground.

+			
A/F sensor 1		_	Voltage
Connector	Terminal		
F24	4	Ground	Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

2.CHECK A/F SENSOR 1 HEATER OUTPUT SIGNAL CIRCUIT

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect ECM harness connector.

P0031, P0032 A/F SENSOR 1 HEATER

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

Α

EC

Е

F

Н

N

Р

Check the continuity between A/F sensor 1 harness connector and ECM harness connector.

+		Í		
A/F sensor 1		ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
F24	3	F13 ^{*1} F90 ^{*2}	53	Existed

*1: Except for California

*2: For California

Also check harness for short to ground and to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair open circuit, short to ground or short to power in harness or connectors.

3.CHECK A/F SENSOR 1 HEATER

Check the A/F sensor 1 heater. Refer to EC-217, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-44, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> GO TO 4.

4.REPLACE AIR FUEL RATIO (A/F) SENSOR 1

Replace malfunctioning air fuel ratio (A/F) sensor 1. Refer to EM-33, "Exploded View".

- Discard any A/F sensor which has been dropped from a height of more than 0.5 m (19.7 in) onto a hard surface such as a concrete floor; use a new one.
- Before installing new A/F sensor, clean exhaust system threads using Oxygen Sensor Thread Cleaner [commercial service tool (J-43897-18 or J-43897-12)] and approved Anti-seize Lubricant (commercial service tool).

>> INSPECTION END

Component Inspection

INFOID:0000000010483410

1. CHECK AIR FUEL RATIO (A/F) SENSOR 1

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect A/F sensor 1 harness connector.
- Check resistance between A/F sensor 1 terminals as per the following.

A/F se	ensor 1	
+	_	Resistance
Terr	minal	
	4	1.8 - 2.44 Ω [at 20°C (68°F)]
3	1	
	2	$\infty \Omega$
4	1	(Continuity should not exist)
	2	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> GO TO 2.

2.REPLACE AIR FUEL RATIO (A/F) SENSOR 1

Replace air fuel ratio (A/F) sensor 1. Refer to EM-33, "Exploded View".

CAUTION:

P0031, P0032 A/F SENSOR 1 HEATER

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

- Discard any sensor which has been dropped from a height of more than 0.5 m (19.7 in) onto a hard surface such as a concrete floor; use a new one.
- Before installing new sensor, clean exhaust system threads using Oxygen Sensor Thread Cleaner [commercial service tool (J-43897-18 or J43897-12)] and approved Anti-seize Lubricant (commercial service tool).

>> INSPECTION END

P0037, P0038 HO2S2 HEATER

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

P0037, P0038 HO2S2 HEATER

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

EC

Α

D

Е

Н

K

Ν

Р

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name (Trouble diagnosis content)	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P0037	HO2 HTR (B1) (HO2S heater control circuit low bank 1 sensor 2)	The current amperage in the heated oxygen sensor 2 heater circuit is out of the normal range. (An excessively low voltage signal is sent to ECM through the heated oxygen sensor 2 heater.)	Harness or connectors (Heated oxygen sensor 2 heater circuit is open or shorted.) Heated oxygen sensor 2 heater
P0038	HO2 HTR (B1) (HO2S heater control circuit high bank 1 sensor 2)	The current amperage in the heated oxygen sensor 2 heater circuit is out of the normal range. (An excessively high voltage signal is sent to ECM through the heated oxygen sensor 2 heater.)	Harness or connectors (Heated oxygen sensor 2 heater circuit is shorted.) Heated oxygen sensor 2 heater

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following procedure before conducting the next test.

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

TESTING CONDITION:

Before performing the following procedure, confirm that battery voltage is more than 11 V at idle.

>> GO TO 2.

2. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

With CONSULT

- 1. Turn ignition switch ON and select "DATA MONITOR" mode of "ENGINE" using CONSULT.
- 2. Start engine and warm it up to normal operating temperature.
- 3. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 4. Start engine and keep the engine speed between 3,500 and 4,000 rpm for at least 1 minute under no load.
- 5. Let engine idle for 1 minute.
- 6. Check 1st trip DTC.

With GST

Follow the procedure "With CONSULT" above.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-219, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010483412

1. CHECK HO2S2 POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect heated oxygen sensor 2 (HO2S2) harness connector.
- 3. Turn ignition switch ON.
- Check the voltage between HO2S2 harness connector and ground.

	+		
НО	2S2	_	Voltage
Connector	Terminal		
F42	2	Ground	Battery voltage

P0037, P0038 HO2S2 HEATER

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

2.CHECK HO2S2 OUTPUT SIGNAL CIRCUIT

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- 3. Check the continuity between HO2S2 harness connector and ECM harness connector.

+		_		
НО	2S2	ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
F42	3	F13 ^{*1} F90 ^{*2}	54	Existed

- *1: Except for California
- *2: For California
- 4. Also check harness for short to ground and to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

3.CHECK HEATED OXYGEN SENSOR 2 HEATER

Check the heated oxygen sensor 2 heater. Refer to EC-220, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-44, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> GO TO 4.

4. REPLACE HEATED OXYGEN SENSOR 2

Replace heated oxygen sensor 2. Refer to EX-5, "Exploded View".

CAUTION:

- Discard any sensor which has been dropped from a height of more than 0.5 m (19.7 in) onto a hard surface such as a concrete floor; use a new one.
- Before installing new sensor, clean exhaust system threads using Oxygen Sensor Thread Cleaner [commercial service tool (J-43897-18 or J43897-12)] and approved Anti-seize Lubricant (commercial service tool).

>> INSPECTION END

Component Inspection

INFOID:0000000010483413

[QR25DE]

1. CHECK HEATED OXYGEN SENSOR 2 HEATER

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect heated oxygen sensor 2 (HO2S2) harness connector.
- 3. Check resistance between HO2S2 terminals as per the following.

Heated oxygen sensor 2		
+ -		Resistance
Terminal		
2 3		3.3 - 4.4 Ω [at 25°C (77°F)]

P0037, P0038 HO2S2 HEATER

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

Heated oxygen sensor 2			
+	_	Resistance	
Ter	minal		
	1		
1	3	$\infty \Omega$	
	4		
	1	(Continuity should not exist)	
4	2		
	3		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> GO TO 2.

2. REPLACE HEATED OXYGEN SENSOR 2

Replace heated oxygen sensor 2. Refer to EX-5. "Exploded View".

CAUTION:

- Discard any sensor which has been dropped from a height of more than 0.5 m (19.7 in) onto a hard surface such as a concrete floor; use a new one.
- Before installing new sensor, clean exhaust system threads using Oxygen Sensor Thread Cleaner [commercial service tool (J-43897-18 or J43897-12)] and approved Anti-seize Lubricant (commercial service tool).

>> INSPECTION END

F

Α

EC

D

Е

Н

K

L

N /I

Ν

0

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

P0075 INTAKE VALVE TIMING CONTROL

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	CONSULT screen terms (Trouble diagnosis content)	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P0075	INT/V TIM V/CIR-B1 (Intake valve control sole- noid circuit bank 1)	 ECM detects an abnormal voltage in the intake valve timing control solenoid valve control circuit. ECM detects an abnormal voltage in the intake valve timing intermediate lock control solenoid valve control circuit. 	Harness or connectors (Intake valve timing control solenoid valve circuit is open or shorted.) (Intake valve timing intermediate lock control solenoid valve circuit is open or shorted.) Intake valve timing control solenoid valve Intake valve timing intermediate lock control solenoid valve

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following procedure before conducting the next test.

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

>> GO TO 2.

2. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- 1. Start engine and let it idle for 5 seconds.
- Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-222, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010483415

1. CHECK INTAKE VALVE TIMING (IVT) CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE POWER SUPPLY

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect IVT control solenoid valve harness connector.
- 3. Turn ignition switch ON.
- Check the voltage between intake valve timing control solenoid valve harness connector and ground.

-	+		
IVT control s	olenoid valve	_	Voltage
Connector	Terminal		
F59	1	Ground	Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3. NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK IVT CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect IPDM E/R harness connector.

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

Check the continuity between IVT control solenoid valve harness connector and IPDM E/R harness connector.

+		_		
IVT control solenoid valve		IPDM E/R		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
F59	1	F83	59	Existed

Also check harness for short to ground.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Perform the trouble diagnosis for power supply circuit.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

3.check ivt control solenoid valve ground circuit

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- Check the continuity between IVT control solenoid valve harness connector and ECM harness connector.

+		_				
IVT control s	olenoid valve	ECM		ECM Contin		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal			
F59	2	E10 ^{*1} E31 ^{*2}	93	Existed		

*1: Except for California

*2: For California

4. Also check harness for short to ground and short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

4. CHECK IVT CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE

Check the IVT control solenoid valve. Refer to EC-224, "Component Inspection (IVT Control Solenoid Valve)". Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace IVT control solenoid valve. Refer to EM-47, "Exploded View".

${f 5}$.CHECK IVT INTERMEDIATE LOCK CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE POWER SUPPLY

- 1. Disconnect IVT intermediate lock control solenoid valve harness connector.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- Check the voltage between IVT intermediate lock control solenoid valve harness connector and ground.

	+		
	ate lock control id valve	_	Voltage
Connector Terminal			
F51	1	Ground	Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 7.

NO >> GO TO 6.

$oldsymbol{6}$.CHECK IVT INTERMEDIATE LOCK CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect IPDM E/R harness connector.

EC

Α

D

Е

F

Н

L

M

Ν

0

Р

2015 Altima Sedan

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

Check the continuity between IVT intermediate lock control solenoid valve harness connector and IPDM E/R harness connector.

+		_		
	liate lock con- noid valve	IPDM E/R		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
F51	1	F83	59	Existed

Also check harness for short to ground.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Perform the trouble diagnosis for power supply circuit.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

7.check ivt intermediate lock control solenoid valve ground circuit

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- Check the continuity between IVT intermediate lock control solenoid valve harness connector and ECM harness connector.

+		_		
IVT intermediate lock control solenoid valve		ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
F51	2	F13 ^{*1} F90 ^{*2}	56	Existed

- *1: Except for California
- *2: For California
- 4. Also check harness for short to ground and short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 8.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

8.CHECK IVT INTERMEDIATE LOCK CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE

Check the IVT intermediate lock control solenoid valve. Refer to <u>EC-225</u>, "Component Inspection (IVT Intermediate Lock Control Solenoid Valve)".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-44, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> Replace IVT intermediate lock control solenoid valve. Refer to EM-47, "Exploded View".

Component Inspection (IVT Control Solenoid Valve)

INFOID:0000000010483416

1. CHECK INTAKE VALVE TIMING CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE-I

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect intake valve timing control solenoid valve harness connector.
- 3. Check resistance between intake valve timing control solenoid valve terminals as follows.

Terminals	Resistance	
1 and 2	7.0 - 7.5 Ω [at 20°C (68°F)]	
1 or 2 and ground	$\stackrel{\infty}{\Omega}$ (Continuity should not exist)	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Replace intake valve timing control solenoid valve. Refer to EM-47, "Exploded View".

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

$\overline{2}$.check intake valve timing control solenoid valve-ii

Remove intake valve timing control solenoid valve. Refer to <u>EM-47</u>, "Exploded View".

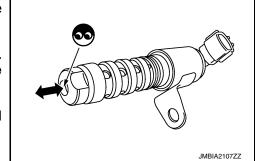
Provide 12 V DC between intake valve timing control solenoid valve terminals 1 and 2, and then interrupt it. Make sure that the plunger moves as shown in the figure.

CAUTION:

Do not apply 12 V DC continuously for 5 seconds or more. Doing so may result in damage to the coil in intake valve timing control solenoid valve.

NOTE:

Always replace O-ring when intake valve timing control solenoid valve is removed.



Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace intake valve timing control solenoid valve. Refer to EM-47, "Exploded View".

Component Inspection (IVT Intermediate Lock Control Solenoid Valve)

1. CHECK INTAKE VALVE TIMING INTERMEDIATE LOCK CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE-I

Turn ignition switch OFF.

Disconnect intake valve timing intermediate lock control solenoid valve harness connector.

3. Check resistance between intake valve timing intermediate lock control solenoid valve terminals as follows.

Terminals	Resistance	
1 and 2	7.0 - 7.5 Ω [at 20°C (68°F)]	
1 or 2 and ground	$\stackrel{\infty}{\Omega}$ (Continuity should not exist)	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Replace intake valve timing intermediate lock control solenoid valve. Refer to EM-47, "Exploded View".

2.CHECK INTAKE VALVE TIMING INTERMEDIATE LOCK CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE-II

Remove intake valve timing intermediate lock control solenoid valve. Refer to <u>EM-47. "Exploded View"</u>.

 Provide 12 V DC between intake valve timing intermediate lock control solenoid valve terminals 1 and 2, and then interrupt it. Make sure that the plunger moves as shown in the figure.

CAUTION:

Do not apply 12 V DC continuously for 5 seconds or more. Doing so may result in damage to the coil in intake valve timing intermediate lock control solenoid valve.

NOTE:

Always replace O-ring when intake valve timing intermediate lock control solenoid valve is removed.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END NO >> Replace intake valv

>> Replace intake valve timing intermediate lock control solenoid valve. Refer to EM-47, "Exploded View.

JMBIA2107ZZ

EC

С

D

Е

INFOID:0000000010483417

Н

I

K

L

M

Ν

 \cap

P0078 EVT CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

P0078 EVT CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	CONSULT screen terms (Trouble diagnosis content)	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P0078	EX V/T ACT/CIRC-B1 (Exhaust valve control solenoid circuit bank 1)	An improper voltage is sent to the ECM through exhaust valve timing control solenoid valve.	Harness or connectors (Exhaust valve timing control solenoid valve circuit is open or shorted.) Exhaust valve timing control solenoid valve

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following procedure before conducting the next test.

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

>> GO TO2.

2. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- 1. Start engine and let it idle for 5 seconds.
- 2. Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-226, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010483419

1. CHECK EXHAUST VALVE TIMING CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE POWER SUPPLY

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect exhaust valve timing (EVT) control solenoid valve harness connector.
- 3. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 4. Check the voltage between exhaust valve timing control solenoid valve harness connector and ground.

	+		
EVT control s	solenoid valve	_	Voltage
Connector Terminal			
F80	1	Ground	Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK EXHAUST VALVE TIMING CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect IPDM E/R harness connector.
- Check the continuity between EVT control solenoid valve harness connector and IPDM E/R harness connector.

P0078 EVT CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

EVT control solenoid valve IPDM E/R	
EVI CONTION SOLETION VAIVE	Continuity
Connector Terminal Connector Term	nal
F80 1 F83 5	Existed

4. Also check harness for short to ground.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Perform the trouble diagnosis for power supply circuit.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

3.check exhaust valve timing control solenoid valve ground circuit

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- Check the continuity between EVT control solenoid valve harness connector and ECM harness connector.

+		+		
EVT control solenoid valve		ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
F80	2	F13 ^{*1} F90 ^{*2}	94	Existed

*1: Except for California

*2: For California

Also check harness for short to ground and to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

4. CHECK EXHAUST VALVE TIMING CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE

Check the exhaust valve timing control solenoid valve. Refer to EC-215, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-44, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> Replace exhaust valve timing control solenoid valve.

Component Inspection

$1.\mathsf{check}$ exhaust valve timing control solenoid valve-1

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect exhaust valve timing control solenoid valve harness connector.
- 3. Check resistance between exhaust valve timing control solenoid valve terminals as per the following.

Exhaust valve timing	control solenoid valve		
+ -		Resistance	
Terr	minal		
1	2	7.0 - 7.7 Ω [at 20°C (68°F)]	
1	Ground	Ω	
2	Ground	(Continuity should not exist)	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Replace exhaust valve timing control solenoid valve. Refer to EM-60, "Exploded View".

EC-227

2.CHECK EXHAUST VALVE TIMING CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE-2

D

Α

EC

F

Е

Н

0

INFOID:0000000010483420

Ν

P0078 EVT CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

Remove exhaust valve timing control solenoid valve. Refer to <u>EM-60, "Exploded View"</u>.

Provide 12 V DC between exhaust valve timing control solenoid valve terminals 1 and 2, and then interrupt it. Check that the plunger moves as shown in the figure.

CAUTION:

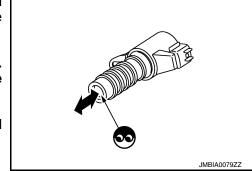
Do not apply 12 V DC continuously for 5 seconds or more. Doing so may result in damage to the coil in exhaust valve timing control solenoid valve.

NOTE: Always replace O-ring when exhaust valve timing control solenoid valve is removed.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace exhaust valve timing control solenoid valve. Refer to EM-60, "Exploded View".



P0101 MAF SENSOR

DTC Logic INFOID:0000000010483421

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

If DTC P0101 is displayed with other DTC, first perform the trouble diagnosis for other DTC.

DTC No.	CONSULT screen terms (Trouble diagnosis content)	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P0101	MAF SEN/CIRCUIT-B1 (Mass or volume air Flow "A" circuit range/performance)	 A high voltage from the sensor is sent to ECM under light load driving condition. A low voltage from the sensor is sent to ECM under heavy load driving condition. 	 Harness or connectors (MAF sensor circuit is open or shorted.) Intake air leaks MAF sensor EVAP control system pressure sensor Intake air temperature sensor Sensor power supply 2 circuit

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE has been previously conducted, always perform the following procedure before conducting the next test.

- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

>> GO TO 2.

2.perform dtc confirmation procedure

- Start engine and warm it up to normal operating temperature.
- Drive the vehicle for at least 5 seconds under the following conditions: **CAUTION:**

Always drive vehicle at safe speed.

Selector lever	Suitable position
Vehicle speed	40 km/h (25 MPH) or more

NOTE:

- The gear must be fixed while driving the vehicle.
- Keep the accelerator pedal as steady as possible during cruising.
- 3. Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-229, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

CHECK INTAKE SYSTEM

Check the following for connection.

- · Air duct
- Vacuum hoses
- Intake air passage between air duct and intake manifold

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Reconnect the parts.

2.CHECK MASS AIR FLOW (MAF) SENSOR POWER SUPPLY

EC-229 Revision: May 2014 2015 Altima Sedan EC

Α

D

Е

Н

N

INFOID:0000000010483422

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS > [QR25DE]

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect MAF sensor harness connector.
- 3. Turn ignition switch ON.
- Check the voltage between MAF sensor harness connector and ground.

-	+		
MAF sensor		_	Voltage
Connector	Terminal		
F31	6	Ground	5 V

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> GO TO 3.

3.check sensor power supply 2 circuit

Perform EC-526, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Perform the trouble diagnosis for power supply circuit.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

4. CHECK MAF SENSOR GROUND CIRCUIT

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- 3. Check the continuity between MAF sensor harness connector and ECM harness connector.

	+ -			
MAF	sensor	ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
F31	5	F14 ^{*1} F91 ^{*2}	34	Existed

- *1: Except for California
- *2: For California
- 4. Also check harness for short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

5. CHECK MAF SENSOR INPUT SIGNAL CIRCUIT

Check the continuity between MAF sensor harness connector and ECM harness connector.

		ı		ı
	+		_	
MAF	sensor	ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
F31	4	F14 ^{*1} F91 ^{*2}	35	Existed

- *1: Except for California
- *2: For California
- 2. Also check harness for short to ground and to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts

6.CHECK INTAKE AIR TEMPERATURE SENSOR

Check the intake air temperature sensor. Refer to EC-241, "Component Inspection".

P0101 MAF SENSOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 7.

NO >> Replace MAF sensor (with intake air temperature sensor). Refer to EM-29, "Exploded View".

7.CHECK EVAP CONTROL SYSTEM PRESSURE SENSOR

Check the EVAP control system pressure sensor. Refer to EC-362, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 8.

NO >> Replace EVAP control system pressure sensor. Refer to FL-19, "Removal and Installation".

$oldsymbol{\delta}.$ CHECK MAF SENSOR

Check the MAF sensor. Refer to EC-231, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

>> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-44, "Intermittent Incident". YES

>> Replace MAF sensor. Refer to EM-29, "Exploded View". NO

Component Inspection

INFOID:0000000010483423

$oldsymbol{1}$. CHECK MASS AIR FLOW SENSOR-1

(P)With CONSULT

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Reconnect all harness connectors disconnected.
- Start engine and warm it up to normal operating temperature.
- Connect CONSULT and select "DATA MONITOR" mode of "ENGINE".
- Select "MAS A/F SE-B1" and check indication.

Monitor item	Condition	MAS A/F SE-B1
MAS A/F SE-B1	Ignition switch ON (Engine stopped.)	Approx. 1.3 V
	Idle (Engine is warmed-up to normal operating temperature.)	1.3- 1.6 V
WINO TVI OL-DI	2,500 rpm (Engine is warmed-up to normal operating temperature.)	1.8 - 2.2 V
	Idle to about 4,000 rpm	1.3 - 1.6 V to Approx. 2.5 V*

^{*:} Check for linear voltage rise in response to engine being increased to about 4,000 rpm.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK FOR THE CAUSE OF UNEVEN AIR FLOW THROUGH MASS AIR FLOW SENSOR

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Check for the cause of uneven air flow through mass air flow sensor. Refer to the following.
- Crushed air ducts
- Malfunctioning seal of air cleaner element
- Uneven dirt of air cleaner element
- Intake valve deposits
- Improper specification of intake air system parts

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> GO TO 3.

3.CHECK MASS AIR FLOW SENSOR-2

(P)With CONSULT

- Repair or replace malfunctioning part.
- Start engine and warm it up to normal operating temperature.
- Connect CONSULT and select "DATA MONITOR" mode of "ENGINE".
- Select "MAS A/F SE-B1" and check indication.

EC

Α

D

Е

Н

N

Monitor item	Condition	MAS A/F SE-B1
	Ignition switch ON (Engine stopped.)	Approx. 1.3 V
MAS A/F SE-B1	Idle (Engine is warmed-up to normal operating temperature.)	1.3 - 1.6 V
MAS A/F SE-B1	2,500 rpm (Engine is warmed-up to normal operating temperature.)	1.8 - 2.2 V
	Idle to about 4,000 rpm	1.3 - 1.6 V to Approx. 2.5 V*

^{*:} Check for linear voltage rise in response to engine being increased to about 4,000 rpm.

<u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> GO TO 4.

4. CHECK MASS AIR FLOW SENSOR-3

(P)With CONSULT

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect mass air flow sensor harness connector and reconnect it again.
- 3. Start engine and warm it up to normal operating temperature.
- 4. Connect CONSULT and select "DATA MONITOR" mode of "ENGINE".
- 5. Select "MAS A/F SE-B1" and check indication.

Monitor item	Condition	MAS A/F SE-B1
Ignition switch ON (Engine stopped.)	Ignition switch ON (Engine stopped.)	Approx. 1.3 V
MAS A/F SE-B1	Idle (Engine is warmed-up to normal operating temperature.)	1.3 - 1.6 V
MAS AN SE-BI	2,500 rpm (Engine is warmed-up to normal operating temperature.)	1.8 - 2.2 V
Ic	Idle to about 4,000 rpm	1.3 - 1.6 V to Approx. 2.5 V*

^{*:} Check for linear voltage rise in response to engine being increased to about 4,000 rpm.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Clean or replace mass air flow sensor. Refer to <a>EM-29, "Exploded View".

P0102, P0103 MAF SENSOR

DTC Logic INFOID:0000000010483424

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	CONSULT screen terms (Trouble diagnosis content)	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P0102	MAF SEN/CIRCUIT-B1 (Mass or volume air flow "A" circuit low)	An excessively low voltage from the mass air flow sensor is sent to ECM.	Harness or connectors (Mass air flow sensor circuit is open or shorted.) Intake air leaks Mass air flow sensor Sensor power supply 2 circuit
P0103	MAF SEN/CIRCUIT-B1 (Mass or volume air flow "A" circuit high)	An excessively high voltage from the mass air flow sensor is sent to ECM.	Harness or connectors (Mass air flow sensor circuit is open or shorted.) Mass air flow sensor Sensor power supply 2 circuit

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following procedure before conducting the next test.

- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

Which DTC is detected?

P0102 >> GO TO 2.

P0103 >> GO TO 3.

2.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE FOR DTC P0102

- Start engine and wait at least 5 seconds.
- 2. Check DTC.

Is DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-233, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

3.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE FOR DTC P0103-1

- Turn ignition switch ON and wait at least 5 seconds.
- Check DTC.

Is DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-233, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> GO TO 4.

$oldsymbol{4}$.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE FOR DTC P0103-2

- Start engine and wait at least 5 seconds.
- Check DTC.

Is DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-233, "Diagnosis Procedure".

>> INSPECTION END NO

Diagnosis Procedure

1.INSPECTION START Confirm the detected DTC.

Which DTC is detected?

EC-233 Revision: May 2014 2015 Altima Sedan EC

Α

D

Е

F

Н

Ν

0

Р

INFOID:0000000010483425

P0102, P0103 MAF SENSOR

[QR25DE]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

DIC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

P0102 >> GO TO 2. P0103 >> GO TO 3.

2. CHECK INTAKE SYSTEM

Check the following for connection.

- Air duct
- Vacuum hoses
- Intake air passage between air duct to intake manifold

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Reconnect the parts. Refer to EM-29, "Exploded View".

3.CHECK MAF SENSOR POWER SUPPLY

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect mass air flow (MAF) sensor harness connector.
- 3. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 4. Check the voltage between MAF sensor harness connector and ground.

+			
MAF sensor		_	Voltage
Connector	Terminal		
F31	6	Ground	5 V

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> GO TO 4.

4. CHECK SENSOR POWER SUPPLY 2 CIRCUIT

Perform EC-526, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Perform the trouble diagnosis for power supply circuit.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

CHECK MAF SENSOR GROUND CIRCUIT

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- 3. Check the continuity between MAF sensor harness connector and ECM harness connector.

+			_	
MAF	sensor	ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
F31	5	F14 ^{*1} F91 ^{*2}	34	Existed

- *1: Except for California
- *2: For California

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

6.CHECK MAF SENSOR INPUT SIGNAL CIRCUIT

1. Check the continuity between MAF sensor harness connector and ECM harness connector.

	+		_	
MAF	sensor	ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
F31	4	F14 ^{*1} F91 ^{*2}	35	Existed
*4. Free at fau California				

EC

D

Е

Ν

Α

- *1: Except for California
- *2: For California
- 2. Also check harness for short to ground and to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 7.

NO >> Repair open circuit or short to ground or short to power in harness or connectors.

7. CHECK MAF SENSOR

Check the MAF sensor. Refer to EC-231, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-44, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> Replace mass air flow sensor. Refer to <a>EM-29, "Exploded View".

Component Inspection

INFOID:0000000010483426

1. CHECK MASS AIR FLOW SENSOR-1

(P)With CONSULT

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Reconnect all harness connectors disconnected.
- 3. Start engine and warm it up to normal operating temperature.
- Connect CONSULT and select "DATA MONITOR" mode of "ENGINE".
- 5. Select "MAS A/F SE-B1" and check indication.

Monitor item	Condition	MAS A/F SE-B1
MAS A/F SE-B1	Ignition switch ON (Engine stopped.)	Approx. 1.3 V
	Idle (Engine is warmed-up to normal operating temperature.)	1.3- 1.6 V
	2,500 rpm (Engine is warmed-up to normal operating temperature.)	1.8 - 2.2 V
	Idle to about 4,000 rpm	1.3 - 1.6 V to Approx. 2.5 V*

^{*:} Check for linear voltage rise in response to engine being increased to about 4,000 rpm.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK FOR THE CAUSE OF UNEVEN AIR FLOW THROUGH MASS AIR FLOW SENSOR

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Check for the cause of uneven air flow through mass air flow sensor. Refer to the following.
- Crushed air ducts
- Malfunctioning seal of air cleaner element
- Uneven dirt of air cleaner element
- Intake valve deposits
- Improper specification of intake air system parts

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> GO TO 3.

3.CHECK MASS AIR FLOW SENSOR-2

Revision: May 2014 EC-235 2015 Altima Sedan

P0102, P0103 MAF SENSOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

(P)With CONSULT

- 1. Repair or replace malfunctioning part.
- 2. Start engine and warm it up to normal operating temperature.
- 3. Connect CONSULT and select "DATA MONITOR" mode of "ENGINE".
- 4. Select "MAS A/F SE-B1" and check indication.

Monitor item	Condition	MAS A/F SE-B1
MAGA/F 05 D4	Ignition switch ON (Engine stopped.)	Approx. 1.3 V
	Idle (Engine is warmed-up to normal operating temperature.)	1.3 - 1.6 V
MAS A/F SE-B1	2,500 rpm (Engine is warmed-up to normal operating temperature.)	1.8 - 2.2 V
	Idle to about 4,000 rpm	1.3 - 1.6 V to Approx. 2.5 V*

^{*:} Check for linear voltage rise in response to engine being increased to about 4,000 rpm.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> GO TO 4.

4. CHECK MASS AIR FLOW SENSOR-3

(II) With CONSULT

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect mass air flow sensor harness connector and reconnect it again.
- 3. Start engine and warm it up to normal operating temperature.
- 4. Connect CONSULT and select "DATA MONITOR" mode of "ENGINE".
- 5. Select "MAS A/F SE-B1" and check indication.

Monitor item	Condition	MAS A/F SE-B1
Ignition	Ignition switch ON (Engine stopped.)	Approx. 1.3 V
MAS A/F SE-B1	Idle (Engine is warmed-up to normal operating temperature.)	1.3 - 1.6 V
MAS AT SE-BT	2,500 rpm (Engine is warmed-up to normal operating temperature.)	1.8 - 2.2 V
•	Idle to about 4,000 rpm	1.3 - 1.6 V to Approx. 2.5 V*

^{*:} Check for linear voltage rise in response to engine being increased to about 4,000 rpm.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Clean or replace mass air flow sensor. Refer to EM-29, "Exploded View".

P010A MANIFOLD ABSOLUTE PRESSURE SENSOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

P010A MANIFOLD ABSOLUTE PRESSURE SENSOR

DTC Logic INFOID:0000000010483427

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

If DTC P010A is displayed with DTC P0643, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC P0643. Refer to EC-408, "DTC Logic".

DTC No.	CONSULT screen terms (Trouble diagnosis content)	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P010A	ABSL PRES SEN/CIRC (Mass or volume air flow "B" circuit)	 An excessively low voltage from the sensor is sent to ECM. An excessively high voltage from the sensor is sent to ECM. 	Harness or connectors (Manifold absolute pressure sensor circuit is shorted.) Manifold absolute pressure sensor

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following procedure before conducting the next test.

- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

>> GO TO 2

2.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- Start engine and let it idle for 10 seconds.
- Check DTC.

Is DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-237, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK MANIFOLD ABSOLUTE PRESSURE (MAP) SENSOR POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

- Disconnect manifold absolute pressure (MAP) sensor harness connector. 1.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Check the voltage between MAP sensor harness connector and ground.

+ MAP sensor		-	Voltage (Approx.)	
Connector Terminal			(πρείολ.)	
F89	1	Ground	5 V	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

2.CHECK MAP SENSOR GROUND CIRCUIT

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- Check the continuity between manifold MAP sensor harness connector and ECM harness connector.

EC

Α

D

Е

F

Н

INFOID:0000000010483428

N

Р

EC-237 Revision: May 2014 2015 Altima Sedan

P010A MANIFOLD ABSOLUTE PRESSURE SENSOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

+		-		
MAP sensor		ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector Terminal		
F89	3	F90	58	Existed

4. Also check harness for short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

$3. {\sf CHECK}$ MANIFOLD ABSOLUTE PRESSURE (MAP) SENSOR INPUT SIGNAL CIRCUIT

1. Check the continuity between MAP sensor harness connector and ECM harness connector.

+		-		
MAP sensor		ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector Terminal		
F89	2	F90	59	Existed

2. Also check harness for short to ground and to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

4.CHECK MAP SENSOR

Refer to EC-238, "Component Inspection (MAP Sensor)".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-44, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> Replace MAP sensor.

Component Inspection (MAP Sensor)

INFOID:0000000010483429

1. CHECK MAP SENSOR-1

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Start engine and warm it up to normal operating temperature.
- 3. Turn ignition switch OFF, wait at least 5 seconds and then turn ON.
- 4. Check the voltage between ECM harness connector terminals as follows.

ECM			
Connector + -			
F90	Terr	minal	
1 90	59	58	

NOTE:

- To avoid the influence of intake manifold vacuum, check the voltage 1 or more minutes past after engine is stopped.
- Because the sensor is absolute pressure sensor, output value may differ depending on atmospheric pressure and altitude.
- 5. Measure the atmospheric pressure.

NOTE:

As the atmospheric pressure described on the synoptic chart is the value at sea level, compensate the pressure with the following chart.

P010A MANIFOLD ABSOLUTE PRESSURE SENSOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

Α

EC

D

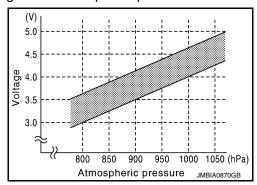
Е

F

Altitude (m)	Compensated pressure (hPa)
0	0
200	-24
400	-47
600	-70
800	-92
1000	-114
1500	-168
2000	-218

Check the manifold absolute pressure sensor value corresponding to the atmospheric pressure.

Atmospheric pressure (hPa)	Voltage (V)
800	3.1 – 3.7
850	3.3 – 3.9
900	3.5 – 4.1
950	3.8 – 4.3
1000	4.0 – 4.6
1050	4.2 – 4.8



Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Replace MAP sensor.

2.CHECK MAP SENSOR-2

- Start engine and let it idle.
- 2. Check intake manifold vacuum.
- Check the voltage between ECM harness connector terminals as per the following.

ECM			
Connector +			
F90	Terr	minal	
1 90	59	58	

4. Confirm the difference of the voltage when engine is stopped and at idling is within the values shown in the following chart.

Intake manifold vacuum [kPA (mmHg)]	Voltage difference (V)
-40 (-300)	1.5 – 2.0
-53.3 (-400)	2.0 – 2.6
-66.7 (-500)	2.6 – 3.2
-80 (-600)	3.2 – 3.8

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace MAP sensor.

J

K

L

M

Ν

0

P0111 IAT SENSOR

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	CONSULT screen terms (Trouble diagnosis content)	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P0111	IAT SENSOR 1 B1 (Intake air temperature sensor 1 circuit range/performance bank 1)	The comparison result of signals transmitted to ECM from each temperature sensor (IAT sensor, ECT sensor, FTT sensor, and EOT sensor) shows that the voltage signal of the IAT sensor is higher/lower than that of other temperature sensors when the engine is started with its cold state.	Harness or connectors (High or low resistance in the IAT sensor circuit) IAT sensor

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.INSPECTION START

Is it necessary to erase permanent DTC?

YES >> GO TO 3. NO >> GO TO 2.

2. PERFORM COMPONENT FUNCTION CHECK

Perform component function check. Refer to EC-241, "Component Function Check".

NOTE:

Use the component function check to check the overall function of the IAT sensor circuit. During this check, a 1st trip DTC might not be confirmed.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Proceed to EC-241, "Diagnosis Procedure".

3.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE has been previously conducted, always perform the following procedure before conducting the next test.

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

TESTING CONDITION:

- Before performing the following procedure, do not add fuel.
- Before performing the following procedure, check that fuel level is between 1/4 and 4/4.
- Before performing the following procedure, confirm that battery voltage is 11 V or more at idle.

>> GO TO 4.

4. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

Move the vehicle to a cool place.

NOTE:

Cool the vehicle in an environment of ambient air temperature between -10°C (14°F) and 35°C (95°F).

2. Turn ignition switch OFF and leave the vehicle for 12 hours.

CAUTION:

Never turn ignition switch ON during this procedure.

NOTE:

The vehicle must be cooled with the food open.

3. Start engine and let it idle for 5 minutes or more.

CAUTION:

Never turn ignition switch OFF during idling.

4. Check 1st trip DTC.

P0111 IAT SENSOR [QR25DE] < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS > Is 1st trip DTC detected? Α YES >> Proceed to EC-241, "Diagnosis Procedure". NO >> INSPECTION END Component Function Check INFOID:0000000010483431 EC 1. CHECK INTAKE AIR TEMPERATURE (IAT) SENSOR Turn ignition switch OFF. 2. Disconnect mass air flow sensor harness connector and reconnect it again. Turn ignition switch ON. Select "DATA MONITOR" mode with CONSULT. D 5. Check that "INT/A TEMP SEN" indicates as per following condition. Value Monitor item Condition Е (Approx.) INT/A TEMP SEN Temperature [°C (°F)] 25 (77) 1.9 - 2.1 (V) Is the inspection result normal? YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-44, "Intermittent Incident". NO >> Proceed to EC-241, "Diagnosis Procedure". Diagnosis Procedure INFOID:0000000010483432 1. CHECK INTAKE AIR TEMPERATURE (IAT) SENSOR Н Check intake air temperature sensor. Refer to EC-241, "Component Inspection". Is the inspection result normal? YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-44, "Intermittent Incident". NO >> Replace mass air flow sensor (with intake air temperature sensor). Refer to EM-29, "Exploded View". Component Inspection INFOID:0000000010483433 1. CHECK INTAKE AIR TEMPERATURE SENSOR Turn ignition switch OFF. 2. Disconnect mass air flow sensor harness connector and reconnect it again. 3. Turn ignition switch ON. Select "DATA MONITOR" mode with CONSULT. Check that "INT/A TEMP SEN" indicates as per following condition.

Monitor item	Condition		Value (Approx.)
INT/A TEMP SEN	Temperature [°C (°F)]	25 (77)	1.9 - 2.1 (V)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace mass air flow sensor (with intake air temperature sensor). Refer to EM-29, "Exploded View".

EC-241 Revision: May 2014 2015 Altima Sedan

N

0

P0112, P0113 IAT SENSOR

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	CONSULT screen terms (Trouble diagnosis content)	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P0112	IAT SEN/CIRCUIT- B1 (Intake air temperature sensor 1 circuit low bank 1)	An excessively low voltage from the intake air temperature sensor is sent to ECM.	Harness or connectors (Intake air temperature sensor circuit is open or shorted.) Intake air temperature sensor Sensor power supply 2 circuit
P0113	IAT SEN/CIRCUIT- B1 (Intake air temperature sensor 1 circuit high bank 1)	An excessively high voltage from the intake air temperature sensor is sent to ECM.	

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following procedure before conducting the next test.

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

>> GO TO 2.

2.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- 1. Turn ignition switch ON and wait at least 5 seconds.
- 2. Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-242, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010483435

1. CHECK INTAKE AIR TEMPERATURE SENSOR POWER SUPPLY

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect mass air flow sensor (with intake air temperature sensor) harness connector.
- 3. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 4. Check the voltage between mass air flow sensor harness connector and ground.

	+		Valtana
MAF sensor		_	Voltage (Approx.)
Connector	Terminal		, , , ,
F31	3	Ground	5 V

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3. NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK INTAKE AIR TEMPERATURE SENSOR POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- 3. Check the continuity between mass air flow sensor harness connector and ECM harness connector.

Α

EC

D

Е

Н

M

Р

INFOID:0000000010483436

+		_		
MAF sensor		ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
F31	3	F14 ^{*1} F91 ^{*2}	33	Existed

*1: Except for California

*2: For California

4. Also check harness for short to ground.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Perform the trouble diagnosis for power supply circuit.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

3.CHECK INTAKE AIR TEMPERATURE SENSOR GROUND CIRCUIT

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- 3. Check the continuity between mass air flow sensor harness connector and ECM harness connector.

	+		_	
MAF sensor		ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
F31	5	F14 ^{*1} F91 ^{*2}	34	Existed

*1: Except for California

*2: For California

4. Also check harness for short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

4. CHECK INTAKE AIR TEMPERATURE SENSOR

Check the intake air temperature sensor. Refer to EC-241, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-44, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> Replace mass air flow sensor (with intake air temperature sensor). Refer to EM-29, "Exploded View".

Component Inspection

1. CHECK INTAKE AIR TEMPERATURE SENSOR

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect mass air flow sensor harness connector and reconnect it again.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- 4. Select "DATA MONITOR" mode with CONSULT.
- Check that "INT/A TEMP SEN" indicates as per following condition.

Monitor item	Condition		Value (Approx.)
INT/A TEMP SEN	Temperature [°C (°F)]	25 (77)	1.9 - 2.1 (V)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace mass air flow sensor (with intake air temperature sensor). Refer to EM-29, "Exploded View".

Revision: May 2014 EC-243 2015 Altima Sedan

P0116 ECT SENSOR

DTC Logic INFOID:000000010483437

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	CONSULT screen terms (Trouble diagnosis content)	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P0116	ECT SEN/CIRC (Engine coolant temperature sensor 1 circuit range/performance)	The comparison result of signals transmitted to ECM from each temperature sensor (IAT sensor, ECT sensor, FTT sensor, and EOT sensor) shows that the voltage signal of the ECT sensor is higher/lower than that of other temperature sensors when the engine is started with its cold state.	Harness or connectors (High or low resistance in the ECT sensor circuit) ECT sensor

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.INSPECTION START

Is it necessary to erase permanent DTC?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2. PERFORM COMPONENT FUNCTION CHECK

Perform component function check. Refer to EC-245, "Component Function Check".

NOTE:

Use the component function check to check the overall function of the ECT sensor circuit. During this check, a 1st trip DTC might not be confirmed.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Proceed to EC-245, "Diagnosis Procedure".

3. PRECONDITIONING

If DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE has been previously conducted, always perform the following procedure before conducting the next test.

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

TESTING CONDITION:

- · Before performing the following procedure, do not add fuel.
- Before performing the following procedure, check that fuel level is between 1/4 and 4/4.
- · Before performing the following procedure, confirm that battery voltage is 11 V or more at idle.

>> GO TO 4.

4. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Move the vehicle to a cool place.

NOTE:

Cool the vehicle in an environment of ambient air temperature between -10°C (14°F) and 35°C (95°F).

Turn ignition switch OFF and leave the vehicle for 12 hours.

CAUTION:

Never turn ignition switch ON during this procedure.

NOTE:

The vehicle must be cooled with the food open.

3. Start engine and let it idle for 5 minutes or more.

CAUTION:

Never turn ignition switch OFF during idling.

Check 1st trip DTC.

P0116 ECT SENSOR

[QR25DE] < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-245, "Diagnosis Procedure".

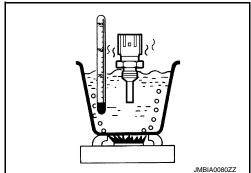
NO >> INSPECTION END

Component Function Check

1. CHECK ENGINE COOLANT TEMPERATURE (ECT) SENSOR

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect ECT sensor harness connector.
- 3. Remove ECT sensor. Refer to CO-25, "Exploded View".
- 4. Check resistance between ECT sensor terminals by heating with hot water as shown in the figure.

ECT s	sensor	Condition		Resistance (kΩ)	
+	_				
Terr	ninal				
		T 1 100	20 (68)	2.37 – 2.63	
1	2	Temperature [°C (°F)]	50 (122)	0.68 – 1.00	
			90 (194)	0.236 - 0.260	



Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-44, "Intermittent Incident".

>> Proceed to EC-245, "Diagnosis Procedure". NO

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK ENGINE COOLANT TEMPERATURE (ECT) SENSOR

Check ECT sensor. Refer to EC-245, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YFS >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-44, "Intermittent Incident".

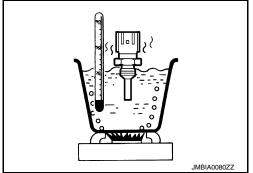
>> Replace ECT sensor. Refer to CO-25, "Exploded View". NO

Component Inspection

$1. {\sf CHECK\ ENGINE\ COOLANT\ TEMPERATURE\ (ECT)\ SENSOR}$

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect ECT sensor harness connector.
- Remove ECT sensor. 3.
- Check resistance between ECT sensor terminals by heating with hot water as shown in the figure.

ECT :	sensor	Condition		Danistana		
+	_			Condition Resistance (kΩ)		$(k\Omega)$
Terr	minal			,		
			20 (68)	2.37 - 2.63		
1	2	Temperature [°C (°F)]	50 (122)	0.68 - 1.00		
			90 (194)	0.236 - 0.260		



Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace engine coolant temperature sensor. Refer to CO-25, "Exploded View".

Α

EC

D

Е

INFOID:0000000010483438

Н

INFOID:0000000010483439

INFOID:0000000010483440

N

P0117, P0118 ECT SENSOR

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	CONSULT screen terms (Trouble diagnosis content)	DTC detecting condition	Possible Cause
P0117	ECT SEN/CIRC (Engine coolant temperature sensor 1 circuit low)	An excessively low voltage from the engine coolant temperature sensor is sent to ECM.	Harness or connectors (Engine coolant temperature sensor cir-
P0118	ECT SEN/CIRC (Engine coolant temperature sensor 1 circuit high)	An excessively high voltage from the engine coolant temperature sensor is sent to ECM.	cuit is open or shorted.) • Engine coolant temperature sensor

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following procedure before conducting the next test.

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

>> GO TO 2.

2.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- 1. Turn ignition switch ON and wait at least 5 seconds.
- 2. Check DTC.

Is DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-246, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010483442

1. CHECK ENGINE COOLANT TEMPERATURE SENSOR POWER SUPPLY

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect engine coolant temperature (ECT) sensor harness connector.
- 3. Turn ignition switch ON.
- Check the voltage between ECT sensor harness connector and ground.

+ ECT sensor Connector Terminal			Vallara
		_	Voltage (Approx.)
			, , ,
F54	1	Ground	5 V

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3. NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK ENGINE COOLANT TEMPERATURE SENSOR POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- 3. Check the continuity between ECT sensor harness connector and ECM harness connector.

Α

EC

D

Е

	+		_	
ECT :	ECT sensor		ECM	
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
F54	1	F14 ^{*1} F91 ^{*2}	28	Existed

*1: Except for California

*2: For California

4. Also check harness for short to ground.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Perform the trouble diagnosis for power supply circuit.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

3.CHECK ENGINE COOLANT TEMPERATURE SENSOR GROUND CIRCUIT

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- 3. Check the continuity between ECT sensor harness connector and ECM harness connector.

	+		_	
ECT :	ECT sensor		ECM	
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
F54	2	F14 ^{*1} F91 ^{*2}	27	Existed

*1: Except for California

*2: For California

4. Also check harness for short to ground to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

4. CHECK ENGINE COOLANT TEMPERATURE SENSOR

Check the engine coolant temperature sensor. Refer to EC-245, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-44, "Intermittent Incident".

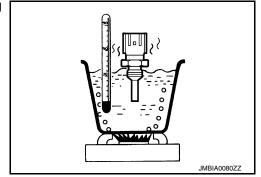
NO >> Replace engine coolant temperature sensor. Refer to CO-25, "Exploded View".

Component Inspection

1. CHECK ENGINE COOLANT TEMPERATURE (ECT) SENSOR

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect ECT sensor harness connector.
- Remove ECT sensor.
- Check resistance between ECT sensor terminals by heating with hot water as shown in the figure.

ECT s	sensor	Condition		Desistance	
+	_			Resistance $(k\Omega)$	
Terr	ninal			, ,	
			20 (68)	2.37 - 2.63	
1	2	Temperature [°C (°F)]	50 (122)	0.68 - 1.00	
			90 (194)	0.236 - 0.260	



INFOID:0000000010483443

Ν

Р

Is the inspection result normal?

Revision: May 2014 EC-247 2015 Altima Sedan

P0117, P0118 ECT SENSOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace engine coolant temperature sensor. Refer to CO-25, "Exploded View".

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

P0122. P0123 TP SENSOR

DTC Logic INFOID:0000000010483444

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

If DTC P0122 or P0123 is displayed with DTC P0643, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC P0643. Refer to EC-408, "DTC Logic".

DTC No.	CONSULT screen terms (Trouble diagnosis content)	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P0122	TP SEN 2/CIRC-B1 (Throttle/pedal position sensor/switch "A" circuit low)	An excessively low voltage from the TP sensor 2 is sent to ECM.	Harness or connectors (TP sensor 2 circuit is open or shorted.)
P0123	TP SEN 2/CIRC-B1 (Throttle/pedal position sensor/ switch "A" circuit high)	An excessively high voltage from the TP sensor 2 is sent to ECM.	Electric throttle control actuator (TP sensor 2)

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following procedure before conducting the next test.

- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

TESTING CONDITION:

Before performing the following procedure, confirm that battery voltage is more than 8 V at idle.

>> GO TO 2.

2.perform dtc confirmation procedure

- Start engine and let it idle for 1 second.
- Check DTC.

Is DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-249, "Diagnosis Procedure".

>> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK THROTTLE POSITION SENSOR 2 POWER SUPPLY

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect electric throttle control actuator harness connector. 2.
- Turn ignition switch ON. 3.
- Check the voltage between electric throttle control actuator harness connector and ground.

Electric throttle	control actuator	_	Voltage (Approx.)	
Connector	Terminal		, , ,	
F57 2		Ground	5 V	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK THROTTLE POSITION SENSOR 2 POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

Turn ignition switch OFF.

EC-249 Revision: May 2014 2015 Altima Sedan EC

Α

D

Е

Н

K

INFOID:0000000010483445

M

Ν

- 2. Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- Check the continuity between electric throttle control actuator harness connector and ECM harness connector.

	+	-			
	le control actu- tor	ECM		Continuity	
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal		
F57	2	F13 ^{*1} F90 ^{*2}	80	Existed	

- *1: Except for California
- *2: For California
- 4. Also check harness for short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Perform the trouble diagnosis for power supply circuit.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

3.check throttle position sensor 2 ground circuit

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- Check the continuity between electric throttle control actuator harness connector and ECM harness connector.

	+	_		
	le control actu- tor	ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
F57	4	F13 ^{*1} F90 ^{*2}	78	Existed

- *1: Except for California
- *2: For California

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

4. CHECK THROTTLE POSITION SENSOR 2 INPUT SIGNAL CIRCUIT

Check the continuity between electric throttle control actuator harness connector and ECM harness connector.

	+	_		
	le control actu- tor	ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
F57	3	F13 ^{*1} F90 ^{*2}	77	Existed

- *1: Except for California
- *2: For California
- 2. Also check harness for short to ground and to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

5. CHECK THROTTLE POSITION SENSOR

P0122, P0123 TP SENSOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

Check the throttle position sensor. Refer to EC-251, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-44, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> Replace electric throttle control actuator. Refer to EM-30, "Removal and Installation".

Component Inspection

INFOID:0000000010483446

1. CHECK THROTTLE POSITION SENSOR

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Reconnect all harness connectors disconnected.
- 3. Perform "Throttle Valve Closed Position Learning". Refer to EC-179, "Work Procedure".
- 4. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 5. Set selector lever to D position.
- 6. Check the voltage between ECM harness connector terminals as per the following conditions.

ECM						
Connector		+	_	Condition		Voltage
		Terr	minal			
Sensor 1	F13 ^{*1} F90 ^{*2}	79	78	Accelerator pedal	Fully released	More than 0.36V
					Fully depressed	Less than 4.75V
Sensor 2		F90 ^{*2}			Fully released	Less than 4.75V
Selisol 2					Fully depressed	More than 0.36V

^{*1:} Except for California

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace electric throttle control actuator. Refer to EM-30, "Removal and Installation".

EC

D

Е

Α

F

Н

K

L

M

Ν

0

^{*2:} For California

P0125 ECT SENSOR

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC P0125 is displayed with P0116, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC P0116. Refer to <u>EC-244</u>, "DTC Logic".
- If DTC P0125 is displayed with P0117 or P0118, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC P0117 or P0118. Refer to <u>EC-246</u>, "<u>DTC Logic"</u>.

DTC No.	CONSULT screen terms (Trouble diagnosis content)	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P0125	ECT SENSOR (Insufficient coolant temperature for closed loop fuel control)	 Voltage sent to ECM from the sensor is not practical, even when some time has passed after starting the engine. Engine coolant temperature is insufficient for closed loop fuel control. 	Harness or connectors (High resistance in the circuit) Engine coolant temperature sensor Thermostat

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following procedure before conducting the next test.

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

>> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK ENGINE COOLANT TEMPERATURE SENSOR FUNCTION

(P)With CONSULT

- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Select "DATA MONITOR" mode of "ENGINE" using CONSULT.
- Check that "COOLAN TEMP/S" is above 10°C (50°F).

With GST

Follow the procedure "With CONSULT" above.

Is it above 5°C (41°F)?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> GO TO 3.

3.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

(P)With CONSULT

- Start engine and run it for 65 minutes at idle speed.
- Check 1st tip DTC.

If "COOLAN TEMP/S" indication increases to more than 10°C (50°F) within 65 minutes, stop engine because the test result will be OK.

CAUTION:

Be careful not to overheat engine.

Follow the procedure "With CONSULT" above.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-252, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010483448

1. CHECK ENGINE COOLANT TEMPERATURE SENSOR

P0125 ECT SENSOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

Check the engine coolant temperature sensor. Refer to EC-245. "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Replace engine coolant temperature sensor. Refer to CO-25, "Exploded View".

2. CHECK THERMOSTAT OPERATION

When the engine is cold [lower than 70°C (158°F)] condition, grasp lower radiator hose and confirm the engine coolant does not flow.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-44, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> Repair or replace thermostat. Refer to CO-23, "Removal and Installation".

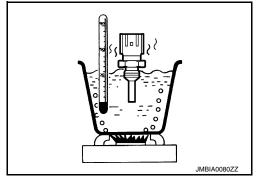
Component Inspection

INFOID:0000000010483449

1.CHECK ENGINE COOLANT TEMPERATURE (ECT) SENSOR

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect ECT sensor harness connector.
- 3. Remove ECT sensor.
- 4. Check resistance between ECT sensor terminals by heating with hot water as shown in the figure.

ECT sensor				Desistance
+	ı	Condition		Resistance $(k\Omega)$
Terminal				` ,
		Temperature [°C (°F)]	20 (68)	2.37 - 2.63
1	1 2		50 (122)	0.68 - 1.00
			90 (194)	0.236 - 0.260



Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace engine coolant temperature sensor. Refer to CO-25, "Exploded View".

F

Α

EC

C

D

Е

Н

Κ

M

L

Ν

0

P0127 IAT SENSOR

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	CONSULT screen terms (Trouble diagnosis content)	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P0127	IAT SENSOR-B1 (Intake air temperature too high)	Rationally incorrect voltage from the sensor is sent to ECM, compared with the voltage signal from engine coolant temperature sensor.	Harness or connectors (Intake air temperature sensor circuit is open or shorted) Intake air temperature sensor

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following procedure before conducting the next test.

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

TESTING CONDITION:

This test may be conducted with the drive wheels lifted in the shop or by driving the vehicle. If a road test is expected to be easier, it is unnecessary to lift the vehicle.

>> GO TO 2.

2.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

(P)With CONSULT

- 1. Wait until engine coolant temperature is less than 96°C (205°F)
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Select "DATA MONITOR" mode of "ENGINE" using CONSULT.
- Check the engine coolant temperature.
- If the engine coolant temperature is not less than 96°C (205°F), turn ignition switch OFF and cool down
 engine.

NOTE:

Perform the following steps before engine coolant temperature is above 96°C (205°F).

- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Select "DATA MONITOR" mode of "ENGINE" using CONSULT
- 4. Start engine.
- 5. Hold vehicle speed at more than 70 km/h (43 MPH) for 100 consecutive seconds.

CAUTION:

Always drive vehicle at a safe speed.

6. Check 1st trip DTC.

With GST

Follow the procedure "With CONSULT" above.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-254, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010483451

1. CHECK INTAKE AIR TEMPERATURE SENSOR

Check the intake air temperature sensor. Refer to EC-255, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-44, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> Replace mass air flow sensor (with intake air temperature sensor). Refer to <u>EM-29</u>, "<u>Exploded View</u>".

P0127 IAT SENSOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

Component Inspection

INFOID:0000000010483452

1.CHECK INTAKE AIR TEMPERATURE SENSOR

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect mass air flow sensor harness connector and reconnect it again.
- 3. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 4. Select "DATA MONITOR" mode with CONSULT.
- 5. Check that "INT/A TEMP SEN" indicates as per following condition.

Monitor item	Condition		Value (Approx.)
INT/A TEMP SEN	Temperature [°C (°F)] 25 (77)		1.9 - 2.1 (V)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace mass air flow sensor (with intake air temperature sensor). Refer to EM-29, "Exploded View".

EC

Α

D

Е

_

F

G

Н

|

K

L

M

Ν

0

P0128 THERMOSTAT FUNCTION

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

If DTC P0128 is displayed with DTC P0300, P0301, P0302, P0303 or P0304, first perform the trouble diagnosis for P0300, P0301, P0302, P0303 or P0304. Refer to <u>EC-319, "DTC Logic"</u>.

Engine coolant temperature has not risen enough to open the thermostat even though the engine has run long enough.

This is due to a leak in the seal or the thermostat being stuck open.

DTC No.	CONSULT screen terms (Trouble diagnosis content)	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P0128	THERMSTAT FNCTN [Coolant thermostat (coolant temperature below thermostat regulating temperature)]	The engine coolant temperature does not reach to specified temperature even though the engine has run long enough.	Thermostat Leakage from sealing portion of thermostat Engine coolant temperature sensor

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

NOTE:

Never refuel before and during the following procedure.

1.PRECONDITIONING-1

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following procedure before conducting the next test.

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

>> GO TO 2.

2.PRECONDITIONING-2

(P)With CONSULT

- 1. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 2. Check the following conditions:

Ambient temperature	−10°C (14°F) or more
A/C switch	OFF
Blower fan switch	OFF

- 3. Select "DATA MONITOR" mode of "ENGINE" using CONSULT.
- Check the following conditions:

Is the condition satisfied?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> 1. Satisfy the condition.

GO TO 3.

3.perform dtc confirmation procedure-1

(P)With CONSULT

- 1. Start engine.
- 2. Drive the vehicle until the following condition is satisfied.

Always drive vehicle at safe speed.

- STEP 1

P0128 THERMOSTAT FUNCTION

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

Drive the vehicle under the conditions instructed below until the difference between "COOLAN TEMP/S" and "FUEL T/TMP SE" becomes at least 26°C (47°F).

TOLE ITTMIT OF BECOMES	3 at least 20 0 (47 1).		Α
COOLAN TEMP/S	66°C (151°F) or less		
FUEL T/TMP SE	Less than the value calculated by subtracting 26°C (47°F) from "COOLAN TEMP/S".*		EC
*: Example		•	С
COOLAN TEMP/S	FUEL T/TMP SE	•	
70°C (158°F)	44°C (111°F) or less		D
65°C (149°F)	39°C (102°F) or less	•	D
60°C (140°F)	34°C (93°F) or less		
T/TMP SE" maintained at 20 NOTE :		between "COOLAN TEMP/S" and "FUEL	E F
- STEP 3	, ,		
NOTE: Keep the accelerator pedal as	32 MPH) or more until "COOLAN TEI steady as possible during cruising.	MP/S" increases by 6°C (11°F).	G
Is the condition satisfied? YES >> GO TO 4. NO >> GO TO 1.			Н
4.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMA			I
Drive the vehicle until the fo COOLAN TEMP/S	ollowing condition is satisfied. 67°C (153°F) or more		J
CAUTION: Always drive vehicle at sa 2. Check 1st trip DTC. Is 1st trip DTC detected?	afe speed. "Diagnosis Procedure".	•	K
Diagnosis Procedure		INFOID:0000000110483454	M
1. CHECK ENGINE COOLANT	TEMPERATURE SENSOR		
Is the inspection result normal? YES >> GO TO 2.	erature sensor. Refer to <u>EC-257, "Co</u> plant temperature sensor. Refer to <u>CC</u>		N O
Check the thermostat. Refer to go to the inspection result normal? YES >> INSPECTION END NO >> Replace thermostat. Component Inspection	CO-23, "Removal and Installation".	INFOID:000000010483455	Р
1 -1			

Revision: May 2014 EC-257 2015 Altima Sedan

1. CHECK ENGINE COOLANT TEMPERATURE SENSOR

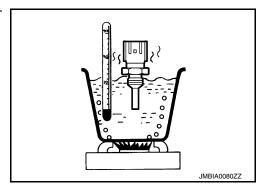
P0128 THERMOSTAT FUNCTION

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect engine coolant temperature sensor harness connector.
- 3. Remove engine coolant temperature sensor.
- 4. Check resistance between engine coolant temperature sensor terminals by heating with hot water as shown in the figure.

Engine coolant tem- perature sensor		O a differen		
+	-	Condition		Resistance (kΩ)
Terminal				
		T 1 100	20 (68)	2.37 - 2.63
1	2	Temperature [°C (°F)]	50 (122)	0.68 - 1.00
			90 (194)	0.236 - 0.260



Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace engine coolant temperature sensor. Refer to CO-25, "Exploded View".

Revision: May 2014 E C - 2 5 8 2015 Altima Sedan

P0130 A/F SENSOR 1

DTC Logic INFOID:0000000010483456

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

To judge the malfunction, the diagnosis checks that the A/F signal computed by ECM from the A/F sensor 1 signal fluctuates according to fuel feedback control.

DTC No.	CONSULT screen terms (Trouble diagnosis content)	DTC detecting condition		Possible Cause
P0130	A/F SENSOR1 (B1) P0130 (O2 sensor circuit bank 1	A)	The A/F signal computed by ECM from the A/F sensor 1 signal is constantly in the range other than approx. 2.2 V.	Harness or connectors (A/F sensor 1 circuit is open or shorted.)
sens	sensor 1)	B)	The A/F signal computed by ECM from the A/F sensor 1 signal is constantly approx. 2.2 V.	• A/F sensor 1

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following procedure before conducting the next test.

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

TESTING CONDITION:

Before performing the following procedure, confirm that battery voltage is more than 11 V at idle.

>> GO TO 2.

2.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE FOR MALFUNCTION A

(P)With CONSULT

- 1. Start engine and warm it up to normal operating temperature.
- 2. Let it idle for 2 minutes.
- Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-260, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO-1 >> With CONSULT: GO TO 3.

NO-2 >> Without CONSULT: GO TO 7.

3.CHECK AIR FUEL RATIO (A/F) SENSOR 1 FUNCTION

- Select "A/F SEN1 (B1)" in "DATA MONITOR" mode of "ENGINE" using CONSULT.
- 2. Check "A/F SEN1 (B1)" indication.

Does the indication fluctuates around 2.2 V?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Proceed to EC-260, "Diagnosis Procedure".

$oldsymbol{4}.$ PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE FOR MALFUNCTION B-1

- Select "A/F SEN1 (B1) P1276" of "A/F SEN1" in "DTC WORK SUPPORT" mode of "ENGINE" using CON-SULT.
- Touch "START".
- 3. When the following conditions are met, "TESTING" will be displayed on the CONSULT screen.

ENG SPEED	1,000 - 3,200 rpm
VHCL SPEED SE	More than 64 km/h (40 mph)
B/FUEL SCHDL	1.0 - 8.0 msec
Selector lever	D position

If "TESTING" is not displayed after 20 seconds, retry from step 2.

EC-259 Revision: May 2014 2015 Altima Sedan EC

Α

D

Е

F

Н

M

N

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

CAUTION:

Always drive vehicle at a safe speed.

Is "TESTING" displayed on CONSULT screen?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Check A/F sensor 1 function again. GO TO 3.

5 .PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE FOR MALFUNCTION B-2

Release accelerator pedal fully.

NOTE:

Never apply brake during releasing the accelerator pedal.

Which does "TESTING" change to?

COMPLETED>>GO TO 6.

OUT OF CONDITION>>Retry DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE. GO TO 4.

6.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE FOR MALFUNCTION B-3

Touch "SELF-DIAG RESULT"

Which is displayed on CONSULT screen?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Proceed to EC-260, "Diagnosis Procedure".

7.PERFORM COMPONENT FUNCTION CHECK FOR MALFUNCTION B

Perform Component Function Check. Refer to EC-260, "Component Function Check".

NOTE:

Use component function check to check the overall function of the A/F sensor 1 circuit. During this check, a 1st trip DTC might not be confirmed.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Proceed to <u>EC-260, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000010483457

1. PERFORM COMPONENT FUNCTION CHECK

With GST

- 1. Start engine and warm it up to normal operating temperature.
- 2. Drive the vehicle at a speed of 80 km/h (50 MPH) for a few minutes in the suitable gear position.
- Shift the selector lever to the D position, then release the accelerator pedal fully until the vehicle speed decreases to 50 km/h (31 MPH).

CAUTION:

Always drive vehicle at a safe speed.

NOTÉ:

Never apply brake during releasing the accelerator pedal.

- 4. Repeat steps 2 to 3 for five times.
- Stop the vehicle and turn ignition switch OFF.
- 6. Wait at least 10 seconds and restart engine.
- Repeat steps 2 to 3 for five times.
- Stop the vehicle.
- Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-260, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010483458

1. CHECK AIR FUEL RATIO (A/F) SENSOR 1 POWER SUPPLY

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect A/F sensor 1 harness connector.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Check the voltage between A/F sensor 1 harness connector and ground.

Revision: May 2014 EC-260 2015 Altima Sedan

	+		
A/F se	ensor 1	_	Voltage
Connector	Terminal		
F24 4		Ground	Battery voltage

EC

Α

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3. NO >> GO TO 2. С

D

Е

F

Ν

Р

2.CHECK AIR FUEL RATIO (A/F) SENSOR 1 POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect IPDM E/R harness connector.
- 3. Check the continuity between A/F sensor 1 harness connector and IPDM E/R harness connector.

	+	,		
A/F sensor 1		IPDM E/R		Continuity
Connector Terminal		Connector	Terminal	
F24 4		F83	52	Existed

4. Also check harness for short to ground.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Perform the trouble diagnosis for power supply circuit.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

3.check a/f sensor 1 input signal circuit

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- 3. Check the continuity between A/F sensor 1 harness connector and ECM harness connector.

+		1		
A/F se	ensor 1	ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
F24	1	F14 ^{*1}	41	Existed
1 24	2	F91 ^{*2}	45	LAISICU

^{*1:} Except for California

4. Check the continuity between A/F sensor 1 harness connector and ground, or ECM harness connector and ground.

+ A/F sensor 1		_	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
F24	1 2	Ground	Not existed

E	+ CM	_	Continuity
Connector Terminal			,
F14 ^{*1}	41	Ground	Not existed
F91 ^{*2}	45	Giodila	Not existed

^{*1:} Except for California

Revision: May 2014 EC-261 2015 Altima Sedan

^{*2:} For California

P0130 A/F SENSOR 1

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

*2: For California

5. Also check harness for short to power.

<u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

4. CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Perform GI-44, "Intermittent Incident".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

5.REPLACE AIR FUEL RATIO (A/F) SENSOR 1

Replace air fuel ratio (A/F) sensor 1. Refer to EM-29, "Exploded View".

CAUTION:

- Discard any sensor which has been dropped from a height of more than 0.5 m (19.7 in) onto a hard surface such as a concrete floor; use a new one.
- Before installing new sensor, clean exhaust system threads using Oxygen Sensor Thread Cleaner [commercial service tool (J-43897-18 or J43897-12)] and approved Anti-seize Lubricant (commercial service tool).

>> INSPECTION END

P0131 A/F SENSOR 1

DTC Logic INFOID:0000000010483459

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

To judge the malfunction, the diagnosis checks that the A/F signal computed by ECM from the A/F sensor 1 signal is not inordinately low.

DTC No.	CONSULT screen terms (Trouble diagnosis content)	DTC detecting condition	Possible Cause
P0131	A/F SENSOR1 (B1) (O2 sensor circuit low voltage bank 1 sensor 1)	The A/F signal computed by ECM from the A/F sensor 1 signal is constantly approx. 0 V.	Harness or connectors (A/F sensor 1 circuit is open or shorted.) A/F sensor 1

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following procedure before conducting the next test.

- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds. 1.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

TESTING CONDITION:

Before performing the following procedure, confirm that battery voltage is more than 10.5 V at idle.

>> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK A/F SENSOR FUNCTION

(P)With CONSULT

- Start engine and warm it up to normal operating temperature.
- Select "A/F SEN1 (B1)" in "DATA MONITOR" mode of "ENGINE" using CONSULT.
- Check "A/F SEN1 (B1)" indication.

Follow the procedure "With CONSULT" above.

Is the indication constantly approx. 0 V?

YES >> Proceed to EC-264, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> GO TO 3.

3.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

(P)With CONSULT

- Turn ignition switch OFF, wait at least 10 seconds and then restart engine.
- Drive and accelerate vehicle to more than 40 km/h (25 MPH) within 20 seconds after restarting engine. **CAUTION:**

Always drive vehicle at a safe speed.

3. Maintain the following conditions for about 20 consecutive seconds.

ENG SPEED	1,000 - 3,200 rpm	
VHCL SPEED SE	More than 40 km/h (25 mph)	
B/FUEL SCHDL	1.5 - 9.0 msec	
Selector lever	Suitable position	

NOTE:

- Keep the accelerator pedal as steady as possible during the cruising.
- If this procedure is not completed within 1 minute after restarting engine at step 1, return to step
- Check 1st trip DTC.

EC-263 2015 Altima Sedan Revision: May 2014

EC

Α

D

Е

Н

Ν

P0131 A/F SENSOR 1

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

Follow the procedure "With CONSULT" above.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-264, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010483460

1. CHECK AIR FUEL RATIO (A/F) SENSOR 1 POWER SUPPLY

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect A/F sensor 1 harness connector.
- 3. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 4. Check the voltage between A/F sensor 1 harness connector and ground.

		+		
A/F sensor 1			_	Voltage
	Connector Terminal			
	F24	4	Ground	Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK AIR FUEL RATIO (A/F) SENSOR 1 POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect IPDM E/R harness connector.
- 3. Check the continuity between A/F sensor 1 harness connector and IPDM E/R harness connector.

	+ -		_	
A/F se	ensor 1	IPDM E/R		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector Terminal		
F24	4	F83	52	Existed

4. Also check harness for short to ground.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Perform the trouble diagnosis for power supply circuit.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

3.check a/f sensor 1 input signal circuit

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- 3. Check the continuity between A/F sensor 1 harness connector and ECM harness connector.

+		_		
A/F sensor 1		ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
F24	1	F14 ^{*1}	41	Existed
1 27	2	F91 ^{*2}	45	LAISIEU

*1: Except for California

*2: For California

4. Check the continuity between A/F sensor 1 harness connector and ground, or ECM harness connector and ground.

Α

EC

D

Е

F

Н

< DTC/CIRCUI	DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >			[QR25DE
	+			
A/F se	ensor 1	_	Continuity	
Connector	Terminal			
F24	1	Ground	Not existed	
1 24	2	Ground	Not existed	
-	+			
EC	CM	_	Continuity	
Connector	Terminal	1		
F14 ^{*1}	41	Ground	Not existed	
F91 ^{*2}	45	Ground	Not existed	
*2: For Cali	for California fornia harness for sh	ort to power.		
Is the inspection	n result normal	?		
YES >> GO				
	-	error-detected	parts.	
4.CHECK INTE	ERMITTENT II	NCIDENT		
Dorform Cl 44	Wastermarkt and In	-1-1		

Perform GI-44, "Intermittent Incident".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

5.REPLACE AIR FUEL RATIO (A/F) SENSOR 1

Replace air fuel ratio (A/F) sensor 1. Refer to EM-29, "Exploded View".

CAUTION:

- Discard any sensor which has been dropped from a height of more than 0.5 m (19.7 in) onto a hard surface such as a concrete floor; use a new one.
- Before installing new sensor, clean exhaust system threads using Oxygen Sensor Thread Cleaner [commercial service tool (J-43897-18 or J43897-12)] and approved Anti-seize Lubricant (commercial service tool).

>> INSPECTION END

Ν

L

0

P0132 A/F SENSOR 1

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

To judge the malfunction, the diagnosis checks that the A/F signal computed by ECM from the A/F sensor 1 signal is not inordinately high.

DTC No.	CONSULT screen terms (Trouble diagnosis content)	DTC detecting condition	Possible Cause
P0132	A/F SENSOR1 (B1) (O2 sensor circuit high voltage bank 1 sensor 1)	The A/F signal computed by ECM from the A/F sensor 1 signal is constantly approx. 5 V.	Harness or connectors (A/F sensor 1 circuit is open or shorted.) A/F sensor 1

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following procedure before conducting the next test.

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

TESTING CONDITION:

Before performing the following procedure, confirm that battery voltage is more than 10.5 V at idle.

>> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK A/F SENSOR FUNCTION

(P)With CONSULT

- 1. Start engine and warm it up to normal operating temperature.
- Select "A/F SEN1 (B1)" in "DATA MONITOR" mode of "ENGINE" using CONSULT.
- 3. Check "A/F SEN1 (B1)" indication.

With GST

Follow the procedure "With CONSULT" above.

Is the indication constantly approx. 5 V?

YES >> Proceed to <u>EC-267</u>. "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

NO >> GO TO 3.

3.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

(I) With CONSULT

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF, wait at least 10 seconds and then restart engine.
- Drive and accelerate vehicle to more than 40 km/h (25 MPH) within 20 seconds after restarting engine. CAUTION:

Always drive vehicle at a safe speed.

3. Maintain the following conditions for about 20 consecutive seconds.

ENG SPEED	1,000 - 3,200 rpm
VHCL SPEED SE	More than 40 km/h (25 mph)
B/FUEL SCHDL	1.5 - 9.0 msec
Selector lever	Suitable position

NOTE:

- Keep the accelerator pedal as steady as possible during the cruising.
- If this procedure is not completed within 1 minute after restarting engine at step 1, return to step
- 4. Check 1st trip DTC.

With GST

P0132 A/F SENSOR 1

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

Follow the procedure "With CONSULT" above.

Is 1st trip DTC is detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-267, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

EC
INFOID:0000000010483462

Α

D

Е

Н

1. CHECK AIR FUEL RATIO (A/F) SENSOR 1 POWER SUPPLY

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect A/F sensor 1 harness connector.
- 3. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 4. Check the voltage between A/F sensor 1 harness connector and ground.

	+		
A/F se	ensor 1	_	Voltage
Connector	Terminal		
F24	4	Ground	Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK AIR FUEL RATIO (A/F) SENSOR 1 POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect IPDM E/R harness connector.
- 3. Check the continuity between A/F sensor 1 harness connector and IPDM E/R harness connector.

+		_		
A/F se	ensor 1	IPDM E/R		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
F24	4	F83	52	Existed

4. Also check harness for short to ground.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Perform the trouble diagnosis for power supply circuit.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

3.check a/f sensor 1 input signal circuit

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- 3. Check the continuity between A/F sensor 1 harness connector and ECM harness connector.

+		_		
A/F sensor 1		ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
F24	1	F14 ^{*1}	41	Existed
1 24	2	F91 ^{*2}	45	LXISIEU

^{*1:} Except for California

*2: For California

Check the continuity between A/F sensor 1 harness connector and ground, or ECM harness connector and ground.

Κ

IV

N

P

A/F se	+ ensor 1	_	Continuity	
Connector	Terminal			
F24	F24 1 2		Not existed	
	+			
E	CM	_	Continuity	
Connector	Terminal			
F14 ^{*1}	41	Ground	Not existed	
F91 ^{*2}	F91 ^{*2} 45		1401 CAISIEU	

^{*1:} Except for California

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

4. CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Perform GI-44, "Intermittent Incident".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

5.REPLACE AIR FUEL RATIO (A/F) SENSOR 1

Replace air fuel ratio (A/F) sensor 1. Refer to EM-29, "Exploded View".

CAUTION:

- Discard any sensor which has been dropped from a height of more than 0.5 m (19.7 in) onto a hard surface such as a concrete floor; use a new one.
- Before installing new sensor, clean exhaust system threads using Oxygen Sensor Thread Cleaner [commercial service tool (J-43897-18 or J43897-12)] and approved Anti-seize Lubricant (commercial service tool).

>> INSPECTION END

^{*2:} For California

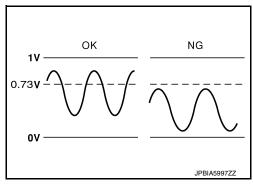
^{5.} Also check harness for short to power.

P0137 H02S2

DTC Logic INFOID:0000000010483463

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

The heated oxygen sensor 2 has a much longer switching time between rich and lean than the air fuel ratio (A/F) sensor 1. The oxygen storage capacity of the three way catalyst (manifold) causes the longer switching time. To judge the malfunctions of heated oxygen sensor 2, ECM monitors whether the maximum voltage of the sensor is sufficiently high during the various driving condition such as fuelcut.



DTC No.	CONSULT screen terms (Trouble diagnosis content)	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P0137	HO2S2 (B1) (O2 sensor circuit low voltage bank 1 sensor 2)	The maximum voltage from the heated oxygen sensor 2 is not reached to the specified voltage.	Harness or connectors (Heated oxygen sensor 2 circuit is open or shorted) Heated oxygen sensor 2 Fuel pressure Fuel injector Intake air leaks

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.INSPECTION START

Do you have CONSULT?

Do you have CONSULT?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> GO TO 5.

2.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following procedure before conducting the next test.

- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds. 1.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

TESTING CONDITION:

For better results, perform "DTC WORK SUPPORT" at a temperature of 0 to 30°C (32 to 86°F).

>> GO TO 3.

3.perform dtc confirmation procedure

With CONSULT

- Turn ignition switch ON and select "DATA MONITOR" mode of "ENGINE" using CONSULT.
- Start engine and warm it up to normal operating temperature.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Start engine and keep the engine speed between 3,500 and 4,000 rpm for at least 1 minute under no load.
- Let engine idle for 1 minute.
- Make sure that "COOLAN TEMP/S" indicates more than 70°C (158°F). If not, warm up engine and go to next step when "COOLAN TEMP/S" indication reaches 70°C (158°F).
- 7. Open engine hood.
- Select "HO2S2 (B1) P1147" of "HO2S2" in "DTC WORK SUPPORT" mode of "ENGINE" using CONSULT.
- Follow the instruction of CONSULT.

EC-269 2015 Altima Sedan Revision: May 2014

EC

Α

D

Е

Н

K

M

Ν

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

NOTE:

It will take at most 10 minutes until "COMPLETED" is displayed.

Touch "SELF-DIAG RESULT".

Which is displayed on CONSULT screen?

OK >> INSPECTION END

NG >> Proceed to EC-271, "Diagnosis Procedure".

CAN NOT BE DIAGNOSED>>GO TO 4.

$oldsymbol{4}$. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE AGAIN

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and leave the vehicle in a cool place (soak the vehicle).
- 2. Perform DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE again.

>> GO TO 3.

5. PERFORM COMPONENT FUNCTION CHECK

Perform component function check. Refer to EC-270, "Component Function Check".

NOTE:

Use component function check to check the overall function of the heated oxygen sensor 2 circuit. During this check, a 1st trip DTC might not be confirmed.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Proceed to EC-271, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000010483464

1. PERFORM COMPONENT FUNCTION CHECK-1

- 1. Start engine and warm it up to normal operating temperature.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 3. Start engine and keep the engine speed between 3,500 and 4,000 rpm for at least 1 minute under no load.
- 4. Let engine idle for 1 minute.
- 5. Check the voltage between ECM harness connector and ground as per the following condition.

	ECM				
Connector	+	_	Condition	Voltage	
Terminal		ninal			
F14 ^{*1} F91 ^{*2}	22	23	Revving up to 4,000 rpm under no load at least 10 times	The voltage should be above 0.73 V at least once during this procedure.	

^{*1:} Except for California

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> GO TO 2.

2.PERFORM COMPONENT FUNCTION CHECK-2

Check the voltage between ECM harness connector and ground as per the following condition.

ECM				
Connector	+	-	Condition	Voltage
Terminal				
F14 ^{*1} F91 ^{*2}	22	23	Keeping engine speed at idle for 10 minutes	The voltage should be above 0.73 V at least once during this procedure.

^{*1:} Except for California

^{*2:} For California

^{*2:} For California

P0137 HO2S2

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

Is the inspection result normal?

>> INSPECTION END

NO >> GO TO 3.

3. PERFORM COMPONENT FUNCTION CHECK-3

Check the voltage between ECM harness connector and ground as per the following condition.

	ECM				
Connector	+	-	Condition Voltage		
Connector	Terminal				
F14 ^{*1} F91 ^{*2}	22	23	Coasting from 80 km/h (50 MPH) in D position	The voltage should be above 0.73 V at least once during this procedure.	

^{*1:} Except for California

Is the inspection result normal?

YFS >> INSPECTION END

>> Proceed to EC-271, "Diagnosis Procedure". NO

Diagnosis Procedure

$1.\mathsf{clear}$ the mixture ratio self-learning value

- Clear the mixture ratio self-learning value. Refer to EC-182, "Work Procedure".
- Run engine for at least 10 minutes at idle speed.

Is the 1st trip DTC P0171 detected? Is it difficult to start engine?

YES >> Perform trouble diagnosis for DTC P0171. Refer to EC-295, "DTC Logic".

NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK HO2S2 GROUND CIRCUIT

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect heated oxygen sensor 2 (HO2S2) harness connector.
- 3. Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- Check the continuity between HO2S2 harness connector and ECM harness connector.

+			_	
НО	2S2	E	CM	Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
F42	1	F14 ^{*1} F91 ^{*2}	23	Existed

^{*1:} Except for California

5. Also check harness for short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

3.CHECK HO2S2 INPUT SIGNAL CIRCUIT

Check the continuity between HO2S2 harness connector and ECM harness connector.

+		_		
HO2S2		ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
F42	4	F14 ^{*1} F91 ^{*2}	22	Existed

EC-271 Revision: May 2014 2015 Altima Sedan EC

Α

[QR25DE]

D

Е

INFOID:0000000010483465

Н

N

^{*2:} For California

^{*2:} For California

- *1: Except for California
- *2: For California
- Check the continuity between HO2S2 harness connector and ground, or ECM harness connector and ground.

-	+		
НО	2S2	_	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
F42	4	Ground	Not existed

E(+ CM	_	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
F14 ^{*1} F91 ^{*2}	22	Ground	Not existed

^{*1:} Except for California

3. Also check harness for short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

4. CHECK HEATED OXYGEN SENSOR 2

Check the heated oxygen sensor 2. Refer to EC-272, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-44, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> GO TO 5.

${f 5}.$ REPLACE HEATED OXYGEN SENSOR 2

Replace heated oxygen sensor 2.

CAUTION:

- Discard any sensor which has been dropped from a height of more than 0.5 m (19.7 in) onto a hard surface such as a concrete floor: use a new one.
- Before installing new sensor, clean exhaust system threads using Oxygen Sensor Thread Cleaner [commercial service tool (J-43897-18 or J43897-12)] and approved Anti-seize Lubricant (commercial service tool).

>> INSPECTION END

Component Inspection

INFOID:0000000010483466

1. INSPECTION START

Do you have CONSULT?

Do you have CONSULT?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> GO TO 3.

2.CHECK HEATED OXYGEN SENSOR 2

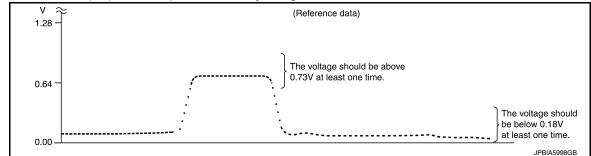
(P)With CONSULT

- Turn ignition switch ON and select "DATA MONITOR" mode of "ENGINE" using CONSULT.
- 2. Start engine and warm it up to normal operating temperature.
- 3. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 4. Start engine and keep the engine speed between 3,500 and 4,000 rpm for at least 1 minute under no load.
- Let engine idle for 1 minute.

^{*2:} For California

Select "FUEL INJECTION" in "ACTIVE TEST" mode of "ENGINE" using CONSULT, and select "HO2S2 (B1)" as the monitor item with CONSULT.

Check "HO2S2 (B1)" at idle speed when adjusting "FUEL INJECTION" to ± 25%.



"HO2S2 (B1)" should be above 0.73 V at least once when the "FUEL INJECTION" is + 25%. "HO2S2 (B1)" should be below 0.18 V at least once when the "FUEL INJECTION" is – 25%.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> GO TO 6.

3.CHECK HEATED OXYGEN SENSOR 2-1

Start engine and warm it up to normal operating temperature.

Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds. 2.

Start engine and keep the engine speed between 3,500 and 4,000 rpm for at least 1 minute under no load. 3.

Let engine idle for 1 minute.

Check the voltage between ECM harness connector and ground as per the following condition.

ECM					
Connector	+	_	Condition Voltage		
Terminal		minal			
F14 ^{*1} F91 ^{*2}	22	23	Revving up to 4,000 rpm under no load at least 10 times	The voltage should be above 0.73 V at least once during this procedure. The voltage should be below 0.18 V at least once during this procedure.	

^{*1:} Except for California

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> GO TO 4.

4.CHECK HEATED OXYGEN SENSOR 2-2

Check the voltage between ECM harness connector and ground as per the following condition.

ECM				
Connector	+	-	Condition	Voltage
Connector	Terminal			
F14 ^{*1} F91 ^{*2}	22	23	Keeping engine speed at idle for 10 minutes	The voltage should be above 0.73 V at least once during this procedure. The voltage should be below 0.18 V at least once during this procedure.

^{*1:} Except for California

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> GO TO 5.

EC-273 Revision: May 2014 2015 Altima Sedan EC

Α

D

Е

Н

M

Ν

^{*2:} For California

^{*2:} For California

5. CHECK HEATED OXYGEN SENSOR 2-3

Check the voltage between ECM harness connector and ground as per the following condition.

ECM				
Connector	+	_	Condition	Voltage
Connector	Terr	minal		
F14 ^{*1} F91 ^{*2}	22	23	Coasting from 80 km/h (50 MPH) in D position	The voltage should be above 0.73 V at least once during this procedure. The voltage should be below 0.18 V at least once during this procedure.

^{*1:} Except for California

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> GO TO 6.

6.REPLACE HEATED OXYGEN SENSOR 2

Replace heated oxygen sensor 2. Refer to <u>EX-5, "Exploded View"</u>. CAUTION:

- Discard any sensor which has been dropped from a height of more than 0.5 m (19.7 in) onto a hard surface such as a concrete floor; use a new one.
- Before installing new sensor, clean exhaust system threads using Oxygen Sensor Thread Cleaner [commercial service tool (J-43897-18 or J43897-12)] and approved Anti-seize Lubricant (commercial service tool).

>> INSPECTION END

^{*2:} For California

Α

EC

C

D

Е

F

Н

K

Ν

0

Р

P0138 H02S2

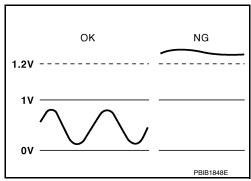
DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

The heated oxygen sensor 2 has a much longer switching time between rich and lean than the air fuel ratio (A/F) sensor 1. The oxygen storage capacity of the three way catalyst (manifold) causes the longer switching time.

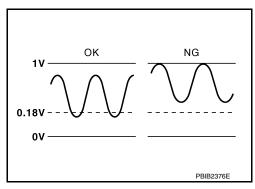
MALFUNCTION A

To judge the malfunctions of heated oxygen sensor 2, ECM monitors whether the voltage is unusually high during the various driving condition such as fuel-cut.



MALFUNCTION B

To judge the malfunctions of heated oxygen sensor 2, ECM monitors whether the minimum voltage of sensor is sufficiently low during the various driving condition such as fuel-cut.



DTC No.	CONSULT screen terms (Trouble diagnosis content)	DTC detecting condition		Possible cause
	HO2S2 (B1)		An excessively high voltage from the sensor is sent to ECM.	Harness or connectors (The sensor circuit is open or shorted) Heated oxygen sensor 2
P0138	(O2 sensor circuit high voltage bank 1 sensor 2)	B)	The minimum voltage from the sensor is not reached to the specified voltage.	 Harness or connectors (The sensor circuit is open or shorted) Heated oxygen sensor 2 Fuel pressure Fuel injector

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following procedure before conducting the next test.

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

>> GO TO 2.

2.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE FOR MALFUNCTION A

Revision: May 2014 EC-275 2015 Altima Sedan

P0138 HO2S2

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

- Start engine and warm it up to normal operating temperature.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Start engine and keep the engine speed between 3,500 and 4,000 rpm for at least 1 minute under no load.
- 4. Let engine idle for 2 minutes.
- 5. Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to <u>EC-277</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

NO-1 >> With CONSULT: GO TO 3.

NO-2 >> Without CONSULT: GO TO 5.

3.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE FOR MALFUNCTION B

NOTE:

For better results, perform "DTC WORK SUPPORT" at a temperature of 0 to 30°C (32 to 86°F).

- Turn ignition switch ON and select "DATA MONITOR" mode of "ENGINE" using CONSULT.
- 2. Start engine and warm it up to normal operating temperature.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 4. Start engine and keep the engine speed between 3,500 and 4,000 rpm for at least 1 minute under no load.
- 5. Let engine idle for 1 minute.
- 6. Make sure that "COOLAN TEMP/S" indication is more than 70°C (158°F).
 - If not, warm up engine and go to next step when "COOLAN TEMP/S" indication reaches 70°C (158°F).
- 7. Open engine hood.
- 8. Select "HO2S2 (B1) P1146" of "HO2S2" in "DTC WORK SUPPORT" mode of "ENGINE" using CONSULT.
- 9. Follow the instruction of CONSULT.

NOTE:

It will take at most 10 minutes until "COMPLETED" is displayed.

10. Touch "SELF-DIAG RESULT".

Which is displayed on CONSULT

OK >> INSPECTION END

NG >> Proceed to EC-277, "Diagnosis Procedure".

CAN NOT BE DIAGNOSED>>GO TO 4.

4. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE FOR MALFUNCTION B AGAIN

- Turn ignition switch OFF and leave the vehicle in a cool place (soak the vehicle).
- Perform DTC confirmation procedure again.

>> GO TO 3.

PERFORM COMPONENT FUNCTION CHECK FOR MALFUNCTION B

Perform component function check. Refer to <a>EC-277. "Diagnosis Procedure".

NOTE:

Use component function check to check the overall function of the heated oxygen sensor 2 circuit. During this check, a 1st trip DTC might not be confirmed.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Proceed to <u>EC-277</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000010483468

1.PERFORM COMPONENT FUNCTION CHECK-1

- 1. Start engine and warm it up to normal operating temperature.
- 2. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 3. Start engine and keep the engine speed between 3,500 and 4,000 rpm for at least 1 minute under no load.
- 4. Let engine idle for 1 minute.
- Check the voltage between ECM harness connector and ground as per the following condition.

Р

< DTC/CIRO	CUIT DIAG	NOSIS >			[QR25DE]
	ECM				-
Connector	nector + _		Condition	Voltage	Г
Connector	Terminal				_
F14 ^{*1} F91 ^{*2}	22	23	Revving up to 4,000 rpm under no load at least 10 times	The voltage should be above 0.73 V at least once during this procedure.	
1: Except for Calif	or California ornia				-
YES >>	ction result notion result notice in the contract of the contr				
_		NENT FUNC	CTION CHECK-2		
			rness connector and ground as	s per the following condition.	
	ECM				-
	+	_	Condition	Voltage	
Connector	Connector Terminal				
F14 ^{*1} F91 ^{*2}	22	23	Keeping engine speed at idle for 10 minutes	The voltage should be above 0.73 V at least once during this procedure.	
1: Except for Calif	or California				-
	ction result n	normal?			
YES >>	INSPECTIO GO TO 3.				
3.perfor	RM COMPO	NENT FUNC	CTION CHECK-3		
Check the v	oltage betwe	een ECM ha	rness connector and ground as	s per the following condition.	
	ECM				-
Connector	+	_	Condition	Voltage	
Connector	Terr	minal			_
F14 ^{*1} F91 ^{*2}	22	23	Coasting from 80 km/h (50 MPH) in D position	The voltage should be above 0.73 V at least once during this procedure.	
2: For Calif					-
YES >>	ction result n INSPECTIC Proceed to J	N END	agnosis Procedure".		
	Procedu			IA	NFOID:0000000010483469
				II	7 OID.0000000010403469
.INSPECT	TION START	Γ			

1. INSPECTION START

Confirm the detected malfunction (A or B). Refer to EC-275, "DTC Logic".

Which malfunction is detected?

Α >> GO TO 2.

В >> GO TO 7.

2.CHECK HO2S2 CONNECTOR FOR WATER

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect heated oxygen sensor 2 harness connector. 2.
- Check connectors for water.

EC-277 Revision: May 2014 2015 Altima Sedan

Water should not exist.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

3.CHECK HO2S2 GROUND CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- 2. Check the continuity between HO2S2 harness connector and ECM harness connector.

	+	1		
HO2S2		ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
F42	1	F14 ^{*1} F91 ^{*2}	23	Existed

^{*1:} Except for California

3. Also check harness for short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

4. CHECK HO2S2 INPUT SIGNAL CIRCUIT

1. Check the continuity between HO2S2 harness connector and ECM harness connector.

	+	_		
HO2S2		ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
F42	4	F14 ^{*1} F91 ^{*2}	22	Existed

^{*1:} Except for California

2. Check the continuity between HO2S2 harness connector and ground, or ECM harness connector and ground.

НО	+ 2S2	_	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
F42	4	Ground	Not existed
			_
	+		
	+ CM	_	Continuity
	-	_	Continuity

^{*1:} Except for California

3. Also check harness for short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

^{*2:} For California

^{*2:} For California

^{*2:} For California

CHECK HEATED OXYGEN SENSOR 2

Check the heated oxygen sensor 2. Refer to EC-280, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-44, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> GO TO 6.

6.REPLACE HEATED OXYGEN SENSOR 2

Replace heated oxygen sensor 2. Refer to EX-5, "Exploded View".

CAUTION:

- Discard any sensor which has been dropped from a height of more than 0.5 m (19.7 in) onto a hard surface such as a concrete floor; use a new one.
- Before installing new sensor, clean exhaust system threads using Oxygen Sensor Thread Cleaner [commercial service tool (J-43897-18 or J43897-12)] and approved Anti-seize Lubricant (commercial service tool).

>> INSPECTION END

$7.\mathtt{CLEAR}$ THE MIXTURE RATIO SELF-LEARNING VALUE

- Clear the mixture ratio self-learning value. Refer to EC-182, "Work Procedure".
- Run engine for at least 10 minutes at idle speed.

Is the 1st trip DTC P0172 detected? Is it difficult to start engine?

YES >> Perform trouble diagnosis for DTC P0172. Refer to EC-275, "DTC Logic".

NO >> GO TO 8.

8.CHECK HO2S2 GROUND CIRCUIT

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect heated oxygen sensor 2 harness connector.
- Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- Check the continuity between HO2S2 harness connector and ECM harness connector.

	+			
HO2S2		ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
F42	1	F14 ^{*1} F91 ^{*2}	23	Existed

^{*1:} Except for California

5. Also check harness for short to ground and to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 9.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

9.CHECK HO2S2 INPUT SIGNAL CIRCUIT

Check the continuity between HO2S2 harness connector and ECM harness connector.

	+	-		
HO2S2		ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
F42	4	F14 ^{*1} F91 ^{*2}	22	Existed

^{*1:} Except for California

D

EC

Е

Н

N

Р

2015 Altima Sedan

^{*2:} For California

^{*2:} For California

Check the continuity between HO2S2 harness connector and ground, or ECM harness connector and ground.

	+ 2S2	_	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
F42	4	Ground	Not existed
			_
	+		
	+ CM	_	Continuity
		_	Continuity

- *1: Except for California
- *2: For California
- 3. Also check harness for short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 10.

NO >> Repair open circuit or short to ground or short to power in harness or connectors.

10. CHECK HEATED OXYGEN SENSOR 2

Check the heated oxygen sensor 2. Refer to EC-280, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-44, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> GO TO 11.

11.REPLACE HEATED OXYGEN SENSOR 2

Replace heated oxygen sensor 2. Refer to EX-5. "Exploded View".

CAUTION:

- Discard any sensor which has been dropped from a height of more than 0.5 m (19.7 in) onto a hard surface such as a concrete floor; use a new one.
- Before installing new sensor, clean exhaust system threads using Oxygen Sensor Thread Cleaner [commercial service tool (J-43897-18 or J43897-12)] and approved Anti-seize Lubricant (commercial service tool).

>> INSPECTION END

Component Inspection

INFOID:0000000010483470

1.INSPECTION START

Do you have CONSULT?

Do you have CONSULT?

YES >> GO TO 2.

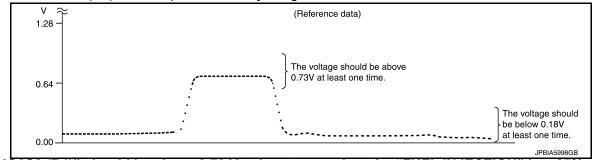
NO >> GO TO 3.

2.CHECK HEATED OXYGEN SENSOR 2

(P)With CONSULT

- 1. Turn ignition switch ON and select "DATA MONITOR" mode of "ENGINE" using CONSULT.
- 2. Start engine and warm it up to normal operating temperature.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Start engine and keep the engine speed between 3,500 and 4,000 rpm for at least 1 minute under no load.
- 5. Let engine idle for 1 minute.
- 6. Select "FUEL INJECTION" in "ACTIVE TEST" mode of "ENGINE" using CONSULT, and select "HO2S2 (B1)" as the monitor item with CONSULT.

Check "HO2S2 (B1)" at idle speed when adjusting "FUEL INJECTION" to ± 25%.



"HO2S2 (B1)" should be above 0.73 V at least once when the "FUEL INJECTION" is + 25%. "HO2S2 (B1)" should be below 0.18 V at least once when the "FUEL INJECTION" is – 25%.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> GO TO 6.

3.CHECK HEATED OXYGEN SENSOR 2-1

- 1. Start engine and warm it up to normal operating temperature.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Start engine and keep the engine speed between 3,500 and 4,000 rpm for at least 1 minute under no load.
- 4 Let engine idle for 1 minute.
- Check the voltage between ECM harness connector and ground as per the following condition.

ECM				
Connector	+	_	Condition	Voltage
Connector	Terr	minal		
F14 ^{*1} F91 ^{*2}	22	23	Revving up to 4,000 rpm under no load at least 10 times	The voltage should be above 0.73 V at least once during this procedure. The voltage should be below 0.18 V at least once during this procedure.

^{*1:} Except for California

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> GO TO 4.

4.CHECK HEATED OXYGEN SENSOR 2-2

Check the voltage between ECM harness connector and ground as per the following condition.

ECM				
Connector	+	_	Condition	Voltage
Connector	Terminal			
F14 ^{*1} F91 ^{*2}	22	23	Keeping engine speed at idle for 10 minutes	The voltage should be above 0.73 V at least once during this procedure. The voltage should be below 0.18 V at least once during this procedure.

^{*1:} Except for California

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> GO TO 5.

5. CHECK HEATED OXYGEN SENSOR 2-3

Check the voltage between ECM harness connector and ground as per the following condition.

EC-281 Revision: May 2014 2015 Altima Sedan

D

Α

EC

Е

Н

M

Ν

^{*2:} For California

^{*2:} For California

ECM				
Connector	+	_	Condition	Voltage
Connector	Terminal			
F14 ^{*1} F91 ^{*2}	22	23	Coasting from 80 km/h (50 MPH) in D position	The voltage should be above 0.73 V at least once during this procedure. The voltage should be below 0.18 V at least once during this procedure.

^{*1:} Except for California

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> GO TO 6.

6. REPLACE HEATED OXYGEN SENSOR 2

Replace heated oxygen sensor 2. Refer to EX-5. "Exploded View".

CALITION

- Discard any sensor which has been dropped from a height of more than 0.5 m (19.7 in) onto a hard surface such as a concrete floor; use a new one.
- Before installing new sensor, clean exhaust system threads using Oxygen Sensor Thread Cleaner [commercial service tool (J-43897-18 or J43897-12)] and approved Anti-seize Lubricant (commercial service tool).

>> INSPECTION END

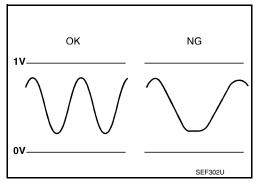
^{*2:} For California

P0139 H02S2

DTC Logic INFOID:0000000010483471

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

The heated oxygen sensor 2 has a much longer switching time between rich and lean than the air fuel ratio (A/F) sensor 1. The oxygen storage capacity of the three way catalyst 1 causes the longer switching time. To judge the malfunctions of heated oxygen sensor 2, ECM monitors whether the switching response of the sensor's voltage is faster than specified during various driving conditions such as fuel cut.



DTC No.	CONSULT screen terms (Trouble diagnosis content)	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P0139	HO2S2 (B1) (O2 sensor circuit slow response bank 1 sensor 2)	The switching time between rich and lean of a heated oxygen sensor 2 signal delays more than the specified time computed by ECM.	 Harness or connectors (The sensor circuit is open or shorted) Heated oxygen sensor 2 Fuel system EVAP system Intake air system

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. INSPECTION START

Do you have CONSULT?

Do you have CONSULT?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> GO TO 7.

2.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following procedure before conducting the next test.

- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

TESTING CONDITION:

For better results, perform "DTC WORK SUPPORT" at a temperature of 0 to 30°C (32 to 86°F).

>> GO TO 3.

3. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

(P)With CONSULT

- Turn ignition switch ON and select "DATA MONITOR" mode of "ENGINE" using CONSULT.
- Start engine and warm it up to the normal operating temperature.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 4. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 5. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 6. Start engine and keep the engine speed between 3,500 and 4,000 rpm for at least 1 minute under no load.
- Let engine idle for 1 minute.
- Make sure that "COOLAN TEMP/S" indicates more than 70°C (158°F).
- Drive the vehicle in a proper at 60 km/h (38MPH) and maintain the speed. **CAUTION:**

Always drive vehicle at a safe speed.

EC-283 2015 Altima Sedan Revision: May 2014

EC

Α

D

Е

Н

K

N

10. Release the accelerator pedal fully at least 5 seconds.

CAUTION:

- Enable engine brake.
- Always drive carefully.
- Never apply brake when releasing the accelerator pedal.
- 11. Repeat step 9 and 10 at least 8 times.
- 12. Check the following item of "DATA MONITOR".

Data monitor item	Status
HO2 S2 DIAG1 (B1)	CMPLT
HO2 S2 DIAG2 (B1)	OWIFE

Is "CMPLT" displayed on CONSULT screen?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO-1: "CMPLT" is not displayed on DIAG 1>>Perform DTC confirmation procedure again.

NO-2: "CMPLT" is not displayed on DIAG 2>>GO TO 4.

4.PERFORM DTC WORK SUPPORT

- Open engine hood.
- 2. Select "HO2S2 (B1) P0139" in "DTC WORK SUPPORT" mode of "ENGINE" using CONSULT.
- 3. Start engine and follow the instruction of CONSULT display.

NOTE:

It will take at most 10 minutes until "COMPLETED" is displayed.

Is "COMPLETED" displayed on CONSULT screen?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> GO TO 5.

5. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE AGAIN

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and leave the vehicle in a cool place (soak the vehicle).
- Perform DTC confirmation procedure again.

>> GO TO 3.

6. PERFORM SELF-DIAGNOSIS

(P)With CONSULT

Perform ECM self-diagnosis.

Is DTC "P0139" detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-285, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

7. PERFORM COMPONENT FUNCTION CHECK

Perform component function check. Refer to EC-284, "Component Function Check".

NOTE:

Use component function check to check the overall function of the heated oxygen sensor 2 circuit. During this check, a 1st trip DTC might not be confirmed.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Proceed to EC-285, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000010483472

1.PERFORM COMPONENT FUNCTION CHECK-1

- Start engine and warm it up to normal operating temperature.
- 2. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Start engine and keep the engine speed between 3,500 and 4,000 rpm for at least 1 minute under no load.
- Let engine idle for 1 minute.
- 5. Check the voltage between ECM harness connector and ground as per the following condition.

Revision: May 2014 EC-284 2015 Altima Sedan

ECM				
Connector	+	-	Condition	Voltage
Connector	Terminal			
F14 ^{*1} F91 ^{*2}	22	23	Revving up to 4,000 rpm under no load at least 10 times	The voltage should be above 0.73 V at least once during this procedure.
*1: Except fo	or California	1		

*2: For California

Is the inspection result normal?

>> INSPECTION END YES

NO >> GO TO 2.

2.PERFORM COMPONENT FUNCTION CHECK-2

Check the voltage between ECM harness connector and ground as per the following condition.

ECM				
Connector	+	_	Condition	Voltage
Connector	Terminal			
F14 ^{*1} F91 ^{*2}	22	23	Keeping engine speed at idle for 10 minutes	The voltage should be above 0.73 V at least once during this procedure.

*1: Except for California

*2: For California

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> GO TO 3.

${f 3.}$ PERFORM COMPONENT FUNCTION CHECK-3

Check the voltage between ECM harness connector and ground as per the following condition.

ECM				
Connector	+	_	Condition	Voltage
Connector	Terr	minal		
F14 ^{*1} F91 ^{*2}	22	23	Coasting from 80 km/h (50 MPH) in D position	The voltage should be above 0.73 V at least once during this procedure.

*1: Except for California

*2: For California

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

>> Proceed to EC-271, "Diagnosis Procedure". NO

Diagnosis Procedure

$1.\mathsf{clear}$ the mixture ratio self-learning value

- Clear the mixture ratio self-learning value. Refer to EC-182, "Work Procedure".
- Run engine for at least 10 minutes at idle speed.

Is the 1st trip DTC P0171 or P0172 detected? Is it difficult to start engine?

YES >> Perform trouble diagnosis for DTC P0171 or P0172. Refer to EC-295, "DTC Logic" or EC-299, "DTC Logic".

NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK HO2S2 GROUND CIRCUIT

Turn ignition switch OFF.

EC-285 Revision: May 2014 2015 Altima Sedan EC

Α

D

Е

Н

Ν

INFOID:0000000010483473

- Disconnect heated oxygen sensor 2 harness connector.
- 3. Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- 4. Check the continuity between HO2S2 harness connector and ECM harness connector.

	+	_		
HO2S2		ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
F42	1	F14 ^{*1} F91 ^{*2}	23	Existed

- *1: Except for California
- *2: For California
- 5. Also check harness for short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

3.CHECK HO2S2 INPUT SIGNAL CIRCUIT

Check the continuity between HO2S2 harness connector and ECM harness connector.

	+	_		
HO2S2		ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
F42	4	F14 ^{*1} F91 ^{*2}	22	Existed

- *1: Except for California
- *2: For California
- Check the continuity between HO2S2 harness connector and ground, or ECM harness connector and ground.

Not existed

	2S2	_	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
F42	4	Ground	Not existed
	+		
E	CM	_	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		

- *1: Except for California
- *2: For California
- 3. Also check harness for short to power.

22

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

F14*1

F91*2

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

4. CHECK HEATED OXYGEN SENSOR 2

Check the heated oxygen sensor 2. Refer to EC-287, "Component Inspection".

Ground

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-44, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> GO TO 5.

P0139 HO2S2

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

5. REPLACE HEATED OXYGEN SENSOR 2

Replace heated oxygen sensor 2. Refer to EX-5, "Exploded View". **CAUTION:**

- Discard any sensor which has been dropped from a height of more than 0.5 m (19.7 in) onto a hard surface such as a concrete floor; use a new one.
- Before installing new sensor, clean exhaust system threads using Oxygen Sensor Thread Cleaner [commercial service tool (J-43897-18 or J43897-12)] and approved Anti-seize Lubricant (commercial service tool).

>> INSPECTION END

Component Inspection

INFOID:0000000010483474

1.INSPECTION START

Do you have CONSULT?

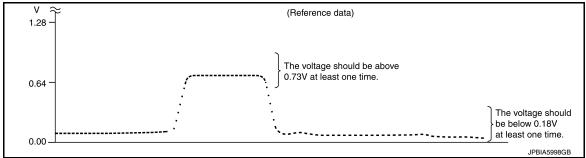
Do you have CONSULT?

YES >> GO TO 2. NO >> GO TO 3.

2.CHECK HEATED OXYGEN SENSOR 2

(P)With CONSULT

- 1. Turn ignition switch ON and select "DATA MONITOR" mode of "ENGINE" using CONSULT.
- Start engine and warm it up to normal operating temperature.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Start engine and keep the engine speed between 3,500 and 4,000 rpm for at least 1 minute under no load.
- 5. Let engine idle for 1 minute.
- Select "FUEL INJECTION" in "ACTIVE TEST" mode of "ENGINE" using CONSULT, and select "HO2S2 (B1)" as the monitor item with CONSULT.
- Check "HO2S2 (B1)" at idle speed when adjusting "FUEL INJECTION" to ± 25%.



"HO2S2 (B1)" should be above 0.73 V at least once when the "FUEL INJECTION" is + 25%. "HO2S2 (B1)" should be below 0.18 V at least once when the "FUEL INJECTION" is – 25%.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> GO TO 6.

3.CHECK HEATED OXYGEN SENSOR 2-1 $\,$

- 1. Start engine and warm it up to normal operating temperature.
- 2. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 3. Start engine and keep the engine speed between 3,500 and 4,000 rpm for at least 1 minute under no load.
- Let engine idle for 1 minute.
- 5. Check the voltage between ECM harness connector and ground as per the following condition.

EC-287 2015 Altima Sedan Revision: May 2014

EC

Α

D

Е

Н

N

ECM				
Connector	+	_	Condition	Voltage
Connector	Terminal			
F14 ^{*1} F91 ^{*2}	22	23	Revving up to 4,000 rpm under no load at least 10 times	The voltage should be above 0.73 V at least once during this procedure. The voltage should be below 0.18 V at least once during this procedure.

^{*1:} Except for California

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> GO TO 4.

4. CHECK HEATED OXYGEN SENSOR 2-2

Check the voltage between ECM harness connector and ground as per the following condition.

ECM				
Connector	+	-	Condition	Voltage
Connector	Terminal			
F14 ^{*1} F91 ^{*2}	22	23	Keeping engine speed at idle for 10 minutes	The voltage should be above 0.73 V at least once during this procedure. The voltage should be below 0.18 V at least once during this procedure.

^{*1:} Except for California

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> GO TO 5.

5.CHECK HEATED OXYGEN SENSOR 2-3

Check the voltage between ECM harness connector and ground as per the following condition.

ECM				
Connector	+	_	Condition	Voltage
Connector	Terminal			
F14 ^{*1} F91 ^{*2}	22	23	Coasting from 80 km/h (50 MPH) in D position	The voltage should be above 0.73 V at least once during this procedure. The voltage should be below 0.18 V at least once during this procedure.

^{*1:} Except for California

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> GO TO 6.

6. REPLACE HEATED OXYGEN SENSOR 2

Replace heated oxygen sensor 2. Refer to <u>EX-5, "Exploded View"</u>. CAUTION:

- Discard any sensor which has been dropped from a height of more than 0.5 m (19.7 in) onto a hard surface such as a concrete floor; use a new one.
- Before installing new sensor, clean exhaust system threads using Oxygen Sensor Thread Cleaner [commercial service tool (J-43897-18 or J43897-12)] and approved Anti-seize Lubricant (commercial service tool).

^{*2:} For California

^{*2:} For California

^{*2:} For California

>> INSPECTION END

Α

EC

С

D

Е

F

G

Н

J

Κ

L

M

Ν

0

[QR25DE]

P014C, P014D, P015A, P015B, A/F SENSOR 1

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

To judge malfunctions, this diagnosis measures response time of the A/F signal computed by ECM from the A/F sensor 1 signal. The time is compensated by engine operating (speed and load), fuel feedback control constant, and the A/F sensor 1 temperature index. Judgment is based on whether the compensated time (the A/F signal cycling time index) is inordinately long or not.

DTC No.	CONSULT screen terms (Trouble diagnosis content)	DTC detecting condition	Possible Cause
P014C	A/F SENSOR1 (B1) (O2 sensor slow response - rich to lean bank 1 sensor 1)	The response time of a A/F sensor 1 signal de- lays more than the specified time computed by FCM	
P014D	A/F SENSOR1 (B1) (O2 sensor slow response - lean to rich bank 1 sensor 1)		 Harness or connectors (The A/F sensor 1 circuit is open or shorted.) A/F sensor 1
P015A	A/F SENSOR1 (B1) (O2 sensor delayed response - rich to lean bank 1 sensor 1)		
P015B	A/F SENSOR1 (B1) (O2 sensor delayed response - lean to rich bank 1 sensor 1)		

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following procedure before conducting the next test.

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

TESTING CONDITION:

Before performing the following procedure, confirm that battery voltage is more than 11 V at idle.

Do you have CONSULT?

YES >> GO TO 2. NO >> GO TO 6.

2.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE-1

(P)With CONSULT

- 1. Start engine and warm it up to normal operating temperature.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- 4. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Start engine and keep the engine speed between 3,500 and 4,000 rpm for at least 1 minute under no load.
- Let engine idle for 1 minute.
- 7. Increase the engine speed up to about 3,600 rpm and keep it for 10 seconds.
- 8. Fully release accelerator pedal and then let engine idle for about 1 minute.
- 9. Check the items status of "DATA MONITOR" as follows.

NOTE:

If "PRSNT" changed to "ABSNT", refer to EC-196, "Component Function Check".

Data monitor item	Status
A/F SEN1 DIAG3 (B1)	PRSNT

Is "PRSNT" displayed on CONSULT screen?

YES >> GO TO 4. NO >> GO TO 3.

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGN	OSIS >	[QR25DE]
3.PERFORM DTC CON	FIRMATION PROCEDURE-2	^
®With CONSULT		A
Perform DTC confirmation	•	
Is "PRSNT" displayed on YES >> GO TO 4.	CONSULT screen?	EC
	196, "Component Function Check".	
4.PERFORM DTC CON	IFIRMATION PROCEDURE-2	С
NOTE:	conds at idle. us of "DATA MONITOR" as follows. d to "INCMP", refer to <u>EC-196, "Component Function Check</u>	D <u>"-</u> E
Data monitor item	Status	
A/F SEN1 DIAG1 (B1)	CMPLT	F
A/F SEN1 DIAG2 (B1)	CIVII E1	Г
Is "CMPLT" displayed on	CONSULT screen?	
YES >> GO TO 5. NO >> Refer to EC-	196, "Component Function Check".	G
5.PERFORM SELF-DIA	•	
(a) With CONSULT Check the "SELF-DIAG R		Н
Is any DTC detected?		
YES >> Proceed to E NO >> INSPECTION	<u>:C-292, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u> . N END	ı
6.CHECK AIR-FUEL RA	ATIO SELF-LEARNING VALUE	J
 Select Service \$01 w Calculate the total va 	alue of "Short term fuel trim" and "Long term fuel trim" indications	K
Is the total percentage with YES >> GO TO 8.	<u>umi ±15%:</u>	1
NO >> GO TO 7.		L
7. DETECT MALFUNCT	IONING PART	
Check the following. Intake air leaks Exhaust gas leaks Incorrect fuel pressure Lack of fuel Fuel injector Incorrect PCV hose cor PCV valve Mass air flow sensor	nnection	N O
>> Repair or rep	place malfunctioning part.	Р
	IFIRMATION PROCEDURE	
 Turn ignition switch C Turn ignition switch C Turn ignition switch C 	OFF and wait at least 10 seconds. ON. OFF and wait at least 10 seconds. OFF and wait at least 10 seconds. p the engine speed between 3,500 and 4,000 rpm for at least 1 m	ninute under no load.

Revision: May 2014 EC-291 2015 Altima Sedan

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

- 6. Increase the engine speed up to about 3,600 rpm and keep it for 10 seconds.
- 7. Fully release accelerator pedal and then let engine idle for about 1 minute.
- Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to <u>EC-292</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010483476

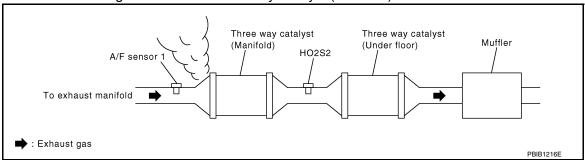
1. RETIGHTEN A/F SENSOR 1

Loosen and retighten the A/F sensor 1. Refer to EM-33, "Exploded View".

>> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK EXHAUST GAS LEAK

- Start engine and run it at idle.
- Listen for an exhaust gas leak before three way catalyst (manifold).



Is exhaust gas leak detected?

YES >> Repair or replace.

NO >> GO TO 3.

3.CHECK FOR INTAKE AIR LEAK

Listen for an intake air leak after the mass air flow sensor.

Is intake air leak detected?

YES >> Repair or replace.

NO >> GO TO 4.

f 4.CLEAR THE MIXTURE RATIO SELF-LEARNING VALUE

- Clear the mixture ratio self-learning value. Refer to <u>EC-182, "Work Procedure"</u>.
- Run engine for at least 10 minutes at idle speed.

Is the 1st trip DTC P0171 or P172 detected? Is it difficult to start engine?

YES >> Perform trouble diagnosis for DTC P0171 or P0172. Refer to <u>EC-295, "DTC Logic"</u> or <u>EC-299, "DTC Logic"</u>.

NO >> GO TO 5.

5.CHECK AIR FUEL RATIO (A/F) SENSOR 1 POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect A/F sensor 1 harness connector.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Check the voltage between A/F sensor 1 harness connector and ground.

	+		
A/F se	ensor 1	_	Voltage
Connector	Terminal		
F24	4	Ground	Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

6.CHECK A/F SENSOR 1 INPUT SIGNAL CIRCUIT

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- 3. Check the continuity between A/F sensor 1 harness connector and ECM harness connector.

+		-		
A/F sensor 1		ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
F24	1	F14 ^{*1}	41	Existed
1 24	2	F91 ^{*2}	45	LAISIEU

^{*1:} Except for California

Check the continuity between A/F sensor 1 harness connector and ground, or ECM harness connector and ground.

	+		
A/F se	ensor 1	_	Continuity
Connector	Connector Terminal		
F24	1	Ground	Not existed
1 24	2	Ground	NOI EXISTED

	+		
E	СМ	_	Continuity
Connector Terminal			
F14 ^{*1}	41	Ground	Not existed
F91 ^{*2}	45	Glound	Not existed

^{*1:} Except for California

5. Also check harness for short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 7.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

7. CHECK AIR FUEL RATIO (A/F) SENSOR 1 HEATER

Refer to EC-217, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 8.

NO >> GO TO 11.

8.CHECK MASS AIR FLOW SENSOR

Refer to EC-231, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 9.

NO >> Replace mass air flow sensor. Refer to EM-29, "Exploded View".

9. CHECK PCV VALVE

Refer to EC-540, "Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 10.

[QR25DE]

EC

Α

D

Е

F

Н

J

. .

M

Ν

0

0

^{*2:} For California

^{*2:} For California

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

NO >> Repair or replace PCV valve. Refer to EC-22, "Component Parts Location".

10. CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Perform GI-44, "Intermittent Incident".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 11.

NO >> Repair or replace.

11.REPLACE AIR FUEL RATIO (A/F) SENSOR 1

Replace air fuel ratio (A/F) sensor 1. Refer to EM-29, "Exploded View".

CAUTION:

- Discard any sensor which has been dropped from a height of more than 0.5 m (19.7 in) onto a hard surface such as a concrete floor; use a new one.
- Before installing new sensor, clean exhaust system threads using Oxygen Sensor Thread Cleaner [commercial service tool (J-43897-18 or J43897-12)] and approved Anti-seize Lubricant (commercial service tool).

>> INSPECTION END

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

P0171 FUEL INJECTION SYSTEM FUNCTION

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

With the Air/Fuel Mixture Ratio Self-Learning Control, the actual mixture ratio can be brought closely to the theoretical mixture ratio based on the mixture ratio feedback signal from the A/F sensors 1. The ECM calculates the necessary compensation to correct the offset between the actual and the theoretical ratios.

In case the amount of the compensation value is extremely large (The actual mixture ratio is too lean.), the ECM judges the condition as the fuel injection system malfunction and lights up the MIL (2 trip detection logic).

Sensor	Input signal to ECM	ECM function	Actuator
A/F sensor 1	Density of oxygen in exhaust gas (Mixture ratio feedback signal)	Fuel injection control	Fuel injector

DTC No.	CONSULT screen terms (Trouble diagnosis content)	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P0171	FUEL SYS-LEAN-B1 (System too lean bank 1)	 Fuel injection system does not operate properly. The amount of mixture ratio compensation is too large. (The mixture ratio is too lean.) 	Intake air leaks A/F sensor 1 Fuel injector Exhaust gas leaks Incorrect fuel pressure Lack of fuel Mass air flow sensor Incorrect PCV hose connection

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following procedure before conducting the next test.

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

>> GO TO 2.

2.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE-1

- 1. Clear the mixture ratio self-learning value. Refer to EC-182, "Work Procedure".
- Start engine.

Is it difficult to start engine?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.restart engine

If it is difficult to start engine, the fuel injection system has a malfunction, too.

Crank engine while depressing accelerator pedal.

NOTE:

When depressing accelerator pedal three-fourths (3/4) or more, the control system does not start the engine. Do not depress accelerator pedal too much.

Does engine start?

YES >> Proceed to EC-296, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> Check exhaust and intake air leak visually.

4. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE-2

- 1. Start engine and let it idle for at least 5 minutes.
- Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

Revision: May 2014 EC-295 2015 Altima Sedan

EC

Α

D

Е

0

Н

U

K

M

Ν

U

F

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

YES >> Proceed to EC-296, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> GO TO 5.

PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE-3

1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

- 2. Start engine.
- 3. Maintain the following conditions for at least 10 consecutive minutes.

Hold the accelerator pedal as steady as possible.

VHCL SPEED SE 50 - 120 km/h (31 - 75 MPH)

CAUTION:

Always drive vehicle at a safe speed.

Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-296, "Diagnosis Procedure".

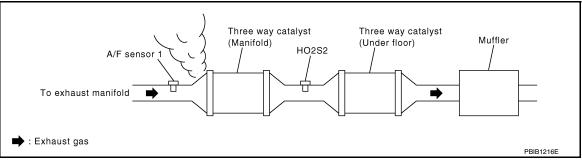
NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010483478

1. CHECK EXHAUST GAS LEAK

- Start engine and run it at idle.
- Listen for an exhaust gas leak before three way catalyst (manifold).



Is exhaust gas leak detected?

YES >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK FOR INTAKE AIR LEAK

- Listen for an intake air leak after the mass air flow sensor.
- 2. Check PCV hose connection.

Intake air leak detected?

YES >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

NO >> GO TO 3.

3.check a/f sensor 1 input signal circuit

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect corresponding A/F sensor 1 harness connector.
- 3. Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- 4. Check the continuity between A/F sensor 1 harness connector and ECM harness connector.

+		1			
A/F sensor 1		ECM		Continuity	
Connector Terminal		Connector	Terminal		
F24	1	F14 ^{*1}	41	Existed	
1 24	2	F91 ^{*2}	45	LAISIEU	

*1: Except for California

*2: For California

[QR25DE]

Р

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS > Check the continuity between A/F sensor 1 harness connector and ground, or ECM harness connector and ground. Α EC A/F sensor 1 Continuity Connector **Terminal** F24 Ground Not existed 2 D + **ECM** Continuity Connector **Terminal** Е 41 F14^{*1} Ground Not existed F91*2 45 *1: Except for California *2: For California Also check harness for short to power. Is the inspection result normal? YES >> GO TO 4. NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts. CHECK FUEL PRESSURE Н Check fuel pressure. Refer to EC-183, "Work Procedure". Is the inspection result normal? YES >> GO TO 6. NO >> GO TO 5. $oldsymbol{5}$. DETECT MALFUNCTIONING PART Check fuel hoses and fuel tubes for clogging. Refer to EM-41, "Exploded View". Is the inspection result normal? YES >> Replace "fuel filter and fuel pump assembly". Refer to FL-5, "Removal and Installation". NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts. **6.**CHECK MASS AIR FLOW SENSOR With CONSULT 1. Install all removed parts. Check "MASS AIR FLOW" in "DATA MONITOR" mode of "ENGINE" using CONSULT. For specification, refer to EC-542, "Mass Air Flow Sensor". 1. Install all removed parts. Ν Check mass air flow sensor signal in Service \$01 with GST. For specification, refer to EC-542, "Mass Air Flow Sensor". Is the measurement value within the specification? YES >> GO TO 7. NO >> Check connectors for rusted terminals or loose connections in the mass air flow sensor circuit or

grounds. Refer to EC-233, "DTC Logic".

7.CHECK FUNCTION OF FUEL INJECTOR

(I) With CONSULT

- 1. Start engine.
- Perform "POWER BALANCE" in "ACTIVE TEST" mode of "ENGINE" using CONSULT.
- Make sure that each circuit produces a momentary engine speed drop.

Without CONSULT

EC-297 2015 Altima Sedan Revision: May 2014

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

- Let engine idle.
- Listen to each fuel injector operating sound.

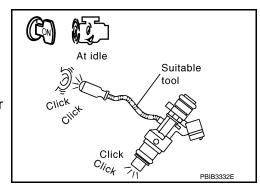
Clicking noise should be heard.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 8.

NO

>> Perform trouble diagnosis for "FUEL INJECTOR", refer to EC-506, "Component Function Check".



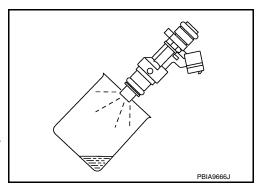
8. CHECK FUEL INJECTOR

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Confirm that the engine is cooled down and there are no fire hazards near the vehicle.
- Disconnect all fuel injector harness connectors.
- 4. Remove fuel tube assembly. Refer to EM-41, "Removal and Installation". Keep fuel hose and all fuel injectors connected to fuel tube.
- 5. Disconnect all ignition coil harness connectors.
- 6. Prepare pans or saucers under each fuel injector.
- Crank engine for about 3 seconds.

Fuel should be sprayed evenly for each fuel injector.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-44, "Intermittent
- NO >> Replace fuel injectors from which fuel does not spray out. Always replace O-ring with new ones. Refer to EM-41. "Removal and Installation".



< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

P0172 FUEL INJECTION SYSTEM FUNCTION

DTC Logic INFOID:0000000010483479

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

With the Air/Fuel Mixture Ratio Self-Learning Control, the actual mixture ratio can be brought closely to the theoretical mixture ratio based on the mixture ratio feedback signal from the A/F sensors 1. The ECM calculates the necessary compensation to correct the offset between the actual and the theoretical ratios.

In case the amount of the compensation value is extremely large (The actual mixture ratio is too rich.), the ECM judges the condition as the fuel injection system malfunction and lights up the MIL (2 trip detection logic).

Sensor	Input signal to ECM	ECM function	Actuator
A/F sensor 1	Density of oxygen in exhaust gas (Mixture ratio feedback signal)	Fuel injection control	Fuel injector

DTC No.	CONSULT screen terms (Trouble diagnosis content)	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P0172	FUEL SYS-RICH-B1 (System too rich bank 1)	Fuel injection system does not operate properly. The amount of mixture ratio compensation is too large. (The mixture ratio is too rich.)	A/F sensor 1 Fuel injector Exhaust gas leaks Incorrect fuel pressure Mass air flow sensor

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following procedure before conducting the next test.

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

>> GO TO 2.

2.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE-1

- Clear the mixture ratio self-learning value. Refer to EC-182, "Work Procedure".
- Start engine. 2.

Is it difficult to start engine?

YFS >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3. RESTART ENGINE

If it is difficult to start engine, the fuel injection system has a malfunction, too.

Crank engine while depressing accelerator pedal.

NOTE:

When depressing accelerator pedal three-fourths (3/4) or more, the control system does not start the engine. Do not depress accelerator pedal too much.

Does engine start?

>> Proceed to EC-300, "Diagnosis Procedure". YES

NO >> Check exhaust and intake air leak visually.

$oldsymbol{4}$.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE-2

- Start engine and let it idle for at least 5 minutes.
- Check 1st trip DTC. 2.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

>> Proceed to EC-300, "Diagnosis Procedure". YES

NO >> GO TO 5.

EC-299 Revision: May 2014 2015 Altima Sedan EC

Α

D

Е

Н

K

M

N

0

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

5. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE-3

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Start engine.
- 3. Maintain the following conditions for at least 10 consecutive minutes. Hold the accelerator pedal as steady as possible.

VHCL SPEED SE 50 - 120 km/h (31 - 75 MPH)

CAUTION:

Always drive vehicle at a safe speed.

4. Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-300, "Diagnosis Procedure".

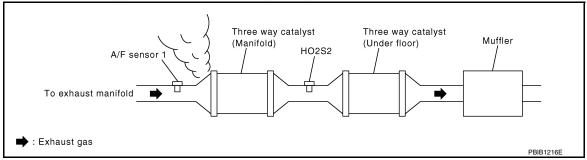
NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010483480

1. CHECK EXHAUST GAS LEAK

- Start engine and run it at idle.
- Listen for an exhaust gas leak before three way catalyst (manifold).



Is exhaust gas leak detected?

YES >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK FOR INTAKE AIR LEAK

- 1. Listen for an intake air leak after the mass air flow sensor.
- 2. Check PCV hose connection.

Intake air leak detected?

YES >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

NO >> GO TO 3.

3.CHECK A/F SENSOR 1 INPUT SIGNAL CIRCUIT

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect corresponding A/F sensor 1 harness connector.
- Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- Check the continuity between A/F sensor 1 harness connector and ECM harness connector.

+		_		
A/F se	ensor 1	ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
F24	1	F14 ^{*1}	41	Existed
1 24	2	F91 ^{*2}	45	LAISICU

*1: Except for California

*2: For California

5. Check the continuity between A/F sensor 1 harness connector and ground, or ECM harness connector and ground.

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

Without CONSULT

1. Let engine idle.

[QR25DE]

	+				А
A/F se	ensor 1	_	Continuity		
Connector	Terminal		_		EC
F24	1	Ground	Not existed		EU
1 24	2	Ground	Not existed		
			_		С
	+				
	CM Tamaia al	_	Continuity		D
Connector	Terminal 41				
F14 ^{*1} F91 ^{*2}	45	Ground	Not existed		Е
*2: For Cal 6. Also check Is the inspectio YES >> GO	harness for shor nesult normal of TO 4. pair or replace	? error-detected p	parts.		F
Check fuel pres	<u>-</u>		Procedure".		Н
	TO 6. TO 5.	_			I
			Refer to EM-41	"Exploded View".	
Is the inspectio				·	J
YES >> Re	place "fuel filter	and fuel pump	assembly". Ref	er to FL-5, "Removal and Installation".	
NO >> Re 6.CHECK MA		error-detected p	oarts.		K
		SENSOR			
 Check "MA For specific 	emoved parts. SS AIR FLOW		IITOR" mode of Air Flow Senso	"ENGINE" using CONSULT. 	L
Check mas			vice \$01 with GS Air Flow Senso		M
Is the measure				_	Ν
NO >> Ch		for rusted term EC-229, "DTC		onnections in the mass air flow sensor circuit or	0
7.CHECK FU	NCTION OF FU	EL INJECTOR			
	e. OWER BALAN		E TEST" mode comentary engin	f "ENGINE" using CONSULT. e speed drop.	Р

Revision: May 2014 EC-301 2015 Altima Sedan

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

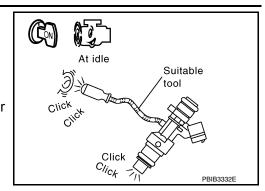
2. Listen to each fuel injector operating sound.

Clicking noise should be heard.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 8.

NO >> Perform trouble diagnosis for "FUEL INJECTOR", refer to EC-506, "Component Function Check".



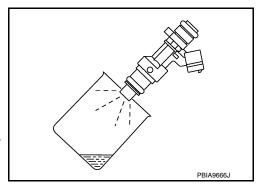
8. CHECK FUEL INJECTOR

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Confirm that the engine is cooled down and there are no fire hazards near the vehicle.
- 3. Disconnect all fuel injector harness connectors.
- Remove fuel tube assembly. Refer to <u>EM-41, "Removal and Installation"</u>. Keep fuel hose and all fuel injectors connected to fuel tube.
- 5. Disconnect all ignition coil harness connectors.
- 6. Prepare pans or saucers under each fuel injector.
- 7. Crank engine for about 3 seconds.

Fuel should be sprayed evenly for each fuel injector.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-44, "Intermittent Incident".
- NO >> Replace fuel injectors from which fuel does not spray out. Always replace O-ring with new ones. Refer to EM-41, "Removal and Installation".



Revision: May 2014 E C - 3 0 2 2015 Altima Sedan

P0181 FTT SENSOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

P0181 FTT SENSOR

DTC Logic INFOID:0000000010483481

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	CONSULT screen terms (Trouble diagnosis content)		DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
		A)	Rationally incorrect voltage from the sensor is sent to ECM, compared with the voltage signals from ECT sensor and intake air temperature sensor.	Harness or connectors (FTT sensor circuit is open or shorted) FTT sensor Combination meter
P0181	FTT SENSOR (Fuel temperature sensor "A" circuit range/performance)	B)	The comparison result of signals transmitted to ECM from each temperature sensor (IAT sensor, ECT sensor, EOT sensor, and FTT sensor) shows that the voltage signal of the FTT sensor is higher/lower than that of other temperature sensors when the engine is started with its cold state.	Harness or connectors (High or low resistance in the FTT sensor circuit) FTT sensor

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.INSPECTION START

Is it necessary to erase permanent DTC?

YES >> GO TO 7.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE has been previously conducted, always perform the following procedure before conducting the next test.

- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

>> GO TO 3.

3.perform dtc confirmation procedure for malfunction a-1 $\,$

- Turn ignition switch ON and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-305, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> GO TO 4.

f 4 . CHECK ENGINE COOLANT TEMPERATURE

(P)With CONSULT

- Select "COOLAN TEMP/S" in "DATA MONITOR" of "ENGINE" using CONSULT.
- Check "COOLAN TEMP/S" value.

Follow the procedure "With CONSULT" above.

"COOLAN TEMP/S" less than 60°C (140°F)?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> GO TO 5.

${f 5}$ Perform DTC Confirmation procedure for malfunction A-2.

(P)With CONSULT

Revision: May 2014

Cool engine down until "COOLAN TEMP/S" is less than 60°C (140°F).

Α

EC

D

Е

Н

Ν

Р

2015 Altima Sedan

P0181 FTT SENSOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

Wait at least 10 seconds.

Check 1st trip DTC.

With GST

Follow the procedure "With CONSULT" above.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to <u>EC-305</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

NO >> GO TO 6.

6.PERFORM COMPONENT FUNCTION CHECK (FOR MALFUNCTION B)

Perform component function check. Refer to EC-304, "Component Function Check".

NOTE:

Use the component function check to check the overall function of the FTT sensor circuit. During this check, a 1st trip DTC might not be confirmed.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Proceed to <u>EC-305</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

7.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE has been previously conducted, always perform the following procedure before conducting the next test.

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

TESTING CONDITION:

- · Before performing the following procedure, do not add fuel.
- Before performing the following procedure, check that fuel level is between 1/4 and 4/4.
- Before performing the following procedure, confirm that battery voltage is 11 V or more at idle.

>> GO TO 8.

8. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE B

1. Move the vehicle to a cool place.

NOTE:

Cool the vehicle in an environment of ambient air temperature between -10°C (14°F) and 35°C (95°F).

2. Turn ignition switch OFF and leave the vehicle for 12 hours.

CAUTION:

Never turn ignition switch ON during this procedure.

NOTE:

The vehicle must be cooled with the food open.

3. Start engine and let it idle for 5 minutes or more.

CAUTION:

Never turn ignition switch OFF during idling.

Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-305, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000010483482

[QR25DE]

1. CHECK FUEL TANK TEMPERATURE (FTT) SENSOR

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect fuel level sensor unit and fuel pump harness connector.
- 3. Remove fuel level sensor unit. Refer to FL-5, "Removal and Installation".

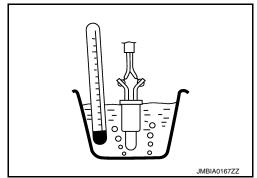
P0181 FTT SENSOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

Check resistance between fuel level sensor unit and fuel pump terminals by heating with hot water as shown in the figure.

Fuel level sensor unit and fuel pump		Condition		Desistance (LO)	
+	-	Condition		Resistance (kΩ)	
Terminal					
3	1	Temperature [°C	20 (68)	2.3 – 2.7	
		(°F)]	50 (122)	0.79 - 0.90	



Is the inspection result normal?

>> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-44, "Intermittent Incident".

>> Proceed to EC-305, "Diagnosis Procedure". NO

Diagnosis Procedure

1.INSPECTION START

Confirm the detected malfunction (A or B). Refer to EC-303, "DTC Logic".

Which malfunction is detected?

Α >> GO TO 2.

В >> GO TO 6.

2.CHECK DTC WITH COMBINATION METER

Check DTC with combination meter. Refer to MWI-18, "CONSULT Function (METER/M&A)".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Proceed to MWI-60, "Component Function Check".

$3.\mathsf{check}$ fuel tank temperature (FTT) sensor power

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect fuel level sensor unit and fuel pump harness connector.
- 3. Turn ignition switch ON.
- Check the voltage between fuel level sensor unit and fuel pump harness connector and ground.

	+		\ / II
Fuel level sensor	unit and fuel pump	_	Voltage (Approx.)
Connector Terminal			(
B42 3		Ground	5 V

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

>> GO TO 4. NO

f 4.CHECK FUEL TANK TEMPERATURE (FTT) SENSOR POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect ECM harness connector. 2.
- Check the continuity between fuel level sensor unit and fuel pump harness connector and ECM harness connector.

+		-		
	ensor unit and pump	ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector Terminal		
B42	3	E10 ^{*1} E31 ^{*2}	125	Existed

EC-305 Revision: May 2014 2015 Altima Sedan

Α

EC

D

Е INFOID:0000000010483483

Ν

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

- *1: Except for California
- *2: For California
- 4. Also check harness for short to ground and to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Perform the trouble diagnosis for power supply circuit.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

5. CHECK FTT SENSOR GROUND CIRCUIT

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- Check the continuity between fuel level sensor unit and fuel pump harness connector and ECM harness connector.

	+		-	
	ensor unit and pump	ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector Terminal		
B42	1	E10 ^{*1} E31 ^{*2}	124	Existed

*1: Except for California

*2: For California

4. Also check harness for short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

6.CHECK FUEL TANK TEMPERATURE (FTT) SENSOR

Check the FTT sensor. Refer to EC-306, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-44, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> Replace fuel level sensor unit and fuel pump. Refer to FL-5, "Removal and Installation".

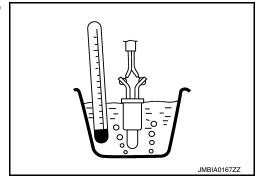
Component Inspection

INFOID:0000000010483484

$1. {\sf CHECK\ FUEL\ TANK\ TEMPERATURE\ (FTT)\ SENSOR}$

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect fuel level sensor unit and fuel pump harness connector.
- 3. Remove fuel level sensor unit. Refer to FL-5, "Removal and Installation".
- 4. Check resistance between fuel level sensor unit and fuel pump terminals by heating with hot water as shown in the figure.

Fuel level sensor unit and fuel pump		Condition		_ , , , , , , , ,
+	-	Condition		Resistance (kΩ)
Terr	minal			
3	1	Temperature	20 (68)	2.3 – 2.7
3	1	[°C (°F)]	50 (122)	0.79 - 0.90



Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace fuel level sensor unit and fuel pump. Refer to FL-5, "Removal and Installation".

P0182, P0183 FTT SENSOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

P0182, P0183 FTT SENSOR

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

		•
⊢	(н

D

Α

DTC No.	CONSULT screen terms (Trouble diagnosis content)	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P0182	FTT SEN/CIRCUIT (Fuel temperature sensor "A" circuit low)	An excessively low voltage from the sensor is sent to ECM.	Harness or connectors (The FTT sensor circuit is open or shorted.)
P0183	FTT SEN/CIRCUIT (Fuel temperature sensor "A" circuit high)	An excessively high voltage from the sensor is sent to ECM.	

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following procedure before conducting the next test.

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

>> GO TO 2.

2.perform dtc confirmation procedure

- 1. Turn ignition switch ON and wait at least 5 seconds.
- 2. Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-307, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010483486

1. CHECK DTC WITH COMBINATION METER

Refer to MWI-18, "CONSULT Function (METER/M&A)".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Proceed to MWI-60, "Component Function Check".

2.CHECK FUEL TANK TEMPERATURE (FTT) SENSOR POWER SUPPLY

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect fuel level sensor unit and fuel pump harness connector.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- 4. Check the voltage between fuel level sensor unit and fuel pump harness connector and ground.

	+		
	sor unit and fuel mp	_	Voltage (Approx.)
Connector Terminal			
B42	3	Ground	5 V

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4. NO >> GO TO 3.

Revision: May 2014 EC-307 2015 Altima Sedan

Р

Ν

M

P0182, P0183 FTT SENSOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

$\overline{3}$.check fuel tank temperature (ftt) sensor power supply circuit

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- Check the continuity between fuel level sensor unit and fuel pump harness connector and ECM harness connector.

+		-	_	
Fuel level ser fuel p		ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
B42	3	E10 ^{*1} E31 ^{*2}	125	Existed

^{*1:} Except for California

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Perform the trouble diagnosis for power supply circuit.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

4. CHECK FUEL TANK TEMPERATURE (FTT) SENSOR GROUND CIRCUIT

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect ECM connector.
- Check the continuity between fuel level sensor unit and fuel pump harness connector and ECM harness connector.

+		-		
Fuel level ser fuel p		ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
B42	1	E10 ^{*1} E31 ^{*2}	124	Existed

^{*1:} Except for California

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

5.CHECK FUEL TANK TEMPERATURE (FTT) SENSOR

Check the FTT sensor. Refer to EC-308, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-44, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> Replace "fuel level sensor unit and fuel pump". Refer to FL-5, "Removal and Installation".

Component Inspection

INFOID:0000000010483487

1. CHECK FUEL TANK TEMPERATURE (FTT) SENSOR

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect fuel level sensor unit and fuel pump harness connector.
- 3. Remove fuel level sensor unit. Refer to <u>FL-5</u>, "Removal and Installation".

^{*2:} For California

^{4.} Also check harness for short to ground and to power.

^{*2:} For California

^{4.} Also check harness for short to power.

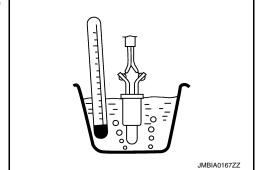
P0182, P0183 FTT SENSOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

4. Check resistance between fuel level sensor unit and fuel pump terminals by heating with hot water as shown in the figure.

Fuel level sensor unit and fuel pump			Condition	
+	-	Cond	ition	Resistance (kΩ)
Terminal				
3	1	Temperature	20 (68)	2.3 – 2.7
3 1	'	[°C (°F)]	50 (122)	0.79 - 0.90



Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace fuel level sensor unit and fuel pump. Refer to FL-5, "Removal and Installation".

Α

EC

С

D

Е

F

G

Н

K

J

L

M

Ν

0

[QR25DE]

P0196 EOT SENSOR

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

If DTC P0196 is displayed with DTC P0197 or P0198, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC P0197 or P0198. Refer to <u>EC-313, "DTC Logic"</u>.

DTC No.	CONSULT screen terms (Trouble diagnosis content)	DTC detecting condition		Possible cause
		A)	Rationally incorrect voltage from the sensor is sent to ECM, compared with the voltage signals from EOT sensor and intake air temperature sensor.	Harness or connectors (EOT sensor circuit is open or shorted) EOT sensor
P0196	EOT SENSOR (Engine oil temperature sensor range/performance)	B)	The comparison result of signals transmitted to ECM from each temperature sensor (IAT sensor, ECT sensor, FTT sensor, and EOT sensor) shows that the signal voltage of the EOT sensor is higher/lower than that of other temperature sensors when the engine is started with its cold state.	 Harness or connectors (High or low resistance in the EOT sensor circuit) EOT sensor

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.INSPECTION START

Is it necessary to erase permanent DTC?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE has been previously conducted, always perform the following procedure before conducting the next test.

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

TESTING CONDITION:

Before performing the following procedure, confirm that battery voltage is 11 V or more at idle.

>> GO TO 3.

3.perform dtc confirmation procedure for malfunction a-1 $\,$

- 1. Start engine and warm it up to normal operating temperature.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- 4. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 5. Start engine and let it idle for 5 minutes and 10 seconds.
- Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-312, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> GO TO 4.

4. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE FOR MALFUNCTION A-2

(P)With CONSULT

- 1. Select "DATA MONITOR" mode of "ENGINE" using CONSULT.
- 2. Check that "COOLAN TEMP/S" indicates above 80°C (176°F). If it is above 80°C (176°F), go to the following steps.

P0196 EOT SENSOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

If it is below 80°C (176°F), warm engine up until "COOLAN TEMP/S" indicates more than 80°C (176°F). Then perform the following steps.

- 3. Turn ignition switch OFF and soak the vehicle in a cool place.
- 4. Turn ignition switch ON.

NOTE:

Do not turn ignition switch OFF until step 8.

- Select "DATA MONITOR" mode of "ENGINE" using CONSULT.
- Check the following.

COOLAN TEMP/S	Below 40°C (104°F)
INT/A TEMP SE	Below 40°C (104°F)
Difference between "COOLAN TEMP/S" and "INT/A TEMP SE"	Within 6°C (11°F)

If they are within the specified range, perform the following steps.

If they are out of the specified range, soak the vehicle to meet the above conditions. Then perform the following steps.

NOTE:

- · Do not turn ignition switch OFF.
- If it is supposed to need a long period of time, do not deplete the battery.
- Start engine and let it idle for 5 minutes.
- 8. Check 1st trip DTC.

Follow the procedure "With CONSULT" above.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-312, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> GO TO 5.

${f 5}.$ PERFORM COMPONENT FUNCTION CHECK (FOR MALFUNCTION B)

Perform component function check. Refer to EC-312, "Component Function Check".

NOTE:

Use the component function check to check the overall function of the EOT sensor circuit. During this check, a 1st trip DTC might not be confirmed.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Proceed to EC-312, "Diagnosis Procedure".

6.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE has been previously conducted, always perform the following procedure before conducting the next test.

- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

TESTING CONDITION:

- Before performing the following procedure, do not add fuel.
- Before performing the following procedure, check that fuel level is between 1/4 and 4/4.
- Before performing the following procedure, confirm that battery voltage is 11 V or more at idle.

>> GO TO 7.

/ .PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE B

Move the vehicle to a cool place.

NOTE:

Cool the vehicle in an environment of ambient air temperature between -10°C (14°F) and 35°C (95°F).

Turn ignition switch OFF and leave the vehicle for 12 hours.

CAUTION:

Never turn ignition switch ON during this procedure.

NOTE:

The vehicle must be cooled with the food open.

Start engine and let it idle for 5 minutes or more.

EC-311 2015 Altima Sedan Revision: May 2014

EC

Α

D

Н

K

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

CAUTION:

Never turn ignition switch OFF during idling.

4. Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-312, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

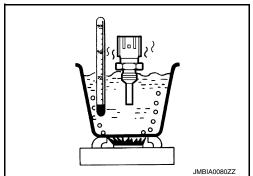
Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000010483489

1. CHECK ENGINE OIL TEMPERATURE (EOT) SENSOR

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect EOT sensor harness connector.
- 3. Remove EOT sensor. Refer to EC-22, "Component Parts Location".
- 4. Check resistance between EOT sensor terminals by heating with hot water as shown in the figure.

EOT sensor				
+	-	Condition		Resistance ($k\Omega$)
Terr	ninal			
		T 1 100	20 (68)	2.37 – 2.63
1	2	Temperature [°C (°F)]	50 (122)	0.68 – 1.00
			90 (194)	0.236 - 0.260



Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-44, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> Proceed to EC-312, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010483490

1. CHECK ENGINE OIL TEMPERATURE (EOT) SENSOR

Check EOT sensor. Refer to EC-312, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-44, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> Replace EOT sensor. Refer to EC-22, "Component Parts Location".

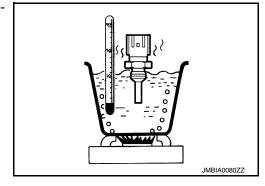
Component Inspection

INFOID:0000000010483491

1. CHECK ENGINE OIL TEMPERATURE SENSOR

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect engine oil temperature sensor harness connector.
- 3. Remove engine oil temperature sensor.
- 4. Check resistance between engine oil temperature sensor terminals by heating with hot water as shown in the figure.

Engine oil temperature sensor		Condition		
+	_	Condition		Resistance (kΩ)
Terminal				
		_ ,	20 (68)	2.37 - 2.63
1	2	Temperature [°C (°F)]	50 (122)	0.68 - 1.00
		. ,,	90 (194)	0.236 - 0.260



Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace engine oil temperature sensor. Refer to EC-22, "Component Parts Location".

P0197, P0198 EOT SENSOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

P0197, P0198 EOT SENSOR

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

EC

Α

D

Н

Ν

Р

DTC No.	CONSULT screen terms (Trouble diagnosis content)	DTC Detecting Condition	Possible Cause	
P0197	EOT SEN/CIRC (Engine oil temperature sensor low)	An excessively low voltage from the engine oil temperature sensor is sent to ECM.	Harness or connectors (EOT sensor circuit is open or shorted.)	
P0198	EOT SEN/CIRC (Engine oil temperature sensor high)	An excessively high voltage from the engine oil temperature sensor is sent to ECM.	Engine oil temperature sensor	

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following procedure before conducting the next test.

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

>> GO TO 2.

2.perform dtc confirmation procedure

- 1. Start engine and wait at least 5 seconds.
- 2. Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-313, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010483493

1. CHECK ENGINE OIL TEMPERATURE SENSOR POWER SUPPLY

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect engine oil temperature (EOT) sensor harness connector.
- 3. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 4. Check the voltage between EOT sensor harness connector and ground.

+			Valtana
EOT sensor		_	Voltage (Approx.)
Connector	Terminal		(11)
F68	1	Ground	5 V

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK ENGINE OIL TEMPERATURE SENSOR POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- 3. Check the continuity between EOT sensor harness connector and ECM harness connector.

Revision: May 2014 EC-313 2015 Altima Sedan

+		-		
EOT s	EOT sensor		ECM	
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
F68	1	F14 ^{*1} F91 ^{*2}	25	Existed

- *1: Except for California
- *2: For California
- 4. Also check harness for short to ground.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Perform the trouble diagnosis for power supply circuit.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

3.check eot sensor ground circuit

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- 3. Check the continuity between EOT sensor harness connector and ECM harness connector.

+		-		
EOT s	ensor	ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
F68	2	F14 ^{*1} F91 ^{*2}	26	Existed

- *1: Except for California
- *2: For California
- 4. Also check harness for short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

4. CHECK ENGINE OIL TEMPERATURE SENSOR

Check the engine oil temperature sensor. Refer to EC-312, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-44, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> Replace engine oil temperature sensor. Refer to EC-22, "Component Parts Location".

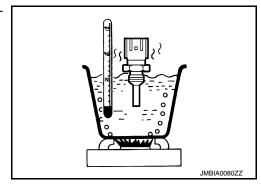
Component Inspection

INFOID:0000000010483494

1. CHECK ENGINE OIL TEMPERATURE SENSOR

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect engine oil temperature sensor harness connector.
- Remove engine oil temperature sensor.
- 4. Check resistance between engine oil temperature sensor terminals by heating with hot water as shown in the figure.

Engine oil temperature sensor		O contillation		5 : 4 (1.0)
+	ı	Condition		Resistance (kΩ)
Terminal				
			20 (68)	2.37 - 2.63
1	2	Temperature [°C (°F)]	50 (122)	0.68 - 1.00
		r - ()1	90 (194)	0.236 - 0.260



P0197, P0198 EOT SENSOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace engine oil temperature sensor. Refer to <u>EC-22, "Component Parts Location"</u>.

EC

Α

D

С

Е

F

G

Н

1

J

K

L

M

Ν

0

[QR25DE]

P0222, P0223 TP SENSOR

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

If DTC P0222 or P0223 is displayed with DTC P0643 ,first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC P0643. Refer to <u>EC-330</u>, "<u>DTC Logic"</u>.

DTC No.	CONSULT screen terms (Trouble diagnosis content)	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P0222	TP SEN 1/CIRC-B1 (Throttle/pedal position sensor/switch "B" circuit low)	An excessively low voltage from the TP sensor 1 is sent to ECM.	Harness or connectors (TP sensor 1 circuit is open or shorted.)
P0223	TP SEN 1/CIRC-B1 (Throttle/pedal position sensor/switch "B" circuit high)	An excessively high voltage from the TP sensor 1 is sent to ECM.	Electric throttle control actuator (TP sensor 1)

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following procedure before conducting the next test.

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

TESTING CONDITION:

Before performing the following procedure, confirm that battery voltage is more than 8 V at idle.

>> GO TO 2.

2. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- 1. Start engine and let it idle for 1 second.
- 2. Check DTC.

Is DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-316, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010483496

1. CHECK THROTTLE POSITION SENSOR 1 POWER SUPPLY

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect electric throttle control actuator harness connector.
- 3. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 4. Check the voltage between electric throttle control actuator harness connector and ground.

	+		Valtaria
Electric throttle	control actuator	_	Voltage (Approx.)
Connector	Terminal		, , ,
F57	2	Ground	5 V

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK THROTTLE POSITION SENSOR 1 POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.

[QR25DE]

EC

D

Е

Н

Ν

Р

- Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- Check the continuity between electric throttle control actuator harness connector and ECM harness connector.

	+		_	
	e control actu- tor	ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
F57	2	F13 ^{*1} F90 ^{*2}	80	Existed

*1: Except for California

*2: For California

4. Also check harness for short to ground.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Perform the trouble diagnosis for power supply circuit.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

${f 3.}$ CHECK THROTTLE POSITION SENSOR 1 GROUND CIRCUIT

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- Check the continuity between electric throttle control actuator harness connector and ECM harness connector.

	+	_		
Electric throttle control actuator		ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector Terminal		
F57	4	F13 ^{*1} F90 ^{*2}	78	Existed

*1: Except for California

*2: For California

4. Also check harness for short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

4. CHECK THROTTLE POSITION SENSOR 1 INPUT SIGNAL CIRCUIT

1. Check the continuity between electric throttle control actuator harness connector and ECM harness connector.

	+	-		
Electric throttle control actuator		ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector Terminal		
F57	1	F13 ^{*1} F90 ^{*2}	79	Existed

*1: Except for California

*2: For California

2. Also check harness for short to ground and to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Repair open circuit or short to ground or short to power in harness or connectors.

Revision: May 2014 EC-317 2015 Altima Sedan

P0222, P0223 TP SENSOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

5. CHECK THROTTLE POSITION SENSOR

Check the throttle position sensor. Refer to EC-318, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-44, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> Replace electric throttle control actuator. Refer to EM-30, "Removal and Installation".

Component Inspection

INFOID:0000000010483497

1. CHECK THROTTLE POSITION SENSOR

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Reconnect all harness connectors disconnected.
- 3. Perform "Throttle Valve Closed Position Learning". Refer to EC-179, "Work Procedure".
- 4. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 5. Set selector lever to D position.
- 6. Check the voltage between ECM harness connector terminals as per the following conditions.

ECM							
Connector		+	_	Condition		Voltage	
		Terr	minal				
Sensor 1	F13 ^{*1} F90 ^{*2}	79			Fully released	More than 0.36V	
Selisoi i			13	78	Accelerator	Fully depressed	Less than 4.75V
Sensor 2			77	70	pedal	Fully released	Less than 4.75V
		''			Fully depressed	More than 0.36V	

^{*1:} Except for California

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace electric throttle control actuator. Refer to EM-30, "Removal and Installation".

^{*2:} For California

[QR25DE]

P0300, P0301, P0302, P0303, P0304 MISFIRE

DTC Logic INFOID:0000000010483498

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

When a misfire occurs, engine speed will fluctuate. If the engine speed fluctuates enough to cause the crankshaft position (CKP) sensor (POS) signal to vary, ECM can determine that a misfire is occurring.

Sensor	Input signal to ECM	ECM function
Crankshaft position sensor (POS)	Engine speed	On board diagnosis of misfire

The misfire detection logic consists of the following two conditions.

1. One Trip Detection Logic (Three Way Catalyst Damage)

On the 1st trip, when a misfire condition occurs that can damage the three way catalyst (TWC) due to overheating, the MIL will blink.

When a misfire condition occurs, the ECM monitors the CKP sensor signal every 200 engine revolutions for a change.

When the misfire condition decreases to a level that will not damage the TWC, the MIL will turn off. If another misfire condition occurs that can damage the TWC on a second trip, the MIL will blink. When the misfire condition decreases to a level that will not damage the TWC, the MIL will remain on. If another misfire condition occurs that can damage the TWC, the MIL will begin to blink again.

Two Trip Detection Logic (Exhaust quality deterioration)

For misfire conditions that will not damage the TWC (but will affect vehicle emissions), the MIL will only light when the misfire is detected on a second trip. During this condition, the ECM monitors the CKP sensor signal every 1,000 engine revolutions.

A misfire malfunction can be detected on any one cylinder or on multiple cylinders.

DTC No.	CONSULT screen terms (Trouble diagnosis content)	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P0300	MULTI CYL MISFIRE (Random/multiple cylinder misfire detected)	Multiple cylinder misfire.	Improper spark plug Insufficient compression
P0301	CYL 1 MISFIRE (Cylinder 1 Misfire Detected)	No. 1 cylinder misfires.	Incorrect fuel pressure Fuel Injector circuit is open or shorted
P0302	CYL 2 MISFIRE (Cylinder 2 Misfire Detected)	No. 2 cylinder misfires.	Fuel injector Intake air leak Iqnition signal circuit is open or shorted
P0303	CYL 3 MISFIRE (Cylinder 3 Misfire Detected)	No. 3 cylinder misfires.	Lack of fuel Signal plate A/F sensor 1 Incorrect PCV hose connection
P0304	CYL 4 MISFIRE (Cylinder 4 Misfire Detected)	No. 4 cylinder misfires.	

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following procedure before conducting the next test.

- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

>> GO TO 2.

2.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE-1

- Start engine and warm it up to normal operating temperature.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Restart engine and let it idle for about 15 minutes.
- Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

>> Proceed to EC-320, "Diagnosis Procedure".

EC-319 2015 Altima Sedan Revision: May 2014

EC

Α

D

Е

F

Н

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

NO >> GO TO 3.

3.perform dtc confirmation procedure-2 $\,$

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Start engine and drive the vehicle as per the similar conditions to (1st trip) Freeze Frame Data for a certain time. Refer to the table below.

Hold the accelerator pedal as steady as possible.

The similar conditions to (1st trip) Freeze Frame Data means the vehicle operation that the following conditions should be satisfied at the same time.

CAUTION:

Always drive vehicle in safe manner according to traffic conditions and obey all traffic laws when driving.

Engine speed	Engine speed in the freeze frame data $\pm400~\text{rpm}$	
Vehicle speed	Vehicle speed in the freeze frame data \pm 10 km/h (6 MPH)	
Engine coolant temperature (T)	When the freeze frame data shows lower than 70°C (158°F), T should be lower than 70°C (158°F).	
condition	When the freeze frame data shows higher than or equal to 70°C (158°F), T should be higher than or equal to 70°C (158°F).	

The time to driving varies according to the engine speed in the freeze frame data.

Engine speed	Time
Around 1,000 rpm	Approximately 10 minutes
Around 2,000 rpm	Approximately 5 minutes
More than 3,000 rpm	Approximately 3.5 minutes

Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-320, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010483499

1. CHECK FOR INTAKE AIR LEAK AND PCV HOSE

- 1. Start engine and run it at idle speed.
- Listen for the sound of the intake air leak.
- Check PCV hose connection.

Is intake air leak detected?

YES >> Discover air leak location and repair.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK FOR EXHAUST SYSTEM CLOGGING

Stop engine and visually check exhaust tube, three way catalyst and muffler for dents.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES-1 >> With CONSULT: GO TO 3.

YES-2 >> Without CONSULT: GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair or replace it.

3. PERFORM POWER BALANCE TEST

(P)With CONSULT

- Start engine.
- Perform "POWER BALANCE" in "ACTIVE TEST" mode of "ENGINE" using CONSULT.
- 3. Make sure that each circuit produces a momentary engine speed drop.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 9. NO >> GO TO 4.

Revision: May 2014 EC-320 2015 Altima Sedan

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

4. CHECK FUNCTION OF FUEL INJECTOR

- Start engine and let engine idle.
- Listen to each fuel injector operating sound.

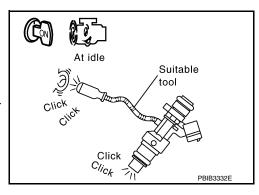
Clicking noise should be heard.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO

>> Perform trouble diagnosis for FUEL INJECTOR. Refer to EC-506, "Diagnosis Procedure".



${f 5.}$ CHECK FUNCTION OF IGNITION COIL-1

CAUTION:

Do the following procedure in the place where ventilation is good without the combustible.

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Remove fuel pump fuse in IPDM E/R to release fuel pressure.

NOTE:

Do not use CONSULT to release fuel pressure, or fuel pressure applies again during the following procedure.

- Start engine. 3.
- 4. After engine stalls, crank it two or three times to release all fuel pressure.
- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 6. Remove all ignition coil harness connectors to avoid the electrical discharge from the ignition coils.
- 7. Remove ignition coil and spark plug of the cylinder to be checked.
- 8. Crank engine for 5 seconds or more to remove combustion gas in the cylinder.
- 9. Connect spark plug and harness connector to ignition coil.
- 10. Fix ignition coil using a rope etc. with gap of 13 17 mm (0.52 -0.66 in) between the edge of the spark plug and grounded metal portion as shown in the figure.
- 11. Crank engine for about 3 seconds, and check whether spark is generated between the spark plug and the grounded metal portion.

Spark should be generated.

CAUTION:

- Do not approach to the spark plug and the ignition coil within 50 cm (19.7 in). Be careful not to get an electrical shock while checking, because the electrical discharge voltage becomes 20 kV or more.
- It might cause to damage the ignition coil if the gap of more than 17 mm (0.66 in) is taken.

When the gap is less than 13 mm (0.52 in), the spark might be generated even if the coil is malfunctioning.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 9.

NO >> GO TO 6.

O.CHECK FUNCTION OF IGNITION COIL-2

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect spark plug and connect a known-good spark plug. 2.
- Crank engine for about 3 seconds, and recheck whether spark is generated between the spark plug and the grounded metal portion.

Spark should be generated.

Is the inspection result normal?

EC-321 2015 Altima Sedan Revision: May 2014

EC

D

Е

Н

13 - 17 mm (0.52-0.66 in)

.IMBIA0066GB

Grounded metal portion

(Cylinder head, cylinder block, etc.)

M

0

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

YES >> GO TO 7.

NO >> Check ignition coil, power transistor and their circuits. Refer to <u>EC-512</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

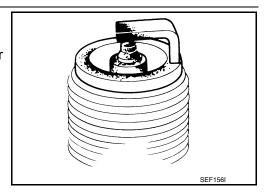
7. CHECK SPARK PLUG

Check the initial spark plug for fouling, etc.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace spark plug(s) with standard type one(s). For spark plug type, refer to EM-112, "Standard and Limit".

NO >> Repair or clean spark plug. Then GO TO 8.



8. CHECK FUNCTION OF IGNITION COIL-3

- 1. Reconnect the initial spark plugs.
- 2. Crank engine for about 3 seconds, and recheck whether spark is generated between the spark plug and the grounded portion.

Spark should be generated.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace spark plug(s) with standard type one(s). For spark plug type. Refer to <u>EM-112</u>, "<u>Standard</u> and Limit".

9. CHECK COMPRESSION PRESSURE

Check compression pressure. Refer to EM-26, "Compression pressure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 10.

NO >> Check pistons, piston rings, valves, valve seats and cylinder head gaskets.

10. CHECK FUEL PRESSURE

- 1. Install all removed parts.
- Release fuel pressure to zero.
- Install fuel pressure gauge and check fuel pressure. Refer to EC-183, "Work Procedure".

At idling: Approximately 350 kPa (3.57 kg/cm², 51 psi)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 12.

NO >> GO TO 11.

11. DETECT MALFUNCTIONING PART

Check fuel hoses and fuel tubes for clogging.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace "fuel filter and fuel pump assembly". Refer to FL-5. "Removal and Installation".

NO >> Repair or replace.

12. CHECK IGNITION TIMING

Check the following items.

For procedure, refer to EC-171, "Work Procedure".

For specification, refer to EC-542, "Ignition Timing".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 13.

NO >> Follow the EC-171, "Work Procedure".

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

13. CHECK A/F SENSOR 1 INPUT SIGNAL CIRCUIT

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect A/F sensor 1 harness connector.
- 3. Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- 4. Check the continuity between A/F sensor 1 harness connector and ECM harness connector.

	+		_	
A/F sensor 1		ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
F24	1	F14 ^{*1} F91 ^{*2}	41	Existed

^{*1:} Except for California

5. Check the continuity between A/F sensor 1 harness connector or ECM harness connector and ground.

	+		
A/F se	ensor 1	_	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
F24	1	Ground	Not existed

+			
ECM		_	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
F14 ^{*1} F91 ^{*2}	41	Ground	Not existed

^{*1:} Except for California

6. Also check harness for short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 14.

NO >> Repair open circuit or short to ground or short to power in harness or connectors.

14. CHECK A/F SENSOR 1 HEATER

Check the A/F sensor 1 heater. Refer to EC-217, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 15.

NO >> Replace A/F sensor 1. Refer to EM-33, "Exploded View".

15. CHECK MASS AIR FLOW SENSOR

(P)With CONSULT

Check "MASS AIRFLOW" in "DATA MONITOR" mode of "ENGINE" using CONSULT.

1.0 - 4.0 g/s : at idling 2.0 - 10.0 g/s : at 2,500 rpm

With GST

Check mass air flow sensor signal in Service \$01 with GST.

1.0 - 4.0 g/s : at idling 2.0 - 10.0 g/s : at 2,500 rpm

Is the measurement value within the specification?

EC

D

Е

E

G

Н

. .

L

Ν

(

^{*2:} For California

^{*2:} For California

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

YES >> GO TO 16.

NO >> Check connectors for rusted terminals or loose connections in the mass air flow sensor circuit or ground. Refer to EC-233. "DTC Logic".

16. CHECK SYMPTOM TABLE

Check items on the rough idle symptom in EC-528, "Symptom Table".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 17.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

17. ERASE THE 1ST TRIP DTC

Some tests may cause a 1st trip DTC to be set.

Erase the 1st trip DTC from the ECM memory after performing the tests. Refer to <u>EC-67</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Description</u>".

>> GO TO 18.

18. CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to GI-44, "Intermittent Incident".

>> INSPECTION END

[QR25DE]

Α

EC

D

P0327, P0328 KS

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	CONSULT screen terms (Trouble diagnosis content)	DTC detected condition	Possible cause
P0327	KNOCK SEN/CIRC-B1 (Knock sensor 1 circuit low bank 1 or single sensor)	An excessively low voltage from the knock sensor is sent to ECM.	Harness or connectors (Knock sensor circuit is open or
P0328	KNOCK SEN/CIRC-B1 (Knock sensor 1 circuit high bank 1 or single sensor)	An excessively high voltage from the knock sensor is sent to ECM.	shorted.) • Knock sensor

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following procedure before conducting the next test.

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

TESTING CONDITION:

Before performing the following procedure, confirm that battery voltage is more than 10 V at idle.

>> GO TO 2.

2. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- Start engine and run it for at least 5 seconds at idle speed.
- 2. Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-325, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK KNOCK SENSOR GROUND CIRCUIT

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect knock sensor harness connector.
- 3. Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- Check the continuity between knock sensor harness connector and ECM harness connector.

+		_		
Knock sensor		ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
F45	2	F14 ^{*1} F91 ^{*2}	8	Existed

- *1: Except for California
- *2: For California
- 5. Also check harness for short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

2.CHECK KNOCK SENSOR INPUT SIGNAL CIRCUIT

Ν

INFOID:0000000010483501

1. Check the continuity between knock sensor harness connector and ECM harness connector.

+		-		
Knock sensor		ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
F45	1	F14 ^{*1} F91 ^{*2}	4	Existed

- *1: Except for California
- *2: For California
- 2. Also check harness for short to ground and to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair open circuit or short to ground or short to power in harness or connectors.

3.CHECK KNOCK SENSOR

Check the knock sensor. Refer to EC-326, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-44, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> Replace knock sensor. Refer to EM-90, "Exploded View".

Component Inspection

INFOID:0000000010483502

1. CHECK KNOCK SENSOR

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect knock sensor harness connector.
- Check resistance between knock sensor terminals as per the following.

NOTE:

It is necessary to use an ohmmeter which can measure more than 10 M Ω .

Knock	sensor		
+ -		Resistance	
Term	ninals		
1 2		Approx. 532 - 588 kΩ [at 20°C (68°F)]	

CAUTION:

Do not use any knock sensors that have been dropped or physically damaged. Use only new ones.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace knock sensor. Refer to EM-90, "Exploded View".

[QR25DE]

P0335 CKP SENSOR (POS)

DTC Logic INFOID:0000000010483503

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

If DTC P0335 is displayed with DTC P0643, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC P0643. Refer to EC-408, "DTC Logic".

DTC No.	CONSULT screen terms (Trouble diagnosis content)	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P0335	CKP SEN/CIRCUIT (Crankshaft position sensor "A" circuit)	 The crankshaft position sensor (POS) signal is not detected by the ECM during the first few seconds of engine cranking. The proper pulse signal from the crankshaft position sensor (POS) is not sent to ECM while the engine is running. The crankshaft position sensor (POS) signal is not in the normal pattern during engine running. 	Harness or connectors [Crankshaft position sensor (POS) circuit is open or shorted.] Crankshaft position sensor (POS) Signal plate Sensor power supply 2 circuit

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following procedure before conducting the next test.

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

TESTING CONDITION:

Before performing the following procedure, confirm that battery voltage is more than 10.5 V with ignition switch ON.

>> GO TO 2.

2.perform dtc confirmation procedure

- Start engine and let it idle for at least 5 seconds. If engine does not start, crank engine for at least 2 seconds.
- 2. Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-327, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

1.check crankshaft position (ckp) sensor (pos) power supply

- Disconnect crankshaft position (CKP) sensor (POS) harness connector.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Check the voltage between CKP sensor (POS) harness connector and ground.

	+		V-II	
CKP sen	sor (POS)	_	Voltage (Approx.)	
Connector	Terminal		,	
F30	1	Ground	5 V	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3. NO >> GO TO 2.

EC-327 Revision: May 2014 2015 Altima Sedan EC

Α

D

Е

F

Н

K

INFOID:0000000010483504

Ν

0

[QR25DE]

$\overline{2}$.check ckp sensor (pos) ground circuit

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- 3. Check the continuity between CKP sensor (POS) harness connector and ECM harness connector.

+		-		
CKP sensor (POS)		ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
F30	2	F13 ^{*1} F90 ^{*2}	70	Existed

*1: Except for California

*2: For California

4. Also check harness for short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

3.check ckp sensor (pos) input signal circuit

1. Check the continuity between CKP sensor (POS) harness connector and ECM harness connector.

+		_		
CKP sensor (POS)		ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
F30	3	F13 ^{*1} F90 ^{*2}	71	Existed

*1: Except for California

*2: For California

2. Also check harness for short to ground and to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

4. CHECK CRANKSHAFT POSITION SENSOR (POS)

Check the crankshaft position sensor (POS). Refer to <u>EC-329</u>, "Component Inspection (Crankshaft Position sensor)".

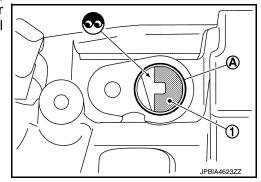
Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace crankshaft position sensor (POS). Refer to EM-90, "Exploded View".

5. CHECK GEAR TOOTH

- Remove crankshaft position sensor (POS). Refer to <u>EM-90, "Exploded View"</u>.
- 2. Look into the mounting hole (A) of the crankshaft position sensor (POS) to check that there is no missing gear tooth in the signal plate (1).



P0335 CKP SENSOR (POS)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-44, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> Replace the signal plate. Refer to EM-90, "Exploded View".

Component Inspection (Crankshaft Position sensor)

INFOID:0000000010483505

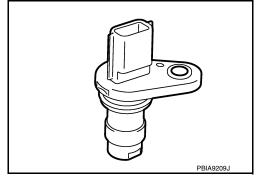
1. CHECK CRANKSHAFT POSITION SENSOR (POS)-1

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Loosen the fixing bolt of the sensor.
- 3. Disconnect crankshaft position sensor (POS) harness connector.
- 4. Remove the sensor.
- 5. Visually check the sensor for chipping.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Replace crankshaft position sensor (POS). Refer to EM-90, "Exploded View".



2.CHECK CRANKSHAFT POSITION SENSOR (POS)-2

Check the resistance between crankshaft position sensor (POS) terminals as per the following.

Crankshaft posit	ion sensor (POS)		
+	_	Resistance [at 25°C (77°F)]	
Terminal	(Polarity)		
1	2		
ľ	3	Except 0 or $\infty \Omega$	
2	3		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace crankshaft position sensor (POS). Refer to EM-90, "Exploded View".

EC

Α

 $\, \, \square \,$

Е

Н

ī

M

Ν

0

[QR25DE]

P0340 CMP SENSOR (PHASE)

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	CONSULT screen terms (Trouble diagnosis content)	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P0340	CMP SEN/CIRC-B1 (Camshaft position sensor "A" circuit bank 1 or single sensor)	 The cylinder No. signal is not sent to ECM for the first few seconds during engine cranking. The cylinder No. signal is not sent to ECM during engine running. The cylinder No. signal is not in the normal pattern during engine running. 	Harness or connectors (Camshaft position sensor circuit is open or shorted) Camshaft position sensor Camshaft (Intake) Starter motor Starting system circuit Dead (Weak) battery Sensor power supply 2 circuit

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following procedure before conducting the next test.

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

TESTING CONDITION:

Before performing the following procedure, confirm that battery voltage is more than 10.5 V with ignition switch ON.

>> GO TO 2.

2.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE-1

- 1. Start engine and let it idle for at least 5 seconds.
 - If engine does not start, crank engine for at least 2 seconds.
- 2. Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-330, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> GO TO 3.

3. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE-2

- Maintaining engine speed at more than 800 rpm for at least 5 seconds.
- 2. Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-330, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010483507

1. CHECK STARTING SYSTEM

Turn ignition switch to START position.

Does the engine turn over? Does the starter motor operate?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Check starting system (Refer to <u>STR-12, "Work Flow (With GR8-1200 NI)"</u> or <u>STR-16, "Work Flow (Without GR8-1200 NI)"</u>.).

2.CHECK CAMSHAFT POSITION (CMP) SENSOR (PHASE) POWER SUPPLY

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.

P0340 CMP SENSOR (PHASE)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

- Disconnect camshaft position (CMP) sensor (PHASE) harness connector.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Check the voltage between CMP sensor (PHASE) harness connector and ground.

	+		
CMP sens	or (PHASE)	_	Voltage (Approx.)
Connector Terminal			, , ,
F55	1	Ground	5 V

Is the inspection result normal?

>> GO TO 4. YES

NO >> GO TO 3.

3.CHECK SENSOR POWER SUPPLY 2 CIRCUIT

Perform EC-526. "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is inspection result normal?

YES >> Perform the trouble diagnosis for power supply circuit.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

4. CHECK CMP SENSOR (PHASE) GROUND CIRCUIT

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- Check the continuity between CMP sensor (PHASE) harness connector and ECM harness connector.

+		_		
CMP sensor (PHASE)		ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector Terminal		
F55	2	F14 ^{*1} F91 ^{*2}	30	Existed

- *1: Except for California
- *2: For California
- 4. Also check harness for short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

5.check cmp sensor (phase) input signal circuit

- Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- Check the continuity between CMP sensor (PHASE) harness connector and ECM harness connector.

+		ſ		
CMP sensor (PHASE)		ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
F55	3	F14 ^{*1} F91 ^{*2}	31	Existed

- *1: Except for California
- *2: For California
- Also check harness for short to ground and to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

O.CHECK CAMSHAFT POSITION SENSOR (PHASE)

EC

Α

D

F

Н

Ν

P0340 CMP SENSOR (PHASE)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

Check the camshaft position sensor (PHASE). Refer to <u>EC-332, "Component Inspection (Camshaft position sensor)".</u>

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 7.

NO >> Replace camshaft position sensor (PHASE). Refer to EM-47, "Removal and Installation".

7.CHECK CAMSHAFT (INT)

Check the following.

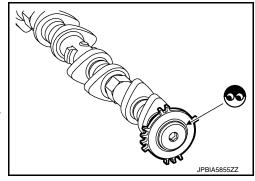
- · Accumulation of debris to the signal plate of camshaft rear end
- · Chipping signal plate of camshaft rear end

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-44, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> Remove debris and clean the signal plate of camshaft

>> Remove debris and clean the signal plate of camshaft rear end or replace camshaft. Refer to EM-47. "Removal and Installation".



INFOID:0000000010483508

Component Inspection (Camshaft position sensor)

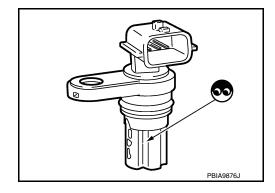
1. CHECK CAMSHAFT POSITION SENSOR (PHASE)-1

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Loosen the fixing bolt of the sensor.
- 3. Disconnect camshaft position sensor (PHASE) harness connector.
- 4. Remove the sensor.
- 5. Visually check the sensor for chipping.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Replace camshaft position sensor (PHASE).



2. CHECK CAMSHAFT POSITION SENSOR (PHASE)-2

Check the resistance camshaft position sensor (PHASE) terminals as per the following.

Camshaft position	n sensor (PHASE)	
+	_	Resistance [Ω at 25°C (77°F)]
Terminals	(Polarity)	
1	2	
· ·	3	Except 0 or ∞
2	3	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace camshaft position sensor (PHASE). Refer to EM-47, "Removal and Installation".

[QR25DE]

Α

EC

D

Е

P0420 THREE WAY CATALYST FUNCTION

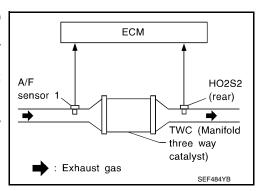
DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

The ECM monitors the switching frequency ratio of air fuel ratio (A/F) sensor 1 and heated oxygen sensor 2.

A three way catalyst (manifold) with high oxygen storage capacity will indicate a low switching frequency of heated oxygen sensor 2. As oxygen storage capacity decreases, the heated oxygen sensor 2 switching frequency will increase.

When the frequency ratio of air fuel ratio (A/F) sensor 1 and heated oxygen sensor 2 approaches a specified limit value, the three way catalyst (manifold) malfunction is diagnosed.



DTC No.	CONSULT screen terms (Trouble diagnosis content)	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause	
P0420	TW CATALYST SYS-B1 (Catalyst system efficiency below threshold bank 1)	 Three way catalyst (manifold) does not operate properly. Three way catalyst (manifold) does not have enough oxygen storage capacity. 	Three way catalyst (manifold) Exhaust tube Intake air leaks Fuel injector Fuel injector leaks Spark plug Improper ignition timing	G

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following procedure before conducting the next test.

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

Will CONSULT be used?

YES >> GO TO 2. NO >> GO TO 6.

2.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE-1

(P)With CONSULT

TESTING CONDITION:

Do not hold engine speed for more than the specified minutes below.

- 1. Start engine and warm it up to the normal operating temperature.
- 2. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 3. Turn ignition switch ON.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 5. Start engine and keep the engine speed between 3,500 and 4,000 rpm for at least 1 minute under no load.
- 6. Let engine idle for 1 minute.
- 7. Select "DATA MONITOR" mode of "ENGINE" using CONSULT.
- 8. Check that "COOLAN TEMP/S" indicates more than 70°C (158°F).

 If not, warm up engine and go to next step when "COOLAN TEMP/S" indication reaches to 70°C (158°F).
- 9. Open engine hood.
- 10. Select "DTC & SRT CONFIRMATION" then "SRT WORK SUPPORT" mode of "ENGINE" using CONSULT.
- 11. Rev engine up to 2,500 to 3,000 rpm and hold it for 3 consecutive minutes then release the accelerator pedal completely.
- 12. Check the indication of "CATALYST".

Р

Ν

K

P0420 THREE WAY CATALYST FUNCTION

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

Which is displayed on CONSULT screen?

CMPLT >> GO TO 5.

INCMP >> GO TO 3.

3. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE-2

- Wait 5 seconds at idle.
- Rev engine up to 2,500 to 3,000 rpm and maintain it until "INCMP" of "CATALYST" changes to "CMPLT" (It will take approximately 5 minutes).

Does the indication change to "CMPLT"?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> GO TO 4.

f 4.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE AGAIN

- 1. Stop engine and cool it down to less than 70°C (158°F).
- 2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure again.

>> GO TO 2.

5. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE-3

Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-335, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

6.PERFORM COMPONENT FUNCTION CHECK

Perform component function check. Refer to EC-334, "Component Function Check".

NOTE:

Use component function check to check the overall function of the three way catalyst (manifold). During this check, a 1st trip DTC might not be confirmed.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Proceed to EC-335, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000010483510

1. PERFORM COMPONENT FUNCTION CHECK

- 1. Start engine and warm it up to the normal operating temperature.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Restart engine and keep the engine speed between 3,500 and 4,000 rpm for at least 1 minute under no load.
- 4. Let engine idle for 1 minute.
- Open engine hood.
- Check the voltage between ECM harness connector terminals as per the following condition.

ECM				
Connector	+	_	Condition	Voltage (V)
Connector	Terminal			
F14 ^{*1} F91 ^{*2}	99 93		Keeping engine speed at 2500 rpm constant under no load	The voltage fluctuation cycle takes more than 5 seconds. • 1 cycle: 0.6 - 1.0 → 0 - 0.3 → 0.6 - 1.0

^{*1:} Except for California

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Proceed to EC-335, "Diagnosis Procedure".

^{*2:} For California

P0420 THREE WAY CATALYST FUNCTION

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

Diagnosis Procedure

[QR25DE] INFOID:0000000010483511

CHECK EXHAUST SYSTEM

Visually check exhaust tubes and muffler for dent.

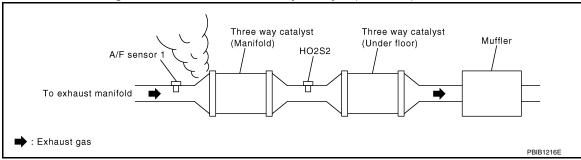
Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

2.CHECK EXHAUST GAS LEAK

- Start engine and run it at idle.
- Listen for an exhaust gas leak before the three way catalyst (manifold).



Is exhaust gas leak detected?

YES >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

NO >> GO TO 3.

3.CHECK INTAKE AIR LEAK

Listen for an intake air leak after the mass air flow sensor.

Is intake air leak detected?

YES >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

NO >> GO TO 4.

4. CHECK IGNITION TIMING AND IDLE SPEED

Check the following items. Refer to EC-171, "Work Procedure".

For specification, refer to EC-542, "Ignition Timing"

For specification, refer to EC-542, "Idle Speed".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Follow the EC-171, "Work Procedure".

CHECK FUEL INJECTOR

Check the fuel injector. Refer to EC-506, "Component Function Check".

Is the inspection result normal?

>> GO TO 6. YES

NO >> Perform EC-506, "Diagnosis Procedure".

$oldsymbol{6}$.CHECK FUNCTION OF IGNITION COIL-1

CAUTION:

Do the following procedure in the place where ventilation is good without the combustible.

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Remove fuel pump fuse in IPDM E/R to release fuel pressure.

NOTE:

Do not use CONSULT to release fuel pressure, or fuel pressure applies again during the following procedure.

- Start engine.
- 4. After engine stalls, crank it two or three times to release all fuel pressure.
- 5. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Remove ignition coil and spark plug of the cylinder to be checked.

EC

Α

D

Е

Н

Ν

Р

Remove all ignition coil harness connectors to avoid the electrical discharge from the ignition coils.

P0420 THREE WAY CATALYST FUNCTION

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

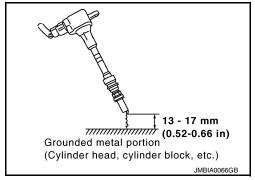
[QR25DE]

- 8. Crank engine for 5 seconds or more to remove combustion gas in the cylinder.
- Connect spark plug and harness connector to ignition coil.
- 10. Fix ignition coil using a rope etc. with gap of 13 17 mm (0.52 0.66 in) between the edge of the spark plug and grounded metal portion as shown in the figure.
- Crank engine for about 3 seconds, and check whether spark is generated between the spark plug and the grounded metal portion.

Spark should be generated.

CAUTION:

 Do not approach to the spark plug and the ignition coil within 50 cm (19.7 in). Be careful not to get an electrical shock while checking, because the electrical discharge voltage becomes 20 kV or more.



• It might cause to damage the ignition coil if the gap of more than 17 mm (0.66 in) is taken. NOTE:

When the gap is less than 13 mm (0.52 in), the spark might be generated even if the coil is malfunctioning.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 10. NO >> GO TO 7.

7.CHECK FUNCTION OF IGNITION COIL-2

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect spark plug and connect a known-good spark plug.
- 3. Crank engine for about 3 seconds, and recheck whether spark is generated between the spark plug and the grounded metal portion.

Spark should be generated.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 8.

NO

NO >> Check ignition coil, power transistor and their circuits. Refer to EC-512, "Diagnosis Procedure".

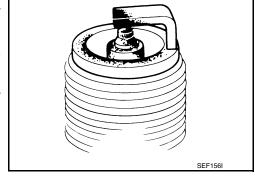
8. CHECK SPARK PLUG

Check the initial spark plug for fouling, etc. Refer to <u>EM-16</u>, <u>"Removal and Installation"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace spark plug(s) with standard type one(s). For spark plug type, refer to EM-112, "Standard and Limit".

>> Repair or clean spark plug. Refer to EM-16, "Removal and Installation". Then GO TO 9



9. CHECK FUNCTION OF IGNITION COIL-3

- Reconnect the initial spark plugs.
- 2. Crank engine for about 3 seconds, and recheck whether spark is generated between the spark plug and the grounded portion.

Spark should be generated.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace spark plug(s) with standard type one(s). For spark plug type, refer to EM-112, "Standard and Limit".

Revision: May 2014 EC-336 2015 Altima Sedan

P0420 THREE WAY CATALYST FUNCTION [QR25DE] < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS > 10.CHECK FUEL INJECTOR Turn ignition switch OFF. 2. Remove fuel injector assembly. Refer to EM-41, "Exploded View". EC Keep fuel hose and all fuel injectors connected to fuel tube. 3. Disconnect all ignition coil harness connectors. 4. Reconnect all fuel injector harness connectors disconnected. Turn ignition switch ON. Does fuel drip from fuel injector? YES >> GO TO 11. NO >> Replace the fuel injector(s) from which fuel is dripping. Refer to EM-41, "Exploded View". 11. CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT Refer to GI-44, "Intermittent Incident". Is the trouble fixed? YES >> INSPECTION END NO >> Replace three way catalyst assembly. Refer to <a>EM-33, <a>"Exploded View". F Н

EC-337 Revision: May 2014 2015 Altima Sedan

D

Е

K

L

Ν

0

P0441 EVAP CONTROL SYSTEM

DTC Logic INFOID:0000000010483512

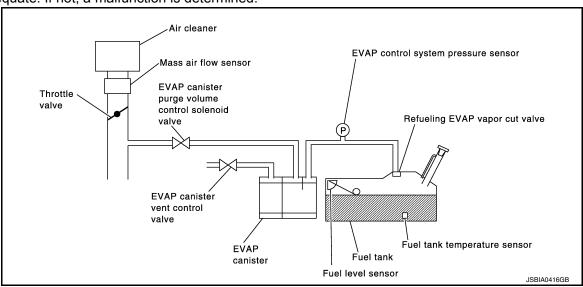
DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

If DTC P0441 is displayed with other DTC such as P2122, P2123, P2127, P2128 or P2138, first perform trouble diagnosis for other DTC.

In this evaporative emission (EVAP) control system, purge flow occurs during non-closed throttle conditions. Purge volume is related to air intake volume. Under normal purge conditions (non-closed throttle), the EVAP canister purge volume control solenoid valve is open to admit purge flow. Purge flow exposes the EVAP control system pressure sensor to intake manifold vacuum.

Under normal conditions (non-closed throttle), sensor output voltage indicates if pressure drop and purge flow are adequate. If not, a malfunction is determined.



DTC No.	CONSULT screen terms (Trouble diagnosis content)	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P0441	EVAP PURG FLOW/MON (Evaporative emission system incorrect purge flow)	EVAP control system does not operate properly, EVAP control system has a leak between intake manifold and EVAP control system pressure sensor.	EVAP canister purge volume control sole- noid valve stuck closed EVAP control system pressure sensor and the circuit Loose, disconnected or improper connection of rubber tube Blocked rubber tube Cracked EVAP canister EVAP canister purge volume control sole- noid valve circuit Accelerator pedal position sensor Blocked purge port EVAP canister vent control valve

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following procedure before conducting the next test.

- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

Will CONSULT be used?

YES >> GO TO 2. >> GO TO 5.

NO

EC-338 Revision: May 2014 2015 Altima Sedan

P0441 EVAP CONTROL SYSTEM

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

$\overline{2}$.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE-1

(P)WITH CONSULT

TESTING CONDITION:

Always perform test at a temperature of 5°C (41°F) or more.

- Start engine and warm it up to normal operating temperature.
- 2. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 3. Turn ignition switch ON.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Start engine and let it idle for at least 70 seconds.
- 6. Select "PURG FLOW P0441" of "EVAPORATIVE SYSTEM" in "DTC WORK SUPPORT" mode of "ENGINE" using CONSULT.
- Touch "START". 7.

Is "COMPLETED" displayed on CONSULT screen?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> GO TO 3.

3.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE-2

When the following conditions are met, "TESTING" will be displayed on the CONSULT screen. Maintain the conditions continuously until "TESTING" changes to "COMPLETED". (It will take at least 35 seconds.)

Selector lever	Suitable position
VHCL SPEED SE	32 - 120 km/h (20 - 75 MPH)
ENG SPEED	500 - 3,800 rpm
B/FUEL SCHDL	1.0 - 10.0 msec
COOLAN TEMP/S	More than 0°C (32°F)

CAUTION:

Always drive vehicle at a safe speed.

If "TESTING" does not change for a long time, retry from step 2.

Is "COMPLETED" displayed on CONSULT screen?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Perform DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE again. GO TO 2.

f 4.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE-f 3.

Touch "SELF-DIAG RESULTS".

Which is displayed on CONSULT screen?

OK >> INSPECTION END

NG >> Proceed to EC-340, "Diagnosis Procedure".

PERFORM COMPONENT FUNCTION CHECK

Perform component function check. Refer to EC-339, "Component Function Check".

Use component function check to check the overall monitoring function of the EVAP control system purge flow monitoring. During this check, a 1st trip DTC might not be confirmed.

Is the inspection result normal?

>> INSPECTION END YES

>> Proceed to EC-340, "Diagnosis Procedure". NO

Component Function Check

1. PERFORM COMPONENT FUNCTION CHECK

- 1. Lift up drive wheels.
- Start engine (VDC switch OFF) and warm it up to normal operating temperature.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

EC

[QR25DE]

D

Е

Н

N

Р

INFOID:0000000010483513

[QR25DE]

- 4. Start engine and wait at least 70 seconds.
- Set voltmeter probes to ECM harness connector terminals as per the following.

ECM			
Connector	+	_	
Connector	Tern	ninal	
E10 ^{*1} E31 ^{*2}	114	124	

- *1: Except for California
- *2: For California
- 6. Check EVAP control system pressure sensor value at idle speed and note it.
- 7. Establish and maintain the following conditions for at least 1 minute.

Air conditioner switch	ON
Headlamp switch	ON
Rear window defogger switch	ON
Engine speed	Approx. 3,000 rpm
Gear position	Any position other than P, N or R

Verify that EVAP control system pressure sensor value stays 0.1 V less than the value at idle speed (measured at step 6) for at least 1 second.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Proceed to <u>EC-340</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010483514

1. CHECK EVAP CANISTER

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Check EVAP canister for cracks.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES-1 >> With CONSULT: GO TO 2.

YES-2 >> Without CONSULT: GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace EVAP canister. Refer to FL-15, "Removal and Installation".

2.CHECK PURGE FLOW

(I) WITH CONSULT

- Disconnect vacuum hose connected to EVAP canister purge volume control solenoid valve at EVAP service port.
- 2. Start engine and let it idle.
- 3. Select "PURG VOL CONT/V" in "ACTIVE TEST" mode of "ENGINE" using CONSULT.
- 4. Touch "Qd" and "Qu" on CONSULT screen to adjust "PURG VOL CONT/V" opening and check vacuum existence.

PURG VOL CONT/V	Vacuum
100%	Existed
0%	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 7.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3. CHECK PURGE FLOW

NWITHOUT CONSULT

1. Start engine and warm it up to normal operating temperature.

P0441 EVAP CONTROL SYSTEM

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

- Stop engine.
- Disconnect vacuum hose connected to EVAP canister purge volume control solenoid valve at EVAP service port and install vacuum gauge. For the location of EVAP service port, refer to EC-63, "EVAPORATIVE EMISSION SYSTEM: System Description".
- Start engine and let it idle.

Never depress accelerator pedal even slightly.

Check vacuum gauge indication before 60 seconds pass after starting engine.

Vacuum should not exist.

Rev engine up to 2,000 rpm after 100 seconds pass after starting engine.

Vacuum should exist.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 7.

NO >> GO TO 4.

CHECK EVAP PURGE LINE

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Check EVAP purge line for improper connection or disconnection. Refer to EC-63, "EVAPORATIVE EMISSION SYSTEM: System Description".

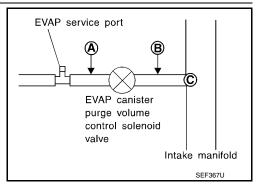
Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Repair EVAP purge line.

${f 5}.$ CHECK EVAP PURGE HOSE AND PURGE PORT

- Disconnect purge hoses connected to EVAP service port (A) and EVAP canister purge volume control solenoid valve (B).
- 2. Blow air into each hose and EVAP purge port ©.



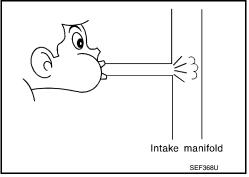
3. Check that air flows freely.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES-1 >> With CONSULT: GO TO 6.

YES-2 >> Without CONSULT: GO TO 7.

>> Repair or clean hoses and/or purge port.



6 .CHECK EVAP CANISTER PURGE VOLUME CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE

(P)WITH CONSULT

- Start engine.
- Perform "PURG VOL CONT/V" in "ACTIVE TEST" mode of "ENGINE" using CONSULT. Check that engine speed varies according to the valve opening.

Does engine speed vary according to the valve opening?

YES >> GO TO 8.

NO >> GO TO 7.

EC-341 Revision: May 2014 2015 Altima Sedan EC

D

Е

Н

M

Ν

P0441 EVAP CONTROL SYSTEM

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

7.CHECK EVAP CANISTER PURGE VOLUME CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE

Check the EVAP canister purge volume control solenoid valve. Refer to <u>EC-346</u>, "Component Inspection". <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES >> GO TO 8.

NO >> Replace EVAP canister purge volume control solenoid valve. Refer to <u>EC-22, "Component Parts Location".</u>

8. CHECK EVAP CONTROL SYSTEM PRESSURE SENSOR CONNECTOR

- 1. Disconnect EVAP control system pressure sensor harness connector.
- 2. Check that water is not inside connectors.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 9.

NO >> Replace EVAP control system pressure sensor. Refer to FL-19, "Removal and Installation".

9. CHECK EVAP CONTROL SYSTEM PRESSURE SENSOR FUNCTION

Refer to EC-363, "DTC Logic" for DTC P0452, EC-367, "DTC Logic" for DTC P0453.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 10.

NO >> Replace EVAP control system pressure sensor. Refer to FL-19, "Removal and Installation".

10.CHECK RUBBER TUBE FOR CLOGGING

- 1. Disconnect rubber tube connected to EVAP canister vent control valve.
- 2. Check the rubber tube for clogging.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 11.

NO >> Clean the rubber tube using an air blower.

11. CHECK EVAP CANISTER VENT CONTROL VALVE

Check the EVAP canister vent control valve. Refer to EC-353, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 12.

NO >> Replace EVAP canister vent control valve. Refer to FL-18, "Removal and Installation".

12. CHECK EVAP PURGE LINE

Inspect EVAP purge line (pipe and rubber tube). Check for evidence of leaks.

Refer to EC-538, "Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 13.

NO >> Repair or replace malfunctioning part.

13.CLEAN EVAP PURGE LINE

Clean EVAP purge line (pipe and rubber tube) using air blower.

>> GO TO 14.

14. CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Perform GI-44. "Intermittent Incident".

>> INSPECTION END

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

P0443 EVAP CANISTER PURGE VOLUME CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

EC

D

Е

Н

K

N

Α

DTC No.	CONSULT screen terms (Trouble diagnosis content)	DTC detecting condition		Possible cause
P0443	PURG VOLUME CONT/V (Evaporative emission system	А	The canister purge flow is detected during the vehicle is stopped while the engine is running, even when EVAP canister purge volume control solenoid valve is completely closed.	EVAP control system pressure sensor EVAP canister purge volume control solenoid valve (The valve is stuck open.) EVAP canister vent control valve
	purge control valve circuit)	В	The canister purge flow is detected during the specified driving conditions, even when EVAP canister purge volume control solenoid valve is completely closed.	EVAP canister Hoses (Hoses are connected incorrectly or clogged.)

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following procedure before conducting the next test.

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

TESTING CONDITION:

- Perform DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE when the fuel is between 1/4 and 3/4 full, and vehicle is placed on flat level surface.
- Always perform test at a temperature of 5 to 60°C (41 to 140°F).
- Cool the vehicle so that engine coolant temperature becomes same level as ambient temperature.

Do you have CONSULT

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> GO TO 4.

2.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE A

(P)With CONSULT

- 1. Turn ignition switch ON.
- Select "DATA MONITOR" mode of "ENGINE" using CONSULT.
- 3. Check that the following condition are met. FUEL T/TMP SE: 0 35°C (32 95°F)
- 4. Start engine and wait at least 60 seconds.
- 5. Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-344, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> GO TO 3.

3.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE B

(P)With CONSULT

- 1. Start engine and warm it up to normal operating temperature.
- 2. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 3. Turn ignition switch ON.
- Select "PURG VOL CN/V P1444" of "EVAPORATIVE SYSTEM" in "DTC WORK SUPPORT" mode of "ENGINE" using CONSULT.
- Touch "START".
- 6. Start engine and let it idle until "TESTING" on CONSULT changes to "COMPLETED". (It will take approximately 10 seconds.)

If "TESTING" is not displayed after 5 minutes, retry from step 2.

Touch "SELF-DIAG RESULT".

Revision: May 2014 EC-343 2015 Altima Sedan

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

Which is displayed on CONSULT?

OK >> INSPECTION END

NG >> Proceed to EC-344, "Diagnosis Procedure".

f 4 .PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE A

With GST

- Turn ignition switch ON.
- 2. Check the voltage between ECM harness connector and ground.

	+			
1	ECM	_	Voltage	
Connector	Terminal			
E10 ^{*1} E31 ^{*2}	125	Ground	3.1 - 4.0 V	

*1: Except for California

*2: For California

- Start engine and wait at least 60 seconds.
- 4. Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-344, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> GO TO 5.

5. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

With GST

- 1. Start engine and warm it up to normal operating temperature.
- 2. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 3. Start engine and let it idle for at least 20 seconds.
- 4. Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-344, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010483516

1.CHECK EVAP CANISTER PURGE VOLUME CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE POWER SUPPLY

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect EVAP canister purge volume control solenoid valve harness connector.
- 3. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 4. Check the voltage between EVAP canister purge volume control solenoid valve harness connector and ground.

-	+		
EVAP canister purge volume control solenoid valve		_	Voltage
Connector Terminal			
F29 2		Ground	Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK EVAP CANISTER PURGE VOLUME CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect IPDM E/R harness connector.
- Check the continuity between EVAP canister purge volume control solenoid valve harness connector and IPDM E/R harness connector.

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

/AP caniste	r purge volume			_	
	lenoid valve	IPDM	/I E/R	Continuity	
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal		
F29	2	E18	13	Existed	
	ck harness fo	•	round.		
	<u>tion result nor</u> Perform the tr		nosis for no	ower supply c	rcuit
O >> I	Repair or repl	ace error-de	etected pa	rts.	
.CHECK E	VAP CANIST	ER PURGE	E VOLUME	E CONTROL S	SOLENOID VALVE GROUND CIRCUIT
	ition switch O		4		
	ect ECM harn ne continuity b			er purge volur	ne control solenoid valve harness connector and
	rness connéc			, 0	
	+				
	r purge volume				
	enoid valve	EC		Continuity	
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal		
F29	1	F14 ^{*1} F91 ^{*2}	17	Existed	
*1: Exce	pt for Californ	-			
*2: For C	alifornia				
	ck harness fo tion result nor	•	ower.		
-	GO TO 4.	<u>mar:</u>			
F2 >> (Repair or repl		•		
IO >> I					
IO >> I	VAP CONTR	OL SYSTE	M PRESS	URE SENSO	R CONNECTOR
CHECK E	ect EVAP con	trol system		URE SENSO	
O >> I CHECK E Disconn Check c	ect EVAP con onnectors for	trol system water.			
O >> I CHECK E Disconn Check co	ect EVAP con onnectors for r should not	trol system water. exist.			
O >> I CHECK E Disconne Check co Wate	ect EVAP con onnectors for r should not tion result nor	trol system water. exist.			
Disconne Check co Wate the inspec	ect EVAP conconnectors for result nor result nor GO TO 5.	exist.	pressure s	sensor harnes	s connector.
O >> I CHECK E Disconne Check co Wate the inspect	ect EVAP con onnectors for r should not tion result nor GO TO 5. Replace EVAR	exist. rmal? Control sy	pressure s	sensor harnes sure sensor. F	s connector. Refer to <u>FL-19</u> , " <u>Removal and Installation</u> ".
Disconnice Check control Check	ect EVAP conconnectors for rehould not tion result nor GO TO 5. Replace EVAR	exist. rmal? Control sy OL SYSTE	pressure setem press	sensor harnes sure sensor. F URE SENSOI	s connector. Refer to <u>FL-19</u> , " <u>Removal and Installation</u> ".
Disconne Check control Check the Event Che	ect EVAP conconnectors for rehould not tion result nor GO TO 5. Replace EVAR	exist. rmal? Control sy OL SYSTE	pressure setem press	sensor harnes sure sensor. F URE SENSOI	s connector. Refer to <u>FL-19</u> , " <u>Removal and Installation"</u> .
Disconne Check control Check c	ect EVAP conconnectors for r should not tion result nor GO TO 5. Replace EVAR EVAP CONTREVAP control strong result nor With CONSUL	exist. rmal? Control sy OL SYSTE ystem press rmal? LT: GO TO 6	pressure setem presson PRESS sure senso	sensor harnes sure sensor. F URE SENSOI	s connector. Refer to <u>FL-19</u> , " <u>Removal and Installation"</u> .
Disconne Check control Check c	ect EVAP conconnectors for r should not tion result not GO TO 5. Replace EVAR EVAP CONTR VAP control so tion result not With CONSUL Without CONSUL	exist. rmal? Control sy OL SYSTE ystem press rmal? LT: GO TO 6	pressure sesson pressure senson senson senson pressure senson pressure senson senson senson senson senson senson senson senso	sensor harnes sure sensor. F URE SENSOI or. Refer to <u>EC</u>	s connector. Refer to <u>FL-19</u> , " <u>Removal and Installation"</u> .

- 2. Reconnect harness connectors disconnected.
- 3. Start engine.
- 4. Perform "PURG VOL CONT/V" in "ACTIVE TEST" mode of "ENGINE" using CONSULT. Check that engine speed varies according to the valve opening.

Is the inspection result normal?

EC-345 Revision: May 2014 2015 Altima Sedan

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS > [QR25DE]

YES >> GO TO 8.

NO >> GO TO 7.

7.CHECK EVAP CANISTER PURGE VOLUME CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE

Check the EVAP canister purge volume control solenoid valve. Refer to EC-346. "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 8.

NO >> Replace EVAP canister purge volume control solenoid valve. Refer to <u>EC-22.</u> "Component Parts Location".

f 8.CHECK RUBBER TUBE FOR CLOGGING

- 1. Disconnect rubber tube connected to EVAP canister vent control valve.
- 2. Check the rubber tube for clogging.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 9.

NO >> Clean the rubber tube using an air blower.

9.CHECK EVAP CANISTER VENT CONTROL VALVE

Check the EVAP canister vent control valve. Refer to EC-353, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 10.

NO >> Replace EVAP canister vent control valve. Refer to FL-18, "Removal and Installation".

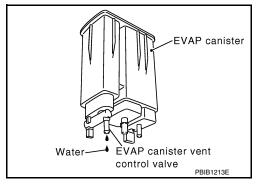
10.CHECK IF EVAP CANISTER IS SATURATED WITH WATER

- Remove EVAP canister with EVAP canister vent control valve and EVAP control system pressure sensor attached.
- 2. Check if water will drain from EVAP canister.

Does water drain from the EVAP canister?

YES >> GO TO 11.

NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-44, "Intermittent Incident".



11. CHECK EVAP CANISTER

Weigh the EVAP canister with the EVAP canister vent control valve and EVAP control system pressure sensor attached.

The weight should be less than 2.1 kg (4.6 lb).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-44, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> GO TO 12.

12. DETECT MALFUNCTIONING PART

Check the following.

- EVAP canister for damage
- EVAP hose between EVAP canister and vehicle frame for clogging or poor connection
 - >> Repair hose or replace EVAP canister. Refer to FL-15, "Removal and Installation".

Component Inspection

INFOID:0000000010483517

1. CHECK EVAP CANISTER PURGE VOLUME CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE

(P)With CONSULT

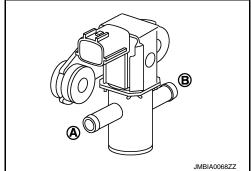
1. Turn ignition switch OFF.

Revision: May 2014 EC-346 2015 Altima Sedan

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS > [QR25DE]

- 2. Reconnect all harness connectors disconnected.
- 3. Disconnect EVAP purge hoses connected to EVAP canister purge volume control solenoid valve.
- 4. Start engine.
- 5. Select "PURG VOL CONT/V" in "ACTIVE TEST" mode of "ENGINE" using CONSULT.
- Touch "Qd" and "Qu" on CONSULT screen to adjust "PURG VOL C/V" opening and check air passage continuity of EVAP canister purge volume control solenoid valve as per the following conditions.

Condition (PURG VOL C/V value)	Air passage continuity between (A) and (B)
100%	Existed
0%	Not existed



- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect EVAP canister purge volume control solenoid valve harness connector.
- 3. Disconnect EVAP purge hoses connected to EVAP canister purge volume control solenoid valve.
- 4. Check air passage continuity of EVAP canister purge volume control solenoid valve as per the following conditions.

Condition	Air passage continuity between (A) and (B)
12 V direct current supply between terminals 1 and 2	Existed
No supply	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace EVAP canister purge volume control solenoid valve. Refer to <u>EC-22.</u> "Component Parts Location".

EC

Α

С

D

Е

F

Н

K

L

Ν

0

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

P0444, P0445 EVAP CANISTER PURGE VOLUME CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	CONSULT screen terms (Trouble diagnosis content)	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P0444	PURG VOLUME CONT/V (Evaporative emission system purge control valve circuit open)	An excessively low voltage signal is sent to ECM through the EVAP canister purge volume control solenoid valve.	Harness or connectors (EVAP canister purge volume control solenoid valve circuit is open or shorted.) EVAP canister purge volume control solenoid valve
P0445	PURG VOLUME CONT/V (Evaporative emission system purge control valve circuit short- ed)	An excessively high voltage signal is sent to ECM through the valve	Harness or connectors (EVAP canister purge volume control solenoid valve circuit is shorted.) EVAP canister purge volume control solenoid valve

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.conditioning

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following procedure before conducting the next test.

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

TESTING CONDITION:

Before performing the following procedure, confirm battery voltage is more than 11 V at idle.

>> GO TO 2.

2. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- 1. Start engine and let it idle for at least 13 seconds.
- 2. Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-348, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010483519

1.CHECK EVAP CANISTER PURGE VOLUME CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE POWER SUPPLY

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect EVAP canister purge volume control solenoid valve harness connector.
- 3. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 4. Check the voltage between EVAP canister purge volume control solenoid valve harness connector and ground.

	+		
EVAP canister purge volume control solenoid valve		_	Voltage
Connector Terminal			
F29	2	Ground	Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

[QR25DE] < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK EVAP CANISTER PURGE VOLUME CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect IPDM E/R harness connector.
- Check the continuity between EVAP canister purge volume control solenoid valve harness connector and IPDM E/R harness connector.

+			-	
	EVAP canister purge volume control solenoid valve IPDM E/R		Continuity	
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
F29	2	E18	13	Existed

Also check harness for short to ground.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Perform the trouble diagnosis for power supply circuit.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

3.check evap canister purge volume control solenoid valve ground circuit

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- Check the continuity between EVAP canister purge volume control solenoid valve harness connector and ECM harness connector.

+			_	
EVAP canister purge volume control solenoid valve		ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector Terminal		
F29	1	F14 ^{*1} F91 ^{*2}	17	Existed

- *1: Except for California
- *2: For California
- 4. Also check harness for short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES-1 >> With CONSULT: GO TO 4.

YES-2 >> Without CONSULT: GO TO 5.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

$oldsymbol{4}.$ CHECK EVAP CANISTER PURGE VOLUME CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE OPERATION

(P)With CONSULT

- Reconnect all harness connectors disconnected.
- 2. Start engine.
- Perform "PURG VOL CONT/V" in "ACTIVE TEST" mode of "ENGINE" using CONSULT.
- Check that engine speed varies according to the valve opening.

Does engine speed vary according to the valve opening?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-44, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> GO TO 5.

$oldsymbol{5}$.CHECK EVAP CANISTER PURGE VOLUME CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE

Check the EVAP canister purge volume control solenoid valve. Refer to EC-346, "Component Inspection". Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-44, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> Replace EVAP canister purge volume control solenoid valve. Refer EC-22. to "Component Parts Location".

EC-349 2015 Altima Sedan Revision: May 2014

EC

Α

D

Е

Н

M

N

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

Component Inspection

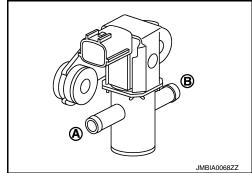
INFOID:0000000010483520

1. CHECK EVAP CANISTER PURGE VOLUME CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE

(I) With CONSULT

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Reconnect all harness connectors disconnected.
- 3. Disconnect EVAP purge hoses connected to EVAP canister purge volume control solenoid valve.
- Start engine.
- Select "PURG VOL CONT/V" in "ACTIVE TEST" mode of "ENGINE" using CONSULT.
- Touch "Qd" and "Qu" on CONSULT screen to adjust "PURG VOL C/V" opening and check air passage continuity of EVAP canister purge volume control solenoid valve as per the following conditions.

Condition (PURG VOL C/V value)	Air passage continuity between (A) and (B)
100%	Existed
0%	Not existed



♥Without CONSULT

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect EVAP canister purge volume control solenoid valve harness connector.
- 3. Disconnect EVAP purge hoses connected to EVAP canister purge volume control solenoid valve.
- Check air passage continuity of EVAP canister purge volume control solenoid valve as per the following conditions.

Condition	Air passage continuity between (A) and (B)
12 V direct current supply between terminals 1 and 2	Existed
No supply	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace EVAP canister purge volume control solenoid valve. Refer to <u>EC-22.</u> "Component Parts Location".

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

P0447 EVAP CANISTER VENT CONTROL VALVE

DTC Logic INFOID:0000000010483521

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	CONSULT screen terms (Trouble diagnosis content)	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P0447	VENT CONTROL VALVE (Evaporative emission system vent control circuit open)	An improper voltage signal is sent to ECM through EVAP canister vent control valve.	Harness or connectors (EVAP canister vent control valve circuit is open or shorted.) EVAP canister vent control valve

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following procedure before conducting the next test.

- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

TESTING CONDITION:

Before performing the following procedure, confirm battery voltage is more than 11 V at idle.

>> GO TO 2.

2.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- Start engine and wait at least 8 seconds.
- 2. Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-351, "Diagnosis Procedure".

>> INSPECTION END NO

Diagnosis Procedure

1.INSPECTION START

Do you have CONSULT?

Do you have CONSULT?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> GO TO 3.

 $oldsymbol{2}.$ CHECK EVAP CANISTER VENT CONTROL VALVE CIRCUIT

With CONSULT

- Turn ignition switch OFF and then turn ON.
- Select "VENT CONTROL/V" in "ACTIVE TEST" mode of "ENGINE" using CONSULT.
- Touch "ON/OFF" on CONSULT screen.
- Check for operating sound of the valve.

Clicking sound should be heard.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 7.

NO >> GO TO 3.

3.check evap canister vent control valve power supply

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect EVAP canister vent control valve harness connector.
- Turn ignition switch ON.

EC-351 Revision: May 2014 2015 Altima Sedan EC

Α

D

Е

Н

INFOID:0000000010483522

M

Ν

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

Check the voltage between EVAP canister vent control valve harness connector and ground.

	+		
EVAP canister v	ent control valve	_	Voltage
Connector	Terminal		
B39	1	Ground	Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5. NO >> GO TO 4.

f 4.CHECK EVAP CANISTER VENT CONTROL VALVE POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect IPDM E/R harness connector.
- Check the continuity between EVAP canister vent control valve harness connector and IPDM E/R harness connector.

+		ı		
EVAP canister vent control valve		IPDM E/R		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector Terminal		
B39	1	F83	59	Existed

4. Also check harness for short to ground.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Perform the trouble diagnosis for power supply circuit.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

${f 5}.$ check evap canister vent control valve output signal circuit

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- Check the continuity between EVAP canister vent control valve harness connector and ECM harness connector.

+		_		
EVAP canister vent control valve		ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
B39	2	E10 ^{*1} E31 ^{*2}	97	Existed

- *1: Except for California
- *2: For California
- 4. Also check harness for short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

$oldsymbol{6}.$ CHECK RUBBER TUBE FOR CLOGGING

- Disconnect rubber tube connected to EVAP canister vent control valve.
- 2. Check the rubber tube for clogging.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 7.

NO >> Clean the rubber tube using an air blower.

.CHECK EVAP CANISTER VENT CONTROL VALVE

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

Α

EC

D

Е

F

Н

Check the EVAP canister vent control valve. Refer to EC-353, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-44, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> Replace EVAP canister vent control valve. Refer to FL-18, "Removal and Installation"

Component Inspection

INFOID:0000000010483523

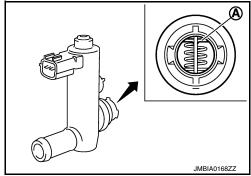
1. CHECK EVAP CANISTER VENT CONTROL VALVE-1

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Remove EVAP canister vent control valve from EVAP canister.
- 3. Check portion (A) of EVAP canister vent control valve for being rusted.

Is it rusted?

YES >> Replace EVAP canister vent control valve. Refer to FL-18, "Removal and Installation".

NO >> GO TO 2.



2 CHECK EVAP CANISTER VENT CONTROL VALVE-2

With CONSULT

- Reconnect harness connectors disconnected.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Perform "VENT CONTROL/V" in "ACTIVE TEST" mode of "ENGINE" using CONSULT.
- Check air passage continuity and operation delay time.

Make sure new O-ring is installed properly.

Condition (VENT CONT/V)	Air passage continuity between (A) and (B)	
ON	Not existed	
OFF	Existed	

Operation takes less than 1 second.

Check air passage continuity and operation delay time under the following conditions.

Make sure new O-ring is installed properly.

Condition	Air passage continuity between (A) and (B)	
12 V direct current supply between terminals 1 and 2	Not existed	
OFF	Existed	

Operation takes less than 1 second.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace EVAP canister vent control valve. Refer to FL-18, "Removal and Installation".

3.CHECK EVAP CANISTER VENT CONTROL VALVE-3

(P)With CONSULT

- 1. Clean the air passage [portion (A) to (B)] of EVAP canister vent control valve using an air blower.
- Perform "VENT CONTROL/V" in "ACTIVE TEST" mode of "ENGINE" using CONSULT.

JMBIA0169ZZ

N

Р

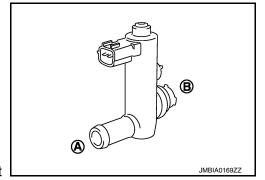
EC-353 Revision: May 2014 2015 Altima Sedan

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

3. Check air passage continuity and operation delay time. Make sure new O-ring is installed properly.

Condition (VENT CONT/V)	Air passage continuity between (A) and (B)	
ON	Not existed	
OFF	Existed	



Operation takes less than 1 second.

®Without CONSULT

1. Clean the air passage [portion(A) to (B)] of EVAP canister vent control valve using an air blower.

2. Check air passage continuity and operation delay time under the following conditions.

Make sure new O-ring is installed properly.

Condition	Air passage continuity between (A) and (B)	
12 V direct current supply between terminals 1 and 2	Not existed	
OFF	Existed	

Operation takes less than 1 second.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace EVAP canister vent control valve. Refer to FL-18, "Removal and Installation".

Revision: May 2014 EC-354 2015 Altima Sedan

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

P0448 EVAP CANISTER VENT CONTROL VALVE

DTC Logic INFOID:0000000010483524

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	CONSULT screen terms (Trouble diagnosis content)	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P0448	VENT CONTROL VALVE (Evaporative emission system vent control circuit shorted)	EVAP canister vent control valve remains closed under specified driving conditions.	 EVAP canister vent control valve EVAP control system pressure sensor and the circuit Blocked rubber tube to EVAP canister vent control valve EVAP canister is saturated with water

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following procedure before conducting the next test.

- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

>> GO TO 2.

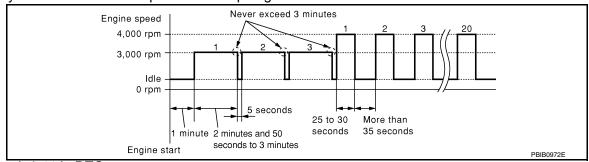
2.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

With CONSULT

- Turn ignition switch ON and wait at least 5 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON and select "DATA MONITOR" mode of "ENGINE" using CONSULT.
- Start engine and let it idle for at least 1 minute.
- Repeat next procedures three times.
- Increase the engine speed up to 3,000 to 3,500 rpm and keep it for 2 minutes and 50 seconds to 3 minutes.

Never exceed 3 minutes.

- Fully released accelerator pedal and keep engine idle for about 5 seconds.
- Repeat next procedure 20 times.
- Quickly increase the engine speed up to 4,000 to 4,500 rpm or more and keep it for 25 to 30 seconds.
- Fully released accelerator pedal and keep engine idle for at least 35 seconds.



Check 1st trip DTC.

Follow the procedure "With CONSULT" above.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-356, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

EC-355 Revision: May 2014 2015 Altima Sedan EC

Α

D

Н

K

M

N

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010483525

1. CHECK RUBBER TUBE

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect rubber tube connected to EVAP canister vent control valve.
- 3. Check the rubber tube for clogging.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Clean rubber tube using an air blower.

2.CHECK EVAP CANISTER VENT CONTROL VALVE

Check the EVAP canister vent control valve. Refer to EC-357, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

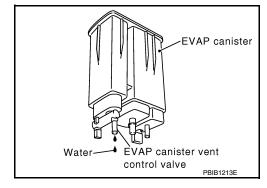
NO >> Replace EVAP canister vent control valve. Refer to FL-18, "Removal and Installation".

3.CHECK IF EVAP CANISTER IS SATURATED WITH WATER

- Remove EVAP canister with EVAP canister vent control valve and EVAP control system pressure sensor attached.
- 2. Check if water will drain from the EVAP canister.

Does water drain from EVAP canister?

YES >> GO TO 4. NO >> GO TO 6.



4. CHECK EVAP CANISTER

Weigh the EVAP canister with the EVAP canister vent control valve and EVAP control system pressure sensor attached.

The weight should be less than 2.1 kg (4.6 lb).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6. NO >> GO TO 5.

5. DETECT MALFUNCTIONING PART

Check the following.

- EVAP canister for damage
- EVAP hose between EVAP canister and vehicle frame for clogging or poor connection

>> Repair hose or replace EVAP canister. Refer to FL-15, "Removal and Installation".

6.CHECK EVAP CONTROL SYSTEM PRESSURE SENSOR CONNECTOR

- 1. Disconnect EVAP control system pressure sensor harness connector.
- Check connectors for water.

Water should not exist.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 7.

NO >> Replace EVAP control system pressure sensor. Refer to FL-19, "Removal and Installation".

7.CHECK EVAP CONTROL SYSTEM PRESSURE SENSOR

Check the EVAP control system pressure sensor. Refer to EC-362, "Component Inspection".

Revision: May 2014 EC-356 2015 Altima Sedan

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

Α

EC

D

Е

F

Н

Is the inspection result normal?

>> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-44, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> Replace EVAP control system pressure sensor. Refer to FL-19, "Removal and Installation".

Component Inspection

INFOID:0000000010483526

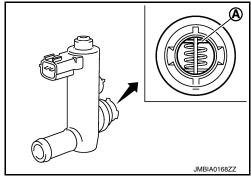
1. CHECK EVAP CANISTER VENT CONTROL VALVE-1

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Remove EVAP canister vent control valve from EVAP canister.
- 3. Check portion (A) of EVAP canister vent control valve for being rusted.

Is it rusted?

YES >> Replace EVAP canister vent control valve. Refer to FL-18, "Removal and Installation".

NO >> GO TO 2.



2.CHECK EVAP CANISTER VENT CONTROL VALVE-2

(P)With CONSULT

- 1. Reconnect harness connectors disconnected.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Perform "VENT CONTROL/V" in "ACTIVE TEST" mode of "ENGINE" using CONSULT.
- 4. Check air passage continuity and operation delay time.

Make sure new O-ring is installed properly.

Condition (VENT CONT/V)	Air passage continuity between (A) and (B)	
ON	Not existed	
OFF	Existed	

Operation takes less than 1 second.

Check air passage continuity and operation delay time under the following conditions.

Make sure new O-ring is installed properly.

Condition	Air passage continuity between (A) and (B)	
12 V direct current supply between terminals 1 and 2	Not existed	
OFF	Existed	

Operation takes less than 1 second.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace EVAP canister vent control valve. Refer to FL-18, "Removal and Installation".

3.CHECK EVAP CANISTER VENT CONTROL VALVE-3

(P)With CONSULT

- 1. Clean the air passage [portion (A) to (B)] of EVAP canister vent control valve using an air blower.
- Perform "VENT CONTROL/V" in "ACTIVE TEST" mode of "ENGINE" using CONSULT.

JMBIA0169ZZ

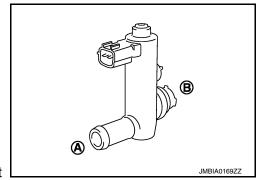
EC-357 Revision: May 2014 2015 Altima Sedan

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

Check air passage continuity and operation delay time.
 Make sure new O-ring is installed properly.

Condition (VENT CONT/V)	Air passage continuity between (A) and (B)
ON	Not existed
OFF	Existed



Operation takes less than 1 second.

♥Without CONSULT

1. Clean the air passage [portion(A) to (B)] of EVAP canister vent control valve using an air blower.

2. Check air passage continuity and operation delay time under the following conditions.

Make sure new O-ring is installed properly.

Condition	Air passage continuity between (A) and (B)	
12 V direct current supply between terminals 1 and 2	Not existed	
OFF	Existed	

Operation takes less than 1 second.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace EVAP canister vent control valve. Refer to FL-18, "Removal and Installation".

Revision: May 2014 EC-358 2015 Altima Sedan

P0451 EVAP CONTROL SYSTEM PRESSURE SENSOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

P0451 EVAP CONTROL SYSTEM PRESSURE SENSOR

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

EC

D

Е

Н

N

Р

Α

DTC No.	CONSULT screen terms (Trouble diagnosis content)	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P0451	EVAP SYS PRES SEN (Evaporative emission system pressure sensor/switch range/ performance)	ECM detects a sloshing signal from the EVAP control system pressure sensor	Harness or connectors (EVAP control system pressure sensor circuit is shorted.) EVAP control system pressure sensor

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

NOTE:

Never remove fuel filler cap during DTC confirmation procedure.

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following procedure before conducting the next test.

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- (P)With CONSULT>>GO TO 2.
- Without CONSULT>>GO TO 5.

2.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE-1

(P)With CONSULT

Start engine and let it idle for least 40 seconds.

NOTE:

Do not depress accelerator pedal even slightly.

2. Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-360, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> GO TO 3.

3.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE-2

With CONSULT

- 1. Select "EVAP DIAG READY" in "DATA MONITOR" mode of "ENGINE".
- Let it idle until "OFF" of "EVAP DIAG READY" changes to "ON".

NOTE:

It will take at most 2 hours until "OFF" of "EVAP DIAG READY" changes to "ON".

3. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 90 minutes.

NOTE:

Never turn ignition switch ON during 90 minutes.

- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Select "EVAP LEAK DIAG" in "DATA MONITOR" mode of "ENGINE".
- 6. Check that "EVAP LEAK DIAG" indication.

Which is displayed on CONSULT?

CMPLT>> GO TO 4.

YET >> 1. Perform DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE again.

2. GO TO 1.

4. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE-3

(P)With CONSULT

Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

Revision: May 2014 EC-359 2015 Altima Sedan

P0451 EVAP CONTROL SYSTEM PRESSURE SENSOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

YES >> Proceed to EC-360, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE-4

With GST

1. Start engine and let it idle for least 40 seconds.

NOTE:

Do not depress accelerator pedal even slightly.

2. Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-360, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> GO TO 6.

6.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE-5

- 1. Let it idle for at least 2 hours.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 90 minutes.

NOTE:

Never turn ignition switch ON during 90 minutes.

- Turn ignition switch ON.
- 4. Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-360, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010483528

1. CHECK EVAP CONTROL SYSTEM PRESSURE SENSOR CONNECTOR FOR WATER

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect EVAP control system pressure sensor harness connector.
- 3. Check sensor harness connector for water.

Water should not exist.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair or replace harness connector.

$2.\mathsf{CHECK}$ EVAP CONTROL SYSTEM PRESSURE SENSOR POWER SUPPLY

- Turn ignition switch ON.
- 2. Check the voltage between EVAP control system pressure sensor harness connector and ground.

	+		
	tem pressure sen- or	_	Voltage (Approx.)
Connector	Terminal		
B41 3		Ground	5 V

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> GO TO 3.

3.CHECK EVAP CONTROL SYSTEM PRESSURE SENSOR POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- Check the continuity between EVAP control system pressure sensor harness connector and ECM harness connector.

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

Α

EC

D

Е

	+	-		
	l system pres- sensor	ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector Terminal		
B41	3	E10*1 E31*2		Existed

*1: Except for California

*2: For California

4. Also check harness for short to ground and to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Perform the trouble diagnosis for power supply circuit.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts

4. CHECK EVAP CONTROL SYSTEM PRESSURE SENSOR GROUND CIRCUIT

Turn ignition switch OFF.

Disconnect ECM harness connector.

Check the continuity between EVAP control system pressure sensor harness connector and ECM harness connector.

	+	-		
	l system pres- sensor	ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector Terminal		
B41	1	E10 ^{*1} E31 ^{*2}	124	Existed

*1: Except for California

*2: For California

Also check harness for short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

${f 5}.$ CHECK EVAP CONTROL SYSTEM PRESSURE SENSOR SIGNAL CIRCUIT

Check the continuity between EVAP control system pressure sensor harness connector and ECM harness connector.

	+	_		
	l system pres- sensor	ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector Terminal		
B41	2	E10 ^{*1} E31 ^{*2} 114		Existed

*1: Except for California

*2: For California

2. Also check harness for short to ground and to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

6.CHECK EVAP CONTROL SYSTEM PRESSURE SENSOR

Check the EVAP control system pressure sensor. Refer to <a>EC-362, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

EC-361 Revision: May 2014 2015 Altima Sedan

Н

K

M

Ν

Р

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-44, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> Replace EVAP control system pressure sensor. Refer to <u>FL-19</u>, "Removal and Installation".

Component Inspection

INFOID:0000000010483529

1. CHECK EVAP CONTROL SYSTEM PRESSURE SENSOR

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Remove EVAP control system pressure sensor with its harness connector connected from EVAP canister.Always replace O-ring with a new one.
- 3. Install a vacuum pump to EVAP control system pressure sensor.
- 4. Turn ignition switch ON and check output voltage between ECM harness connector and ground under the following conditions.

	ECM		Condition		
Connector	+	_	Condition [Applied vacuum kPa (kg/cm ² , psi)]	Voltage	
Connector	Terr	ninal	[typned racadin in a (itgrein ; pol/]		
E10*1	114	124	Not applied	0.5 - 4.6 V	
E31 ^{*2}	114	124	-26.7 (-0.272, -3.87)	2.1 to 2.5 V lower than above value	

^{*1:} Except for California

CAUTION:

- Always calibrate the vacuum pump gauge when using it.
- Do not apply below -93.3 kPa (-0.952 kg/cm², -13.53 psi) or pressure over 101.3 kPa (1.033 kg/cm², 14.69 psi).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace EVAP control system pressure sensor. Refer to FL-19, "Removal and Installation".

^{*2:} For California

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

P0452 EVAP CONTROL SYSTEM PRESSURE SENSOR

DTC Logic INFOID:0000000010483530

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

Α

EC

D

Е

Н

N

Р

DTC No.	CONSULT screen terms (Trouble diagnosis content)	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P0452	EVAP SYS PRES SEN (Evaporative emission system pressure sensor/switch low)	An excessively low voltage from the sensor is sent to ECM.	Harness or connectors (EVAP control system pressure sensor circuit is shorted.) EVAP control system pressure sensor

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following procedure before conducting the next test.

- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

TESTING CONDITION:

Always perform test at a temperature of 5°C (41°F) or more.

>> GO TO 2.

2.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

With CONSULT

- 1. Start engine and warm it up to normal operating temperature.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 3. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 4. Select "DATA MONITOR" mode of "ENGINE" using CONSULT.
- 5. Make sure that "FUEL T/TMP SE" indication is more than 0°C (32°F).
- 6. Start engine and wait at least 20 seconds.
- 7. Check 1st trip DTC.

@With GST

- Start engine and warm it up to normal operating temperature.
- Set voltmeter probes to ECM harness connector terminals as per the following.

	ECM		
Connector	+	_	Voltage
Connector	Terr	ninal	
E10 ^{*1} E31 ^{*2}	114	124	Less than 4.2 V

^{*1:} Except for California

- 3. Make sure that the voltage is less than 4.2 V.
- 4. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 5. Start engine and wait at least 20 seconds.
- Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-364, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

EC-363 Revision: May 2014 2015 Altima Sedan

^{*2:} For California

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010483531

$1.\mathsf{check}$ evap control system pressure sensor connector for water

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect EVAP control system pressure sensor harness connector.
- 3. Check sensor harness connector for water.

Water should not exist.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair or replace harness connector.

2.CHECK EVAP CONTROL SYSTEM PRESSURE SENSOR POWER SUPPLY

- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Check the voltage between EVAP control system pressure sensor harness connector and ground.

	+		
<u>-</u>	tem pressure sen- or	_	Voltage (Approx.)
Connector Terminal			
B41 3		Ground	5 V

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> GO TO 3.

3.CHECK EVAP CONTROL SYSTEM PRESSURE SENSOR POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- Check the continuity between EVAP control system pressure sensor harness connector and ECM harness connector.

	+		-	
	l system pres- sensor	ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector Terminal		
B41	3	E10*1 E31*2		Existed

- *1: Except for California
- *2: For California
- 4. Also check harness for short to ground and to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Perform the trouble diagnosis for power supply circuit.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts

4. CHECK EVAP CONTROL SYSTEM PRESSURE SENSOR GROUND CIRCUIT

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- Check the continuity between EVAP control system pressure sensor harness connector and ECM harness connector.

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

Α

EC

Е

K

Ν

Р

INFOID:0000000010483532

	+	-		
	I system pres- sensor	ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector Terminal		
B41	1	E10 ^{*1} E31 ^{*2}	124	Existed

*1: Except for California

*2: For California

4. Also check harness for short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

5. CHECK EVAP CONTROL SYSTEM PRESSURE SENSOR SIGNAL CIRCUIT

Check the continuity between EVAP control system pressure sensor harness connector and ECM harness connector.

	+		-		
	l system pres- sensor	E	CM	Continuity	
Connector	Terminal	Connector Terminal			
B41	2	E10 ^{*1} E31 ^{*2}	114	Existed	

*1: Except for California

*2: For California

2. Also check harness for short to ground and to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

6.CHECK EVAP CONTROL SYSTEM PRESSURE SENSOR

Check the EVAP control system pressure sensor. Refer to <a>EC-362, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-44, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> Replace EVAP control system pressure sensor. Refer to FL-19, "Removal and Installation".

Component Inspection

1. CHECK EVAP CONTROL SYSTEM PRESSURE SENSOR

Turn ignition switch OFF.

Remove EVAP control system pressure sensor with its harness connector connected from EVAP canister. Always replace O-ring with a new one.

3. Install a vacuum pump to EVAP control system pressure sensor.

4. Turn ignition switch ON and check output voltage between ECM harness connector and ground under the following conditions.

	ECM		Condition		
Connector	+	_	Condition [Applied vacuum kPa (kg/cm², psi)]	Voltage	
Connector	Terr	minal	[Applied valoadin ki a (kg/om , pol/]		
E10*1	114	124	Not applied	0.5 - 4.6 V	
E31*2	114	124	-26.7 (-0.272, -3.87)	2.1 to 2.5 V lower than above value	

*1: Except for California

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

*2: For California

CAUTION:

- · Always calibrate the vacuum pump gauge when using it.
- Do not apply below -93.3 kPa (-0.952 kg/cm², -13.53 psi) or pressure over 101.3 kPa (1.033 kg/cm², 14.69 psi).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace EVAP control system pressure sensor. Refer to FL-19, "Removal and Installation".

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

P0453 EVAP CONTROL SYSTEM PRESSURE SENSOR

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

Α

EC

DTC No.	CONSULT screen terms (Trouble diagnosis content)	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P0453	EVAP SYS PRES SEN (Evaporative emission system pressure sensor/switch high)	An excessively high voltage from the sensor is sent to ECM.	Harness or connectors (EVAP control system pressure sensor circuit is shorted.) EVAP control system pressure sensor

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

Е

Н

N

Р

D

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following procedure before conducting the next test.

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

TESTING CONDITION:

Always perform test at a temperature of 5°C (41°F) or more.

>> GO TO 2.

2.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

(P)With CONSULT

- 1. Start engine and warm it up to normal operating temperature.
- 2. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 3. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 4. Select "DATA MONITOR" mode of "ENGINE" using CONSULT.
- 5. Make sure that "FUEL T/TMP SE" indication is more than 0°C (32°F).
- 6. Start engine and wait at least 20 seconds.
- 7. Check 1st trip DTC.

With GST

- . Start engine and warm it up to normal operating temperature.
- Set voltmeter probes to ECM harness connector terminals as per the following.

Connector	+	_	Voltage
Connector	Terr		
E10 ^{*1} E31 ^{*2}	114	124	Less than 4.2 V

- *1: Except for California
- *2: For California
- 3. Make sure that the voltage is less than 4.2 V.
- 4. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 5. Start engine and wait at least 20 seconds.
- Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-368, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

Revision: May 2014 EC-367 2015 Altima Sedan

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010483534

$1.\mathsf{check}$ evap control system pressure sensor connector for water

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect EVAP control system pressure sensor harness connector.
- 3. Check sensor harness connector for water.

Water should not exist.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair or replace harness connector.

2.CHECK EVAP CONTROL SYSTEM PRESSURE SENSOR POWER SUPPLY

- 1. Turn ignition switch ON.
- Check the voltage between EVAP control system pressure sensor harness connector and ground.

	+		
	tem pressure sen- or	_	Voltage (Approx.)
Connector	Terminal		
B41	3	Ground	5 V

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> GO TO 3.

3.CHECK EVAP CONTROL SYSTEM PRESSURE SENSOR POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- Check the continuity between EVAP control system pressure sensor harness connector and ECM harness connector.

+		_		
	l system pres- sensor	ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
B41	3	E10 ^{*1} E31 ^{*2}	113	Existed

- *1: Except for California
- *2: For California
- 4. Also check harness for short to ground and to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Perform the trouble diagnosis for power supply circuit.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts

4. CHECK EVAP CONTROL SYSTEM PRESSURE SENSOR GROUND CIRCUIT

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- Check the continuity between EVAP control system pressure sensor harness connector and ECM harness connector.

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

· B i Oi Oil to	2011 1217 (01	10010			
+	+	-	_		
	system pres- sensor	ECM		Continuity	
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal		
B41	1	E10 ^{*1} E31 ^{*2}	124	Existed	
*2: For (Also che		for short to p	ower.		
•	tion result n	ormal?			
	GO TO 5. Repair or re	place error-d	etected par	ts.	
.CHECK E	EVAP CONT	ROL SYSTE	M PRESSU	JRE SENSO	R SIGNAL CIRCUIT
	he continuity				ssure sensor harness connector and ECM har-
+		-	_		
	system pres- sensor	EC	CM	Continuity	
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	_	
B41	2	E10 ^{*1} E31 ^{*2}	114	Existed	
*2: For 0	pt for Califo California eck harness	rnia for short to g	round and	to power.	
	tion result n	_			
	GO TO 6.	nlaga arrar d	ataatad nar	40	
	Repair of te RUBBER TU	place error-d IB⊏	etected par	is.	
			nd to EVAD	canister vent	control valve.
		be for cloggi		Carnoter Vern	Control valve.
•	tion result n	ormal?			
_	GO TO 7. Clean the ru	ibber tübe üs	ing an air h	lower renair	or replace rubber tube.
_		STER VENT	•	•	or replace rapper table.
		onent Inspec		-	
	tion result n				
YES >> (GO TO 8.				
	•				to FL-18, "Removal and Installation".
				JRE SENSO	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•	onent Inspec	ction".		
tne inspec	tion result n	ormai?			

is the mapection result normal

YES >> GO TO 9.

NO >> Replace EVAP control system pressure sensor. Refer to FL-19, "Removal and Installation".

9. CHECK IF EVAP CANISTER IS SATURATED WITH WATER

1. Remove EVAP canister with EVAP canister vent control valve and EVAP control system pressure sensor attached.

Revision: May 2014 EC-369 2015 Altima Sedan

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

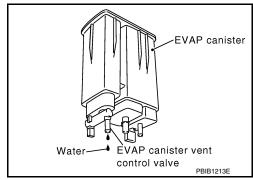
2. Check if water will drain from the EVAP canister.

Does water drain from EVAP canister?

YES >> GO TO 10.

NO

>> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-44, "Intermittent Incident".



10. CHECK EVAP CANISTER

Weigh the EVAP canister with the EVAP canister vent control valve and EVAP control system pressure sensor attached.

The weight should be less than 1.9 kg (4.2 lb).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-44, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> GO TO 11.

11. DETECT MALFUNCTIONING PART

Check the following.

- EVAP canister for damage
- EVAP hose between EVAP canister and vehicle frame for clogging or poor connection
 - >> Repair hose or replace EVAP canister. Refer to FL-15, "Removal and Installation".

Component Inspection

INFOID:0000000010483535

1. CHECK EVAP CONTROL SYSTEM PRESSURE SENSOR

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Remove EVAP control system pressure sensor with its harness connector connected from EVAP canister. Always replace O-ring with a new one.
- 3. Install a vacuum pump to EVAP control system pressure sensor.
- 4. Turn ignition switch ON and check output voltage between ECM harness connector and ground under the following conditions.

ECM			Condition	
Connector	+	-	Condition [Applied vacuum kPa (kg/cm ² , psi)]	Voltage
Connector	Terminal		[rippiled vacadim in a (ing. oiii , poly]	
E10*1	11.4	124	Not applied	0.5 - 4.6 V
E31*2	114 124	-26.7 (-0.272, -3.87)	2.1 to 2.5 V lower than above value	

^{*1:} Except for California

CAUTION:

- · Always calibrate the vacuum pump gauge when using it.
- Do not apply below -93.3 kPa (-0.952 kg/cm², -13.53 psi) or pressure over 101.3 kPa (1.033 kg/cm², 14.69 psi).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace EVAP control system pressure sensor. Refer to FL-19, "Removal and Installation".

^{*2:} For California

[QR25DE]

Α

EC

D

Е

Н

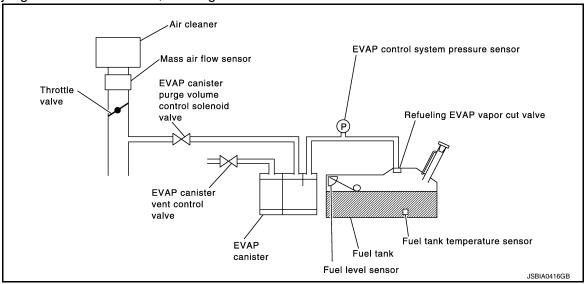
P0456 EVAP CONTROL SYSTEM

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

This diagnosis detects leaks in the EVAP line between fuel tank and EVAP canister purge volume control solenoid valve, using the negative pressure caused by decrease of fuel temperature in the fuel tank after turning ignition switch OFF.

If ECM judges there are no leaks, the diagnosis will be OK.



DTC No.	CONSULT screen terms (Trouble diagnosis content)	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P0456	EVAP VERY SML LEAK [Evaporative emission system leak detected (very small leak)]	EVAP system has a leak. EVAP system does not operate properly.	 Incorrect fuel tank vacuum relief valve Incorrect fuel filler cap used Fuel filler cap remains open or does not close. Foreign matter caught in fuel filler cap. Leak is in line between intake manifold and EVAP canister purge volume control solenoid valve. Foreign matter caught in EVAP canister vent control valve. EVAP canister or fuel tank leaks EVAP purge line (pipe and rubber tube) leaks EVAP purge line rubber tube bent Loose or disconnected rubber tube EVAP canister vent control valve and the circuit EVAP canister purge volume control solenoid valve and the circuit Fuel tank temperature sensor O-ring of EVAP canister vent control valve is missing or damaged EVAP canister is saturated with water EVAP control system pressure sensor Refueling EVAP vapor cut valve ORVR system leaks Fuel level sensor and the circuit Foreign matter caught in EVAP canister purge volume control solenoid valve

CAUTION:

- Use only a genuine NISSAN fuel filler cap as a replacement. If an incorrect fuel filler cap is used, the MIL may illuminate.
- If the fuel filler cap is not tightened properly, the MIL may illuminate.
- Use only a genuine NISSAN rubber tube as a replacement.

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

Revision: May 2014 EC-371 2015 Altima Sedan

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following before conducting the next test.

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

Do you have CONSULT?

YES >> GO TO 2. NO >> GO TO 4.

2.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE-1

(A) WITH CONSULT

- Turn ignition switch ON and select "EVAP DIAG READY" in "DATA MONITOR" mode of "ENGINE" using CONSULT.
- Start engine and wait at idle until "OFF" of "EVAP DIAG READY" changes to "ON".

NOTF:

It will take at most 2 hours until "OFF" of "EVAP DIAG READY" changes to "ON".

3. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 90 minutes.

NOTE:

Never turn ignition switch ON during 90 minutes.

- Turn ignition switch ON and select "EVAP LEAK DIAG" in "DATA MONITOR" mode of "ENGINE" using CONSULT.
- 5. Check that "EVAP LEAK DIAG" indication.

Which is displayed on CONSULT?

CMPLT>> GO TO 3.

YET >> Perform DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE again. GO TO 1.

3.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE-2

Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-372, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END.

4. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

WITH GST

- 1. Start the engine and wait engine idle for at least 2 hours.
- 2. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 90 minutes.

NOTE:

Never turn ignition switch ON during 90 minutes.

- 3. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 4. Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to <u>EC-372</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

NO >> INSPECTION END.

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010483537

1. CHECK FUEL FILLER CAP DESIGN

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

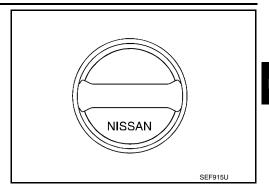
[QR25DE]

Check for genuine NISSAN fuel filler cap design.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Replace with genuine NISSAN fuel filler cap.



2. CHECK FUEL FILLER CAP INSTALLATION

Check that the cap is tightened properly by rotating the cap clockwise.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Open fuel filler cap, then clean cap and fuel filler neck threads using air blower. Then retighten until reteaching sound is heard.

3. CHECK FUEL FILLER CAP FUNCTION

Check for air releasing sound while opening the fuel filler cap.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> GO TO 4.

4. CHECK FUEL TANK VACUUM RELIEF VALVE

Refer to EC-376, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace fuel filler cap with a genuine one.

5.CHECK FOR EVAP LEAK

Refer to EC-538, "Inspection".

Is there any leak in EVAP line?

YES >> Repair or replace.

NO >> GO TO 6.

6.CHECK EVAP CANISTER VENT CONTROL VALVE

Check the following.

EVAP canister vent control valve is installed properly.

Refer to FL-18, "Exploded View".

EVAP canister vent control valve.

Refer to FL-18, "Removal and Installation".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 7.

NO >> Repair or replace EVAP canister vent control valve and O-ring. Refer to <u>FL-18</u>, "Removal and Installation".

7.CHECK IF EVAP CANISTER SATURATED WITH WATER

1. Remove EVAP canister with EVAP canister vent control valve and EVAP control system pressure sensor attached.

EC

Α

D

Е

F

Н

- 1

J

K

N

Ν

0

Р

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

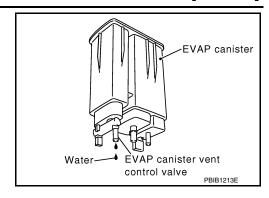
2. Check if water will drain from the EVAP canister.

Does water drain from EVAP canister?

YES >> GO TO 8.

NO-1 >> With CONSULT: GO TO 10.

NO-2 >> Without CONSULT: GO TO 11.



8. CHECK EVAP CANISTER

Weigh the EVAP canister assembly with the EVAP canister vent control valve and EVAP control system pressure sensor attached. Refer to <u>FL-15</u>, "Removal and Installation".

The weight should be less than 2.1 kg (4.6 lb).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES-1 >> With CONSULT: GO TO 10.

YES-2 >> Without CONSULT: GO TO 11.

NO >> GO TO 9.

9. DETECT MALFUNCTIONING PART

Check the following.

- EVAP canister for damage
- EVAP hose between EVAP canister and vehicle frame for clogging or poor connection

>> Repair hose or replace EVAP canister. Refer to FL-15, "Removal and Installation".

10.check evap canister purge volume control solenoid valve operation

(P)With CONSULT

- 1. Disconnect vacuum hose to EVAP canister purge volume control solenoid valve at EVAP service port.
- 2. Start the engine and let it idle.
- 3. Select "PURG VOL CONT/V" in "ACTIVE TEST" mode of "ENGINE" using CONSULT.
- 4. Touch "Qu" on CONSULT screen to increase "PURG VOL CONT/V" opening to 100%.
- 5. Check vacuum hose for vacuum.

Vacuum should exist.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 13. NO >> GO TO 12.

NO >> GO 10 12.

11. CHECK EVAP CANISTER PURGE VOLUME CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE OPERATION

- 1. Start the engine and warm it up to normal operating temperature.
- 2. Stop the engine.
- 3. Disconnect vacuum hose to EVAP canister purge volume control solenoid valve at EVAP service port.
- 4. Start the engine and let it idle for at least 80 seconds.
- 5. Check vacuum hose for vacuum when revving engine up to 2,000 rpm.

Vacuum should exist.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 13.

NO >> GO TO 12. 12.CHECK VACUUM HOSE

Check vacuum hoses for clogging or disconnection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 13. NO >> Repair or reconnect the hose. 13. CHECK EVAP CANISTER PURGE VOLUME CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE Check the EVAP canister purge volume control solenoid valve. Refer to EC-346. "Component Instate inspection result normal? YES >> GO TO 14.	
13. CHECK EVAP CANISTER PURGE VOLUME CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE Check the EVAP canister purge volume control solenoid valve. Refer to EC-346, "Component Install the inspection result normal? YES >> GO TO 14.	
Check the EVAP canister purge volume control solenoid valve. Refer to EC-346 , "Component Institute inspection result normal? YES >> GO TO 14.	
s the inspection result normal? YES >> GO TO 14.	
YES >> GO TO 14.	spection".
NO >> Replace EVAP canister purge volume control solenoid valve. Refer "Component Parts Location".	to <u>EC-22.</u>
14.check fuel tank temperature sensor	
Check the fuel tank temperature sensor. Refer to EC-306, "Component Inspection".	
s the inspection result normal?	
YES >> GO TO 15. NO >> Replace fuel level sensor unit. Refer to FL-5, "Removal and Installation".	
15. CHECK EVAP CONTROL SYSTEM PRESSURE SENSOR	
Check the EVAP control system pressure sensor. Refer to FL-19, "Removal and Installation". s the inspection result normal?	
YES >> GO TO 16.	
NO >> Replace EVAP control system pressure sensor. Refer to <u>FL-19</u> , " <u>Removal and Instal</u>	llation".
16.check evap purge line	
Check EVAP purge line (pipe, rubber tube, fuel tank and EVAP canister) for cracks or improper c Refer to <u>EC-63, "EVAPORATIVE EMISSION SYSTEM: System Description"</u> .	connection.
s the inspection result normal?	
YES >> GO TO 17.	
NO >> Repair or reconnect the hose. 17.CLEAN EVAP PURGE LINE	
Clean EVAP purge line (pipe and rubber tube) using air blower.	
>> GO TO 18.	
18.check evap/orvr line	
Check EVAP/ORVR line between EVAP canister and fuel tank for clogging, kink, looseness and in nection. For location, refer to EC-63, "EVAPORATIVE EMISSION SYSTEM: System Description	
s the inspection result normal?	
YES >> GO TO 19. NO >> Repair or replace hoses and tubes.	
NO >> Repair or replace hoses and tubes. 9.CHECK RECIRCULATION LINE	
Check recirculation line between fuel filler tube and fuel tank for clogging, kink, cracks, lo	oseness and
mproper connection. s the inspection result normal?	
YES >> GO TO 20.	
NO >> Repair or replace hose, tube or fuel filler tube. Refer to <u>FL-10, "Exploded View"</u> .	
20. CHECK REFUELING EVAP VAPOR CUT VALVE	
Check the refueling EVAP vapor cut valve. Refer to FL-14, "Inspection".	
s the inspection result normal?	
YES >> GO TO 21.	
NO >> Replace refueling EVAP vapor cut valve with fuel tank. Refer to FL-10, "Removal and	d Installation".
21.check fuel level sensor	
Check the fuel level sensor. Refer to MWI-61, "Component Inspection".	

Revision: May 2014 EC-375 2015 Altima Sedan

Is the inspection result normal?

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-44, "Intermittent Incident".

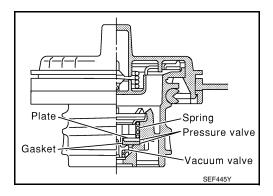
NO >> Replace fuel level sensor unit. Refer to FL-5, "Removal and Installation".

Component Inspection

INFOID:0000000010483538

1. CHECK FUEL FILLER CAP

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Remove fuel filler cap.
- 3. Wipe clean valve housing.



4. Install fuel filler cap adapter (commercial service tool) to fuel filler cap.

5. Check valve opening pressure and vacuum.

Pressure: 15.3 - 20.0 kPa (0.156 - 0.204 kg/cm², 2.22

- 2.90 psi)

Vacuum: $-6.0 \text{ to } -3.3 \text{ kPa} (-0.061 \text{ to } -0.034 \text{ kg/cm}^2,$

-0.87 to -0.48 psi)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> GO TO 2.

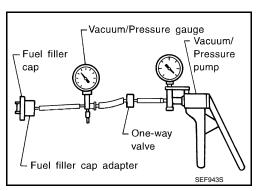
2. REPLACE FUEL FILLER CAP

Replace fuel filler cap.

CAUTION:

Use only a genuine fuel filler cap as a replacement. If an incorrect fuel filler cap is used, the MIL may illuminate.

>> INSPECTION END



P0460 FUEL LEVEL SENSOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

P0460 FUEL LEVEL SENSOR

DTC Logic INFOID:0000000010483539

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC P0460 is displayed with DTC UXXXX, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC UXXXX.
- · If DTC P0460 is displayed with DTC P0607, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC P0607. Refer to EC-405, "DTC Logic".

When the vehicle is parked, naturally the fuel level in the fuel tank is stable. It means that output signal of the fuel level sensor does not change. If ECM senses sloshing signal from the sensor, fuel level sensor malfunction is detected.

DTC No.	CONSULT screen terms (Trouble diagnosis content)	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P0460	FUEL LEV SEN SLOSH (Fuel Level Sensor "A" Circuit)	Even though the vehicle is parked, a signal being varied is sent from the fuel level sensor to ECM.	Harness or connectors (The CAN communication line is open or shorted) Harness or connectors (The sensor circuit is open or shorted) Combination meter Fuel level sensor

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following procedure before conducting the next test.

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

>> GO TO 2.

2.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- Start engine and wait maximum of 2 consecutive minutes.
- 2. Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-377, "Diagnosis Procedure".

>> INSPECTION END NO

Diagnosis Procedure

Refer to MWI-18, "CONSULT Function (METER/M&A)".

 ${f 1}$. Check combination meter function

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-44, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> Refer to MWI-60, "Component Function Check". EC

Α

D

Е

Н

INFOID:0000000010483540

Р

N

[QR25DE]

P0461 FUEL LEVEL SENSOR

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC P0461 is displayed with DTC UXXXX, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC UXXXX.
- If DTC P0461 is displayed with DTC P0607, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC P0607. Refer to <u>EC-405</u>, "DTC Logic".

Driving long distances naturally affect fuel gauge level.

This diagnosis detects the fuel gauge malfunction of the gauge not moving even after a long distance has been driven.

DTC No.	CONSULT screen terms (Trouble diagnosis content)	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P0461	FUEL LEVEL SENSOR (Fuel level sensor "A" circuit range/performance)	The output signal of the fuel level sensor does not change within the specified range even though the vehicle has been driven a long distance.	Harness or connectors (The CAN communication line is open or shorted) Harness or connectors (The sensor circuit is open or shorted) Combination meter Fuel level sensor

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. PERFORM COMPONENT FUNCTION CHECK

Perform component function check. Refer to EC-378, "Component Function Check".

Use component function check to check the overall function of the fuel level sensor function. During this check, a 1st trip DTC might not be confirmed.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Proceed to EC-379, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000010483542

1.PRECONDITIONING

WARNING

When performing following procedure, be sure to observe the handling of the fuel. Refer to <u>FL-2</u>, <u>"General Precautions"</u>.

TESTING CONDITION:

Before starting component function check, preparation of draining fuel and refilling fuel is required.

Do you have CONSULT?

YES >> GO TO 2. NO >> GO TO 3.

2.PERFORM COMPONENT FUNCTION CHECK

With CONSULT

NOTE:

Start from step 10, if it is possible to confirm that the fuel cannot be drained by 30 $\,\ell$ (7-7/8 US gal, 6-5/8 Imp gal) in advance.

- 1. Prepare a fuel container and a spare hose.
- Release fuel pressure from fuel line, refer to <u>EC-183, "Work Procedure"</u>.
- 3. Remove the fuel feed hose on the fuel level sensor unit.
- 4. Connect a spare fuel hose where the fuel feed hose was removed.
- 5. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds then turn ON.
- Select "FUEL LEVEL SE" in "DATA MONITOR" mode of "ENGINE" using CONSULT.
- 7. Check "FUEL LEVEL SE" output voltage and note it.
- Select "FUEL PUMP RELAY" in "ACTIVE TEST" mode of "ENGINE" using CONSULT.

P0461 FUEL LEVEL SENSOR

P0461 FUEL LEVEL SENSOR	
< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS > [QR25DE]	_
 Touch "ON" and drain fuel approximately 30 ℓ (7-7/8 US gal, 6-5/8 Imp gal) and stop it. Check "FUEL LEVEL SE" output voltage and note it. Fill fuel into the fuel tank for 30 ℓ (7-7/8 US gal, 6-5/8 Imp gal). Check "FUEL LEVEL SE" output voltage and note it. Confirm whether the voltage changes more than 0.03 V during step 7 to 10 and 10 to 12. 	A
Is the inspection result normal? YES >> INSPECTION END NO >> Proceed to EC-379, "Diagnosis Procedure".	
3.PERFORM COMPONENT FUNCTION CHECK	С
 	D E
 Remove the fuel feed hose on the fuel level sensor unit. Connect a spare fuel hose where the fuel feed hose was removed. Turn ignition switch ON. Drain fuel by 30 ℓ (7-7/8 US gal, 6-5/8 Imp gal) from the fuel tank using proper equipment. Confirm that the fuel gauge indication varies. 	F
 8. Fill fuel into the fuel tank for 30 ℓ (7-7/8 US gal, 6-5/8 Imp gal). 9. Confirm that the fuel gauge indication varies. Is the inspection result normal? YES >> INSPECTION END NO >> Proceed to EC-379, "Diagnosis Procedure". 	G H
Diagnosis Procedure 1. CHECK COMBINATION METER FUNCTION	I
Refer to MWI-18, "CONSULT Function (METER/M&A)".	
Is the inspection result normal? YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-44. "Intermittent Incident". NO >> Refer to MWI-60, "Component Function Check"	J
NO >> Refer to MW1-60, Component Function Check	K
	L
	M
	Ν
	0
	Р

Revision: May 2014 EC-379 2015 Altima Sedan

P0462, P0463 FUEL LEVEL SENSOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

P0462, P0463 FUEL LEVEL SENSOR

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC P0462 or P0463 is displayed with DTC UXXXX, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC UXXXX.
- If DTC P0462 or P0463 is displayed with DTC P0607, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC P0607. Refer to EC-405, "DTC Logic".

This diagnosis indicates the former, to detect open or short circuit malfunction.

DTC No.	CONSULT screen terms (Trouble diagnosis content)	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P0462	FUEL LEVL SEN/CIRC (Fuel level sensor "A" circuit low)	An excessively low voltage from the sensor is sent to ECM.	Harness or connectors (The CAN communication line is open
P0463	FUEL LEVL SEN/CIRC (Fuel level sensor "A" circuit high)	An excessively high voltage from the sensor is sent to ECM.	or shorted) Harness or connectors (The sensor circuit is open or shorted) Combination meter Fuel level sensor

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds before conducting the next test.

TESTING CONDITION:

Before performing the following procedure, confirm that battery voltage is between 11 V and 16 V at ignition switch ON.

>> GO TO 2.

2.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- 1. Turn ignition switch ON and wait at least 5 seconds.
- 2. Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-380, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010483545

1. CHECK COMBINATION METER FUNCTION

Refer to MWI-60, "Component Function Check".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-44, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> Proceed to MWI-50, "Work flow".

[QR25DE]

P0500 VSS

Description INFOID:0000000010483546

ECM receives vehicle speed signals from two different paths via CAN communication line: One is from the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) via the combination unit and the other is from TCM.

INFOID:0000000010483547

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC P0500 is displayed with DTC UXXXX, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC UXXXX.
- If DTC P0500 is displayed with DTC P0607, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC P0607. Refer to EC-405, "DTC Logic".

DTC No.	CONSULT screen terms (Trouble diagnosis content)	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P0500	VEH SPEED SEN/CIRC (Vehicle speed sensor "A")	At 20 km/h (13 MPH), ECM detects the following status continuously for 5 seconds or more: The difference between a vehicle speed calculated by a output speed sensor transmitted from TCM to ECM via CAN communication and the vehicle speed indicated on the combination meter exceeds 15km/h (10 MPH).	Harness or connector (CAN communication line is open or shorted.) Combination meter ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) Wheel sensor TCM Output speed sensor

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following procedure before conducting the next test.

- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

TESTING CONDITION:

Before performing the following procedure, confirm that battery voltage is 10 V or more at idle.

>> GO TO 2.

2.perform dtc confirmation procedure

- Start engine.
- 2. Shift the selector lever to D range and wait at least for 2 seconds.
- Drive the vehicle at least 5 seconds at 20 km/h (13 MPH) or more.

CAUTION:

Always drive vehicle at a safe speed.

NOTE:

This procedure may be conducted with the drive wheels lifted in the shop or by driving the vehicle. If a road test is expected to be easier, it is unnecessary to lift the vehicle.

Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-381, "Diagnosis Procedure"

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010483548

1. CHECK DTC WITH TCM

Check DTC with TCM. Refer to TM-60, "DTC Index".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

EC-381 Revision: May 2014 2015 Altima Sedan EC

Α

D

Е

Н

L

Ν

0

Р

P0500 VSS

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

NO >> Perform trouble shooting relevant to DTC indicated.

 $2.\mathsf{CHECK}\ \mathsf{DTC}\ \mathsf{WITH}\ \mathsf{ABS}\ \mathsf{ACTUATOR}\ \mathsf{AND}\ \mathsf{ELECTRIC}\ \mathsf{UNIT}\ (\mathsf{CONTROL}\ \mathsf{UNIT})$

Check DTC with ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-45, "DTC Index".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Perform trouble shooting relevant to DTC indicated.

3. CHECK DTC WITH COMBINATION METER

Check DTC with combination meter. Refer to MWI-27, "DTC Index".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Perform trouble shooting relevant to DTC indicated.

4. CHECK INPUT SPEED SENSOR

Check input speed sensor. Refer to TM-119, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace or replace error-detected parts.

5. CHECK WHEEL SENSOR

Check wheel sensor. Refer to BRC-65, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-44, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> Replace or replace error-detected parts.

[QR25DE]

P0506 ISC SYSTEM

Description INFOID:0000000010483549

The ECM controls the engine idle speed to a specified level through the fine adjustment of the air, which is let into the intake manifold, by operating the electric throttle control actuator. The operating of the throttle valve is varied to allow for optimum control of the engine idling speed. The crankshaft position sensor (POS) detects the actual engine speed and sends a signal to the ECM.

The ECM controls the electric throttle control actuator so that the engine speed coincides with the target value memorized in the ECM. The target engine speed is the lowest speed at which the engine can operate steadily. The optimum value stored in the ECM is determined by taking into consideration various engine conditions, such as during warming up, deceleration, and engine load (air conditioner, power steering and cooling fan operation, etc.).

DTC Logic INFOID:0000000010483550

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

If DTC P0506 is displayed with other DTC, first perform the trouble diagnosis for the other DTC.

DTC No.	CONSULT screen terms (Trouble diagnosis content)	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P0506	ISC SYSTEM (Idle air control system RPM lower than expected)	The idle speed is less than the target idle speed by 100 rpm or more.	Electric throttle control actuator Intake air leak

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following procedure before conducting the next test.

- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds. 1.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

If the target idle speed is out of the specified value, perform EC-180, "Work Procedure", before conducting DTC Confirmation Procedure.

TESTING CONDITION:

- Before performing the following procedure, confirm that battery voltage is more than 11 V at idle.
- Always perform the test at a temperature above -10°C (14°F).

>> GO TO 2.

2.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- Start engine and warm it up to normal operating temperature.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds. 2.
- 3. Start engine and run it for at least 1 minute at idle speed.
- Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-383, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

1.CHECK INTAKE AIR LEAK

- Start engine and let it idle.
- Listen for an intake air leak after the mass air flow sensor.

Is intake air leak detected?

YES >> Discover air leak location and repair.

EC-383 2015 Altima Sedan Revision: May 2014

EC

Α

Е

M

N

INFOID:0000000010483551

P0506 ISC SYSTEM

[QR25DE]

NO >> Replace ECM. Refer to EC-541, "Removal and Installation".

[QR25DE]

P0507 ISC SYSTEM

Description INFOID:0000000010483552

The ECM controls the engine idle speed to a specified level through the fine adjustment of the air, which is let into the intake manifold, by operating the electric throttle control actuator. The operating of the throttle valve is varied to allow for optimum control of the engine idling speed. The crankshaft position sensor (POS) detects the actual engine speed and sends a signal to the ECM.

The ECM controls the electric throttle control actuator so that the engine speed coincides with the target value memorized in the ECM. The target engine speed is the lowest speed at which the engine can operate steadily. The optimum value stored in the ECM is determined by taking into consideration various engine conditions, such as during warming up, deceleration, and engine load (air conditioner, power steering and cooling fan operation, etc.).

DTC Logic INFOID:0000000010483553

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

If DTC P0507 is displayed with other DTC, first perform the trouble diagnosis for the other DTC.

DTC No.	CONSULT screen terms (Trouble diagnosis content)	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P0507	ISC SYSTEM (Idle air control system RPM higher than expected)	The idle speed is more than the target idle speed by 200 rpm or more.	Electric throttle control actuator Intake air leak PCV system

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following procedure before conducting the next test.

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

If the target idle speed is out of the specified value, perform EC-180, "Work Procedure", before conducting DTC Confirmation Procedure.

TESTING CONDITION:

- Before performing the following procedure, confirm that battery voltage is more than 11 V at idle.
- Always perform the test at a temperature above –10°C (14°F).

>> GO TO 2.

2.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- Start engine and warm it up to normal operating temperature.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Start engine and run it for at least 1 minute at idle speed.
- Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YFS >> Proceed to EC-385, "Diagnosis Procedure".

>> INSPECTION END NO

Diagnosis Procedure

Confirm that PCV hose is connected correctly.

CHECK PCV HOSE CONNECTION

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

EC-385 2015 Altima Sedan Revision: May 2014

EC

Α

Е

M

N

INFOID:0000000010483554

P0507 ISC SYSTEM

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

2.CHECK INTAKE AIR LEAK

- 1. Start engine and let it idle.
- 2. Listen for an intake air leak after the mass air flow sensor.

Is intake air leak detected?

YES >> Discover air leak location and repair.

NO >> Replace ECM. Refer to EC-541, "Removal and Installation".

P050A, P050B, P050E COLD START CONTROL

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

P050A, P050B, P050E COLD START CONTROL

Description INFOID:0000000010483555

ECM controls ignition timing and engine idle speed when engine is started with pre-warming up condition. This control promotes the activation of three way catalyst by heating the catalyst and reduces emissions.

INFOID:0000000010483556

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

If DTC P050A, P050B or P050E is displayed with other DTC, first perform the trouble diagnosis for other DTC.

DTC No.	CONSULT screen terms (Trouble diagnosis content)	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P050A	COLD START CONTROL (Cold start idle air control system performance)	ECM does not control engine idle speed properly when engine is started with pre-warming up condition.	
P050B	COLD START CONTROL (Cold start ignition timing performance)	ECM does not control ignition timing properly when engine is started with pre-warming up condition.	 Lack of intake air volume Fuel injection system ECM
P050E	COLD START CONTROL (Cold start engine exhaust temperature too low)	The temperature of the catalyst inlet does not rise to the proper temperature when the engine is started with pre-warming up condition.	

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following procedure before conducting the next test.

- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

TESTING CONDITION:

Before performing the following procedure, confirm that battery voltage is more than 11 V at idle.

>> GO TO 2.

2 PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE-1

(P)With CONSULT

- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Select "DATA MONITOR" mode with CONSULT.
- Check the indication of "COOLAN TEMP/S".

Follow the procedure "With CONSULT" above.

Is the value of "COOLAN TEMP/S" between 15°C (59°F) and 36°C (97°F)?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO-1 [If it is below 15°C (59°F)]>>Warm up the engine until the value of "COOLAN TEMP/S" reaches 15°C (59°F) or more. Retry from step 1.

NO-2 [If it is above 36°C (97°F)]>>Cool engine down to less than 36°C (97°F). Retry from step 1.

3.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE-2

(P)With CONSULT

- 1. Set the select lever in N range.
- Start the engine and warm up in idle with the value of "COOLAN TEMP/S" between 15°C (59°F) and 40°C (104°F) for more than 15 seconds.
- Check 1st trip DTC.

EC

Α

Е

Н

N

0

Р

Revision: May 2014

EC-387

P050A, P050B, P050E COLD START CONTROL

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

With GST

Follow the procedure "With CONSULT" above.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-388, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010483557

1. PERFORM IDLE AIR VOLUME LEARNING

Perform EC-180, "Work Procedure".

Is Idle Air Volume Learning carried out successfully?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Follow the instruction of Idle Air Volume Learning.

2.CHECK INTAKE SYSTEM

Check for the cause of intake air volume lacking. Refer to the following.

- · Crushed intake air passage
- Intake air passage clogging
- · Clogging of throttle body

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair or replace malfunctioning part

3.check fuel injection system function

Perform DTC Confirmation Procedure for DTC P0171. Refer to EC-295, "DTC Logic".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Proceed to EC-296, "Diagnosis Procedure" for DTC P0171.

4. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- 1. Turn ignition switch ON.
- Erase DTC.
- 3. Perform DTC Confirmation Procedure.

See EC-387, "DTC Logic".

Is the 1st trip DTC P050A, P050B or P050E displayed again?

YES >> Replace ECM. Refer to EC-541, "Removal and Installation".

NO >> INSPECTION END

[QR25DE]

P0520 EOP SENSOR

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

_	9
ᆮ	U

D

Н

Α

DTC No.	CONSULT screen terms (Trouble diagnosis content)	Detecting condition	Possible cause
P0520	EOP SENSOR/SWITCH (Engine oil pressure sensor/switch circuit)	Signal voltage from the EOP sensor remains at more than 5.02 V / less than 0.3 V for 5 seconds or more.	Harness or connectors (EOP sensor circuit is open or shorted.) Engine oil level abnormality EOP sensor Sensor power supply 2 circuit

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following procedure before conducting the next test.

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

>> GO TO 2.

2.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- 1. Turn ignition switch ON and wait at least 5 seconds.
- 2. Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-389, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010483559

1. CHECK ENGINE OIL

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Check engine oil level and pressure. Refer to <u>LU-9, "Inspection"</u>.

Is inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

2.CHECK EOP SENSOR POWER SUPPLY-1

- Disconnect EOP sensor connector.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- Check the voltage between EOP sensor harness connector terminals.

	Maltana			
Connector	+	_	Voltage (Approx.)	
Connector	terminal			
F9	3	1	5 V	

Inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 7.

NO >> GO TO 3.

3. CHECK EOP SENSOR POWER SUPPLY-2

Check the voltage between EOP sensor harness connector and the ground.

Revision: May 2014 EC-389 2015 Altima Sedan

0

Ν

M

	+		Vallara	
EOP :	sensor		Voltage (Approx.)	
Connector Terminal				
F9	3	Ground	5 V	

Is inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5. NO >> GO TO 4.

4. CHECK SENSOR POWER SUPPLY 2 CIRCUIT

Perform EC-526, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is inspection result normal?

YES >> Perform the trouble diagnosis for power supply circuit.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

5.check eop sensor ground circuit

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- 3. Check the continuity between EOP sensor harness connector and ECM harness connector.

+		_		
EOP sensor		ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
F9	1	F14 ^{*1} F91 ^{*2}	38	Existed

^{*1:} Except for California

Is inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

6.CHECK ECM GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the continuity between ECM harness connector and ground.

	+ CM	_	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
F14 ^{*1}	12		
F91 ^{*2}	16		
F13 ^{*1} F90 ^{*2}	58	Ground	Existed
E10 ^{*1} E31 ^{*2}	128		

^{*1:} Except for California

Is inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-44, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

7.CHECK EOP SENSOR SIGNAL CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.

^{*2:} For California

^{4.} Also check harness for short to power.

^{*2:} For California

P0520 EOP SENSOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

Α

EC

D

Е

Н

Disconnect ECM harness connector.

3. Check the continuity between EOP sensor harness connector and ECM harness connector.

+		Í		
EOP sensor		ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
F9	2	F14 ^{*1} F91 ^{*2}	39	Existed

*1: Except for California

*2: For California

4. Also check harness for short to ground and to power.

Is inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 8.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

8. CHECK EOP SENSOR

Refer to EC-391, "Component Inspection".

Is inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-44, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

Component Inspection

INFOID:0000000010483560

1. CHECK EOP SENSOR

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect EOP sensor harness connector.
- 3. Check resistance between EOP sensor connector terminals.

EOP sensor		Condition	Resistance (kΩ)
1	2	None	4 kΩ – 10 kΩ
'	3		2 kΩ – 8 kΩ
2	1		4 kΩ – 10 kΩ
2	3		1 kΩ – 3 kΩ
3	1		2 kΩ – 8 kΩ
	2		1 kΩ – 3 kΩ

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END.

NO >> Replace EOP sensor. Refer to EC-22, "Component Parts Location".

Р

Ν

Revision: May 2014 EC-391 2015 Altima Sedan

[QR25DE]

P0524 ENGINE OIL PRESSURE

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	CONSULT screen terms (Trouble diagnosis content)	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P0524	ENGINE OIL PRESSURE (Engine oil pressure too low)	An EOP sensor signal voltage applied to ECM remains lower than the specified value continuously for 10 seconds or more when the engine speed is 1,000 rpm or more.	 Decrease in engine oil pressure Decrease in engine oil level Engine oil condition EOP sensor Engine body

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

CAUTION:

If "EC-393, "Diagnosis Procedure" is unfinished, be sure to perform Step 3 and 4.

1.PRECONDITIONING-1

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following procedure before conducting the next test.

- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

TEST CONDITION:

Before performing the following procedure, confirm that battery voltage is 11 V or more at idle.

>> GO TO 2.

2.PRECONDITIONING-2

Is "Diagnosis Procedure" of DTC P0524 finished?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- 1. Start engine and warm it up to normal operating temperature.
- 2. Maintain the following conditions for about 10 consecutive seconds.

Selector lever	P or N position
Engine coolant temperature	70°C (158°F) or more
Engine speed	1,000 rpm or more

NOTE:

With engine speed set around 4,000 rpm, the phenomenon can be reproduced more easily.

3. Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-393, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

4. CHECK ENGINE OIL LEVEL

Check engine oil pressure. Refer to LU-9, "Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Proceed to EC-393, "Diagnosis Procedure".

5. CHECK ENGINE OIL PRESSURE

(P)With CONSULT

P0524 ENGINE OIL PRESSURE

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

Turn ignition switch ON.

- 2. Select "DATA MONITOR" mode of "ENGINE" using CONSULT.
- Start the engine and check that "EOP SENSOR" changes, according to engine speeds.

Monitor item	Condition		Value (Approx.)
EOP SENSOR	 Engine oil temperature: 80°C (176°F) Selector lever: P or N position Air conditioner switch: OFF No load 	Engine speed: Idle	1,450 mV or more
		Engine speed: 2,000 rpm	2,850 mV or more

Check engine oil level. Refer to <u>LU-9</u>, "Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Proceed to EC-393, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK ENGINE OIL LEVEL

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Check engine oil pressure level. Refer to <u>LU-9</u>, "Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> GO TO 4.

2.CHECK ENGINE OIL PRESSURE

With CONSULT

- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Select "DATA MONITOR" mode of "ENGINE" using CONSULT.
- Start the engine and check that "EOP SENSOR" changes, according to engine speeds.

Monitor item	Condition		Value (Approx.)
EOP SENSOR	Engine oil temperature: 80°C (176°F) Selector lever: P or N position Air conditioner switch: OFF No load	Engine speed: Idle	1,450 mV or more
		Engine speed: 2,000 rpm	2,850 mV or more

Check engine oil pressure. Refer to LU-9, "Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check oil pump. Refer to <u>LU-15</u>, "Inspection".

3.CHECK EOP SENSOR

Check EOP sensor. Refer to EC-391, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-44, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

CHECK ENGINE OIL LEAKAGE

Check engine oil leakage. Refer to LU-7, "Lubrication Circuit".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts. Α

[QR25DE]

EC

D

Е

INFOID:0000000010483562

Н

Ν

Р

P0524 ENGINE OIL PRESSURE

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

$5. \mathsf{CHECK}$ CAUSE OF ENGINE OIL CONSUMPTION

Check the following item.

Step	Inspection item	Equipment	Standard	Reference
1	PCV valve	EC-540, "Inspection"		
2	Exhaust front tube	Visual	No blockingNo abnormal sounds	_
3	Oil pump	Visual	No blocking No abnormal sounds	_
		LU-15, "Inspection"		
4	PistonPiston pinPiston ring	Piston to piston pin oil clearancePiston ring side clearancePiston ring end gap		EM-106, "How to Select Piston and Bearing"
5	Cylinder block			EM-91, "Disassembly and Assembly"

>> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

Component Inspection

INFOID:0000000010483563

1. CHECK EOP SENSOR

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect EOP sensor harness connector.
- 3. Check resistance between EOP sensor connector terminals.

EOP sensor			
+	_	Condition	Resistance (k Ω)
Terminal			
1	2		4 kΩ – 10 kΩ
1	3		2 kΩ – 8 kΩ
2	1	None	4 kΩ – 10 kΩ
2	3		1 kΩ – 3 kΩ
3	1		2 kΩ – 8 kΩ
2		1 kΩ – 3 kΩ	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END.

NO >> Replace EOP sensor. Refer to EC-22, "Component Parts Location".

P052A, P052B INTAKE VALVE TIMING CONTROL

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

P052A, P052B INTAKE VALVE TIMING CONTROL

DTC Logic INFOID:0000000010483564

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

If DTC P052A or P052B is displayed with DTC P0075, perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC P0075. Refer to EC-222, "DTC Logic".

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis (Trouble diagnosis content)	Detecting condition	Possible cause
P052A	CAMSHAFT POSITION TIM- ING B1 (Cold start "A" camshaft posi- tion timing over-advanced bank 1)	There is a gap between angle of target and phase-control angle degree when the engine is in a cold condition.	 Crankshaft position sensor Camshaft position sensor Intake valve timing control solenoid valve Intake valve timing intermediate lock control solenoid valve
P052B	CAMSHAFT POSITION TIM- ING B1 (Cold start "A" camshaft posi- tion timing over-retarded bank 1)		 Accumulation of debris to the signal pick-up portion of the camshaft Timing chain installation Foreign matter caught in the oil groove for intake valve timing control

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

TESTING CONDITION:

Before performing the following procedure, confirm that battery voltage is 10 V or more at idle.

(P)With CONSULT

- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- On the CONSULT screen, select "ENGINE" >> "DATA MONITOR" >> "COOLAN TEMP/S".
- Check "COOLAN TEMP/S" indication value.

Follow the procedure "With CONSULT" above.

Is the value of "COOLAN TEMP/S"-5°C (23°F) and 45°C (113°F)?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO-1 [if it is below – 5°C (23°F)]>>Warm up the engine until the value of "COOLAN TEMP/S" indicates –5°C (23°F) and 45°C (113°F). And then GO TO 2.

NO-2 [if it is above 45°C (113°F)]>>Cool the engine down to the value of "COOLAN TEMP/S" indicates -5°C (23°F) and 45°C (113°F). And then GO TO 2.

2.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE-I

- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at 10 seconds.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- Set the selector lever in N range.
- Start the engine and let it idle for 20 seconds or more.
- Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

>> Proceed to EC-395, "Diagnosis Procedure" YES

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

 ${f 1}$. INSPECTION START

EC

Α

D

Е

Ν

INFOID:0000000010483565

P052A, P052B INTAKE VALVE TIMING CONTROL

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

With CONSULT>>GO TO 2. Without CONSULT>>GO TO 3.

2. CHECK VTC POSITION

(P)With CONSULT

- Turn ignition switch ON.
- On the CONSULT screen, select "ENGINE" >> "DATA MONITOR" >> "COOLAN TEMP/S".
- Check that the "COOLAN TEMP/S" indication value is between –5°C (23°F) and 45°C (113°F).
- Start engine and wait at least 5 seconds.
- 5. On the CONSULT screen, select "ENGINE" >> "DATA MONITOR" >> "INT/V TIM (B1)".
- Check that the data monitor item indicates as follows:

Item	Value (°CA)	
INT/V TIM (B1)	10 ± 2	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-44, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> GO TO 3.

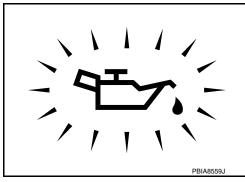
3.CHECK OIL PRESSURE WARNING LAMP

- 1. Start engine.
- Check that oil pressure warning lamp is not illuminated.

Is oil pressure warning lamp illuminated?

YES >> Refer to <u>LU-9</u>, "Inspection".

NO >> GO TO 4.



[QR25DE]

4. CHECK INTAKE VALVE TIMING INTERMEDIATE LOCK CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE

Perform Component Inspection of the intake valve timing intermediate lock control solenoid valve. Refer to EC-398, "Component Inspection (Intake Valve Timing Intermediate Lock Control Solenoid Valve)".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

5. CHECK INTAKE VALVE TIMING CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE

Perform Component Inspection of the intake valve timing control solenoid valve. Refer to EC-397, "Component Inspection (Intake Valve Timing Control Solenoid Valve)".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

$\mathsf{6}.$ CHECK CRANKSHAFT POSITION SENSOR

Perform Component Inspection of the crankshaft position sensor. Refer to <u>EC-398</u>, "Component Inspection (Crankshaft Position sensor)".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 7.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

7. CHECK CAMSHAFT POSITION SENSOR

Perform Component Inspection of the camshaft position sensor. Refer to <u>EC-399</u>, "Component Inspection (Camshaft position sensor)".

Is the inspection result normal?

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

YES >> GO TO 8.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

8.CHECK CAMSHAFT (INTAKE)

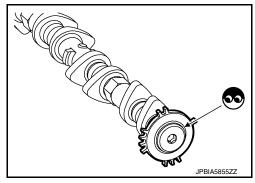
Check the following.

- 1. Accumulation of debris on the signal plate of camshaft front end
- 2. Chipping signal plate of camshaft front end

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 9.

NO >> Remove debris and clean the signal plate of camshaft front end or replace camshaft. Refer to <u>EM-47</u>. "Removal and Installation".



9. CHECK TIMING CHAIN INSTALLATION

Check service records for any recent repairs that may cause timing chain misalignment.

Are there any service records that may cause timing chain misalignment?

YES >> Check timing chain installation. Refer to EM-61, "Removal and Installation".

NO >> GO TO 10.

10. CHECK LUBRICATION CIRCUIT

Perform "Inspection of Camshaft Sprocket (INT) Oil Groove". Refer to <u>EM-55, "Inspection After Installation".</u> <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-44, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> Clean lubrication line.

Component Inspection (Intake Valve Timing Control Solenoid Valve)

INFOID:0000000010483566

1. CHECK INTAKE VALVE TIMING CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE-I

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect intake valve timing control solenoid valve harness connector.
- 3. Check resistance between intake valve timing control solenoid valve terminals as per the following.

Terminals	Resistance
1 and 2	7.0 - 7.7 Ω [at 20°C (68°F)]
1 or 2 and ground	$\stackrel{\infty}{\Omega} \Omega$ (Continuity should not exist)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Replace malfunctioning intake valve timing control solenoid valve. Refer to <u>EM-60, "Exploded View"</u>.

2.CHECK INTAKE VALVE TIMING CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE-II

1. Remove intake valve timing control solenoid valve. Refer to EM-60, "Exploded View".

EC

Α

[QR25DE]

Е

D

K

M

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

Provide 12 V DC between intake valve timing control solenoid valve terminals 1 and 2, and then interrupt it. Check that the plunger moves as shown in the figure.

CAUTION:

Never apply 12 V DC continuously for 5 seconds or more. Doing so may result in damage to the coil in intake valve timing control solenoid valve.

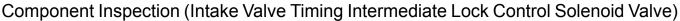
NOTE:

Always replace O-ring when intake valve timing control solenoid valve is removed.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace malfunctioning intake valve timing control solenoid valve. Refer to EM-60, "Exploded View".



INFOID:0000000010483567

1. CHECK INTAKE VALVE TIMING INTERMEDIATE LOCK CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE-I

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect intake valve timing intermediate lock control solenoid valve harness connector.
- Check resistance between intake valve timing intermediate lock control solenoid valve terminals as per the following.

Terminals	Resistance
1 and 2	7.0 - 7.7 Ω [at 20°C (68°F)]
1 or 2 and ground	$\stackrel{\infty}{\Omega}$ (Continuity should not exist)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Replace malfunctioning intake valve timing intermediate lock control solenoid valve. Refer to EM-60, "Exploded View".

2.CHECK INTAKE VALVE TIMING INTERMEDIATE LOCK CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE-II

- Remove intake valve timing intermediate lock control solenoid valve. Refer to EM-60, "Exploded View".
- Provide 12 V DC between intake valve timing intermediate lock control solenoid valve terminals 1 and 2, and then interrupt it. Check that the plunger moves as shown in the figure.

CAUTION:

Never apply 12 V DC continuously for 5 seconds or more. Doing so may result in damage to the coil in intake valve timing intermediate lock control solenoid valve.

NOTE:

Always replace O-ring when intake valve timing intermediate lock control solenoid valve is removed.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

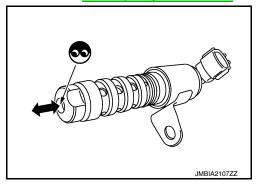
NO >> Replace malfunctioning intake valve timing intermediate lock control solenoid valve. Refer to EM-60, "Exploded View".

Component Inspection (Crankshaft Position sensor)

INFOID:0000000010483568

1. CHECK CRANKSHAFT POSITION SENSOR (POS)-1

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Loosen the fixing bolt of the sensor.
- Disconnect crankshaft position sensor (POS) harness connector.
- Remove the sensor.



< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

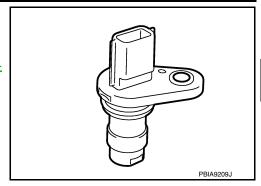
Visually check the sensor for chipping.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO

>> Replace crankshaft position sensor (POS). Refer to EM-90, "Exploded View".



2.CHECK CRANKSHAFT POSITION SENSOR (POS)-2

Check the resistance between crankshaft position sensor (POS) terminals as per the following.

Crankshaft position sensor (POS)		
+ –		Resistance [at 25°C (77°F)]
Terminal	(Polarity)	
1	2	
ı	3	Except 0 or $\infty \Omega$
2	3	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace crankshaft position sensor (POS). Refer to EM-90, "Exploded View".

Component Inspection (Camshaft position sensor)

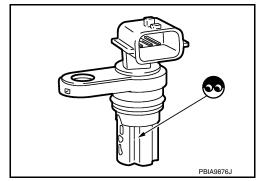
${f 1.}$ CHECK CAMSHAFT POSITION SENSOR (PHASE)-1

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Loosen the fixing bolt of the sensor.
- 3. Disconnect camshaft position sensor (PHASE) harness connector.
- Remove the sensor.
- 5. Visually check the sensor for chipping.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

>> Replace camshaft position sensor (PHASE). NO



2.CHECK CAMSHAFT POSITION SENSOR (PHASE)-2.

Check the resistance camshaft position sensor (PHASE) terminals as per the following.

Camshaft position sensor (PHASE) + -			
		Resistance [Ω at 25°C (77°F)]	
Terminals	s (Polarity)		
1	2		
ı	3	Except 0 or ∞	
2	3		

Is the inspection result normal?

EC-399 Revision: May 2014 2015 Altima Sedan EC

Α

D

Е

INFOID:0000000010483569

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace camshaft position sensor (PHASE). Refer to EM-47, "Removal and Installation".

P0603 ECM

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

P0603 ECM

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

EC

D

Е

F

Н

L

Ν

Р

Α

DTC No.	CONSULT screen terms (Trouble diagnosis content)	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P0603	ECM BACK UP CIRCUIT [Internal control module keep alive memory (KAM) error]	 Malfunction in the internal back up RAM of ECM. Malfunction in the internal EEP-ROM system of ECM. 	ECM power supply ECM

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

TESTING CONDITION:

Before performing the following procedure, confirm that battery voltage is 11 V or more with ignition switch ON.

>> GO TO 2.

2.perform dtc confirmation procedure

- 1. Turn ignition switch ON and wait at least 1 second.
- 2. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 3. Repeat step 1 and 2 for 10 times.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- 5. Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to <u>EC-401</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010483571

1. CHECK ECM POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Perform trouble diagnosis for ECM power supply and ground circuit. Refer to <u>EC-204, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

2. CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-44, "Intermittent Incident".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

3.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- 1. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 2. Erase DTC.
- Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to EC-401, "DTC Logic".

Is the 1st trip DTC P0603 displayed again?

YES >> Replace ECM. Refer to EC-541, "Removal and Installation".

NO >> INSPECTION END

Revision: May 2014 EC-401 2015 Altima Sedan

P0604 ECM

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	CONSULT screen terms (Trouble diagnosis content)	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P0604	ECM [Internal control module random access memory (RAM) error]	Malfunction in the internal RAM of ECM.	ECM

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

TESTING CONDITION:

Before performing the following procedure, confirm that battery voltage is 11 V or more with ignition switch ON.

>> GO TO 2.

2. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Turn ignition switch ON (engine stopped) and wait least 20 minutes.

CAUTION:

Never start engine during this procedure.

- 2. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 3. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 4. Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-402, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010483573

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- Turn ignition switch ON.
- 2. Erase DTC.
- Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to <u>EC-402, "DTC Logic"</u>.

Is the 1st trip DTC P0604 displayed again?

YES >> Replace ECM. Refer to EC-541, "Removal and Installation".

NO >> INSPECTION END

P0605 ECM

[QR25DE] < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

P0605 ECM

DTC Logic INFOID:0000000010483574

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	CONSULT screen terms (Trouble diagnosis content)	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P0605	ECM [Internal control module read only memory (ROM) error]	Malfunction in the internal ROM of ECM.	ECM

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

TESTING CONDITION:

Before performing the following procedure, confirm that battery voltage is 11 V or more with ignition switch ON.

>> GO TO 2.

2. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

Turn ignition switch ON (engine stopped) and wait least 20 minutes.

CAUTION:

Never start engine during this procedure.

- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 3. Turn ignition switch ON.
- Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-403, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Erase DTC.
- Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to <a>EC-402, "DTC Logic".

Is the 1st trip DTC P0605 displayed again?

YES >> Replace ECM. Refer to EC-541, "Removal and Installation".

NO >> INSPECTION END

EC-403 Revision: May 2014 2015 Altima Sedan EC

Α

D

Е

F

Н

K

INFOID:0000000010483575

L

M

Ν

P0606 ECM

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	CONSULT screen terms (Trouble diagnosis content)	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P0606	CONTROL MODULE (Control module processor)	Malfunction in ECM processor.	ECM

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

TESTING CONDITION:

Before performing the following procedure, confirm that battery voltage is 11 V or more with ignition switch ON.

>> GO TO 2.

2.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE-I

1. Turn ignition switch ON (engine stopped) and wait at least 10 seconds.

CAUTION:

Never start engine during this procedure.

- 2. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 3. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 4. Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-404, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> GO TO 3.

3.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE-II

- 1. Start engine.
- 2. Rev up the engine quickly to approximately 3,000 rpm under unloaded condition and completely release the accelerator pedal.
- 3. Let the engine idle and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 4. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 5. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 6. Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-404, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010483577

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- 1. Turn ignition switch ON.
- Erase DTC.
- Perform DTC confirmation procedure for 3 times. Refer to EC-404, "DTC Logic".

Is the 1st trip DTC P0606 displayed again?

YES >> Replace ECM. Refer to EC-541, "Removal and Installation".

NO >> INSPECTION END

P0607 ECM

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

P0607 ECM

DTC Logic INFOID:0000000010483578

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	CONSULT screen terms (Trouble diagnosis content)	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P0607	ECM (Control module performance)	ECM internal communication system is malfunctioning.	ECM

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

TESTING CONDITION:

Before performing the following procedure, confirm that battery voltage is 11 V or more with ignition switch ON.

>> GO TO 2.

2.perform dtc confirmation procedure

- Turn ignition switch ON (engine stopped) and wait least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds. 2.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-405, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Erase DTC. 2.
- Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to EC-402, "DTC Logic".

Is the 1st trip DTC P0607 displayed again?

>> Replace ECM. Refer to EC-541, "Removal and Installation". YES

NO >> INSPECTION END

EC-405 Revision: May 2014 2015 Altima Sedan EC

Α

[QR25DE]

D

Е

F

Н

INFOID:0000000010483579

Ν

P060A ECM

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	CONSULT screen terms (Trouble diagnosis content)	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P060A	CONTROL MODULE (Internal control module monitoring processor per- formance)	ECM internal monitoring processor is malfunctioning.	ECM

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

TESTING CONDITION:

Before performing the following procedure, confirm that battery voltage is 11 V or more with ignition switch ON.

>> GO TO 2.

2.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- 1. Start engine and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 3. Repeat step 1 and 2 for 5 times.
- 4. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 5. Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to <u>EC-406</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010483581

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- 1. Turn ignition switch ON.
- Erase DTC.
- 3. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to EC-406, "DTC Logic".

Is the 1st trip DTC P060A displayed again?

YES >> Replace ECM. Refer to EC-541, "Removal and Installation".

NO >> INSPECTION END

P060B ECM

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

P060B ECM

DTC Logic INFOID:0000000010483582

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

-C	
-(,)
	ι,

Α

DTC No.	CONSULT screen terms (Trouble diagnosis content)	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P060B	CONTROL MODULE (Internal control module A/ D processing performance)	ECM internal analog/digital conversion processing system is malfunctioning.	ECM

D

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

TESTING CONDITION:

Before performing the following procedure, confirm that battery voltage is 11 V or more with ignition switch ON.

Е

F

>> GO TO 2.

2.perform dtc confirmation procedure

Н

- Turn ignition switch ON (engine stopped) and wait least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds. 2.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-407, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

INFOID:0000000010483583

Diagnosis Procedure

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Erase DTC. 2.
- Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to EC-407, "DTC Logic".

Is the 1st trip DTC P060B displayed again?

>> Replace ECM. Refer to EC-541, "Removal and Installation". YES

NO >> INSPECTION END

Ν

P0643 SENSOR POWER SUPPLY

Description INFOID:000000010483584

ECM supplies a voltage of 5 V to some of the sensors systematically divided into 2 groups, respectively. Accordingly, when a short circuit develops in a sensor power source, a malfunction may occur simultaneously in the sensors belonging to the same group as the short-circuited sensor.

Sensor power supply 1

- APP sensor 1
- · Battery current sensor
- CKP sensor (POS)
- · Intake manifold runner control valve position sensor
- · Refrigerant pressure sensor
- TP sensor

NOTE:

If sensor power supply 1 circuit is malfunctioning, DTC P0643 is displayed.

Sensor power supply 2

- APP sensor 2
- CMP sensor (PHASE)
- · EVT control position sensor
- · EOP sensor
- · MAF sensor

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	CONSULT screen terms (Trouble diagnosis content)	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P0643	SENSOR POWER/CIRC (Sensor reference voltage "A" circuit high)	ECM detects that the voltage of sensor power supply 1 is excessively low or high.	Harness or connectors (APP sensor 1 circuit is shorted.) (Battery current sensor circuit is shorted.) (CKP sensor (POS) circuit is shorted.) (Intake manifold runner control valve position sensor circuit is shorted.) (TP sensor circuit is shorted.) (Refrigerant pressure sensor circuit is shorted.) Accelerator pedal position sensor Battery current sensor CKP sensor (POS) Intake manifold runner control valve position sensor Throttle position sensor Refrigerant pressure sensor

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following procedure before conducting the next test.

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

TESTING CONDITION:

Before performing the following procedure, confirm that battery voltage is more than 10 V at idle.

>> GO TO 2.

2. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

P0643 SENSOR POWER SUPPLY

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

INFOID:0000000010483586

Start engine and let it idle for 1 second.

Check DTC. 2.

Is DTC detected?

YES >> Refer to EC-409, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END EC

Α

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK GROUND CONNECTION

Turn ignition switch OFF.

Check ground connection M95. Refer to Ground Inspection in GI-46, "Circuit Inspection". 2.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair or replace ground connection.

2.CHECK ACCELERATOR PEDAL POSITION SENSOR 1 POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

Disconnect accelerator pedal position (APP) sensor harness connector.

Turn ignition switch ON.

Check the voltage between APP sensor harness connector and ground.

	+		\
APP s	sensor	-	Voltage (Approx.)
Connector Terminal			, , ,
E40	4	Ground	5 V

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> GO TO 3.

3.CHECK SENSOR POWER SUPPLY CIRCUITS

Check harness for short to power and short to ground, between the following terminals.

ECM		Sensor			
Connector	Terminal	Name	Connector	Terminal	
	64	Battery current sensor	F5	1	
F13 ^{*1}	72	CKP sensor (POS)	F30	1	
F90 ^{*2}	80	Electric throttle control actuator	F57	2	
	84	Intake manifold runner control valve position sensor	F52	1	
E10 ^{*1} 104		Refrigerant pressure sensor	E219	1	
E31 ^{*2}	122	APP sensor	E40	4	

^{*1:} Except for California

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair short to ground or short to power in harness or connectors.

4. CHECK COMPONENTS

Check the following.

- Battery current sensor (Refer to <u>EC-425</u>, "Component Inspection".)
- Crankshaft position sensor (POS) (Refer to EC-329, "Component Inspection (Crankshaft Position sensor)".)
- Intake manifold runner control valve position sensor (Refer to EC-461, "Diagnosis Procedure".)
- Refrigerant pressure sensor (Refer to <u>EC-524, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.)
- TP sensor (Refer to EC-251, "Component Inspection".)

Is the inspection result normal?

EC-409 Revision: May 2014 2015 Altima Sedan

D

Е

Н

N

^{*2:} For California

P0643 SENSOR POWER SUPPLY

[QR25DE]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Repair or replace malfunctioning component.

5. CHECK APP SENSOR

Refer to EC-480, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-44, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> Replace accelerator pedal assembly. Refer to ACC-3, "Removal and Installation".

Revision: May 2014 EC-410 2015 Altima Sedan

P0850 PNP SWITCH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

P0850 PNP SWITCH

Description INFOID:000000010483587

Transmission range switch is turn ON when the selector lever is P or N. ECM detects the position because the continuity of the line (the ON) exists.

INFOID:0000000010483588

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	CONSULT screen terms (Trouble diagnosis content)	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P0850	P-N POS SW/CIRCUIT (Park/neutral switch input circuit)	The signal of transmission range switch is not changed in the process of engine starting and driving.	Harness or connectors (The transmission range switch circuit is open or shorted.) Transmission range switch

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. INSPECTION START

Do you have CONSULT?

Do you have CONSULT?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> GO TO 5.

2.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following procedure before conducting the next test.

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

>> GO TO 3.

3. CHECK PNP SIGNAL FUNCTION

(P)With CONSULT

- 1. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 2. Select "P/N POSI SW" in "DATA MONITOR" mode of "ENGINE" using CONSULT. Then check the "P/N POSI SW" signal as per the following conditions.

Selector lever position	Known-good signal
N or P position	ON
Except above position	OFF

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Proceed to <u>EC-412</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

4.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- 1. Select "DATA MONITOR" mode of "ENGINE" using CONSULT.
- 2. Start engine and warm it up to normal operating temperature.
- Maintain the following conditions for at least 60 consecutive seconds.
 CAUTION:

Always drive vehicle at a safe speed.

EC

Α

Е

D

Н

K

1

M

NI

Ν

ENG SPEED	1,000 - 6,375 rpm
COOLAN TEMP/S	More than 65°C (149°F)
B/FUEL SCHDL	3.25 - 31.8 msec
VHCL SPEED SE	More than 64 km/h (40 mph)
Selector lever	Suitable position

4. Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-412, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

PERFORM COMPONENT FUNCTION CHECK

Perform component function check. Refer to EC-412, "Component Function Check".

NOTE:

Use component function check the overall function of the transmission range switch circuit. During this check, a 1st trip DTC might not be confirmed.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Proceed to EC-412, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000010483589

1. PERFORM COMPONENT FUNCTION CHECK

- 1. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 2. Check the voltage between ECM harness connector and ground as per the following conditions.

ECM					V 11
Connector	+	-	Condition		Voltage (Approx.)
	Terminal				(
E10*1	117	128	Selector lever	P or N	0 V
E31*2	117	120	Ociecioi ievei	Except above	Battery voltage

- *1: Except for California
- *2: For California

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Proceed to <u>EC-412</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010483590

1. CHECK TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH POWER SUPPLY

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect transmission range switch harness connector.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- 4. Check the voltage between transmission range switch harness connector and ground.

	+		
Transmission	range switch	_	Voltage
Connector	Terminal		
F85	1	Ground	Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 2.

P0850 PNP SWITCH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

$\overline{2}$.check transmission range switch power supply circuit

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect IPDM E/R harness connector.
- Check the continuity between transmission range switch harness connector and IPDM E/R harness con-

EC

+		-		
Transmission range switch		IPDM E/R		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
F85	1	F83	61	Existed

Also check harness for short to ground.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Perform the trouble diagnosis for power supply circuit.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

3.check transmission range switch signal circuit

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- Check the continuity between transmission range switch harness connector and ECM harness connector.

+		-		
Transmission range switch		ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
F85	2	E10 ^{*1} E31 ^{*2}	117	Existed

^{*1:} Except for California

4. Also check harness for short to ground and to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

4. CHECK TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH

Check the transmission range switch. Refer to TM-104, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-44, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> Replace transmission range switch. Refer to TM-210, "Removal and Installation".

D

Е

Н

Ν

^{*2:} For California

P1078 EVT CONTROL POSITION SENSOR

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	CONSULT screen terms (Trouble diagnosis content)	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P1078	EXH TIM SEN/CIRC-B1 (EXH TIM SEN/CIRC-B1)	An excessively high or low voltage from the sensor is sent to ECM.	Harness or connectors (Exhaust valve timing control position sensor circuit is open or shorted) Accumulation of debris to the signal pick-up portion of the camshaft Exhaust valve timing control position sensor Sensor power supply 2 circuit

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following procedure before conducting the next test.

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

>> GO TO 2.

2. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- 1. Start engine and let it idle for 10 seconds.
- 2. Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-414, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010483592

1. CHECK EXHAUST VALVE TIMING (EVT) CONTROL POSITION SENSOR POWER SUPPLY

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect exhaust valve timing (EVT) control position sensor harness connector.
- 3. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 4. Check the voltage between EVT control position sensor harness connector and ground.

-	+		
EVT	sensor	_	Voltage (Approx.)
Connector Terminal			(1-1 /
F58	1	Ground	5 V

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK SENSOR POWER SUPPLY 2 CIRCUIT

Perform EC-526, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is inspection result normal?

YES >> Perform the trouble diagnosis for power supply circuit.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

3.CHECK EVT CONTROL POSITION SENSOR GROUND CIRCUIT

P1078 EVT CONTROL POSITION SENSOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.

2. Disconnect ECM harness connector.

3. Check the continuity between EVT control position sensor harness connector and ECM harness connec-

+		_		
EVT control p	osition sensor	ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
F58	2	F14 ^{*1} F91 ^{*2}	42	Existed

^{*1:} Except for California

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

4. CHECK EVT CONTROL POSITION SENSOR INPUT SIGNAL CIRCUIT

- Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- Check the continuity between EVT control position sensor harness connector and ECM harness connector.

+		_		
EVT control position sensor		ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
F58	3	F14 ^{*1} F91 ^{*2}	43	Existed

^{*1:} Except for California

3. Also check harness for short to ground and to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

${f 5}.$ CHECK EVT CONTROL POSITION SENSOR

Check the EVT control position sensor. Refer to EC-416, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Replace EVT control position sensor. Refer to EM-47, "Exploded View".

6.CHECK CAMSHAFT (EXT)

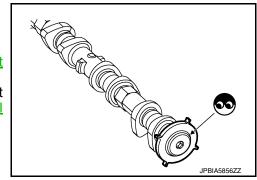
Check the following.

- · Accumulation of debris to the signal plate of camshaft rear end
- · Chipping signal plate of camshaft rear end

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to <u>GI-44, "Intermittent Incident"</u>.

NO >> Remove debris and clean the signal plate of camshaft rear end or replace camshaft. Refer to EM-47. "Removal and Installation".



EC

Α

D

Е

G

Н

I

1

K

M

N

1.4

0

^{*2:} For California

^{4.} Also check harness for short to power.

^{*2:} For California

P1078 EVT CONTROL POSITION SENSOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

Component Inspection

INFOID:0000000010483593

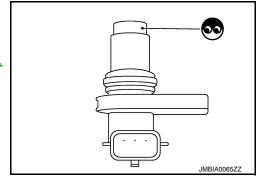
${\bf 1.} {\tt EXHAUST} \ {\tt VALVE} \ {\tt TIMING} \ ({\tt EVT}) \ {\tt CONTROL} \ {\tt POSITION} \ {\tt SENSOR-1}$

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect EVT control position sensor harness connector.
- 3. Loosen the fixing bolt of the sensor.
- 4. Remove the sensor.
- 5. Visually check the sensor for chipping.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Replace EVT control position sensor. Refer to <u>EM-47.</u> "<u>Exploded View"</u>.



2.EVT CONTROL POSITION SENSOR-2

Check resistance EVT control position sensor terminals as shown below.

EVT control position sensor + Terminal			
		Resistance	
1	2		
ı	3	Except 0 or ∞ Ω [at 25°C (77°F)]	
2	3		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace EVT control position sensor. Refer to EM-47, "Exploded View".

P1148 CLOSED LOOP CONTROL

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

Α

EC

D

Е

F

P1148 CLOSED LOOP CONTROL

DTC Logic INFOID:0000000010483594

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

DTC P1148 is displayed with DTC for A/F sensor 1.

When the DTC is detected, perform the trouble diagnosis of DTC corresponding to A/F sensor 1.

DTC No.	CONSULT screen terms (Trouble diagnosis content)	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P1148	CLOSED LOOP-B1 (CLOSED LOOP-B1)	The closed loop control function does not operate even when vehicle is being driven in the specified condition.	 Harness or connectors (A/F sensor 1 circuit is open or shorted.) A/F sensor 1 A/F sensor 1 heater

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010483595

DTC P1148 is displayed with DTC for A/F sensor 1.

When the DTC is detected, perform the trouble diagnosis of DTC corresponding to A/F sensor 1.

Refer to EC-106, "DTC Index".

Н

K

L

M

Ν

0

P1212 TCS COMMUNICATION LINE

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

INFOID:0000000010483600

P1212 TCS COMMUNICATION LINE

Description INFOID:000000010483598

This CAN communication line is used to control the smooth engine operation during the TCS operation. Pulse signals are exchanged between ECM and "ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)".

Be sure to erase the malfunction information such as DTC not only for "ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)" but also for ECM after TCS related repair.

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC P1212 is displayed with DTC U1001, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1001. Refer to <u>EC-209</u>, "DTC Logic".
- If DTC P1212 is displayed with DTC P0607, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC P0607. Refer to <u>EC-405</u>, "<u>DTC Logic"</u>.

Freeze frame data is not stored in the ECM for this self-diagnosis.

DTC No.	CONSULT screen terms (Trouble diagnosis content)	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P1212	TCS/CIRC (TCS/CIRC)	ECM can not receive the information from "ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)" continuously.	 Harness or connectors (CAN communication line is open or shorted.) ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) Dead (Weak) battery

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following procedure before conducting the next test.

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

TESTING CONDITION:

Before performing the following procedure, confirm that battery voltage is more than 10.5V at idle.

>> GO TO 2.

2. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- 1. Start engine and let it idle for at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-418, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

9

Perform the trouble diagnosis for TCS. Refer to <u>BRC-56</u>, "Work Flow". **NOTE**:

If DTC P1212 is displayed with DTC UXXXX and/or P0607, perform the following trouble diagnosis.

- Trouble diagnosis for DTC UXXXX Refer to EC-106, "DTC Index".
- Trouble diagnosis for DTC P0607 Refer to <u>EC-405</u>, "DTC Logic".

P1217 ENGINE OVER TEMPERATURE

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

P1217 ENGINE OVER TEMPERATURE

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC P1217 is displayed with DTC UXXXX, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC UXXXX.
- If DTC P1217 is displayed with DTC P0607, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC P0607. Refer to <u>EC-405</u>, "<u>DTC Logic"</u>.

If the cooling fan or another component in the cooling system malfunctions, engine coolant temperature will rise.

When the engine coolant temperature reaches an abnormally high temperature condition, a malfunction is indicated.

DTC No.	CONSULT screen terms (Trouble diagnosis content)	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause	
P1217	ENG OVER TEMP (ENG OVER TEMP)	 Cooling fan does not operate properly (Overheat). Cooling fan system does not operate properly (Overheat). Engine coolant was not added to the system using the proper filling method. Engine coolant is not within the specified range. 	Harness or connectors (Cooling fan circuit is open or shorted.) IPDM E/R Cooling fan motor Radiator hose Radiator Radiator cap Reservoir tank Water pump Thermostat	

CAUTION:

When a malfunction is indicated, be sure to replace the coolant. Refer to <u>CO-10, "Changing Engine Coolant"</u>. Also, replace the engine oil. Refer to <u>LU-10, "Changing Engine Oil"</u>.

- 1. Fill radiator with coolant up to specified level with a filling speed of 2 liters per minute. Be sure to use coolant with the proper mixture ratio. Refer to MA-13, "Engine Coolant Mixture Ratio".
- 2. After refilling coolant, run engine to ensure that no water-flow noise is emitted.

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM COMPONENT FUNCTION CHECK

Perform component function check. Refer to EC-419, "Component Function Check".

NOTE:

Use component function check to check the overall function of the cooling fan. During this check, a DTC might not be confirmed.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Proceed to EC-420, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Component Function Check

1.PERFORM COMPONENT FUNCTION CHECK-1

WARNING:

Never remove the radiator cap when the engine is hot. Serious burns could be caused by high pressure fluid escaping from the radiator.

Wrap a thick cloth around cap. Carefully remove the cap by turning it a quarter turn to allow built-up pressure to escape. Then turn the cap all the way off.

EC-419

EC

D

Е

Н

M

Ν

Р

INFOID:0000000010483602

Α

2015 Altima Sedan

Revision: May 2014

P1217 ENGINE OVER TEMPERATURE

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

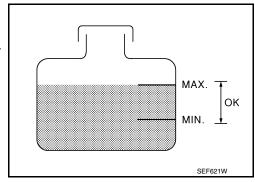
Check the coolant level in the reservoir tank and radiator.

Allow engine to cool before checking coolant level.

<u>Is the coolant level in the reservoir tank and/or radiator below the proper range?</u>

YES >> Proceed to EC-420, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> GO TO 2.



2. PERFORM COMPONENT FUNCTION CHECK-2

Confirm whether customer filled the coolant or not.

Did customer fill the coolant?

YES >> Proceed to EC-420, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> GO TO 3.

3.perform component function check-3 $\,$

(II) With CONSULT

- 1. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 2. Perform "FAN DUTY CONTROL" in "ACTIVE TEST" mode of "ENGINE" using CONSULT.
- 3. Check that cooling fan speed varies according to the percentage.

WWithout CONSULT

- 1. Activate IPDM E/R auto active test and check cooling fan motors operation. Refer to PCS-8, "Diagnosis Description".
- 2. Check that cooling fan operates.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Proceed to EC-420, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010483603

1. CHECK COOLING FAN OPERATION

(P)With CONSULT

- 1. Turn ignition switch ON.
- Perform "FAN DUTY CONTROL" in "ACTIVE TEST" mode of "ENGINE" using CONSULT.
- 3. Check that cooling fan speed varies according to the percentage.

®Without CONSULT

- Activate IPDM E/R auto active test and check cooling fan motors operation. Refer to <u>PCS-8</u>, "<u>Diagnosis</u> <u>Description</u>".
- Check that cooling fan operates.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Proceed to <u>EC-500</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

2. CHECK COOLING SYSTEM FOR LEAK-1

Check cooling system for leak. Refer to CO-9, "System Inspection".

Is leakage detected?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3. CHECK COOLING SYSTEM FOR LEAK-2

Check the following for leak.

- Hose (Refer to CO-9, "System Inspection".)
- Radiator (Refer to <u>CO-17</u>, "Inspection".)
- Water pump (Refer to CO-20, "Removal and Installation".)

P1217 ENGINE OVER TEMPERATURE	
< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >	[QR25DE]
>> Repair or replace malfunctioning part.	,
4.CHECK RADIATOR CAP	
Check radiator cap. Refer to CO-9, "System Inspection".	
Is the inspection result normal?	E
YES >> GO TO 5. NO >> Replace radiator cap. Refer to <u>CO-14, "Exploded View"</u> .	
5.CHECK THERMOSTAT	
Check thermostat. Refer to CO-23, "Removal and Installation".	
Is the inspection result normal?	г
YES >> GO TO 6.	
NO >> Replace thermostat. Refer to <u>CO-23, "Removal and Installation"</u> . 6.CHECK ENGINE COOLANT TEMPERATURE SENSOR	
	E
Refer to EC-245, "Component Inspection". Is the inspection result normal?	
YES >> GO TO 7.	F
NO >> Replace engine coolant temperature sensor. Refer to CO-25, "Exploded View".	
7. OVERHEATING CAUSE ANALYSIS	
If the cause cannot be isolated, check the CO-7. "Troubleshooting Chart".	
NICE CTION FUE	
>> INSPECTION END	ŀ
	ı
	k
	L
	N
	10
	N
	F

EC-421 Revision: May 2014 2015 Altima Sedan

P1225 TP SENSOR

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	CONSULT screen terms (Trouble diagnosis content)	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P1225	CTP LEARNING-B1 (CTP LEARNING-B1)	Closed throttle position learning value is excessively low.	Electric throttle control actuator (TP sensor 1 and 2)

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following procedure before conducting the next test.

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

TESTING CONDITION:

Before performing the following procedure, confirm that battery voltage is more than 10 V at idle.

>> GO TO 2.

2. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- 1. Turn ignition switch ON.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 3. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 4. Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-422, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010483605

1. CHECK ELECTRIC THROTTLE CONTROL ACTUATOR VISUALLY

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Remove the intake air duct. Refer to <u>EM-29</u>, "Exploded View".
- 3. Check if foreign matter is caught between the throttle valve and the housing.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace electric throttle control actuator. Refer to EM-30, "Removal and Installation".

NO >> Remove the foreign matter and clean the electric throttle control actuator inside, then perform throttle valve closed position learning. Refer to EC-179, "Work Procedure".

P1226 TP SENSOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

P1226 TP SENSOR

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

EC

D

Н

Α

DTC No.	CONSULT screen terms (Trouble diagnosis content)	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P1226	CTP LEARNING-B1 (CTP LEARNING-B1)	Closed throttle position learning is not performed successfully, repeatedly.	Electric throttle control actuator (TP sensor 1 and 2)

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following procedure before conducting the next test.

- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

TESTING CONDITION:

Before performing the following procedure, confirm that battery voltage is more than 10 V at idle.

>> GO TO 2.

2.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

Turn ignition switch ON.

- 2. Turn ignition switch OFF, wait at least 10 seconds.
- 3. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 4. Repeat steps 2 and 3 for 32 times.
- 5. Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-423, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010483607

1. CHECK ELECTRIC THROTTLE CONTROL ACTUATOR VISUALLY

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Remove the intake air duct. Refer to <u>EM-29, "Exploded View"</u>.
- 3. Check if foreign matter is caught between the throttle valve and the housing.

Is the inspection result normal?

ation"

- YES >> Replace electric throttle control actuator. Refer to EM-30, "Removal and Installation".
- NO >> Remove the foreign matter and clean the electric throttle control actuator inside, then perform throttle valve closed position learning. Refer to EC-179, "Work Procedure".

0

M

Ν

Р

Revision: May 2014 EC-423 2015 Altima Sedan

P1550 BATTERY CURRENT SENSOR

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

If DTC P1550 is displayed with DTC P0643, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC P0643. Refer to <u>EC-408, "DTC Logic"</u>.

DTC No.	CONSULT screen terms (Trouble diagnosis content)	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P1550	BAT CURRENT SENSOR (BAT CURRENT SENSOR)	The output voltage of the battery current sensor remains within the specified range while engine is running.	Harness or connectors (Battery current sensor circuit is open or shorted.) Battery current sensor Camshaft position sensor Camshaft (Intake) Starter motor Starting system circuit Dead (Weak) battery

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following before conducting the next test.

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

TESTING CONDITION:

Before performing the following procedure, confirm that battery voltage is more than 8 V at idle.

>> GO TO 2.

2. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- 1. Start engine and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-424, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010483609

1. CHECK BATTERY CURRENT SENSOR POWER SUPPLY

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect battery current sensor harness connector.
- 3. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 4. Check the voltage between battery current sensor harness connector and ground.

	+		
Battery current sensor		-	Voltage (Approx.)
Connector Terminal			, , ,
F5	1	Ground	5 V

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3. NO >> GO TO 2.

P1550 BATTERY CURRENT SENSOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

$\overline{2}$. CHECK SENSOR POWER SUPPLY 2 CIRCUIT

Perform EC-526, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Perform the trouble diagnosis for power supply circuit.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

${f 3.}$ CHECK BATTERY CURRENT SENSOR GROUND CIRCUIT

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- Check the continuity between battery current sensor harness connector and ECM harness connector.

+		_		
Battery current sensor		ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
F5	3	F13 ^{*1} F90 ^{*2}	62	Existed

^{*1:} Except for California

4. Also check harness for short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

f 4.CHECK BATTERY CURRENT SENSOR INPUT SIGNAL CIRCUIT

Check the continuity between battery current sensor harness connector and ECM harness connector.

	+		-	
Battery cur	rent sensor	E	CM	Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
F5	4	F13 ^{*1} F90 ^{*2}	63	Existed

^{*1:} Except for California

2. Also check harness for short to ground and to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts

5. CHECK BATTERY CURRENT SENSOR

Check the battery current sensor. Refer to EC-425, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-44, "Intermittent Incident".

>> Replace battery negative cable assembly.

Component Inspection

1. CHECK BATTERY CURRENT SENSOR

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Reconnect harness connectors disconnected.
- Disconnect battery negative cable.

[QR25DE]

EC

D

Е

Н

Ν

Р

INFOID:0000000010483610

^{*2:} For California

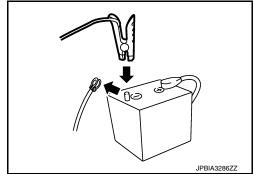
^{*2:} For California

P1550 BATTERY CURRENT SENSOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

- 4. Install jumper cable between battery negative terminal and body ground.
- 5. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 6. Check the voltage between ECM harness connector and ground.



ECM			Mallana
Connector + - Terminal		-	Voltage (Approx.)
		,	
F13 ^{*1} F90 ^{*2}	63	62	2.5 V

Before measuring the terminal voltage, confirm that the battery is fully charged. Refer to PG-69, "How to Handle Battery".

- *1: Except for California
- *2: For California

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace battery negative cable assembly.

P1551, P1552 BATTERY CURRENT SENSOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

P1551, P1552 BATTERY CURRENT SENSOR

DTC Logic INFOID:0000000010483611

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

If DTC P1551 or P1552 is displayed with DTC P0643, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC P0643. Refer to EC-408, "DTC Logic".

DTC No.	CONSULT screen terms (Trouble diagnosis content)	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P1551	BAT CURRENT SENSOR (BAT CURRENT SENSOR)	An excessively low voltage from the sensor is sent to ECM.	(Battery current sensor circuit is open
P1552	BAT CURRENT SENSOR (BAT CURRENT SENSOR)	An excessively high voltage from the sensor is sent to ECM.	or shorted.) Battery current sensor Camshaft position sensor Camshaft (Intake) Starter motor Starting system circuit Dead (Weak) battery

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following before conducting the next test.

- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

TESTING CONDITION:

Before performing the following procedure, confirm that battery voltage is more than 8 V with ignition switch ON

>> GO TO 2.

2.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- Turn ignition switch ON and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-427, "Diagnosis Procedure".

>> INSPECTION END NO

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK BATTERY CURRENT SENSOR POWER SUPPLY

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect battery current sensor harness connector. 2.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Check the voltage between battery current sensor harness connector and ground.

	+		Mallana
Battery current sensor		-	Voltage (Approx.)
Connector Terminal			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
F5	1	Ground	5 V

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 2.

EC-427 Revision: May 2014 2015 Altima Sedan EC

Α

Е

D

F

Н

K

M

INFOID:0000000010483612

Ν

0

P1551, P1552 BATTERY CURRENT SENSOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

$\overline{2}$.check sensor power supply 2 circuit

Perform EC-526, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Perform the trouble diagnosis for power supply circuit.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

${f 3}.$ check battery current sensor ground circuit

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- 3. Check the continuity between battery current sensor harness connector and ECM harness connector.

+			_	
Battery cur	rent sensor	ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
F5	3	F13 ^{*1} F90 ^{*2}	62	Existed

*1: Except for California

*2: For California

4. Also check harness for short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

4. CHECK BATTERY CURRENT SENSOR INPUT SIGNAL CIRCUIT

1. Check the continuity between battery current sensor harness connector and ECM harness connector.

+			_	
Battery cur	rent sensor	ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
F5	4	F13 ^{*1} F90 ^{*2}	63	Existed

*1: Except for California

*2: For California

2. Also check harness for short to ground and to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts

5. CHECK BATTERY CURRENT SENSOR

Check the battery current sensor. Refer to EC-435. "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-44, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> Replace battery negative cable assembly.

Component Inspection

INFOID:0000000010483613

1. CHECK BATTERY CURRENT SENSOR

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Reconnect harness connectors disconnected.
- Disconnect battery negative cable.

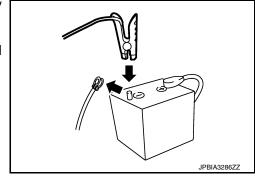
P1551, P1552 BATTERY CURRENT SENSOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

4. Install jumper cable between battery negative terminal and body ground.

- 5. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 6. Check the voltage between ECM harness connector and ground.



ECM			Vallaga
Connector	Connector + - Terminal		Voltage (Approx.)
			, , ,
F13 ^{*1} F90 ^{*2}	63	62	2.5 V

Before measuring the terminal voltage, confirm that the battery is fully charged. Refer to PG-69, "How to Handle Battery".

- *1: Except for California
- *2: For California

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace battery negative cable assembly.

Α

EC

С

D

F

Е

_

G

Н

K

L

M

Ν

0

P1553 BATTERY CURRENT SENSOR

DTC Logic INFOID:000000010483614

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

If DTC P1553 is displayed with DTC P0643, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC P0643. Refer to <u>EC-408, "DTC Logic"</u>.

DTC No.	CONSULT screen terms (Trouble diagnosis content)	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P1553	BAT CURRENT SENSOR (BAT CURRENT SENSOR)	The signal voltage transmitted from the sensor to ECM is higher than the amount of the maximum power generation.	Harness or connectors (Battery current sensor circuit is open or shorted.) Battery current sensor Camshaft position sensor Camshaft (Intake) Starter motor Starting system circuit Dead (Weak) battery

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following before conducting the next test.

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

TESTING CONDITION:

Before performing the following procedure, confirm that battery voltage is more than 8 V at idle.

>> GO TO 2.

2. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- 1. Start engine and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-430, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010483615

1. CHECK BATTERY CURRENT SENSOR POWER SUPPLY

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect battery current sensor harness connector.
- 3. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 4. Check the voltage between battery current sensor harness connector and ground.

	+		
Battery current sensor		-	Voltage (Approx.)
Connector Terminal			, , ,
F5	1	Ground	5 V

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3. NO >> GO TO 2.

P1553 BATTERY CURRENT SENSOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

$\overline{2}$. CHECK SENSOR POWER SUPPLY 2 CIRCUIT

Perform EC-526, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Perform the trouble diagnosis for power supply circuit.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

${f 3.}$ CHECK BATTERY CURRENT SENSOR GROUND CIRCUIT

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- Check the continuity between battery current sensor harness connector and ECM harness connector.

+			_	
Battery cur	rent sensor	ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
F5	3	F13 ^{*1} F90 ^{*2}	62	Existed

^{*1:} Except for California

4. Also check harness for short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

>> Repair or replace error-detected parts. NO

f 4.CHECK BATTERY CURRENT SENSOR INPUT SIGNAL CIRCUIT

Check the continuity between battery current sensor harness connector and ECM harness connector.

	+		-	
Battery cur	rent sensor	ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
F5	4	F13 ^{*1} F90 ^{*2}	63	Existed

^{*1:} Except for California

2. Also check harness for short to ground and to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts

5. CHECK BATTERY CURRENT SENSOR

Check the battery current sensor. Refer to EC-435, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-44, "Intermittent Incident".

>> Replace battery negative cable assembly.

Component Inspection

1. CHECK BATTERY CURRENT SENSOR

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Reconnect harness connectors disconnected.
- Disconnect battery negative cable.

[QR25DE]

EC

D

Е

Н

Ν

INFOID:0000000010483616

^{*2:} For California

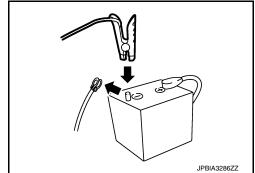
^{*2:} For California

P1553 BATTERY CURRENT SENSOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

- 4. Install jumper cable between battery negative terminal and body ground.
- 5. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 6. Check the voltage between ECM harness connector and ground.



ECM			Mallana
Connector	+	-	Voltage (Approx.)
Connector	Terminal		, ,
F13 ^{*1} F90 ^{*2}	63	62	2.5 V

Before measuring the terminal voltage, confirm that the battery is fully charged. Refer to PG-69, "How to Handle Battery".

- *1: Except for California
- *2: For California

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace battery negative cable assembly.

P1554 BATTERY CURRENT SENSOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

P1554 BATTERY CURRENT SENSOR

DTC Logic INFOID:0000000010483617

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

If DTC P1554 is displayed with DTC P0643, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC P0643. Refer to EC-408, "DTC Logic".

DTC No.	CONSULT screen terms (Trouble diagnosis content)	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P1554	BAT CURRENT SENSOR (BAT CURRENT SENSOR)	The output voltage of the battery current sensor is lower than the specified value while the battery voltage is high enough.	Harness or connectors (Battery current sensor circuit is open or shorted.) Battery current sensor Camshaft position sensor Camshaft (Intake) Starter motor Starting system circuit Dead (Weak) battery

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. PERFORM COMPONENT FUNCTION CHECK

Perform component function check. Refer to EC-433, "Component Function Check".

NOTE:

Use component function check to check the overall function of the battery current sensor circuit. During this check, a 1st trip DTC might not be confirmed.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Proceed to EC-434, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Component Function Check

1.PRECONDITIONING

TESTING CONDITION:

- Before performing the following procedure, confirm that battery voltage is more than 12.8 V at idle.
- Before performing the following procedure, confirm that all load switches and A/C switch are turned OFF.

>> GO TO 2.

2.PERFORM COMPONENT FUNCTION CHECK

With CONSULT

- 1. Start engine and let it idle.
- Select "BAT CUR SEN" in "DATA MONITOR" mode of "ENGINE" using CONSULT.
- Check "BAT CUR SEN" indication for 10 seconds.
 - "BAT CUR SEN" should be above 2,300 mV at least once.

- Start engine and let it idle.
- Check the voltage between ECM harness connector and ground.

	ECM			
Connector	+	-	Voltage	
	Tern	ninal		
F13 ^{*1} F90 ^{*2}	63	62	Above 2.3 V at least once	

EC-433 Revision: May 2014 2015 Altima Sedan EC

Α

D

Е

F

Н

INFOID:0000000010483618

M

Ν

P1554 BATTERY CURRENT SENSOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

*1: Except for California

*2: For California

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Proceed to EC-434, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010483619

1. CHECK BATTERY CURRENT SENSOR POWER SUPPLY

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect battery current sensor harness connector.
- 3. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 4. Check the voltage between battery current sensor harness connector and ground.

	+		Vallara	
Battery cur	rent sensor	-	Voltage (Approx.)	
Connector	Terminal		, , ,	
F5	1	Ground	5 V	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK SENSOR POWER SUPPLY 2 CIRCUIT

Perform EC-526, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Perform the trouble diagnosis for power supply circuit.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

3.check battery current sensor ground circuit

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- 3. Check the continuity between battery current sensor harness connector and ECM harness connector.

	+		_	
Battery current sensor		ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
F5	3	F13 ^{*1} F90 ^{*2}	62	Existed

- *1: Except for California
- *2: For California
- 4. Also check harness for short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

4. CHECK BATTERY CURRENT SENSOR INPUT SIGNAL CIRCUIT

Check the continuity between battery current sensor harness connector and ECM harness connector.

+		-		
Battery current sensor		ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
F5	4	F13 ^{*1} F90 ^{*2}	63	Existed

P1554 BATTERY CURRENT SENSOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

Α

EC

D

Е

F

Н

*1: Except for California

*2: For California

2. Also check harness for short to ground and to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts

CHECK BATTERY CURRENT SENSOR

Check the battery current sensor. Refer to EC-435, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-44, "Intermittent Incident".

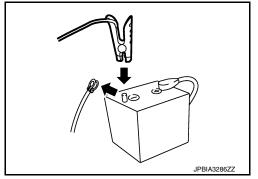
NO >> Replace battery negative cable assembly.

Component Inspection

INFOID:0000000010483620

1. CHECK BATTERY CURRENT SENSOR

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Reconnect harness connectors disconnected.
- 3. Disconnect battery negative cable.
- 4. Install jumper cable between battery negative terminal and body ground.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Check the voltage between ECM harness connector and ground.



	ECM		
Connector	+	-	Voltage (Approx.)
	Terminal		(
F13 ^{*1} F90 ^{*2}	63	62	2.5 V

Before measuring the terminal voltage, confirm that the battery is fully charged. Refer to PG-69, "How to Handle Battery".

*1: Except for California

*2: For California

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace battery negative cable assembly.

Κ

Ν

P1556, P1557 BATTERY TEMPERATURE SENSOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

P1556, P1557 BATTERY TEMPERATURE SENSOR

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

If DTC P1556 or P1557 is displayed with DTC P0643, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC P0643. Refer to <u>EC-408</u>, "<u>DTC Logic"</u>.

DTC No.	CONSULT screen terms (Trouble diagnosis content)	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P1556	BAT TMP SEN/CIRC (Battery temperature sensor circuit)	Signal voltage from Battery temperature sensor remains 0.16V or less for 5 seconds or more.	Harness or connectors [Battery current sensor (Battery temperature sensor) circuit is shorted.]
P1557	BAT TMP SEN/CIRC (Battery temperature sensor circuit)	Signal voltage from Battery temperature sensor remains 4.84V or more for 5 seconds or more.	Battery current sensor (Battery temperature sensor)

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

TESTING CONDITION:

Before performing the following procedure, confirm that battery voltage is 10 V or more at idle.

>> GO TO 2.

2. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- 1. Start the engine and let it idle at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-436, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010483622

1. CHECK BATTERY TEMPERATURE SENSOR POWER SUPPLY

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect battery current sensor harness connector.
- 3. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 4. Check the voltage between battery current sensor harness connector and ground.

	+		\ / I/	
Battery cui	rent sensor	_	Voltage (Approx.)	
Connector	Terminal		() ; ; ;	
F5	2	Ground	5 V	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK BATTERY TEMPERATURE SENSOR POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- Check the continuity between battery current sensor harness connector and ECM harness connector.

P1556, P1557 BATTERY TEMPERATURE SENSOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

Battery curr	ent sensor	EC	M	Continuity	
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	1	
F5	2	F13 ^{*1} F90 ^{*2}	61	Existed	
*1: Exce *2: For C	pt for Califo	rnia			
		for short to g	ground.		
s the inspec					
		trouble diagi place error-d		wer supply ci	cuit.
_	•	•	-	R GROUND (CIRCUIT
	tion switch				
2. Disconne	ect ECM ha	rness conne		ot oonoor ba	one connector and ECM harries are started
. Check th	e continuity	between ba	ttery curren	it sensor narr	ess connector and ECM harness connector.
+		-			
Battery curr	ent sensor	EC	M	Continuity	
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal		
F5	3	F13 ^{*1} F90 ^{*2}	62	Existed	
	pt for Califo	rnia		<u>, L</u>	
*2: For C I. Also che		for short to p	oower		
s the inspec		•	,011011		
	GO TO 4.			-4	
4	•	place error-d EMPERATUF	•		
					nponent Inspection".
s the inspec	•		n. Reiei to <u>i</u>	<u>_C-437, COI</u>	iponent inspection.
					mittent Incident".
	•	tery negative	cable asse	∍mbly.	
Compone	nt Inspec	tion			INFOID:0000000010-
1.CHECK B	ATTERY TI	EMPERATUR	RE SENSO	R	
	tion switch				
I. Turn igni		current senso		nt sensor cor	and the formation to
1. Turn igni 2. Disconne		a hetween h		111 3011301 001	nactor tarminals
1. Turn igni 2. Disconne		e between ba	attery curre		nector terminals.
Turn igni Disconne Check th		e between ba			nector terminals
Turn igni Disconne Check th	ne resistanc	e between ba	Resis		nector terminals.

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace battery negative cable assembly.

[QR25DE]

P1564 ASCD STEERING SWITCH

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

If DTC P1564 is displayed with DTC P0603, P0604, P0605, P0606, P0607, P060A, and P060B, perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC P0603, P0604, P0605, P0606, P0607, P060A, and P060B. Refer to EC-106, "DTC Index".

DTC No.	CONSULT screen terms (Trouble diagnosis content)	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P1564	ASCD SW (ASCD switch)	 An excessively high voltage signal from the ASCD steering switch is sent to ECM. ECM detects that input signal from the ASCD steering switch is out of the specified range. ECM detects that the ASCD steering switch is stuck ON. 	Harness or connectors (ASCD steering switch circuit is open or shorted.) ASCD steering switch ECM

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following procedure before conducting the next test.

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

>> GO TO 2.

2.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- 1. Turn ignition switch ON.
- Wait at least 10 seconds.
- 3. Press MAIN switch for at least 10 seconds, then release it and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 4. Press CANCEL switch for at least 10 seconds, then release it and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 5. Press ACCEL/RES switch for at least 10 seconds, then release it and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 6. Press COAST/SET switch for at least 10 seconds, then release it and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 7. Check DTC.

Is DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-438, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010483625

1. CHECK ASCD STEERING SWITCH CIRCUIT

(II) With CONSULT

- 1. Turn ignition switch ON.
- Select "CANCEL SW", "RESUME/ACC SW" and "SET SW" in "DATA MONITOR" mode of "ENGINE" using CONSULT.
- Check each item indication as per the following conditions.

Monitor item	Condition		Indication
MAIN SW	MAIN switch	Pressed	ON
IVIAIN SVV	WAIN SWILCH	Released	OFF
CANCEL SW	CANCEL switch	Pressed	ON
CANCEL 3W	CANCLE SWILLI	Released	OFF

P1564 ASCD STEERING SWITCH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

Monitor item	Condition		Indication
RESUME/ACC	ACCEL/RES switch	Pressed	ON
SW	AGGLE/NES SWIGH	Released	OFF
SET SW	COAST/SET switch	Pressed	ON
	COAST/SET SWILLIT	Released	OFF

Α

₩ Without CONSULT

- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Check the voltage between ECM harness connector terminals.

	ECM			\/altaga	
Connector	+	-	Condition	Voltage (Approx.)	
Connector	Terminal			(pp.ox.)	
			MAIN switch: Pressed	0 V	
*4		CANCEL switch: Pressed	1 V		
E10 ^{*1} E31 ^{*2}	110 111		COAST/SET switch: Pressed	2 V	
E31		ACCEL/RES switch: Pressed	3 V		
			All ASCD steering switches: Released	4 V	

^{*1:} Except for California

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-44. "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> GO TO 2.

2.check ascd steering switch ground circuit

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- 3. Disconnect combination switch (spiral cable) harness connector.
- Check the continuity between combination switch (spiral cable) and ECM harness connector.

	+			
Combination switch (Spiral cable)		ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M30	32	E10 ^{*1} E31 ^{*2}	111	Existed

^{*1:} Except for California

5. Also check harness for short to ground and to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

3.check ascd steering switch input signal circuit

1. Check the continuity between ECM harness connector and combination switch.

EC

D

Е

G

Н

J

K

N

N

14

P

^{*2:} For California

^{*2:} For California

	+			
	tion switch I cable)	ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector Terminal		
M30	25	E10 ^{*1} E31 ^{*2}	110	Existed

- *1: Except for California
- *2: For California
- 2. Also check harness for short to ground and to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

4. CHECK ASCD STEERING SWITCH

Refer to EC-440, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-44, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> Replace ASCD steering switch. Refer to ST-31, "Exploded View".

Component Inspection

INFOID:0000000010483626

1. CHECK ASCD STEERING SWITCH

- 1. Disconnect combination switch (spiral cable) harness connector.
- Check the resistance between combination switch harness connector terminals as per the following conditions.

Combination switch (Spiral cable)		tch	O I'I'	Resistance
Connector	Connector + -		Condition	(Approx.)
Connector	Term	inals		
			MAIN switch: Pressed	0 Ω
			CANCEL switch: Pressed	250 Ω
M88	M88 13 16		COAST/SET switch: Pressed	660 Ω
		ACCEL/RES switch: Pressed	1,480 Ω	
			All ASCD steering switches: Released	4,000 Ω

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace ASCD steering switch. Refer to ST-31, "Exploded View".

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

P1572 ASCD BRAKE SWITCH

DTC Logic INFOID:0000000010483627

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC P1572 is displayed with DTC P0603, P0604, P0605, P0606, P0607, P060A, and P060B, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC P0603, P0604, P0605, P0606, P0607, P060A, and P060B. Refer to EC-403, "DTC Logic".
- This self-diagnosis has the one trip detection logic. When malfunction A is detected, DTC is not stored in ECM memory. And in that case, 1st trip DTC and 1st trip freeze frame data are displayed. 1st trip DTC is erased when ignition switch OFF. And even when malfunction A is detected in two consecutive trips, DTC is not stored in ECM memory.

DTC No.	CONSULT screen terms (Trouble diagnosis content)	DTC detecting condition		Possible cause
	ASCD BRAKE SW	A)	When the vehicle speed is above 30 km/h (19 MPH), ON signals from the stop lamp switch and the brake pedal position switch are sent to the ECM at the same time.	 Harness or connectors (Stop lamp switch circuit is shorted.) (Brake pedal position switch circuit is shorted.) Stop lamp switch
P1572	(ASCD BRAKE SW)	B)	Brake pedal position switch signal is not sent to ECM for extremely long time while the vehicle is driving.	 Brake pedal position switch Stop lamp relay Incorrect stop lamp switch installation Incorrect brake pedal position switch installation ECM

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following procedure before conducting the next test.

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

NOTE:

Procedure for malfunction B is not described here. It takes extremely long time to complete procedure for malfunction B. By performing procedure for malfunction A, the incident that causes malfunction B can be detected.

>> GO TO 2.

2.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE FOR MALFUNCTION A

- Start engine.
- Press MAIN switch and make sure that CRUISE indicator is displayed in combination meter.
- 3. Drive the vehicle for at least 5 consecutive seconds as per the following conditions. **CAUTION:**

Always drive vehicle at a safe speed.

NOTE:

This procedure may be conducted with the drive wheels lifted in the shop or by driving the vehicle. If a road test is expected to be easier, it is unnecessary to lift the vehicle.

Vehicle speed	More than 30 km/h (19 mph)
Selector lever	Suitable position

Check DTC.

Is DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-448, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> GO TO 3.

EC-441 Revision: May 2014 2015 Altima Sedan Р

EC

Α

D

Е

Н

K

L

M

N

[QR25DE]

$\overline{3}$.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE FOR MALFUNCTION B

1. Drive the vehicle for at least 5 consecutive seconds as per the following conditions. **CAUTION:**

Always drive vehicle at a safe speed.

NOTE:

This procedure may be conducted with the drive wheels lifted in the shop or by driving the vehicle. If a road test is expected to be easier, it is unnecessary to lift the vehicle.

Vehicle speed	More than 30 km/h (19 mph)
Selector lever	Suitable position
Driving location	Depress the brake pedal for more than five seconds so as not to come off from the above-mentioned vehicle speed.

2. Check DTC.

Is DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-448, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010483628

1. CHECK OVERALL FUNCTION-1

(P)With CONSULT

- 1. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 2. Select "BRAKE SW1" in "DATA MONITOR" mode of "ENGINE" using CONSULT.
- 3. Check "BRAKE SW1" indication as per the following conditions.

Monitor item	C	Indication	
BRAKE SW1	Brake pedal	Slightly depressed	OFF
DIVAIL SWI	Diake pedal	Fully released	ON

♥Without CONSULT

- 1. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 2. Check the voltage between ECM harness connector terminals as per the following.

ECM				Valtana		
Connector	+	_	Condition		Voltage (Approx.)	
Connector	Term	ninal			, , ,	
E10 ^{*1}	116	128	Brake pedal	Slightly depressed	0 V	
E31*2	110	120	brake pedar	Fully released	Battery voltage	

^{*1:} Except for California

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2. NO >> GO TO 3.

2.CHECK OVERALL FUNCTION-2

(P)With CONSULT

Select "BRAKE SW2" and check indication as per the following conditions.

Monitor item	C	Indication	
BRAKE SW2	Brake pedal	Slightly depressed	ON
BIVAIL OWZ	Біаке рецаі	Fully released	OFF

^{*2:} For California

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

Check the voltage between ECM harness connector terminals as per the following conditions.

	ECM		Condition		\/ H	
Connector	+	-			Voltage (Approx.)	
Connector	Tern	ninal				
E10*1	115	128	Brake pedal	Slightly depressed	Battery voltage	
E31 ^{*2}	113	120	Біаке рецаі	Fully released	0 V	

*1: Except for California

*2: For California

Is the inspection result normal?

>> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-44, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> GO TO 6.

3.CHECK BRAKE PEDAL POSITION SWITCH POWER SUPPLY

Turn ignition switch OFF.

- 2. Disconnect brake pedal position switch harness connector.
- Turn ignition switch ON. 3.
- Check the voltage between brake pedal position switch harness connector and ground.

+	-		
Brake pedal p	osition switch	-	Voltage
Connector	Terminal		
E51	1	Ground	Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Perform the trouble diagnosis for power supply circuit.

f 4.CHECK BRAKE PEDAL POSITION SWITCH INPUT SIGNAL CIRCUIT

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- Check the continuity between brake pedal position switch harness connector and ECM harness connector.

+				
Brake pedal pe	osition switch	ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
E51	2	E10 ^{*1} E31 ^{*2}	116	Existed

- *1: Except for California
- *2: For California
- 4. Also check harness for short to ground and to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

CHECK BRAKE PEDAL POSITION SWITCH

Check the brake pedal position switch. Refer to EC-445, "Component Inspection (Brake Pedal Position Switch)"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-44, "Intermittent Incident".

>> Replace brake pedal position switch. Refer to BR-18, "Exploded View". NO

EC-443 Revision: May 2014 2015 Altima Sedan EC

Α

Е

F

L

N

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

6. CHECK STOP LAMP SWITCH POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect stop lamp switch harness connector.
- 3. Check the voltage between stop lamp switch harness connector and ground.

+	-		
Stop lam	Stop lamp switch		Voltage
Connector	Terminal		
E38	1	Ground	Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 7.

NO >> Perform the trouble diagnosis for power supply circuit.

7.CHECK STOP LAMP SWITCH GROUND CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect stop lamp relay harness connector.
- Check the continuity between stop lamp switch harness connector and stop lamp relay harness connector.

+			_	
Stop lam	p switch	Stop lar	mp relay	Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
E38	2	E57	2	Existed

3. Also check harness for short to ground and to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 8.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

8. CHECK STOP LAMP SWITCH

Check the stop lamp switch. Refer to EC-446, "Component Inspection (Stop Lamp Switch)".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 9.

NO >> Replace stop lamp switch. Refer to <u>BR-18</u>, "Exploded View".

9. CHECK STOP LAMP RELAY CONTROL CIRCUIT

1. Check the continuity between stop lamp relay harness connector and ground.

	+		
Stop lar	Stop lamp relay		Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
E57	1	Ground	Existed

2. Also check harness for short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 10.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

10. CHECK STOP LAMP SWITCH SIGNAL POWER SUPPLY

Check the voltage between stop lamp relay harness connector and ground.

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

+			
Stop lan	Stop lamp relay		Voltage
Connector	Terminal		
E57	5	Ground	Battery voltage

EC

Α

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 11.

NO >> Perform the trouble diagnosis for power supply circuit.

11. CHECK STOP LAMP SWITCH SIGNAL CIRCUIT

- Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- Check the continuity between stop lamp relay harness connector and ECM harness connector.

+		_		
Stop lamp relay		ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
E57	3	E10 ^{*1} E31 ^{*2}	115	Existed

*1: Except for California

*2: For California

3. Also check harness for short to ground and to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 12.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts

12. CHECK STOP LAMP RELAY

Check the stop lamp relay. Refer to EC-446, "Component Inspection (Stop Lamp Relay)".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-44, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> Replace stop lamp relay.

Component Inspection (Brake Pedal Position Switch)

INFOID:0000000010483629

1. CHECK BRAKE PEDAL POSITION SWITCH-1

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect brake pedal position harness connector.
- Check the continuity between brake pedal position switch terminals as per the following conditions.

Brake pedal position switch				
+	_	Condition		Continuity
Tern	ninals			
			Fully released	Existed
1	2	Brake pedal	Slightly de- pressed	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK BRAKE PEDAL POSITION SWITCH-2

- Adjust brake pedal position switch installation. Refer to BR-13, "Inspection and Adjustment".
- Check the continuity between brake pedal position switch terminals as per the following conditions.

Е

N

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

Brake pedal	oosition switch	Condition		
+	_			Continuity
Tern	ninals			
			Fully released	Existed
1	2	Brake pedal	Slightly de- pressed	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace brake pedal position switch. Refer to <u>BR-18</u>, "Exploded View".

Component Inspection (Stop Lamp Switch)

INFOID:0000000010483630

1. CHECK STOP LAMP SWITCH-1

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect stop lamp switch harness connector.
- 3. Check the continuity between stop lamp switch terminals as per the following conditions.

Stop lan	np switch			
+	_	Condition		Continuity
Tern	ninals			
			Fully released	Not existed
1	2	Brake pedal	Slightly de- pressed	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK STOP LAMP SWITCH-2

- 1. Adjust stop lamp switch installation. Refer to BR-13, "Inspection and Adjustment".
- 2. Check the continuity between stop lamp switch terminals as per the following conditions.

Stop lan	np switch			
+	_	Condition		Continuity
Tern	ninals			
			Fully released	Not existed
1	2	Brake pedal	Slightly de- pressed	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace stop lamp switch. Refer to <u>BR-18, "Exploded View"</u>.

Component Inspection (Stop Lamp Relay)

INFOID:0000000010483631

1. CHECK STOP LAMP RELAY

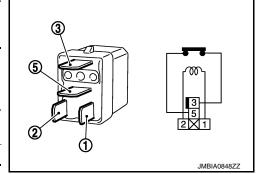
- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Remove stop lamp relay.

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

3. Check the continuity between stop lamp relay terminals as per the following conditions.

Stop la	mp relay		
+	-	Condition	Continuity
Terminal			
3	5	12 V direct current supply between terminals 1 and 2	Existed
		No current supply	Not existed



Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace stop lamp relay.

EC

Α

C

D

С

Е

F

G

Н

1

J

K

L

M

Ν

0

[QR25DE]

P1574 ASCD VEHICLE SPEED SENSOR

Description INFOID:000000010483632

The ECM receives two vehicle speed sensor signals via CAN communication line. One is sent from combination meter, and the other is from TCM (Transmission control module). The ECM uses these signals for ASCD control. Refer to EC-64, "AUTOMATIC SPEED CONTROL DEVICE (ASCD): System Description" for ASCD functions.

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC P1574 is displayed with DTC U1001, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1001. Refer to EC-209, "DTC Logic".
- If DTC P1574 is displayed with DTC P0500, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC P0500. Refer to EC-381, "DTC Logic"
- If DTC P1574 is displayed with DTC P0603, P0604, P0605, P0606, P0607, P060A, and P060B, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC P0603, P0604, P0605, P0606, P0607, P060A, and P060B. Refer to EC-405, "DTC Logic".

DTC No.	CONSULT screen terms (Trouble diagnosis content)	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P1574	ASCD VHL SPD SEN (ASCD VHL SPD SEN)	ECM detects a difference between two vehicle speed signals is out of the specified range.	Harness or connectors (CAN communication line is open or shorted.) ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) TCM ECM

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following procedure before conducting the next test.

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

>> GO TO 2.

2.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- 1. Start engine.
- 2. Drive the vehicle at more than 40 km/h (25 MPH).

CAUTION:

Always drive vehicle at a safe speed.

NOTE:

This procedure may be conducted with the drive wheels lifted in the shop or by driving the vehicle. If a road test is expected to be easier, it is unnecessary to lift the vehicle.

3. Check DTC.

Is DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-448, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010483634

1. CHECK DTC WITH TCM

Check DTC with TCM. Refer to TM-43, "CONSULT Function".

Is DTC detected?

NO >> GO TO 2.

Revision: May 2014 EC-448 2015 Altima Sedan

P1574 ASCD VEHICLE SPEED SENSOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

YES >> Perform trouble shooting relevant to DTC indicated.

 $2. {\sf CHECK} \ {\sf DTC} \ {\sf WITH} \ "{\sf ABS} \ {\sf ACTUATOR} \ {\sf AND} \ {\sf ELECTRIC} \ {\sf UNIT} \ ({\sf CONTROL} \ {\sf UNIT})"$

Check DTC with ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to <u>BRC-33</u>, "CONSULT Function (ABS)". <u>Is DTC detected?</u>

NO >> INSPECTION END

YES >> Perform trouble shooting relevant to DTC indicated.

EC

Α

D

Е

F

G

Н

K

L

M

Ν

0

[QR25DE]

P1715 INPUT SPEED SENSOR

Description INFOID.000000010483635

ECM receives input speed sensor signal from TCM through CAN communication line. ECM uses this signal for engine control.

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC P1715 is displayed with DTC UXXXX, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC UXXXX.
- If DTC P1715 is displayed with DTC P0335, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC P0335. Refer to <u>EC-327</u>, "DTC Logic".
- If DTC P1715 is displayed with DTC P0340, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC P0340. Refer to <u>EC-330</u>, "DTC Logic".
- If DTC P1715 is displayed with DTC P0603, P0604, P0605, P0606, P0607, P060A, and P060B, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC P0603, P0604, P0605, P0606, P0607, P060A, and P060B. Refer to EC-405, "DTC Logic".

DTC No.	CONSULT screen terms (Trouble diagnosis content)	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P1715	IN PULY SPEED (IN PULY SPEED)	Input speed sensor signal is different from the theoretical value calculated by ECM from output speed sensor signal and engine rpm signal.	Harness or connectors (The CAN communication line is open or shorted) Harness or connectors (Input speed sensor circuit is open or shorted) TCM

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following before conducting the next test.

- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

>> GO TO 2.

2.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

Start engine and drive the vehicle at more than 50 km/h (31 MPH) for at least 5 seconds.

Always drive vehicle at a safe speed.

Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-450, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010483637

1. CHECK DTC WITH TCM

Check DTC with TCM. Refer to TM-43, "CONSULT Function".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Perform trouble shooting relevant to DTC indicated.

2.REPLACE TCM

P1715 INPUT SPEED SENSOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

Replace TCM. Refer to TM-187, "Removal and Installation".

>> INSPECTION END

EC

Α

С

D

Е

F

G

Н

1

J

Κ

L

 \mathbb{N}

Ν

0

P1800 INTAKE MANIFOLD TUNING VALVE

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

P1800 INTAKE MANIFOLD TUNING VALVE

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	CONSULT screen terms (Trouble diagnosis content)	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P1800	VIAS S/V-1 (VIAS S/V-1)	An excessively low or high voltage signal is sent to ECM through the intake manifold tuning valve.	Harness or connectors (The solenoid valve 1 circuit is open or shorted.) Intake manifold tuning valve

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.conditioning

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following before conducting the next test.

- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

TESTING CONDITION:

Before performing the following procedure, confirm battery voltage is more than 11 V at idle.

>> GO TO 2.

2. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- 1. Start engine and warm it up to the normal operating temperature. [more than 60°C(140°F)]
- 2. Let it idle for at least 10 seconds. (engine speed: less than 1,000 rpm)
- 3. Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-452, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010483639

1. CHECK INTAKE MANIFOLD TUNING VALVE MOTOR POWER SUPPLY

- 1. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 2. Check the voltage between ECM harness connector.

	+		Voltage	
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
F14 ^{*1} F91 ^{*2}	6	E10 ^{*1} E31 ^{*2}	128	Battery voltage

- *1: Except for California
- *2: For California

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3. NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK INTAKE MANIFOLD TUNING VALVE MOTOR POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- Disconnect IPDM E/R harness connector.
- 4. Check the continuity between ECM harness connector and IPDM E/R harness connector.

P1800 INTAKE MANIFOLD TUNING VALVE

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

	+		_	
E	СМ	IPDM E/R		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
F14 ^{*1} F91 ^{*2}	6	F83	59	Existed
*1: Except for California *2: For California 5. Also check harness for short to ground.				

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Perform the trouble diagnosis for power supply circuit.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

3.check intake manifold tuning valve motor output signal circuit

Disconnect intake manifold tuning valve motor harness connector.

Check the continuity between intake manifold tuning valve motor harness connector and ECM harness connector.

+		_		
Intake manifold tuning valve motor		ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector Terminal		
	2	1 F14 ^{*1} F91 ^{*2}	5	Not existed
F40			7	Existed
			5	Existed
			7	Not existed

^{*1:} Except for California

3. Also check harness for short to ground and to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

>> GO TO 4. YES

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

4.CHECK INTAKE MANIFOLD TUNING VALVE MOTOR

Check the intake manifold tuning valve motor. Refer to EC-453, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-44, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> Replace intake manifold assembly. Refer to EM-30, "Removal and Installation".

Component Inspection

1. CHECK THROTTLE CONTROL MOTOR

- Turn ignition switch OFF. Disconnect electric throttle control actuator harness connector.
- Check the resistance between electric throttle control actuator terminals as per the following.

Electric throttle	control actuator	5
+	-	Resistance (Approx.)
Term	ninals	, , ,
5	6	3 - 8 Ω [at 25°C (77°F)]

Is the inspection result normal?

>> INSPECTION END YES

EC

Α

D

Е

M

INFOID:0000000010483640

^{*2:} For California

P1800 INTAKE MANIFOLD TUNING VALVE

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

IO >> Replace electric throttle control actuator. Refer to <u>EM-30, "Removal and Installation"</u>.

P1805 BRAKE SWITCH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

P1805 BRAKE SWITCH

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

EC

D

Е

F

Н

Α

DTC No.	CONSULT screen terms (Trouble diagnosis content)	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P1805	BRAKE SW/CIRCUIT (BRAKE SW/CIRCUIT)	A stop lamp switch signal is not sent to ECM for extremely long time while the vehicle is driving.	Harness or connectors (Stop lamp switch circuit is open or shorted.) Stop lamp switch Stop lamp relay

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- 1. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 2. Fully depress the brake pedal for at least 5 seconds.
- 3. Erase the DTC.
- Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to <u>EC-455</u>, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010483642

1. CHECK STOP LAMP SWITCH POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect stop lamp switch harness connector.
- 3. Check the voltage between stop lamp switch harness connector and ground.

-	-			
Stop lam	p switch	_	Voltage	
Connector	Terminal			
E38	1	Ground	Battery voltage	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Perform the trouble diagnosis for power supply circuit.

2.CHECK STOP LAMP SWITCH GROUND CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect stop lamp relay harness connector.
- Check the continuity between stop lamp switch harness connector and stop lamp relay harness connector.

+		-	_	
Stop lamp switch		Stop lamp relay		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
E38	2	E57	2	Existed

3. Also check harness for short to ground and to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

Revision: May 2014

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

3 .CHECK STOP LAMP SWITCH

L

0

P1805 BRAKE SWITCH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

Check the stop lamp switch. Refer to EC-446, "Component Inspection (Stop Lamp Switch)".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace stop lamp switch. Refer to <u>BR-18</u>, "Exploded View".

4. CHECK STOP LAMP RELAY CONTROL CIRCUIT

1. Check the continuity between stop lamp relay harness connector and ground.

	+		
Stop lar	mp relay	_	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
E57	1	Ground	Existed

2. Also check harness for short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

5. CHECK STOP LAMP SWITCH SIGNAL POWER SUPPLY

Check the voltage between stop lamp relay harness connector and ground.

+	-		
Stop lan	np relay	_	Voltage
Connector	Terminal		
E57	5	Ground	Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Perform the trouble diagnosis for power supply circuit.

$oldsymbol{6}$.CHECK STOP LAMP SWITCH SIGNAL CIRCUIT

- Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- Check the continuity between stop lamp relay harness connector and ECM harness connector.

+		-	_	
Stop lam	np relay	ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
E57	3	E10 ^{*1} E31 ^{*2}	115	Existed

^{*1:} Except for California

*2: For California

3. Also check harness for short to ground and to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 7.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts

.CHECK STOP LAMP RELAY

Check the stop lamp relay. Refer to EC-457, "Component Inspection (Stop Lamp Relay)".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-44, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> Replace stop lamp relay.

P1805 BRAKE SWITCH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

Α

EC

D

Е

F

Н

K

M

Ν

INFOID:0000000010483644

Component Inspection (Stop Lamp Switch)

INFOID:0000000010483643

1. CHECK STOP LAMP SWITCH-1

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect stop lamp switch harness connector.
- 3. Check the continuity between stop lamp switch terminals as per the following conditions.

Stop lan	Stop lamp switch			
+	_	Condition		Continuity
Tern	ninals			
			Fully released	Not existed
1	2	Brake pedal	Slightly de- pressed	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK STOP LAMP SWITCH-2

- Adjust stop lamp switch installation. Refer to BR-13, "Inspection and Adjustment".
- 2. Check the continuity between stop lamp switch terminals as per the following conditions.

Stop lan	np switch	Condition		Continuity
+	_			
Tern	ninals			
			Fully released	Not existed
1	2	Brake pedal	Slightly de- pressed	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

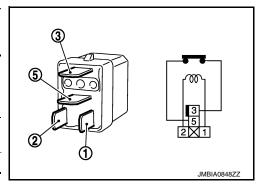
NO >> Replace stop lamp switch. Refer to BR-18, "Exploded View".

Component Inspection (Stop Lamp Relay)

1.CHECK STOP LAMP RELAY

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Remove stop lamp relay.
- 3. Check the continuity between stop lamp relay terminals as per the following conditions.

Stop la	lamp relay		
+	-	Condition	Continuity
Terr	minal		
3	5	12 V direct current supply between terminals 1 and 2	Existed
		No current supply	Not existed



Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace stop lamp relay.

Revision: May 2014 EC-457 2015 Altima Sedan

P2004 INTAKE MANIFOLD RUNNER CONTROL VALVE

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

P2004 INTAKE MANIFOLD RUNNER CONTROL VALVE

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	CONSULT screen terms (Trouble diagnosis content)	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P2004	TUMBLE CONT/V (Intake manifold runner control stuck open bank 1)	The target angle of intake manifold runner control valve controlled by ECM and the input signal from intake manifold runner control valve position sensor is not in the normal range.	Harness or connectors (Intake manifold runner control valve motor circuit is open or shorted.) Intake manifold runner control valve motor Intake manifold runner control valve is stuck

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds before conducting the next test.

TESTING CONDITION:

- Before performing the following procedure, confirm that battery voltage is more than 11 V at idle.
- Always perform the test at a temperature above –12°C (10°F)

>> GO TO 2.

2.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

(II) With CONSULT

- 1. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 2. Select "DATA MONITOR" mode with CONSULT.
- 3. Make sure that "COOLAN TEMP/S" indicates between –12°C (10°F) to 59°C (138°F). If not, cool engine down or warm engine up until "COOLAN TEMP/S" indicates between –12°C (10°F) to 59°C (138°F). Then go to the following steps.
- 4. Fully release accelerator pedal and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 5. Depress accelerator pedal and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 6. Check 1st trip DTC.

With GST

Following the procedure "With CONSULT" above.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-458, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010483646

1. CHECK INTAKE MANIFOLD RUNNER CONTROL VALVE MOTOR POWER SUPPLY

- 1. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 2. Check the voltage between ECM harness connector.

ECM				
	+	-		Voltage
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
F13 ^{*1} F90 ^{*2}	50	E10 ^{*1} E31 ^{*2}	128	Battery voltage

*1: Except for California

*2: For California

P2004 INTAKE MANIFOLD RUNNER CONTROL VALVE

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

1.	α		10	
IS	tne	inspection	resuit	normal?

>> GO TO 3. YES

NO >> GO TO 2.

2.check intake manifold runner control valve motor power supply circuit

Turn ignition switch OFF.

- 2. Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- Disconnect IPDM E/R harness connector. 3.
- Check the continuity between ECM harness connector and IPDM E/R harness connector.

	+	_		
E	СМ	IPDM E/R		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
F13 ^{*1} F90 ^{*2}	50	F83	59	Existed

*1: Except for California

*2: For California

Also check harness for short to ground.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Perform the trouble diagnosis for power supply circuit.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

3.CHECK INTAKE MANIFOLD RUNNER CONTROL VALVE MOTOR OUTPUT SIGNAL CIRCUIT

Disconnect intake manifold runner control valve motor harness connector.

Check the continuity between intake manifold runner control valve motor harness connector and ECM harness connector.

+		_		
Intake manifold runner control valve motor		ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector Terminal		
	1	1 F13 ^{*1}	49	Not existed
F41			51	Existed
171		F90 ^{*2}	49	Existed
	2		51	Not existed

*1: Except for California

*2: For California

3. Also check harness for short to ground and to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

$oldsymbol{4}.$ CHECK INTAKE MANIFOLD RUNNER CONTROL VALVE MOTOR

Check the intake manifold runner control valve motor. Refer to EC-459, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-44, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> Replace intake manifold assembly. Refer to EM-30, "Removal and Installation".

Component Inspection

${\sf 1.}$ CHECK INTAKE MANIFOLD RUNNER CONTROL VALVE

(P) With CONSULT

- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Select "DATA MONITOR" mode with CONSULT.

[QR25DE]

EC

Α

Е

D

N

Р

INFOID:0000000010483647

P2004 INTAKE MANIFOLD RUNNER CONTROL VALVE

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

- 3. Make sure that "COOLAN TEMP/S" indicates between –12°C (10°F) to 59°C (138°F). If not, cool engine down or warm engine up until "COOLAN TEMP/S" indicates between –12°C (10°F) to 59°C (138°F). Then go to the following steps.
- Fully release accelerator pedal and make sure that "TUMBLE POS SEN" indicates between 2.8 V to 4.1 V.
- 5. Depress accelerator pedal and make sure that "TUMBLE POS SEN" indicates between 0.2 V to 1.4 V.
- 6. Check 1st trip DTC.

With GST

Following the procedure "With CONSULT" above.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Replace intake manifold assembly. Refer to EM-30, "Removal and Installation".

NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK INTAKE MANIFOLD RUNNER CONTROL VALVE MOTOR

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect intake manifold runner control valve motor harness connector.
- 3. Check the resistance between intake manifold runner control valve motor terminals as per the following.

Intake manifold runner control valve motor		Resistance
+ -		(Approx.)
Terminals		
1	2	3 - 8 Ω [at 25°C (77°F)]

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace intake manifold assembly. Refer to EM-30, "Removal and Installation".

P2014, P2016, P2017, P2018 INTAKE MANIFOLD RUNNER CONTROL VALVE POSITION SENSOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

P2014, P2016, P2017, P2018 INTAKE MANIFOLD RUNNER CONTROL VALVE POSITION SENSOR

INFOID:0000000010483648

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

If DTC P2014, P2016, P2017 or P2018 is displayed with DTC P0643, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC P0643. Refer to EC-408, "DTC Logic".

DTC No.	CONSULT screen terms (Trouble diagnosis content)	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause	
P2014	IN/MANIFOLD RUNNER POS SEN B1 (Intake manifold runner position sensor/ switch circuit bank 1)	An excessively low voltage from the sen-		
P2016	IN/MANIFOLD RUNNER POS SEN B1 (Intake manifold runner position sensor/ switch circuit low bank 1)	sor is sent to ECM.	Harness or connectors (Intake manifold runner control position sensor circuit is short-	
P2017	IN/MANIFOLD RUNNER POS SEN B1 (Intake manifold runner position sensor/ switch circuit high bank 1)	An excessively high voltage from the sen-	ed.) • Intake manifold runner control position sensor	
P2018	IN/MANIFOLD RUNNER POS SEN B1 (Intake manifold runner position sensor/switch circuit intermittent bank 1)	sor is sent to ECM.		

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following before conducting the next test.

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

TESTING CONDITION:

Before performing the following procedure, confirm that battery voltage is more than 11 V at idle.

>> GO TO 2.

2.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- 1. Start engine and let it idle for 10 seconds.
- 2. Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-461, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK INTAKE MANIFOLD RUNNER CONTROL VALVE POSITION SENSOR POWER SUPPLY

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect intake valve manifold runner control valve position sensor harness connector.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- 4. Check the voltage between intake valve manifold runner control valve position sensor harness connector.

EC

D

Е

Н

L

J

 \mathbb{N}

Ν

INFOID:0000000010483649

P2014, P2016, P2017, P2018 INTAKE MANIFOLD RUNNER CONTROL VALVE POSITION SENSOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

Intake manifold	., ,		
Connector	+	-	Voltage (Approx.)
Connector	Terr	, , ,	
F52	1	5 V	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK INTAKE MANIFOLD RUNNER CONTROL VALVE POSITION SENSOR POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

Check the voltage between intake valve manifold runner control valve position sensor harness connector and ground.

-	+		
	nner control valve n sensor	-	Voltage (Approx.)
Connector Terminal			
F52 1		Ground	5 V

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Perform the trouble diagnosis for power supply circuit.

${f 3.}$ CHECK ECM GROUND CIRCUIT

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- 3. Check the continuity between ECM harness connector and ground.

+ ECM		-	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
F14 ^{*1} F91 ^{*2}	12		
F91 ^{*2}	16		
F13 ^{*1} F90 ^{*2}	52	Ground	Existed
E10 ^{*1} E31 ^{*2}	128		

^{*1:} Except for California

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-44, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

4. CHECK INTAKE MANIFOLD RUNNER CONTROL VALVE POSITION SENSOR GROUND CIRCUIT

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- 3. Check the continuity between intake manifold runner control valve position sensor harness connector and ECM harness connector.

^{*2:} For California

^{4.} Also check harness for short to power.

P2014, P2016, P2017, P2018 INTAKE MANIFOLD RUNNER CONTROL VALVE **POSITION SENSOR**

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

+		-		
Intake manifold valve posit		ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
F52	3	F13 ^{*1} F90 ^{*2}	92	Existed
*1: Except for California				

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

5. CHECK INTAKE MANIFOLD RUNNER CONTROL VALVE POSITION SENSOR INPUT SIGNAL CIRCUIT

Check the continuity between intake manifold runner control valve position sensor harness connector and ECM harness connector.

+		-		
Intake manifold runner control valve position sensor		ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
F52	2	F13 ^{*1} F90 ^{*2}	83	Existed

^{*1:} Except for California

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

6. CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Perform GI-44, "Intermittent Incident".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace intake manifold assembly. Refer to EM-30, "Exploded View".

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

D

Α

EC

Е

F

Н

K

Ν

^{*2:} For California

^{4.} Also check harness for short to power.

^{*2:} For California

^{2.} Also check harness for short to ground and to power.

[QR25DE]

P2096, P2097 A/F SENSOR 1

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	CONSULT screen terms (Trouble diagnosis content)	DTC detecting condition	Possible Cause
P2096	POST CAT FUEL TRIM SYS B1 (Post catalyst fuel trim system too lean bank 1)	The output voltage computed by ECM from the A/F sensor 1 signal is shifts to the lean side for a specified period.	A/F sensor 1 A/F sensor 1 heater Heated oxygen sensor 2
P2097	POST CAT FUEL TRIM SYS B1 (Post catalyst fuel trim system too rich bank 1)	The A/F signal computed by ECM from the A/F sensor 1 signal is shifts to the rich side for a specified period.	Fuel pressureFuel injectorIntake air leaksExhaust gas leaks

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following procedure before conducting the next test.

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait least 10 seconds.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait least 10 seconds.

TESTING CONDITION:

Before performing the following procedure, confirm that battery voltage is more than 11 at idle.

>> GO TO 2.

2. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- 1. Clear the mixture ratio self-learning value. Refer to EC-182, "Work Procedure".
- 2. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 3. Start engine and keep the engine speed between 3,500 and 4,000 rpm for 1 minute under no load.
- 4. Let engine idle for 1 minute.
- 5. Keep engine speed between 2,500 and 3,000 rpm for 20 minutes.
- 6. Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-464, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010483651

1. CHECK HARNESS CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect A/F sensor 1 harness connector.
- Check harness connector for water.

Water should not exit.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair or replace harness connector.

2.RETIGHTEN A/F SENSOR 1 AND HEATED OXYGEN SENSOR 2

Loosen and retighten the A/F sensor 1 and heated oxygen sensor 2. Refer to <u>EM-29, "Exploded View"</u>, <u>EX-5, "Exploded View"</u>.

>> GO TO 3.

P2096, P2097 A/F SENSOR 1

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

3. CHECK FOR EXHAUST GAS LEAK

Start engine and run it at idle.

Listen for an exhaust gas leak before the three way catalyst 2.

Is exhaust gas leak detected?

>> Repair or replace malfunctioning parts.

NO >> GO TO 4.

4.CHECK FOR INTAKE AIR LEAK

Reconnect A/F sensor 1 harness connector.

- 2. Start engine and run it at idle.
- Listen for an intake air leak after the mass air flow sensor.

Is intake air leak detected?

YES >> Repair or replace malfunctioning parts.

NO >> GO TO 5.

5.CLEAR THE MIXTURE RATIO SELF-LEARNING VALUE

- Clear the mixture ratio self-learning value. Refer to EC-182, "Work Procedure".
- Run engine for at least 10 minutes at idle speed.

Is the 1st trip DTC P0171 or P0172 detected? Is it difficult to start engine?

YES >> Perform trouble diagnosis for DTC P0171 or P0172. Refer to EC-295, "DTC Logic" or EC-299, "DTC Logic".

NO >> GO TO 6.

6.CHECK A/F SENSOR 1 POWER SUPPLY

Turn ignition switch OFF.

- Disconnect A/F sensor 1 harness connector. 2.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Check the voltage between A/F sensor 1 harness connector and ground.

+			
A/F sensor 1		-	Voltage
Connector	Terminal		
F24	4	Ground	Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 8.

NO >> GO TO 7.

7.CHECK A/F SENSOR 1 POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

Turn ignition switch OFF.

Disconnect IPDM E/R harness connector.

Check the continuity between A/F sensor 1 harness connector and IPDM E/R harness connector.

EC-465

+				
A/F ser	nsor 1	IPDM E/R		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
F24	4	F83	52	Existed

4. Also check harness for short to ground.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Perform the trouble diagnosis for power supply circuit.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

8.CHECK A/F SENSOR 1 INPUT SIGNAL CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.

Revision: May 2014

Disconnect ECM harness connector.

EC

D

Е

Ν

Р

2015 Altima Sedan

3. Check the continuity between A/F sensor 1 harness connector and ECM harness connector.

+		_		
A/F ser	nsor 1	ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
F24	1	F14 ^{*1}	41	Existed
1 27	2	F91 ^{*2}	45	LAISIGU

- *1: Except for California
- *2: For California
- 4. Check the continuity between A/F sensor 1 harness connector and ground, or ECM harness connector and ground.

+ A/F sensor 1		-	Continuity		
Connector	Connector Terminal				
F24	1 2	Ground	Not existed		
	+				
E	ECM		Continuity		
Connector	Terminal				
F14 ^{*1}	41	Ground	Not existed		
F91 ^{*2}	45	Giodila	NOT EXISTED		

^{*1:} Except for California

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 9.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

9. CHECK A/F SENSOR 1 HEATER

Check the A/F sensor 1 heater. Refer to EC-217, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 10.

NO >> GO TO 12.

10. CHECK HEATED OXYGEN SENSOR 2

Check heated oxygen sensor 2. Refer to EC-272, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 11.

NO >> Replace heated oxygen sensor 2. Refer to <a>EX-5, "Exploded View".

11. CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Perform GI-44, "Intermittent Incident".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 12.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

12.REPLACE AIR FUEL RATIO (A/F) SENSOR 1

Replace air fuel ratio (A/F) sensor 1. Refer to <u>EM-29, "Exploded View"</u>. CAUTION:

^{*2:} For California

^{5.} Also check harness for short to power.

P2096, P2097 A/F SENSOR 1

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

 Discard any sensor which has been dropped from a height of more than 0.5 m (19.7 in) onto a hard surface such as a concrete floor; use a new one.

• Before installing new sensor, clean exhaust system threads using Oxygen Sensor Thread Cleaner [commercial service tool (J-43897-18 or J-43897-12)] and approved Anti-seize Lubricant (commercial service tool).

Do you have CONSULT?

YES >> GO TO 13. NO >> GO TO 14.

13. CONFIRM A/F ADJUSTMENT DATA

(P)With CONSULT

- 1. Turn ignition switch ON.
- Select "A/F ADJ-B1" in "DATA MONITOR" mode of "ENGINE" using CONSULT.
- 3. Make sure that "0.000" is displayed on CONSULT screen.

Is "0.000" displayed?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> GO TO 14.

14. CLEAR THE MIXTURE RATIO SELF-LEARNING VALUE

Clear the mixture ratio self-learning value. Refer to EC-182, "Work Procedure".

Do you have CONSULT?

YES >> GO TO 15.

NO >> INSPECTION END

15. CONFIRM A/F ADJUSTMENT DATA

(P)With CONSULT

- Turn ignition switch ON.
- 2. Select "A/F ADJ-B1" in "DATA MONITOR" mode of "ENGINE" using CONSULT.
- 3. Make sure that "0.000" is displayed on CONSULT screen.

>> INSPECTION END

EC

D

Е

F

Н

M

Ν

0

P2100, P2103 THROTTLE CONTROL MOTOR RELAY

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

P2100, P2103 THROTTLE CONTROL MOTOR RELAY

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	CONSULT screen terms (Trouble diagnosis content)	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P2100	ETC MOT PWR-B1 (Throttle actuator "A" control motor circuit/open)	ECM detects a voltage of power source for throttle control motor is excessively low.	Harness or connectors (Throttle control motor relay circuit is open) Throttle control motor relay
P2103	ETC MOT PWR (Throttle actuator "A" control motor circuit high)	ECM detect the throttle control motor relay is stuck ON.	Harness or connectors (Throttle control motor relay circuit is shorted) Throttle control motor relay

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following procedure before conducting the next test.

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

TESTING CONDITION:

Before performing the following procedure, confirm that battery voltage is more than 8 V.

Witch DTC is detected?

P2100 >> GO TO 2.

P2103 >> GO TO 3.

2.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE FOR DTC P2100

- 1. Turn ignition switch ON and wait at least 2 seconds.
- 2. Start engine and let it idle for 5 seconds.
- Check DTC.

Is DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-468, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

3.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE FOR DTC P2103

- 1. Turn ignition switch ON and wait at least 1 second.
- 2. Check DTC.

Is DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-468, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010483653

1. CHECK THROTTLE CONTROL MOTOR RELAY POWER SUPPLY

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Check the voltage between ECM harness connector and ground.

P2100, P2103 THROTTLE CONTROL MOTOR RELAY

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

	+	-	_	
	E	СМ		Voltage
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
F14 ^{*1} F91 ^{*2}	2	E10 ^{*1} E31 ^{*2}	128	Battery voltage

*1: Except for California

*2: For California

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3. NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK THROTTLE CONTROL MOTOR RELAY POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

- Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- Disconnect IPDM E/R harness connector.
- Check the continuity between ECM harness connector and IPDM E/R harness connector.

+				
E	CM	IPDI	M E/R	Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
F14 ^{*1} F91 ^{*2}	2	F83	57	Existed

*1: Except for California

*2: For California

Also check harness for short to ground.

Is the inspection result normal?

>> Perform the trouble diagnosis for power supply circuit. YES

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

3.CHECK THROTTLE CONTROL MOTOR RELAY INPUT SIGNAL

Check the voltage between ECM harness connector and ground as per the following conditions.

	ECM				\/altaaa
	+	_		Condition	Voltage (Approx.)
Connector	Terminal	Connector Terminal			, , ,
F14 ^{*1}	21	E10 ^{*1}	128	Ignition switch: OFF	0 V
F91 ^{*2}	21	E31*2	120	Ignition switch: ON	Battery voltage

*1: Except for California

*2: For California

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-44, "Intermittent Incident".

NO

f 4.CHECK THROTTLE CONTROL MOTOR RELAY INPUT SIGNAL CIRCUIT

Turn ignition switch OFF.

- 2. Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- Disconnect IPDM E/R harness connector.
- Check the continuity between ECM harness connector and IPDM E/R harness connector.

EC

Α

D

Е

Н

Ν

Р

2015 Altima Sedan

P2100, P2103 THROTTLE CONTROL MOTOR RELAY

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

+				
E	СМ	IPDM E/R		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
F14 ^{*1} F91 ^{*2}	21	F84	65	Existed

^{*1:} Except for California

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-44, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

^{*2:} For California

^{5.} Also check harness for short to ground and to power.

P2101 ELECTRIC THROTTLE CONTROL FUNCTION

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

P2101 ELECTRIC THROTTLE CONTROL FUNCTION

DTC Logic INFOID:0000000010483654

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC P2101 is displayed with DTC P2100, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC P2100. Refer to EC-468, "DTC Logic".
- If DTC P2101 is displayed with DTC P2119, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC P2119. Refer to EC-476, "DTC Logic".

DTC No.	CONSULT screen terms (Trouble diagnosis content)	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P2101	ETC FNCTN/CIRC-B1 (Throttle actuator "A" control motor circuit range/performance)	Electric throttle control function does not operate properly.	Harness or connectors (Throttle control motor circuit is open or shorted) Electric throttle control actuator

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following procedure before conducting the next test.

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

TESTING CONDITION:

Before performing the following procedure, confirm that battery voltage is more than 11 V when engine is running.

>> GO TO 2.

2.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- Turn ignition switch ON and wait at least 2 seconds.
- Start engine and let it idle for 5 seconds.
- Check DTC.

Is DTC detected?

>> Proceed to EC-471, "Diagnosis Procedure". YES

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010483655

1. CHECK THROTTLE CONTROL MOTOR RELAY INPUT SIGNAL

Check the voltage between ECM harness connector terminals as per the following conditions.

	ECM				Valtaga
•	+	_		Condition	Voltage (Approx.)
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal		\ 11 /
F14 ^{*1}	21	E10 ^{*1}	128	Ignition switch: OFF	0 V
F91 ^{*2}	21	E31*2	120	Ignition switch: ON	Battery voltage

^{*1:} Except for California

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4. NO >> GO TO 2.

EC-471 Revision: May 2014 2015 Altima Sedan EC

Α

Е

D

Н

M

Ν

^{*2:} For California

P2101 ELECTRIC THROTTLE CONTROL FUNCTION

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

2.check throttle control motor relay power supply circuit

1. Check the continuity between ECM harness connector and IPDM E/R harness connector.

+		_		
E	CM	IPDM E/R		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
F14 ^{*1} F91 ^{*2}	2	F83	57	Existed

*1: Except for California

*2: For California

2. Also check harness for short to ground.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

${f 3.}$ CHECK THROTTLE CONTROL MOTOR RELAY INPUT SIGNAL CIRCUIT

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- 3. Disconnect IPDM E/R harness connector.
- 4. Check the continuity between ECM harness connector and IPDM E/R harness connector.

+				
E	ECM		IPDM E/R	
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
F14 ^{*1} F91 ^{*2}	21	F84	65	Existed

*1: Except for California

*2: For California

5. Also check harness for short to ground and to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Perform the trouble diagnosis for power supply circuit.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

4.CHECK THROTTLE CONTROL MOTOR OUTPUT SIGNAL CIRCUIT

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect electric throttle control actuator harness connector.
- 3. Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- Check the continuity between electric throttle control actuator harness connector and ECM harness connector.

+		-		
Electric throttle control actuator		ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
	5		1	Existed
F57	3	F14 ^{*1}	3	Not existed
6		F91 ^{*2}	1	Not existed
			3	Existed

*1: Except for California

*2: For California

5. Also check harness for short to ground and to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

P2101 ELECTRIC THROTTLE CONTROL FUNCTION

[QR25DE] < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS > YES >> GO TO 5. NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts. Α $oldsymbol{5}$.CHECK ELECTRIC THROTTLE CONTROL ACTUATOR VISUALLY Remove the intake air duct. Refer to EM-30, "Exploded View". EC 2. Check if foreign matter is caught between the throttle valve and the housing. Is the inspection result normal? YES >> GO TO 6. >> Remove the foreign matter and clean the electric throttle control actuator inside, then perform NO throttle valve closed position learning. Refer to EC-179, "Work Procedure". 6.CHECK THROTTLE CONTROL MOTOR D Check the throttle control motor. Refer to EC-473, "Component Inspection". Is the inspection result normal? Е >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-44, "Intermittent Incident". YES NO >> Replace electric throttle control actuator. Refer to EM-30, "Removal and Installation". Component Inspection INFOID:0000000010483656 1. CHECK THROTTLE CONTROL MOTOR Turn ignition switch OFF. 2. Disconnect electric throttle control actuator harness connector. Check the resistance between electric throttle control actuator terminals as per the following. Н Electric throttle control actuator Resistance (Approx.) **Terminals** 5 1 - 15 Ω [at 25°C (77°F)] Is the inspection result normal? YES >> INSPECTION END NO >> Replace electric throttle control actuator. Refer to EM-30, "Removal and Installation". Ν Р

P2118 THROTTLE CONTROL MOTOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

P2118 THROTTLE CONTROL MOTOR

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	CONSULT screen terms (Trouble diagnosis content)	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P2118	ETC MOT-B1 (Throttle actuator control motor current range/performance)	ECM detects short in both circuits between ECM and throttle control motor.	Harness or connectors (Throttle control motor circuit is shorted.) Electric throttle control actuator (Throttle control motor)

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following procedure before conducting the next test.

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

>> GO TO 2.

2.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- 1. Turn ignition switch ON and wait at least 2 seconds.
- 2. Start engine and let it idle for 5 seconds.
- 3. Check DTC.

Is DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-474, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010483658

1. CHECK THROTTLE CONTROL MOTOR OUTPUT SIGNAL CIRCUIT

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect electric throttle control actuator harness connector.
- Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- Check the continuity between electric throttle control actuator harness connector and ECM harness connector.

+		_		
Electric throttle control actuator		ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
	5	5 F14 ^{*1}	1	Existed
F57	3		3	Not existed
1 37	6		1	Not existed
6			3	Existed

*1: Except for California

*2: For California

5. Also check harness for short to ground and to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

P2118 THROTTLE CONTROL MOTOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

2.check throttle control motor

Check the throttle control motor. Refer to EC-475, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-44, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> Replace electric throttle control actuator. Refer to EM-30, "Removal and Installation".

Component Inspection

INFOID:0000000010483659

1. CHECK THROTTLE CONTROL MOTOR

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect electric throttle control actuator harness connector.
- 3. Check the resistance between electric throttle control actuator terminals as per the following.

Electric throttle	control actuator	
+ –		Resistance (Approx.)
Term	ninals	(+ +)
5	6	1 - 15 Ω [at 25°C (77°F)]

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace electric throttle control actuator. Refer to EM-30, "Removal and Installation".

EC

D

Е

F

Α

G

Н

K

L

M

Ν

0

P2119 ELECTRIC THROTTLE CONTROL ACTUATOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

P2119 ELECTRIC THROTTLE CONTROL ACTUATOR

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	CONSULT screen terms (Trouble diagnosis content)	DTC detecting condition		Possible cause
	ETC ACTR-B1	Α	Electric throttle control actuator does not function properly due to the return spring malfunction.	
P2119	(Throttle actuator control throttle body range/performance)	В	Throttle valve opening angle in fail-safe mode is not in specified range.	Electric throttle control actuator
		С	ECM detect the throttle valve is stuck open.	

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following procedure before conducting the next test.

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

>> GO TO 2.

2.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE FOR MALFUNCTION A AND B

- 1. Turn ignition switch ON and wait at least 1 second.
- 2. Set selector lever to D position and wait at least 3 seconds.
- 3. Set selector lever to P position.
- 4. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 5. Turn ignition switch ON and wait at least 1 second.
- 6. Set selector lever to D position and wait at least 3 seconds.
- 7. Set selector lever to P position.
- Turn ignition switch OFF, wait at least 10 seconds and then turn ON.
- 9. Check DTC.

Is DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-476, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> GO TO 3.

3.perform dtc confirmation procedure for malfunction c

- 1. Turn ignition switch ON and wait at least 1 second.
- 2. Set selector lever to D position and wait at least 3 seconds.
- Set selector lever to P position.
- 4. Start engine and let it idle for 3 seconds.
- Check DTC.

Is DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-476, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010483661

1.CHECK ELECTRIC THROTTLE CONTROL ACTUATOR VISUALLY

- Remove the intake air duct. Refer to <u>EM-30</u>, "<u>Exploded View</u>".
- Check if foreign matter is caught between the throttle valve and the housing.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace electric throttle control actuator. Refer to EM-30, "Removal and Installation".

P2119 ELECTRIC THROTTLE CONTROL ACTUATOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

NO >> Remove the foreign matter and clean the electric throttle control actuator inside, then perform throttle valve closed position learning. Refer to <u>EC-179</u>, "Work <u>Procedure"</u>.

EC

Α

С

 \square

Е

F

G

Н

J

K

L

M

Ν

0

P2122, P2123 APP SENSOR

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

If DTC P2122 or P2123 is displayed with DTC P0643, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC P0643. Refer to <u>EC-408</u>, "<u>DTC Logic"</u>.

DTC No.	CONSULT screen terms (Trouble diagnosis content)	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P2122	APP SEN 1/CIRC (Throttle/pedal position sensor/ switch "D" circuit low)	An excessively low voltage from the APP sensor 1 is sent to ECM.	Harness or connectors (APP sensor 1 circuit is open or shorted.)
P2123	APP SEN 1/CIRC (Throttle/pedal position sensor/ switch "D" circuit high)	An excessively high voltage from the APP sensor 1 is sent to ECM.	Accelerator pedal position sensor (APP sensor 1)

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following procedure before conducting the next test.

- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

TESTING CONDITION:

Before performing the following procedure, confirm that battery voltage is more than 8 V at idle.

>> GO TO 2.

2.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- 1. Start engine and let it idle for 1 second.
- 2. Check DTC.

Is DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to <u>EC-478</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010483663

1. CHECK APP SENSOR 1 POWER SUPPLY

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect accelerator pedal position (APP) sensor harness connector.
- 3. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 4. Check the voltage between APP sensor harness connector and ground.

	+		Voltage (Approx.)	
APP :	sensor	_		
Connector	Terminal		, , ,	
E40	4	Ground	5 V	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK APP SENSOR 1 POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

Turn ignition switch OFF.

P2122, P2123 APP SENSOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

- Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- Check the continuity between APP sensor harness connector and ECM harness connector.

	+	_		
APP sensor		ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
E40	4	E10 ^{*1} E31 ^{*2}	122	Existed

*1: Except for California

*2: For California

4. Also check harness for short to ground.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Perform the trouble diagnosis for power supply circuit.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

3.CHECK APP SENSOR 1 GROUND CIRCUIT

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- Check the continuity between APP sensor harness connector and ECM harness connector.

	+			
APP	sensor	E	Continuity	
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
E40	2	E10 ^{*1} E31 ^{*2}	127	Existed

*1: Except for California

*2: For California

4. Also check harness for short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

4.CHECK APP SENSOR INPUT SIGNAL CIRCUIT

Check the continuity between APP sensor harness connector and ECM harness connector.

	+			
APP sensor		ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
E40	3	E10 ^{*1} E31 ^{*2}	126	Existed

*1: Except for California

*2: For California

Also check harness for short to ground and to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

5.CHECK APP SENSOR

Check the APP sensor. Refer to EC-480, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-44, "Intermittent Incident".
- NO >> Replace accelerator pedal assembly. Refer to ACC-3, "Removal and Installation".

EC

Α

D

Е

Н

Ν

Р

2015 Altima Sedan

P2122, P2123 APP SENSOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

Component Inspection

INFOID:0000000010483664

$1.\mathsf{CHECK}$ ACCELERATOR PEDAL POSITION SENSOR

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Reconnect all harness connectors disconnected.
- 3. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 4. Check the voltage between ECM harness connector terminals as per the following condition.

	ECM							
Connector +		+	_	Condition		Voltage		
		Terr	minal					
Sensor 1		0*1	127		Fully released	0.5 - 1.0 V		
Sensor i	E10 ^{*1}		120	E10 ^{*1}	121	120 121	Accelerator pedal	Fully depressed
E31*2		110	400	·	Fully released	0.25 - 0.5 V		
Sensor 2		119	120	120	Fully depressed	2.0 - 2.5 V		

^{*1:} Except for California

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace accelerator pedal assembly. Refer to ACC-3, "Removal and Installation".

^{*2:} For California

P2127, P2128 APP SENSOR

DTC Logic INFOID:0000000010483665

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

EC

D

Α

DTC No.	CONSULT screen terms (Trouble diagnosis content)	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P2127	APP SEN 2/CIRC (Throttle/pedal position sensor/switch "E" circuit low)	An excessively low voltage from the APP sensor 2 is sent to ECM.	Harness or connectors (APP sensor 2 circuit is open or shorted.) Accelerator pedal position sensor
P2128	APP SEN 2/CIRC (Throttle/pedal position sensor/ switch "E" circuit high)	An excessively high voltage from the APP sensor 2 is sent to ECM.	(APP sensor 2) Sensor power supply 2 circuit

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following procedure before conducting the next test.

- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

TESTING CONDITION:

Before performing the following procedure, confirm that battery voltage is more than 8 V at idle.

>> GO TO 2.

2.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- Start engine and let it idle for 1 second.
- 2. Check DTC.

Is DTC detected?

>> Proceed to EC-481, "Diagnosis Procedure". YES

>> INSPECTION END NO

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010483666

1. CHECK APP SENSOR 2 POWER SUPPLY

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect accelerator pedal position (APP) sensor harness connector.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- 4. Check the voltage between APP sensor harness connector and ground.

APP	+ sensor	_	Voltage (Approx.)	
Connector	Terminal			
E40	5	Ground	5 V	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK SENSOR POWER SUPPLY 2 CIRCUIT

Perform EC-526, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is inspection result normal?

YES >> Perform the trouble diagnosis for power supply circuit.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

EC-481 Revision: May 2014 2015 Altima Sedan N

P2127, P2128 APP SENSOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

3.CHECK APP SENSOR 2 GROUND CIRCUIT

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- Check the continuity between APP sensor harness connector and ECM harness connector.

	+	-		
APP sensor		ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
E40	1	E10 ^{*1} E31 ^{*2}	120	Existed

*1: Except for California

*2: For California

4. Also check harness for short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

4. CHECK APP SENSOR 2 INPUT SIGNAL CIRCUIT

1. Check the continuity between APP sensor harness connector and ECM harness connector.

	+	_		
APP :	sensor	ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
E40	6	E10 ^{*1} E31 ^{*2}	119	Existed

*1: Except for California

*2: For California

2. Also check harness for short to ground and to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts

5.CHECK APP SENSOR

Check the APP sensor. Refer to EC-482, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-44, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> Replace accelerator pedal assembly. Refer to ACC-3, "Removal and Installation".

Component Inspection

INFOID:0000000010483667

1. CHECK ACCELERATOR PEDAL POSITION SENSOR

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Reconnect all harness connectors disconnected.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- 4. Check the voltage between ECM harness connector terminals as per the following condition.

P2127, P2128 APP SENSOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

	ECM					
Connector		+	_	Condition		Voltage
		Terr	minal			
Sensor 1			26 127		Fully released	0.5 - 1.0 V
Oction 1	E10 ^{*1}			Accelerator pedal	Fully depressed	4.2 - 4.8 V
Sensor 2 E31 ^{*2}		110	120	Accelerator pedar	Fully released	0.25 - 0.5 V
Sensor 2		119	120		Fully depressed	2.0 - 2.5 V

^{*1:} Except for California

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace accelerator pedal assembly. Refer to ACC-3, "Removal and Installation".

EC

Α

D

Ε

F

G

Н

K

L

M

Ν

0

^{*2:} For California

P2135 TP SENSOR

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

If DTC P2135 is displayed with DTC P0643, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC P0643. Refer to EC-408, "DTC Logic".

DTC No.	CONSULT screen terms (Trouble diagnosis content)	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P2135	TP SENSOR-B1 (Throttle/pedal position sen- sor/switch "A" / "B" voltage correlation)	Rationally incorrect voltage is sent to ECM compared with the signals from TP sensor 1 and TP sensor 2.	 Harness or connector (TP sensor 1 or 2 circuit is open or shorted.) Electric throttle control actuator (TP sensor 1 or 2)

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following procedure before conducting the next test.

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

TESTING CONDITION:

Before performing the following procedure, confirm that battery voltage is more than 8 V at idle.

>> GO TO 2.

2. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- 1. Start engine and let it idle for 1 second.
- Check DTC.

Is DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-484, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010483669

1. CHECK THROTTLE POSITION SENSOR POWER SUPPLY

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect electric throttle control actuator harness connector.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- 4. Check the voltage between electric throttle control actuator harness connector and ground.

	+		
Electric throttle	control actuator	_	Voltage (Approx.)
Connector	Connector Terminal		, , ,
F57	2	Ground	5 V

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK THROTTLE POSITION SENSOR POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- 3. Check the continuity between electric throttle control actuator harness connector and ground.

+		_		
Electric throttle control actuator		ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
F57	2	F13 ^{*1} F90 ^{*2}	80	Existed

*1: Except for California

*2: For California

4. Also check harness for short to ground.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Perform the trouble diagnosis for power supply circuit.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

3.check throttle position sensor ground circuit

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- Check the continuity between electric throttle control actuator harness connector and ECM harness connector.

+		_		
Electric throttle control actuator		ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
F57	4	F13 ^{*1} F90 ^{*2}	78	Existed

^{*1:} Except for California

Also check harness for short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

f 4.CHECK THROTTLE POSITION SENSOR INPUT SIGNAL CIRCUIT

Check the continuity between electric throttle control actuator harness connector and ECM harness connector.

	+	_		
Electric throttle control actu- ator		ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
F57	1	F13 ^{*1}	79	Existed
1 37	3	F90 ^{*2}	77	LAISIEU

^{*1:} Except for California

Also check harness for short to ground and to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Repair open circuit or short to ground or short to power in harness or connectors.

${f 5}$.CHECK THROTTLE POSITION SENSOR

Check the throttle position sensor. Refer to EC-486, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

EC-485 Revision: May 2014 2015 Altima Sedan Е

D

Α

EC

Н

K

M

Ν

^{*2:} For California

^{*2:} For California

P2135 TP SENSOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-44, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> Replace electric throttle control actuator. Refer to EM-30, "Removal and Installation".

Component Inspection

INFOID:0000000010483670

1. CHECK THROTTLE POSITION SENSOR

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Reconnect all harness connectors disconnected.
- 3. Perform "Throttle Valve Closed Position Learning". Refer to EC-179, "Work Procedure".
- 4. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 5. Set selector lever to D position.
- 6. Check the voltage between ECM harness connector terminals as per the following conditions.

ECM						
Connector + - Terminal		_	Condition		Voltage	
		minal				
Sensor 1		79	- 78	Accelerator pedal	Fully released	More than 0.36V
Selisoi i	F13 ^{*1}				Fully depressed	Less than 4.75V
Sensor 2	F90 ^{*2}	77			Fully released	Less than 4.75V
Je11801 Z					Fully depressed	More than 0.36V

^{*1:} Except for California

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace electric throttle control actuator. Refer to EM-30, "Removal and Installation".

^{*2:} For California

P2138 APP SENSOR

DTC Logic INFOID:0000000010483671

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

If DTC P2138 is displayed with DTC P0643, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC P0643. Refer to EC-408, "DTC Logic".

DTC No.	CONSULT screen terms (Trouble diagnosis content)	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P2138	APP SENSOR (Throttle/pedal position sen- sor/switch "D" / "E" voltage correlation)	Rationally incorrect voltage is sent to ECM compared with the signals from APP sensor 1 and APP sensor 2.	Harness or connector (APP sensor 1 or 2 circuit is open or shorted.) Accelerator pedal position sensor (APP sensor 1 or 2) Sensor power supply 2 circuit

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following procedure before conducting the next test.

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

TESTING CONDITION:

Before performing the following procedure, confirm that battery voltage is more than 8 V at idle.

>> GO TO 2.

2.perform dtc confirmation procedure

- Start engine and let it idle for 1 second.
- Check DTC.

Is DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-487, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK APP SENSOR 1 POWER SUPPLY

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect accelerator pedal position (APP) sensor harness connector.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Check the voltage between APP sensor harness connector and ground.

APP	+ sensor	_	Voltage (Approx.)	
Connector	Terminal		(дрргох.)	
E40	4	Ground	5 V	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK APP SENSOR 1 POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect ECM harness connector.

EC-487 Revision: May 2014 2015 Altima Sedan EC

Α

D

F

Е

Н

K

INFOID:0000000010483672

Ν

Check the continuity between APP sensor harness connector and ECM harness connector.

	+	_		
APP sensor		ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
E40	4	E10 ^{*1} E31 ^{*2}	122	Existed

- *1: Except for California
- *2: For California
- 4. Also check harness for short to ground.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Perform the trouble diagnosis for power supply circuit.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

3.CHECK APP SENSOR 2 POWER SUPPLY

Check the voltage between APP sensor harness connector and ground.

	+			
APP :	sensor	_	Voltage (Approx.)	
Connector	Connector Terminal		, , ,	
E40	5	Ground	5 V	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5. NO >> GO TO 4.

4. CHECK SENSOR POWER SUPPLY 2 CIRCUIT

Perform EC-526, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is inspection result normal?

YES >> Perform the trouble diagnosis for power supply circuit.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

CHECK APP SENSOR GROUND CIRCUIT

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- 3. Check the continuity between APP sensor harness connector and ECM harness connector.

	+	-		
APP :	sensor	ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
E40	1	E10*1	120	Existed
Ľ 4 0	2	E31 ^{*2}	127	LAISIEU

- *1: Except for California
- *2: For California
- 4. Also check harness for short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

$oldsymbol{6}.$ CHECK APP SENSOR INPUT SIGNAL CIRCUIT

1. Check the continuity between APP sensor harness connector and ECM harness connector.

P2138 APP SENSOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

+		_		
APP sensor		ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
E40	3	E10 ^{*1}	126	Existed
	6	E31 ^{*2}	119	LAISIEU

*1: Except for California

*2: For California

Also check harness for short to ground and to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 7.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts

7. CHECK APP SENSOR

Check the APP sensor. Refer to EC-489, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-44, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> Replace accelerator pedal assembly. Refer to ACC-3, "Removal and Installation".

Component Inspection

1. CHECK ACCELERATOR PEDAL POSITION SENSOR

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Reconnect all harness connectors disconnected.
- Turn ignition switch ON. 3.
- Check the voltage between ECM harness connector terminals as per the following condition.

ECM					_			
Connector		+	_	Condition		Voltage		
Com	iectoi	Terr	minal					
Sensor 1		126	127	126 127	127		Fully released	0.5 - 1.0 V
Selisoi i	E10 ^{*1}	120			Accelerator pedal	Fully depressed	4.2 - 4.8 V	
Sensor 2	E31 ^{*2}	119	120	Accelerator pedar	Fully released	0.25 - 0.5 V		
0611301 2		119	119 120		Fully depressed	2.0 - 2.5 V		

^{*1:} Except for California

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace accelerator pedal assembly. Refer to ACC-3, "Removal and Installation".

Р

EC-489 Revision: May 2014 2015 Altima Sedan EC

Α

D

Е

F

INFOID:0000000010483673

Н

Ν

^{*2:} For California

P219A AIR FUEL RATIO

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

If DTC P219A is displayed with other DTC, first perform the trouble diagnosis for the other DTC. Refer to <u>EC-106, "DTC Index"</u>.

DTC No.	CONSULT screen terms (Trouble diagnosis content)	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P219A	AIR FUEL RATIO IMBALANCE B1 (AIR FUEL RATIO IMBALANCE BANK1)	ECM detects a lean/rich air fuel ratio state in any cylinder for a specified length of time.	Fuel injector Exhaust gas leaks Incorrect fuel pressure Mass air flow sensor Intake air leaks Lack of fuel Incorrect PCV hose connection Improper spark plug Insufficient compression The fuel injector circuit is open or shorted ignition coil The ignition signal circuit is open or shorted

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING-1

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following before conducting the next test.

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

NOTE:

Before performing the following procedure, confirm that battery voltage is 11 V or more at idle.

>> GO TO 2.

2.PRECONDITIONING-2

- 1. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 2. Clear the mixture ratio self-learning value. Refer to EC-182, "Work Procedure".

Will CONSULT be used?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 6.

3. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE-1

- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Select "COOLAN TEMP/S" in "DATA MONITOR" mode of "ENGINE" using CONSULT.
- Start engine.
- Make sure that "COOLAN TEMP/S" indicates more than 80°C (176°F).

>> GO TO 4.

4. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE-2

(P)With CONSULT

- 1. Select "SYSTEM 1 DIAGNOSIS B B1" and "SYSTEM 1 DIAGNOSIS A B1" in "DATA MONITOR" mode of "ENGINE" using CONSULT.
- Drive vehicle under the following conditions for at least 5 consecutive seconds. CAUTION:

P219A AIR FUEL RATIO

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

•	Alwavs	drive	vehicle	at a	safe	speed.
---	--------	-------	---------	------	------	--------

ENG SPEED	1,000 – 1,250rpm
COOLAN TEMP/S	More than 80°C (176°F)
B/FUEL SCHDL	4 – 7 ms
Selector lever	D position
SYSTEM 1 DIAGNOSIS B B1	PRSENT

EC

Α

NOTE:

- Drive the vehicle at approximately 88 km/h (55MPH) allows easy diagnosis.
- Keep the accelerator pedal as possible during crusing.

D

Е

3. Check "SYSTEM 1 DIAGNOSIS A B1" indication.

Is "CMPLT" displayed?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> GO TO 2.

5. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE-3

F

Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-491, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

6.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE-4

Н

⊗Without CONSULT

- 1. Start the engine and warm it up to normal operating temperature.
- 2. Drive vehicle under the following conditions for at least 5 consecutive seconds.

CAUTION:

Always drive vehicle at a safe speed.

· U

Engine speed	1,000 – 1,250 rpm
Calculated load value	26 – 35 %
Selector lever	D position

K

N

Р

NOTE:

- Drive the vehicle at approximately 88 km/h (55MPH) allows easy diagnosis.
- Keep the accelerator pedal as possible during crusing.
- Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to <u>EC-491, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010483597

1. CHECK FOR INTAKE AIR LEAK

- 1. Stop engine and check the following for connection.
- Air duct
- Vacuum hoses
- PCV hose
- Intake air passage between air duct to intake manifold
- Start engine and let it idle.
- Listen for an intake air leak after the mass air flow sensor.

Is the inspection result normal?

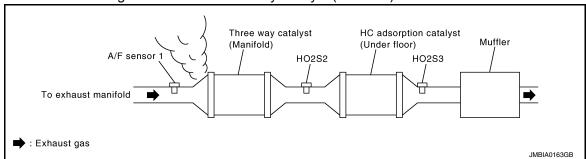
YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

2.CHECK EXHAUST GAS LEAK

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

- Stop engine and visually check exhaust tube, three way catalyst and muffler for dents connection.
- Start engine and let it idle.
- Listen for an exhaust gas leak before three way catalyst (manifold).



Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

3.CHECK FUEL PRESSURE

- Release fuel pressure to zero. Refer to <u>EC-183, "Work Procedure"</u>.
- 2. Check fuel pressure. Refer to EC-183, "Work Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> GO TO 9.

4. CHECK MASS AIR FLOW SENSOR

(P)With CONSULT

Check "MASS AIR FLOW" in "DATA MONITOR" mode of "ENGINE" using CONSULT.

For specification, refer to EC-542, "Mass Air Flow Sensor".

⊕With GST

Check mass air flow sensor signal in Service \$01 using GST.

For specification, refer to EC-542, "Mass Air Flow Sensor".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Check connectors for rusted terminals or loose connections in the mass air flow sensor circuit or grounds. Refer to EC-229, "Diagnosis Procedure".

5. CHECK FUNCTION OF FUEL INJECTOR-1

(P)With CONSULT

- 1. Start engine.
- Perform "POWER BALANCE" in "ACTIVE TEST" mode of "ENGINE" using CONSULT.
- 3. Check that each circuit produces a momentary engine speed drop.

♥Without CONSULT

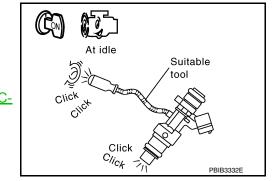
- Let engine idle.
- Listen to each fuel injector operating sound.

Clicking noise should be heard.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Perform trouble diagnosis for fuel injector, refer to <u>EC-506</u>, "Component Function Check".



6. CHECK FUNCTION OF FUEL INJECTOR-2

CAUTION:

P219A AIR FUEL RATIO

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

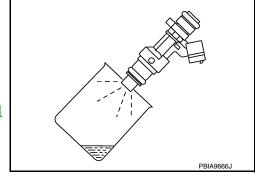
Perform the following procedure in a place with no combustible objects and good ventilation.

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Confirm that the engine is cooled down and there are no fire hazards near the vehicle.
- 3. Disconnect all fuel injector harness connectors.
- Remove fuel tube assembly. Refer to <u>EM-41</u>, "<u>Removal and Installation</u>". Keep fuel hose and all fuel injectors connected to fuel tube.
- Disconnect all ignition coil harness connectors.
- 6. Prepare pans or saucers under each fuel injector.
- 7. Crank engine for approximately 3 seconds.
 - Fuel should be sprayed evenly for each fuel injector.
 - Fuel must not drip from the tip of fuel injector.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 7.

NO >> Replace fuel injector. Refer to EM-41, "Removal and Installation".



7. CHECK FUNCTION OF IGNITION COIL-1

CAUTION:

Perform the following steps in a well-ventilated area with no combustibles.

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Remove fuel pump fuse from IPDM E/R to release fuel pressure.

NOTE:

CONSULT must not be used to release fuel pressure. It develops again during the following steps, if released by using CONSULT.

- Start the engine.
- 4. After an engine stall, crank the engine two or three times to release all the fuel pressure.
- 5. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 6. Disconnect all the harness connectors of ignition coil to prevent electric discharge from occurring in ignition coil.
- Remove ignition coil assembly and spark plug of cylinder. Refer to <u>EM-40, "Removal and Installation"</u>.
- 8. Crank engine for 5 seconds or more to remove combustion gas in the cylinder.
- 9. Connect spark plug and harness connector to ignition coil.
- 10. Allow a 13-17mm (0.52-0.66 in) spacing between spark plug and grounded metal portion as shown in the figure to fix the ignition coil with a rope or an equivalent.
- 11. Crank the engine for approximately 3 seconds to see if sparking occurs between spark plug and the grounded metal portion.

Spark should be generated.

CAUTION:

- The discharge voltage becomes 20 kV or higher. Therefore, always stay away from the spark plug and ignition coil at least 50 cm (19.7 in) during the inspection.
- Leaving a space of more than 17mm (0.66 in) may damage the ignition coil.

NOTE:

When the gap is less than 13 mm (0.52 in), a the spark might be generated even if the coil is malfunctioning.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 8. NO >> GO TO 10.

O.CHECK COMPRESSION PRESSURE

Check compression pressure. Refer to EM-26, "Compression pressure".

Is the inspection result normal?

13 - 17 mm (0.52-0.66 in) Grounded metal portion (Cylinder head, cylinder block, etc.)

EC

Α

D

Е

Н

K

Ν

Р

EC-493 2015 Altima Sedan Revision: May 2014

P219A AIR FUEL RATIO

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-44, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> Check pistons, piston rings, valves, valve seats and cylinder head gaskets.

9. DETECT MALFUNCTIONING PART

Check fuel hoses and fuel tubes for clogging.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace fuel filter and fuel pump assembly. Refer to FL-5, "Removal and Installation".

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

10. CHECK FUNCTION OF IGNITION COIL-2

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect spark plug and connect a non-malfunctioning spark plug.
- 3. Crank engine for approximately 3 seconds, and recheck whether spark is generated between the spark plug and the grounded metal portion.

Spark should be generated.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 11.

NO

NO >> Check ignition coil, power transistor and their circuits. Refer to <u>EC-512, "Component Function</u> Check".

11. CHECK SPARK PLUG

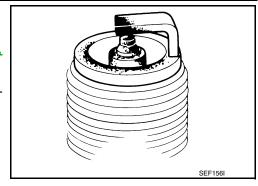
Check the initial spark plug for fouling, etc.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> 1. Repair or clean spark plug. Refer to <u>EM-16</u>, "Removal and Installation".

2. GO TO 12.

>> Replace spark plug(s) with standard type one(s). For spark plug type, refer to EM-112, "Standard and Limit".



12. CHECK FUNCTION OF IGNITION COIL-3

- 1. Reconnect the initial spark plugs.
- 2. Crank engine for approximately 3 seconds, and recheck whether spark is generated between the spark plug and the grounded portion.

Spark should be generated.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-44, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> Replace spark plug(s) with standard type one(s). For spark plug type, refer to <u>EM-112, "Standard and Limit".</u>

P2610 ECM INTERNAL TIMER

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

P2610 ECM INTERNAL TIMER

Description INFOID:0000000010483674

This ECM contains a timer and measures time between an ignition switch OFF and the next ignition switch ON. This enables the judging of the state of engine cooling at an engine start.

INFOID:0000000010483675

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	CONSULT screen terms (Trouble diagnosis content)	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P2610	ECM/PCM INTERNAL ENG OFF TIMER (ECM/PCM internal engine off timer performance)	 ECM internal engine off timer is malfunctioning. The time calculated by ECM based on a descent allowance of engine coolant temperatures during ignition switch OFF is extremely shorter than the time counted by the Engine internal OFF timer. 	ECM

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.INSPECTION START

It is necessary to erase permanent DTC?

YES >> GO TO 4. NO >> GO TO 2.

2.PRECONDITIONING

- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

TESTING CONDITION:

Before performing the following procedure, confirm that battery voltage is 12 V or more under ignition switch OFF condition.

>> GO TO 3.

3.perform dtc confirmation procedure-i

- Turn ignition switch ON and wait at least 190 seconds.
- Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

>> Proceed to EC-496, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

4.PRECONDITIONING

- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

TESTING CONDITION:

- Before performing the following procedure, confirm that battery voltage is 12 V or more under ignition switch OFF condition.
- Before performing the following procedure, check that fuel level is between 2/8 and 7/8.

>> GO TO 5.

5.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE-I

Turn ignition switch ON and wait at least 190 seconds.

EC-495 Revision: May 2014 2015 Altima Sedan

EC

Α

D

Е

Н

L

N

0

P2610 ECM INTERNAL TIMER

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-496, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> GO TO 6.

6.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE-II

CAUTION:

To start this self-diagnosis, the conditions listed bellow are required to be satisfied. Perform the following steps to satisfy the conditions.

- Engine coolant temperature decrease by 55°C (131°F) or more during the time between an ignition switch OFF (after engine warm-up) and the second ignition switch ON.
- A fuel temperature at the second ignition switch ON is -5°C (23°F) or more and less than 35°C (95°F).
- The temperature difference between engine coolant and fuel is 5°C (41°F) or more.

NOTE:

This self-diagnosis is not performed if the distance traveled is extremely short.

- 1. Turn ignition switch ON.
- Start engine and warm it up to normal operating temperature.
- 3. Turn ignition switch OFF and soak the vehicle for at least 12 hours.

CAUTION:

- Never turn ON the ignition switch during soaking.
- Never open the fuel filler cap and perform refueling during soaking.
- 4. Turn ignition switch ON and wait at least 190 seconds.
- 5. Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-496, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010483676

1. CHECK SELF-DIAGNOSTIC RESULT

check that DTCs related to the fuel system and the cooling system are not detected.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check the DTC. Refer to EC-78, "CONSULT Function".

NO >> GO TO 2.

2.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- 1. Erase DTC.
- Perform DTC Confirmation Procedure again. Refer to <u>EC-495</u>. "DTC Logic".

Is the 1st trip DTC P2610 displayed again?

YES >> Replace ECM. Refer to EC-541, "Removal and Installation".

NO >> INSPECTION END

BRAKE PEDAL POSITION SWITCH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

BRAKE PEDAL POSITION SWITCH

Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000010483677

1. CHECK BRAKE PEDAL POSITION SWITCH FUNCTION

(P) With CONSULT

- Ĭ. Turn ignition switch ON.
- Select "BRAKE SW1" in "DATA MONITOR" mode with CONSULT.
- Check "BRAKE SW1" indication as per the following conditions.

Monitor item	Co	Indication	
BRAKE SW1	Brake pedal	Slightly depressed	OFF
	Brake pedar	Fully released	ON

W Without CONSULT

- Turn ignition switch ON.
- 2. Check the voltage between ECM harness connector terminals.

	ECM				Voltage	
Connector	+	_	(
Connector	Terminal					
E10*1	116	128	Brake pedal	Slightly depressed	Approx. 0 V	
E31*2	110	120	brake pedar	Fully released	Battery voltage	

^{*1:} Except for California

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Proceed to EC-497, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK BRAKE PEDAL POSITION SWITCH POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect brake pedal position switch harness connector.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Check the voltage between brake pedal position switch harness connector and ground.

	+		
Brake pedal p	oosition switch	-	Voltage
Connector	Terminal		
E51	1	Ground	Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3. NO >> GO TO 2.

f 2 .CHECK BRAKE PEDAL POSITION SWITCH POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect fuse block (J/B) harness connector.
- 3. Check the continuity between brake pedal position switch harness connector and fuse block (J/B) harness connector.

Α

EC

Е

D

Н

INFOID:0000000010483678

K

M

Ν

0

^{*2:} For California

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

	+			
Brake pedal p	oosition switch	Fuse block (J/B)		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector Terminal		
E51	1	E6	1M	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Perform the trouble diagnosis for power supply circuit.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

3.check brake pedal position switch input signal circuit

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- Check the continuity between brake pedal position switch harness connector and ECM harness connector.

	+			
Brake pedal p	osition switch	ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
E51	2	E10 ^{*1} E31 ^{*2}	116	Existed

*1: Except for California

*2: For California

4. Also check harness for short to ground and to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair open circuit, short to ground or short to power in harness or connectors.

4. CHECK BRAKE PEDAL POSITION SWITCH

Check brake pedal position switch. Refer to EC-498, "Component Inspection (Brake Pedal Position Switch)".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-44, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> Replace brake pedal position switch. Refer to BR-18, "Exploded View".

Component Inspection (Brake Pedal Position Switch)

INFOID:0000000010483679

1. CHECK BRAKE PEDAL POSITION SWITCH-1

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect brake pedal position harness connector.
- 3. Check the continuity between brake pedal position switch terminals as per the following conditions.

Brake pedal	position switch	Condition			
+	_			Continuity	
Tern	ninals				
			Fully released	Existed	
1	2	Brake pedal	Slightly de- pressed	Not existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK BRAKE PEDAL POSITION SWITCH-2

- 1. Adjust brake pedal position switch installation. Refer to BR-13, "Inspection and Adjustment".
- Check the continuity between brake pedal position switch terminals as per the following conditions.

BRAKE PEDAL POSITION SWITCH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

Brake pedal p	oosition switch	Condition		
+	_			Continuity
Term	ninals			
			Fully released	Existed
1	2	Brake pedal	Slightly de- pressed	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace brake pedal position switch. Refer to <u>BR-18</u>, "Exploded View".

Α

EC

С

D

Е

F

G

Н

-

K

L

M

Ν

0

COOLING FAN

Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000010483680

1. CHECK COOLING FAN FUNCTION

(II) With CONSULT

- 1. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 2. Perform "COOLING FAN" in "ACTIVE TEST" mode of "ENGINE" using CONSULT.
- 3. Touch "LOW", "MID", "HI" on the CONSULT screen.
- 4. Check that cooling fan operates.

Without CONSULT

- Activates IPDM E/R auto active test and check cooling fan motors operation, refer to <u>PCS-8</u>, "<u>Diagnosis</u> Description".
- Check that cooling fan operates.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Proceed to <u>EC-500</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

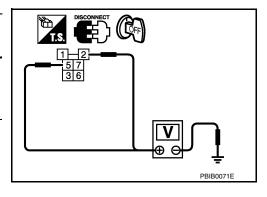
Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010483681

1. CHECK COOLING FAN RELAY POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect cooling fan relays-2, -3.
- 3. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 4. Check the voltage between cooling fan relays-2, -3 harness connectors and ground.

+			
Cooling fan rel	Cooling fan relay		Voltage
Connector	Terminal		
E42	2		
(cooling fan relay-2)	5	Ground	Battery voltage
E43	2	Ground	Battery voltage
(cooling fan relay-3)	5		



Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Perform trouble diagnosis for power supply circuit.

2.CHECK COOLING FAN RELAY OUTPUT SIGNAL CIRCUIT

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect IPDM E/R harness connectors.
- Check the continuity between cooling fan relay-2, -3 harness connectors and IPDM E/R harness connector.

+		-		
Cooling fan relay		IPDM E/R		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
E42 (cooling fan relay-2)	1	E63	27	Existed
E43 (cooling fan relay-3)	1	203	39	LAISIEU

4. Also check harness for short to ground and to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

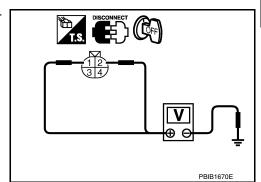
YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

${f 3.}$ CHECK COOLING FAN MOTOR POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

- Disconnect cooling fan motor-1 harness connector.
- 2. Check the voltage between cooling fan motor-1 harness connector and ground.

	+		
Cooling fan motor-1		_	Voltage
Connector	Terminal		
E220	1	Ground	Battery voltage
LZZU	2	Ground	Battery voltage



Is the inspection result normal?

>> GO TO 4. YES

NO >> Perform trouble diagnosis for power supply circuit.

4. CHECK COOLING FAN MOTOR CIRCUIT-1

- Disconnect cooling fan motor-2 harness connector.
- 2. Check the continuity between cooling fan relay-2, -3 harness connectors and cooling fan motor-1, -2 harness connectors.

+		_		
Cooling fan relay		Cooling fan motor		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
E42	3	E221 (Cooling fan motor-2)	2	
(cooling fan relay-2)	7	E220 (Cooling fan motor-1)	3	Existed
E43	3	E221 (Cooling fan motor-2)	1	Laisted
(cooling fan relay-3)	7	E220 (Cooling fan motor-1)	4	

Also check harness for short to ground and to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

5. CHECK COOLING FAN MOTOR CIRCUIT-2

Check the continuity between IPDM E/R harness connector and cooling fan motor-1, -2 harness connector.

	+	_		
IPDN	II E/R	Cooling fan motor		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
E17	4	E220 (Cooling fan motor-1)	4	Existed
LIT	6	E221 (Cooling fan motor-2)	1	LAISIEU

2. Also check harness for short to ground and to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

EC-501 Revision: May 2014 2015 Altima Sedan EC

Α

D

Е

F

Н

M

Ν

0

6. CHECK COOLING FAN MOTOR CIRCUIT-3

1. Check the continuity between cooling fan relay-2, -3 harness connectors and ground.

+				
Cooling fan relay		_	Continuity	
Connector	Terminal			
E42 (cooling fan relay-2)	6	Ground	Existed	
E43 (cooling fan relay-3)	6	Giodila	LAISIEU	

2. Also check harness for short to ground and to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 7.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

7.CHECK COOLING FAN MOTOR CIRCUIT-4

1. Check the continuity between cooling fan motor-2 harness connector and ground.

+ Cooling fan motor-2			
		_	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
F221	3	Ground	Existed
L22 I	4	Giouna	LAISIEU

2. Also check harness for short to ground and to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 8.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

8. CHECK COOLING FAN RELAY-2 AND -3

Refer to EC-503, "Component Inspection (Cooling Fan Relay)".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 9.

NO >> Replace malfunctioning cooling fan relay.

9.CHECK COOLING FAN MOTORS-1 AND -2

Refer to EC-502, "Component Inspection (Cooling Fan Motor)".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 10.

NO >> Replace malfunctioning cooling fan motor. Refer to CO-18, "Removal and Installation".

10. CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Perform GI-44, "Intermittent Incident".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-32, "Removal and Installation".

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

Component Inspection (Cooling Fan Motor)

INFOID:0000000010483682

1. CHECK COOLING FAN MOTOR

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect cooling fan motor harness connector.

COOLING FAN

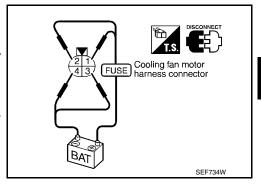
EC-503

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

3. Supply cooling fan motor terminals with battery voltage and check operation.

Cooling fan motor Terminal		
		Condition
+	_	
1	3 and 4	
2	3 and 4	A
1 and 2	3	^
1 and 2	4	
1, 2	3, 4	В



Check that cooling fan speed of condition B is higher than that of A.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

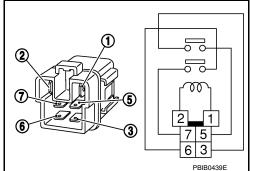
NO >> Replace cooling fan motor. Refer to CO-18, "Removal and Installation".

Component Inspection (Cooling Fan Relay)

1. CHECK COOLING FAN RELAYS

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Remove cooling fan relay-2, -3.
- 3. Check the continuity between cooling fan relay-2, -3 terminals as per the following conditions.

Cooling far	n relay-2, -3		
+	-	Conditions	Continuity
Terr	minal		
3	5	12V direct current supply between termi- nals 1 and 2	Existed
		No current supply	Not existed
6	7	12V direct current supply between terminals 1 and 2	Existed
		No current supply	Not existed



Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

Revision: May 2014

NO >> Replace cooling fan relay.

2015 Altima Sedan

 \mathbb{C}

Α

EC

D

Е

F

INFOID:0000000010483683

Н

J

Κ

Ν

0

ELECTRICAL LOAD SIGNAL

Description INFOID.000000010483684

The electrical load signal (Headlamp switch signal, rear window defogger switch signal, etc.) is transferred via the CAN communication.

Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000010483685

1. CHECK REAR WINDOW DEFOGGER SWITCH FUNCTION

- 1. Turn ignition switch ON.
- Connect CONSULT and select "DATA MONITOR" mode.
- 3. Select "LOAD SIGNAL" and check indication under the following conditions.

Monitor item	Condition		Indication
LOAD SIGNAL	Rear window defogger switch	ON	ON
	rteal willdow delogger switch	OFF	OFF

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Proceed to EC-504, "Diagnosis Procedure".

2. CHECK LIGHTING SWITCH FUNCTION

Check "LOAD SIGNAL" indication under the following conditions.

Monitor item	Condition		Indication
LOAD SIGNAL	Lighting switch	ON at 2nd position	ON
		OFF	OFF

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Proceed to EC-504, "Diagnosis Procedure".

3.CHECK HEATER FAN CONTROL SWITCH FUNCTION

Select "HEATER FAN SW" and check indication under the following conditions.

Monitor item	Condition		Indication
HEATER FAN SW	Heater fan control switch	ON	ON
	Treater fair control switch	OFF	OFF

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Proceed to <u>EC-504</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010483686

1.INSPECTION START

Confirm the malfunctioning circuit (rear window defogger, headlamp or heater fan). Refer to <u>EC-504, "Component Function Check"</u>.

Which circuit is related to the incident?

Rear window defogger>>GO TO 2.

Headlamp>>GO TO 3.

Heater fan>>GO TO 4.

2.CHECK REAR WINDOW DEFOGGER SYSTEM

Check rear window defogger system. Refer to DEF-16, "Work Flow".

ELECTRICAL LOAD SIGNAL [QR25DE] < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS > >> INSPECTION END 3.CHECK HEADLAMP SYSTEM Α Check headlamp system. Refer to EXL-94, "Work Flow". EC >> INSPECTION END 4. CHECK HEATER FAN CONTROL SYSTEM Check heater fan control system. Refer to HAC-46, "Work Flow" (with automatic air conditioner) or HAC-140, "Work Flow" (with manual air conditioner). D >> INSPECTION END Е F Н K L M Ν 0

Revision: May 2014 EC-505 2015 Altima Sedan

FUEL INJECTOR

Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000010483687

1.INSPECTION START

Turn ignition switch to START.

Are any cylinders ignited?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Proceed to <u>EC-506</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

2.CHECK FUEL INJECTOR FUNCTION

(P)With CONSULT

- 1. Start engine.
- 2. Perform "POWER BALANCE" in "ACTIVE TEST" mode with CONSULT.
- 3. Check that each circuit produces a momentary engine speed drop.

Without CONSULT

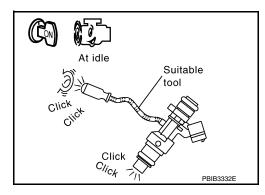
- 1. Start engine.
- 2. Listen to each fuel injector operating sound.

Clicking sound should be heard.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Proceed to EC-506, "Diagnosis Procedure".



Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010483688

1. CHECK FUEL INJECTOR POWER SUPPLY

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect fuel injector harness connector.
- 3. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 4. Check the voltage between fuel injector harness connector and ground.

	+			
	Fuel injector	-	Voltage	
Cylinder	Connector	Terminal		
1	F17	1		
2	F18	1	Ground	Battery voltage
3	F19	1	Giouna	Battery voltage
4	F20	1		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3. NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK FUEL INJECTOR POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect IPDM E/R harness connector.
- 3. Check the continuity between fuel injector harness connector and IPDM E/R harness connector.

+			-		
Fuel injector			IPDM E/R		Continuity
Cylinder	Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
1	F17	1		54	
2	F18	1	F83	60	Existed
3	F19	1	F03	54	Existed
4	F20	1		60	

EC

Α

D

Е

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Perform the trouble diagnosis for power supply circuit.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

3.check fuel injector output signal circuit

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- Check the continuity between fuel injector harness connector and ECM harness connector.

	-		+		
Continuity	CM	E	Fuel injector		
	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	Connector	Cylinder
	13		2	F17	1
Existed	14	2 F14*1 2 F91*2		F18	2
LAISIEU	10	F91 ^{*2}	2	F19	3
	9		2	F20	4

^{*1:} Except for California

4. Also check harness for short to ground and to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair open circuit, short to ground or short to power in harness or connectors.

4.CHECK FUEL INJECTOR

Check fuel injector. Refer to EC-507, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace malfunctioning fuel injector. Refer to EM-41, "Exploded View".

5. CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-44, "Intermittent Incident".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-32, "Removal and Installation".

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

Component Inspection

1. CHECK FUEL INJECTOR

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect fuel injector harness connector.

Н

M

Ν

INFOID:0000000010483689

2015 Altima Sedan

^{*2:} For California

FUEL INJECTOR

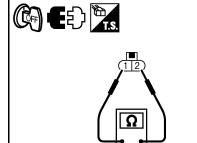
< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

PBIA9579J

Check resistance between fuel injector terminals as per the following.

Fuel i	njector	
+	-	Resistance
Terr	minal	
1	2	11.1 - 14.5 Ω [at 10 - 60°C (50 - 140°F)]



Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace malfunctioning fuel injector. Refer to <u>EM-41.</u> "Removal and Installation".

FUEL PUMP

Description INFOID:0000000010483690

Sensor	Input signal to ECM	ECM Function	Actuator	
Crankshaft position sensor (POS) Camshaft position sensor (PHASE)	Engine speed*	Fuel pump control	Fuel pump relay ↓	
Battery	Battery voltage*		Fuel pump	

^{*:} ECM determines the start signal status by the signals of engine speed and battery voltage.

The ECM activates the fuel pump for several seconds after the ignition switch is turned ON to improve engine start ability. If the ECM receives a engine speed signal from the camshaft position sensor (PHASE), it knows that the engine is rotating, and causes the pump to operate. If the engine speed signal is not received when the ignition switch is ON, the engine stalls. The ECM stops pump operation and prevents battery discharging, thereby improving safety. The ECM does not directly drive the fuel pump. It controls the ON/OFF fuel pump relay, which in turn controls the fuel pump.

Condition	Fuel pump operation	
Ignition switch is turned to ON.	Operates for 1 second.	
Engine running and cranking	Operates.	
When engine is stopped	Stops in 1.5 seconds.	
Except as shown above	Stops.	

Component Function Check

1. CHECK FUEL PUMP FUNCTION

- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Pinch fuel feed hose with two fingers.

Fuel pressure pulsation should be felt on the fuel feed hose for 1 second after ignition switch is turned ON.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Proceed to EC-509, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK FUEL PUMP RELAY CONTROL SIGNAL

Turn ignition switch ON.

Check the voltage between ECM harness connector.

	E	ECM		
	+		-	Voltage
Connector	Terminal	Connector Terminal		
F14 ^{*1} F91 ^{*2}	18	E10 ^{*1} E31 ^{*2}	128	Battery voltage should exist 1 second after ignition switch is turn ON.

^{*1:} Except for California

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK FUEL PUMP RELAY CONTROL SIGNAL CIRCUIT

Turn ignition switch OFF.

EC-509 Revision: May 2014 2015 Altima Sedan

Α

D

INFOID:000000001048369

INFOID:0000000010483692

Ν

^{*2:} For California

- 2. Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- Disconnect IPDM E/R harness connector.
- 4. Check the continuity between ECM harness connector and IPDM E/R harness connector.

+				
E	CM	IPDN	M E/R	Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
F14 ^{*1} F91 ^{*2}	18	F84	69	Existed

*1: Except for California

*2: For California

5. Also check harness for short to ground and to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 7.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

3.CHECK FUEL PUMP POWER SUPPLY

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect "fuel level sensor unit and fuel pump" harness connector.
- 3. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 4. Check the voltage between "fuel level sensor unit and fuel pump" harness connector and ground.

	+			
Fuel level sensor unit and fuel pump		-	Voltage	
Connector	Terminal			
B42	6	Ground	Battery voltage should exist 1 second after ignition switch is turn ON.	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> GO TO 4.

4.CHECK FUEL PUMP POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect IPDM E/R harness connector.
- Check the continuity between IPDM E/R harness connector and "fuel level sensor unit and fuel pump" harness connector.

+		-		
IPDM E/R		Fuel level sensor unit and fuel pump		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
E18	15	B42	6	Existed

4. Also check harness for short to ground and to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 7.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

5. CHECK FUEL PUMP GROUND CIRCUIT

1. Check the continuity between "fuel level sensor unit and fuel pump" and ground.

FUEL PUMP

[QR25DE]

< DTC/CIRCU	II DIAGNOSIS	>		[WILLODE]	
	+				Α
	unit and fuel pump	-	Continuity		
Connector	Terminal	One we d	Frieted		EC
B42	4	Ground	Existed		
	harness for shor In result normal?	=			С
·	on result norman O TO 6.	-			
	pair or replace	error-detected p	oarts.		
6.CHECK FUI	EL PUMP				D
Refer to EC-51	1, "Component	nspection".			
Is the inspection	n result normal?	<u>, </u>			Е
	O TO 7.		d f	of the file of the state of the	
_	piace fuei ievei ERMITTENT IN		a tuel pump . R	efer to FL-5, "Removal and Installation".	
					F
Perform GI-44.	"Intermittent Inc	<u>cident"</u> .			
Is the inspection	n result normal?	•			G
-	place IPDM E/R	=	-32, "Removal a	and Installation".	
	pair or replace h				Н
Component	Inspection			INFOID:000000010483693	П
1.CHECK FUI	EI DIIMD				
	on switch OFF. t "fuel level sens	or unit and fue	l pump" harness	connector.	
				pump" terminals as follows.	J
				_	
	r unit and fuel pump	_	-1-1		IZ.
+	-	- Re	esistance		K
6	rminal 4	0.2 - 5.00	[at 25°C (77°F)]	_	
	n result normal?		[at 25 5 (77 1)]	_	L
<u> </u>	SPECTION END	='			
			d fuel pump". R	efer to FL-5, "Removal and Installation".	M
					Ν
					0

IGNITION SIGNAL

Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000010483694

1.INSPECTION START

Turn ignition switch OFF, and restart engine.

Does the engine start?

YES-1 >> With CONSULT: GO TO 2.

YES-2 >> Without CONSULT: GO TO 3.

NO >> Proceed to EC-512, "Diagnosis Procedure".

2.CHECK IGNITION SIGNAL FUNCTION

(P)With CONSULT

- 1. Perform "POWER BALANCE" in "ACTIVE TEST" mode with CONSULT.
- 2. Check that each circuit produces a momentary engine speed drop.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Proceed to <u>EC-512</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

3.CHECK IGNITION SIGNAL FUNCTION

₩ Without CONSULT

- Let engine idle.
- Read the voltage signal between ECM harness connector terminals with an oscilloscope.

	E			
-	 	_		Voltage signal
Connector	Terminal	Connector Terminal		
	86			
	87			50mSec/div
F13 ^{*1}	90	E10 ^{*1}	400	
F13 ^{*1} F90 ^{*2}		E10 ^{*1} E31 ^{*2}	128	=
	91			
				2V/div JMBIA0035GB

- *1: Except for California
- *2: For California

NOTE:

The pulse cycle changes depending on rpm at idle.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Proceed to EC-512, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010483695

1. CHECK ECM POWER SUPPLY

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF, wait at least 10 seconds and then turn it ON.
- Check the voltage between ECM harness connector terminals.

Connector	Connector + -			
Connector	Terr			
E10 ^{*1} E31 ^{*2}	121	128	Battery voltage	

IGNITION SIGNAL

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

*1: Except for California

*2: For California

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Refer to EC-204, "Diagnosis Procedure".

2.CHECK CONDENSER-1 POWER SUPPLY

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect condenser-1 harness connector.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- 4. Check the voltage between condenser-1 harness connector and ground.

	+			
Conde	Condenser-1		Voltage	
Connector	Terminal			
F26	1	Ground	Battery voltage	

Is the inspection result normal?

>> GO TO 4. YES

NO >> GO TO 3.

3.check condenser-1 power supply circuit

Turn ignition switch OFF.

- Disconnect IPDM E/R harness connector. 2.
- Check the continuity between IPDM E/R harness connector and condenser-1 harness connector.

+		-		
IPDI	M E/R	Condenser-1		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
F83	55	F26	1	Existed

4. Also check harness for short to ground and to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

>> Refer to EC-204, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> Repair open circuit, short to ground or short to power in harness or connectors.

4. CHECK CONDENSER-1 GROUND CIRCUIT

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Check the continuity between condenser-1 harness connector and ground.

+				
	Condenser-1		-	Voltage
	Connector Terminal			
	F26	2	Ground	Existed

Also check harness for short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Repair open circuit or short to power in harness or connectors.

5. CHECK CONDENSER-1

Check condenser-1. Refer to EC-516, "Component Inspection (Condenser-1)"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Replace condenser-1.

EC-513 Revision: May 2014 2015 Altima Sedan EC

Α

D

Е

Н

N

6. CHECK IGNITION COIL POWER SUPPLY

- 1. Reconnect all harness connectors disconnected.
- 2. Disconnect ignition coil harness connector.
- 3. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 4. Check the voltage between ignition coil harness connector and ground.

	+			
Ignition coil			-	Voltage
Cylinder	Connector	Terminal		
1	F34	3		Pattony voltago
2	F35	3	Ground Batte	
3	F36	3		Battery voltage
4	F37	3		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 7.

NO >> Repair or replace harness or connectors.

7.CHECK IGNITION COIL GROUND CIRCUIT

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Check the continuity between ignition coil harness connector and ground.

+				
Ignition coil			-	Continuity
Cylinder	Connector	Terminal		
1	F34	2		
2	F35	2	Ground	Existed
3	F36	2	Giouna	Existed
4	F37	2		

3. Also check harness for short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 8.

NO >> Repair open circuit or short to power in harness or connectors.

8. CHECK IGNITION COIL OUTPUT SIGNAL CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- Check the continuity between ignition coil harness connector and ECM harness connector.

	-		+		
Continuity	ECM		Ignition coil		
	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	Connector	Cylinder
	86		1	F34	1
Existed	87	F13 ^{*1} F90 ^{*2}	1	F35	2
Existed	90	F90 ^{*2}	1	F36	3
	91		1	F37	4

- *1: Except for California
- *2: For California
- 3. Also check harness for short to ground and to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 9.

NO >> Repair open circuit, short to ground or short to power in harness or connectors.

IGNITION SIGNAL

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

9. CHECK IGNITION COIL WITH POWER TRANSISTOR

Check ignition coil with power transistor. Refer to EC-515, "Component Inspection (Ignition Coil with Power Transistor)".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-44, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> Replace malfunctioning ignition coil with power transistor. Refer to <u>EM-40, "Removal and Installation"</u>.

Component Inspection (Ignition Coil with Power Transistor)

INFOID:0000000010483696

1. CHECK IGNITION COIL WITH POWER TRANSISTOR-1

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect ignition coil harness connector.
- 3. Check resistance between ignition coil terminals as per the following.

Ignition	on coil	
+ -		Resistance Ω [at 25°C (77°F)]
Terminal N	o. (Polarity)	
1	2	Except 0 or ∞
ľ	3	Except 0
2	3	Ехсері О

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Replace malfunctioning ignition coil with power transistor. Refer to <u>EM-40, "Removal and Installation"</u>.

2. CHECK IGNITION COIL WITH POWER TRANSISTOR-2

CAUTION:

Perform the following procedure in a place with no combustible objects and good ventilation.

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Reconnect all harness connectors disconnected.
- 3. Remove fuel pump fuse in IPDM E/R to release fuel pressure.

NOTE:

Do not use CONSULT to release fuel pressure, or fuel pressure applies again during the following procedure.

- Start engine.
- 5. After engine stalls, crank it 2 or 3 times to release all fuel pressure.
- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 7. Remove all ignition coil harness connectors to avoid the electrical discharge from the ignition coils.
- 8. Remove ignition coil and spark plug of the cylinder to be checked.
- 9. Crank engine for 5 seconds or more to remove combustion gas in the cylinder.
- 10. Connect spark plug and harness connector to ignition coil.
- 11. Fix ignition coil using a rope etc. with gap of 13 17 mm (0.52 0.66 in) between the edge of the spark plug and grounded metal portion as shown in the figure.
- 12. Crank engine for approximately 3 seconds, and check whether spark is generated between the spark plug and the grounded metal portion.

Spark should be generated.

CAUTION:

Revision: May 2014

 During the operation, always stay 0.5 m (19.7 in) or more away from the spark plug and the ignition coil. Be careful not to get an electrical shock while checking, because the electrical discharge voltage becomes 20 kV or more.

It might cause to damage the ignition coil if the gap of more than 17 mm (0.66 in) is taken.

13 - 17 mm (0.52-0.66 in) Grounded metal portion (Cylinder head, cylinder block, etc.) EC

Α

С

D

Е

Н

П

J

K

K

L

M

Ν

 \circ

IGNITION SIGNAL

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

NOTE:

When the gap is less than 13 mm (0.52 in), the spark might be generated even if the coil is malfunctioning.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace malfunctioning ignition coil with power transistor. Refer to EM-40, "Removal and Installation".

Component Inspection (Condenser-1)

INFOID:0000000010483697

1. CHECK CONDENSER-1

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect condenser-1 harness connector.
- 3. Check resistance between condenser-1 terminals as per the following.

Conde	enser-1	
+	-	Resistance
Tern	ninal	
1	2	Above 1 MΩ [at 25C° (77C°)]

<u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace condenser-1.

INFORMATION DISPLAY (ASCD)

[QR25DE] < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS > **INFORMATION DISPLAY (ASCD)** Α Component Function Check INFOID:0000000010483698 1. CHECK INFORMATION DISPLAY EC Start engine. Press ASCD MAIN switch on ASCD steering switch. Drive the vehicle at more than 40 km/h (25 MPH). **CAUTION:** Always drive vehicle at a safe speed. 4. Press SET/- switch. D 5. Check that the reading of the speedometer shows the same value as the set speed indicated in the information display while driving the vehicle on a flat road. Is the inspection result normal? Е >> INSPECTION END YES NO >> Proceed to EC-517, "Diagnosis Procedure". Diagnosis Procedure INFOID:0000000010483699 1.CHECK DTC Check that DTC UXXXX, P0500 or P1574 is not displayed. Is the inspection result normal? YES >> GO TO 2. NO-1 >> Perform trouble diagnosis for DTC UXXXX. Н NO-2 >> Perform trouble diagnosis for DTC P0500. Refer to <u>EC-381</u>, "DTC Logic". NO-3 >> Perform trouble diagnosis for DTC P1574. Refer to <u>EC-448</u>, "DTC Logic". 2.CHECK DTC WITH COMBINATION METER Refer to MWI-18, "CONSULT Function (METER/M&A)". Is the inspection result normal? YES >> GO TO 3. NO >> Perform trouble diagnosis for DTC indicated. 3.check intermittent incident K Perform GI-44, "Intermittent Incident". Is the inspection result normal? >> Replace combination meter. Refer to MWI-81, "Removal and Installation". YES NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts. Ν

EC-517 Revision: May 2014 2015 Altima Sedan

MALFUNCTION INDICATOR LAMP

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

MALFUNCTION INDICATOR LAMP

Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000010483700

1. CHECK MIL FUNCTION

- 1. Turn ignition switch ON.
- Check that MIL illuminates.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Proceed to <u>EC-518</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010483701

1. CHECK DTC

Check that DTC UXXXX is not displayed.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Perform trouble diagnosis for DTC UXXXX.

2.CHECK COMBINATION METER FUNCTION

Check combination meter function. Refer to MWI-18, "CONSULT Function (METER/M&A)".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair or replace.

3. CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-44, "Intermittent Incident".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace combination meter. Refer to MWI-81, "Removal and Installation".

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

ON BOARD REFUELING VAPOR RECOVERY (ORVR)

Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000010483702

1. CHECK ORVR FUNCTION

Α

EC

D

Е

Check whether the following symptoms are present.

- Fuel odor from EVAP canister is strong.
- Cannot refuel/Fuel odor from the fuel filler opening is strong while refueling.

Are any symptoms present?

YES >> Proceed to EC-519, "Diagnosis Procedure".

>> INSPECTION END NO

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010483703

1.INSPECTION START

Check whether the following symptoms are present.

A: Fuel odor from EVAP canister is strong.

B: Cannot refuel/Fuel odor from the fuel filler opening is strong while refueling.

A or B

Α >> GO TO 2.

В >> GO TO 7.

2.CHECK EVAP CANISTER

- Remove EVAP canister with EVAP canister vent control valve and EVAP control system pressure sensor attached. Refer to FL-15, "Removal and Installation".
- 2. Weigh the EVAP canister with EVAP canister vent control valve and EVAP control system pressure sensor attached.

The weight should be less than 2.1 kg (4.6 lb).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

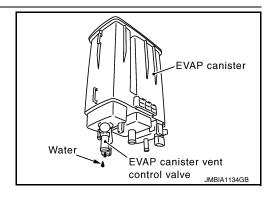
3.CHECK IF EVAP CANISTER IS SATURATED WITH WATER

Check if water will drain from EVAP canister

Does water drain from the EVAP canister?

YES >> GO TO 4.

>> GO TO 6. NO



4. REPLACE EVAP CANISTER

Replace EVAP canister with a new one. Refer to FL-15, "Removal and Installation".

>> GO TO 5.

5.DETECT MALFUNCTIONING PART

Check the EVAP hose between EVAP canister and vehicle frame for clogging or poor connection.

>> Repair or replace EVAP hose. Refer to FL-10, "Removal and Installation".

$\mathsf{6}.$ CHECK REFUELING EVAP VAPOR CUT VALVE

Check refueling EVAP vapor cut valve. Refer to EC-521, "Component Inspection".

EC-519 Revision: May 2014 2015 Altima Sedan

M

Р

N

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace refueling EVAP vapor cut valve with fuel tank. Refer to FL-10, "Removal and Installation".

7.CHECK EVAP CANISTER

- 1. Remove EVAP canister with EVAP canister vent control valve and EVAP control system pressure sensor attached. Refer to FL-15, "Removal and Installation".
- 2. Weigh the EVAP canister with EVAP canister vent control valve and EVAP control system pressure sensor attached.

The weight should be less than 2.1 kg (4.6 lb).

Is the inspection result normal?

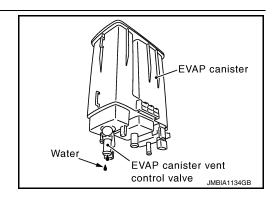
YES >> GO TO 8. NO >> GO TO 9.

8.CHECK IF EVAP CANISTER IS SATURATED WITH WATER

Check if water will drain from EVAP canister.

Does water drain from the EVAP canister?

YES >> GO TO 6. NO >> GO TO 11.



9. REPLACE EVAP CANISTER

Replace EVAP canister with a new one. Refer to FL-15, "Removal and Installation".

>> GO TO 10.

10. DETECT MALFUNCTIONING PART

Check the EVAP hose between EVAP canister and vehicle frame for clogging or poor connection.

>> Repair or replace EVAP hose. Refer to FL-15, "Exploded View".

11. CHECK VENT HOSES AND VENT TUBES

Check hoses and tubes between EVAP canister and refueling control valve for clogging, kinks, looseness and improper connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 12.

NO >> Repair or replace hoses and tubes.

12. CHECK FILLER NECK TUBE

Check recirculation line for clogging, dents and cracks.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 13.

NO >> Replace filler neck tube.

13. CHECK REFUELING EVAP VAPOR CUT VALVE

Check refueling EVAP vapor cut valve. Refer to EC-521, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 14.

NO >> Replace refueling EVAP vapor cut valve with fuel tank. Refer to FL-10, "Removal and Installation".

14. CHECK FUEL FILLER TUBE

Check filler neck tube and hose connected to the fuel tank for clogging, dents and cracks.

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 15.

NO >> Replace fuel filler tube. Refer to <u>FL-10</u>, "Exploded View".

15. CHECK ONE-WAY FUEL VALVE-1

Check one-way valve for clogging.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 16.

NO >> Repair or replace one-way fuel valve with fuel tank. Refer to FL-10, "Removal and Installation".

16.CHECK ONE-WAY FUEL VALVE-2

- 1. Check that fuel is drained from the tank.
- 2. Remove fuel filler tube and hose. Refer to FL-10, "Exploded View".
- Check one-way fuel valve for operation as per the following. When a stick is inserted, the valve should open, when removing stick it should close.

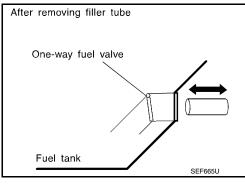
Do not drop any material into the tank.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace fuel filler tube or replace one-way fuel valve with fuel tank. Refer to FL-10, "Removal and Installa-

tion".



Component Inspection

1. INSPECTION START

Will CONSULT be used?

Will CONSULT be used?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> GO TO 3.

2.CHECK REFUELING EVAP VAPOR CUT VALVE

(P)With CONSULT

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Remove fuel tank. Refer to <u>FL-10, "Removal and Installation"</u>.
- 3. Drain fuel from the tank as per the following:
- Remove fuel feed hose located on the fuel gauge retainer.
- Connect a spare fuel hose, one side to fuel gauge retainer where the hose was removed and the other side to a fuel container.
- Drain fuel using "FUEL PUMP RELAY" in "ACTIVE TEST" mode with CONSULT.
- 4. Check refueling EVAP vapor cut valve for being stuck to close as per the following. Blow air into the refueling EVAP vapor cut valve (from the end of EVAP/ORVR line hose), and check that the air flows freely into the tank.
- 5. Check refueling EVAP vapor cut valve for being stuck to open as per the following.
- Connect vacuum pump to hose end.
- Remove fuel gauge retainer with fuel gauge unit.

Always replace O-ring with new one.

Turn fuel tank upside down.

Revision: May 2014

- Apply vacuum pressure to hose end [–13.3 kPa (–0.136 kg/cm³, –1.93 psi)] with fuel gauge retainer remaining open and check that the pressure is applicable.

EC

Α

[QR25DE]

Е

D

F

. .

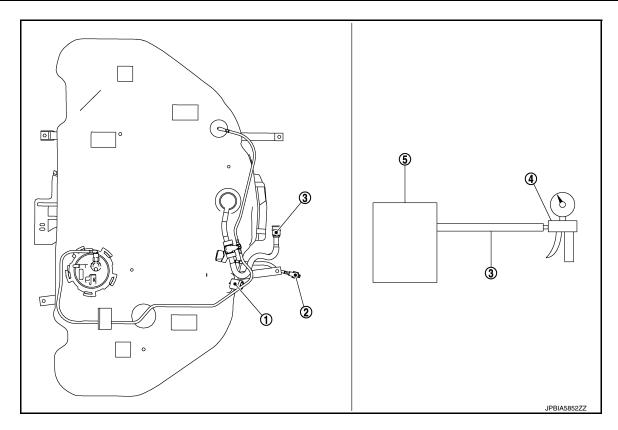
INFOID:0000000010483704

M

Ν

 \cap

0



(1) Filler tube

- (2) Recirculation line
- (3) EVAP/ORVR line

- (4) Vacuum/pressure handy pump
- (5) Fuel tank

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace refueling EVAP vapor cut valve with fuel tank. Refer to FL-10, "Removal and Installation".

3.CHECK REFUELING EVAP VAPOR CUT VALVE

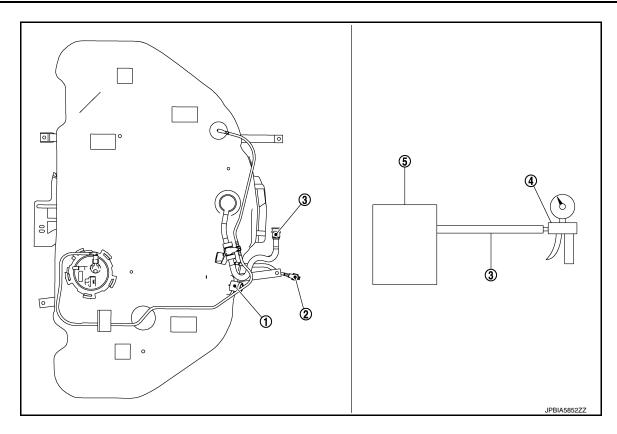
®Without CONSULT

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Remove fuel tank. Refer to FL-10, "Removal and Installation".
- 3. Drain fuel from the tank as per the following:
- Remove fuel gauge retainer.
- Drain fuel from the tank using a handy pump into a fuel container.
- 4. Check refueling EVAP vapor cut valve for being stuck to close as per the following. Blow air into the refueling EVAP vapor cut valve (from the end of EVAP/ORVR line hose), and check that the air flows freely into the tank.
- Check refueling EVAP vapor cut valve for being stuck to open as per the following.
- Connect vacuum pump to hose end.
- Remove fuel gauge retainer with fuel gauge unit.

Always replace O-ring with new one.

- Turn fuel tank upside down.
- Apply vacuum pressure to hose end [-13.3 kPa (-0.136 kg/cm³, -1.93 psi)] with fuel gauge retainer remaining open and check that the pressure is applicable.

[QR25DE]



(1) Filler tube

- (2) Recirculation line
- ③ EVAP/ORVR line

- 4 Vacuum/pressure handy pump
- 5 Fuel tank

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace refueling EVAP vapor cut valve with fuel tank. Refer to FL-10, "Removal and Installation".

Α

EC

C

D

Е

F

G

Н

- 1

J

L

K

 \mathbb{N}

Ν

0

REFRIGERANT PRESSURE SENSOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

REFRIGERANT PRESSURE SENSOR

Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000010483705

1. CHECK REFRIGERANT PRESSURE SENSOR FUNCTION

- Start engine and warm it up to normal operating temperature.
- Turn A/C switch and blower fan switch ON.
- Check the voltage between ECM harness connector terminals under the following conditions.

Connector	Connector + -			
Connector	Terr			
E10 ^{*1} E31 ^{*2}	103	124	1.0 - 4.0	

^{*1:} Except for California

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

>> Proceed to EC-524, "Diagnosis Procedure". NO

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010483706

1. CHECK REFRIGERANT PRESSURE SENSOR POWER SUPPLY

- Disconnect refrigerant pressure sensor harness connector.
- Turn ignition switch ON. 2.
- Check the voltage between refrigerant pressure sensor harness connector and ground.

+			V-II	
Refrigerant pressure sensor		-	Voltage (Approx.)	
Connector	Terminal		,	
E219	1	Ground	5 V	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2.check refrigerant pressure sensor power supply circuit

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- Check the continuity between refrigerant pressure sensor harness connector and ECM harness connec-

+			-	
Refrigerant pr	essure sensor	ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
E219	1	E10 ^{*1} E31 ^{*2}	104	Existed

^{*1:} Except for California

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Perform the trouble diagnosis for power supply circuit.

>> Repair or replace error-detected parts. NO

^{*2:} For California

^{*2:} For California

REFRIGERANT PRESSURE SENSOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

$\overline{3}$.check refrigerant pressure sensor ground circuit

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- Check the continuity between refrigerant pressure sensor harness connector and ECM harness connec-

EC

	+							
Refrigerant pr	essure sensor	E	СМ	Continuity				
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal					
E219	3	E10 ^{*1} E31 ^{*2}	124	Existed				

*1: Except for California

*2: For California

4. Also check harness for short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

$oldsymbol{4}.$ CHECK REFRIGERANT PRESSURE SENSOR INPUT SIGNAL CIRCUIT

Check the continuity between refrigerant pressure sensor harness connector and ECM harness connec-

,	+							
Refrigerant pr	essure sensor	E	СМ	Continuity				
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal					
E219	2	E10 ^{*1} E31 ^{*2}	103	Existed				

- *1: Except for California
- *2: For California
- 2. Also check harness for short to ground and to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

5. CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-44, "Intermittent Incident".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace refrigerant pressure sensor. Refer to HAC-107, "Removal and Installation" (with automatic air conditioner) or HAC-163, "Removal and Installation" (with manual air conditioner).

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

D

Е

Н

M

Ν

0

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

SENSOR POWER SUPPLY 2 CIRCUIT

Description INFOID.000000010483707

ECM supplies a voltage of 5 V to some of the sensors systematically divided into 2 groups, respectively. Accordingly, when a short circuit develops in a sensor power source, a malfunction may occur simultaneously in the sensors belonging to the same group as the short-circuited sensor.

Sensor power supply 1

- APP sensor 1
- Battery current sensor
- CKP sensor (POS)
- · Intake manifold runner control valve position sensor
- Refrigerant pressure sensor
- TP sensor

NOTE:

If sensor power supply 1 circuit is malfunctioning, DTC P0643 is displayed.

Sensor power supply 2

- APP sensor 2
- CMP sensor (PHASE)
- · EVT control position sensor
- · EOP sensor
- · MAF sensor

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010483708

1. CHECK APP SENSOR 2 POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT-1

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect accelerator pedal position (APP) sensor harness connector.
- 3. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 4. Check the voltage between APP sensor harness connector and ground.

	+		
APP s	sensor	-	Voltage (Approx.)
Connector	Terminal		, , ,
E40	5	Ground	5V

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK APP SENSOR 2 POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT-2

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- 3. Check the continuity between APP sensor harness connector and ECM harness connector.

	+						
APP :	sensor	E	CM	Continuity			
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal				
E40	5	E10 ^{*1} E31 ^{*2}	118	Existed			

*1: Except for California

*2: For California

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair open circuit.

SENSOR POWER SUPPLY 2 CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

3. CHECK SENSOR POWER SUPPLY 2 CIRCUIT

- Disconnect following sensors harness connector.
- Check harness for short to power and short to ground, between the following terminals.

E	CM	Sensor		
Connector	Terminal	Name	Connector	Terminal
	32	CMP sensor (PHASE)	F55	1
F14 ^{*1}	36	MAF sensor	F31	6
F91 ^{*2}	40	EOP sensor	F9	3
	44	EVT control position sensor	F58	1
E10 ^{*1} E31 ^{*2}	118	APP sensor 2	E40	5

^{*1:} Except for California

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair short to ground or short to power in harness or connectors.

4. CHECK COMPONENTS

Check the following.

- APP sensor 2 (Refer to EC-482, "Component Inspection".)
- Camshaft position sensor (PHASE) (Refer to <u>EC-332, "Component Inspection (Camshaft position sensor)"</u>.)
- EVT control position sensor (Refer to <a>EC-416, "Component Inspection".)
- EOP sensor (Refer to <u>EC-391</u>, "Component Inspection".)
 MAF sensor (Refer to <u>EC-231</u>, "Component Inspection".)

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Refer to GI-44, "Intermittent Incident".
- NO >> Replace malfunctioning component.

EC

Α

D

Е

F

Ν

^{*2:} For California

SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS

ENGINE CONTROL SYSTEM

Symptom Table

SYSTEM — BASIC ENGINE CONTROL SYSTEM

							S	MPT	OM						
		HARD/NO START/RESTART (EXCP. HA)	ENGINE STALL	HESITATION/SURGING/FLAT SPOT	SPARK KNOCK/DETONATION	LACK OF POWER/POOR ACCELERATION	HIGH IDLE/LOW IDLE	ROUGH IDLE/HUNTING	IDLING VIBRATION	SLOW/NO RETURN TO IDLE	OVERHEATS/WATER TEMPERATURE HIGH	EXCESSIVE FUEL CONSUMPTION	EXCESSIVE OIL CONSUMPTION	BATTERY DEAD (UNDER CHARGE)	Reference page
Warranty symptom code		AA	AB	AC	AD	AE	AF	AG	АН	AJ	AK	AL	AM	НА	
Fuel	Fuel pump circuit	1	1	2	3	2		2	2			3		2	EC-509
	Fuel pressure regulator system	3	3	4	4	4	4	4	4	4		4			EC-183
	Fuel injector circuit	1	1	2	3	2		2	2			2			EC-506
	Fuel level sensor circuit														EC-377, EC-379
	Fuel tank temperature sensor circuit														EC-305, EC-307
	Evaporative emission system	3	3	4	4	4	4	4	4	4		4			EC-537
Air	Positive crankcase ventilation system	3	3	4	4	4	4	4	4	4		4	1		EC-540
	Incorrect idle speed adjustment						1	1	1	1		1			EC-180
	Electric throttle control actuator	1	1	2	3	3	2	2	2	2		2		2	EC-471, EC-476
Ignition	Incorrect ignition timing adjustment	3	3	1	1	1		1	1			1			EC-536
	Ignition circuit	1	1	2	2	2		2	2			2			EC-512
Main po	wer supply and ground circuit	2	2	3	3	3		3	3		2	3			EC-204

ENGINE CONTROL SYSTEM

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

						S'	YMPT	OM							۸
	(AT				TION					E HIGH					А
	(EXCP. HA)		SPOT		LERA					TUR	S	z	(GE)		EC
			ING/FLAT SF	FONATION	POWER/POOR ACCELERATION	Щ	JNG		TO IDLE	R TEMPERA	CONSUMPTION	CONSUMPTION	(UNDER CHARGE)	Reference page	С
	NO START/RESTART	ENGINE STALL	HESITATION/SURGING/FLAT	SPARK KNOCK/DETONATION	OF POWER/F	HIGH IDLE/LOW IDLE	ROUGH IDLE/HUNTING	IDLING VIBRATION	SLOW/NO RETURN TO IDLE	OVERHEATS/WATER TEMPERATURE HIGH	FUEL	OIL	BATTERY DEAD (U		D
	HARD/NO	ENGIN	HESIT	SPARK	LACK	H9H	ROUG	DLING	SLOW	OVERI	EXCESSIVE	EXCESSIVE	3ATTE		Е
Warranty symptom code	AA	AB	AC	AD	AE	AF	AG	AH	AJ	AK	AL	AM	HA		
Mass air flow sensor circuit				2										EC-229, EC-233	F
Intake air temperature sensor circuit	1			_										EC-241, EC-242	G
Engine coolant temperature sensor circuit					-	3	1		3					EC-246, EC-252	
Air fuel ratio (A/F) sensor 1 circuit		1	2	3	2		2	2			2			EC-259, EC-263, EC-266, EC-290, EC-464	H
Throttle position sensor circuit						2			2					EC-249, EC-316, EC-422, EC-423, EC-484	J
Accelerator pedal position sensor circuit			3	2	1									EC-478, EC-481, EC-487	K
Heated oxygen sensor 2 circuit			6		6		6	6			5			EC-269, EC-277, EC-285	L
Knock sensor circuit			2								3			EC-325	M
Engine oil temperature sensor circuit			4		2						3			EC-312, EC-313	IVI
Engine oil pressure sensor circuit			4		4	3	3	3			3			EC-389, EC-393	Ν
Crankshaft position sensor (POS) circuit	2	2												EC-327	
Camshaft position sensor (PHASE) circuit	3	2												EC-330	0
Vehicle speed signal circuit		2	3		3						3			EC-381	
ECM	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3			EC-401, EC-402, EC-403, EC-405	Ρ
Intake valve timing control solenoid valve circuit		3	2		1	3	2	2	3		3			EC-210, EC-222	
Intake valve timing intermediate lock control solenoid valve circuit														EC-395	

						S\	/MPT	OM						
	HARD/NO START/RESTART (EXCP. HA)	ENGINE STALL	HESITATION/SURGING/FLAT SPOT	SPARK KNOCK/DETONATION	LACK OF POWER/POOR ACCELERATION	HIGH IDLE/LOW IDLE	ROUGH IDLE/HUNTING	IDLING VIBRATION	SLOW/NO RETURN TO IDLE	OVERHEATS/WATER TEMPERATURE HIGH	EXCESSIVE FUEL CONSUMPTION	EXCESSIVE OIL CONSUMPTION	BATTERY DEAD (UNDER CHARGE)	Reference page
Warranty symptom code	AA	AB	AC	AD	AE	AF	AG	AH	AJ	AK	AL	AM	НА	
Exhaust valve timing control solenoid valve circuit		3	2		1	3	2	2	3		3			EC-226
PNP signal circuit			3		3		3	3			3			EC-411
Refrigerant pressure sensor circuit		2				3			3		4			EC-524
Electrical load signal circuit							3							EC-504
Intake manifold runner control valve motor circuit					4	4								EC-458
Intake manifold runner control valve position sensor circuit					4	4								EC-461
Intake manifold tuning valve circuit					1									EC-452
Manifold absolute pressure sensor circuit											3			EC-237
Air conditioner circuit	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3		3		2	HAC-46, HAC-140
Battery current sensor circuit					4		5	5					3	EC-424, EC-427, EC-430, EC-434
Battery temperature sensor circuit					4		5	5					3	EC-436
ASCD steering switch circuit														EC-438
ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)			4											BRC-56

^{1 - 6:} The numbers refer to the order of inspection. (continued on next table)

SYSTEM — ENGINE MECHANICAL & OTHER

							S	YMPT	OM							А
											ï					$\overline{}$
		ð				NO!					HIGH					
		Ϋ. Ţ		5		ERAT					URE	z		ίΕ		EC
		RT (EXC		LAT SPC	NOIL	ACCELE				DLE	MPERAT	UMPTIO	CONSUMPTION	CHARG		С
		₹ST		NG/F	NO No	90P	Ш	NG		101	3 TE	ONO.	NSN	IDEF	Reference page	
		START/RE	STALL	N/SURGII	OCK/DET	OWER/PO	/LOW IDLI	LE/HUNTI	RATION	RETURN	TS/WATEF	E FUEL C	E OIL COI	DEAD (UN	Treference page	D
		HARD/NO START/RESTART (EXCP. HA)	ENGINE S.	HESITATION/SURGING/FLAT SPOT	SPARK KNOCK/DETONATION	LACK OF POWER/POOR ACCELERATION	HIGH IDLE/LOW IDLE	ROUGH IDLE/HUNTING	IDLING VIBRATION	SLOW/NO RETURN TO IDLE	OVERHEATS/WATER TEMPERATURE	EXCESSIVE FUEL CONSUMPTION	EXCESSIVE OIL	BATTERY DEAD (UNDER CHARGE)		Е
Warranty	symptom code	A A	AB	AC	AD	AE	AF	AG	АН	AJ	AK	AL	AM	НА		F
Fuel	Fuel tank	5						İ			İ				FL-10	
	Fuel piping	5		5	5	5		5	5			5			EM-41	G
	Vapor lock		5												_	
	Valve deposit	_		_	_	_		_	_			_		_		Н
	Poor fuel (Heavy weight gas- oline, Low octane)	5		5	5	5		5	5			5			_	- 11
Air	Air duct															1
	Air cleaner														EM 20	
	Air leakage from air duct (Mass air flow sensor — electric throttle control actuator)		5	5		5		5	5			5			<u>EM-30</u>	J
	Electric throttle control actuator	5			5		5			5					EM-30	K
	Air leakage from intake mani- fold/Collector/Gasket														<u>=m 00</u>	1
Cranking	Battery	1	1	1		1		1	1					1	<u>PG-78</u>	L
	Generator circuit							Ĺ							CHG-9	_
	Starter circuit	3										1			STR-6	
	Signal plate	6													<u>EM-91</u>	\mathbb{N}
	PNP signal	4													TM-210	
Engine	Cylinder head	5	5	5	5	5		5	5			5			<u>EM-80</u>	Ν
	Cylinder head gasket	_									4		3			1.4
	Cylinder block															
	Piston												4			0
	Piston ring	6	6	6	6	6		6	6			6			<u>EM-91</u>	
	Connecting rod	6	6		6	6			6							Р
	Bearing															1
	Crankshaft															

							S'	YMPT	ОМ						
		HARD/NO START/RESTART (EXCP. HA)	ENGINE STALL	HESITATION/SURGING/FLAT SPOT	SPARK KNOCK/DETONATION	LACK OF POWER/POOR ACCELERATION	HIGH IDLE/LOW IDLE	ROUGH IDLE/HUNTING	IDLING VIBRATION	SLOW/NO RETURN TO IDLE	OVERHEATS/WATER TEMPERATURE HIGH	EXCESSIVE FUEL CONSUMPTION	EXCESSIVE OIL CONSUMPTION	BATTERY DEAD (UNDER CHARGE)	Reference page
Warranty	symptom code	A A	AB	AC	AD	AE	AF	AG	АН	AJ	AK	AL	AM	НА	
Valve	Timing chain														<u>EM-61</u>
mecha-	Camshaft														<u>EM-47</u>
nism	Intake valve timing control	5	5	5	5	5		5	5			5			<u>EM-61</u>
	Intake valve	-													
	Exhaust valve												3		<u>EM-57</u>
Exhaust	Exhaust manifold/Tube/Muf- fler/Gasket	5	5	5	5	5		5	5			5			EM-33, EX-6
	Three way catalyst														
Lubrica- tion	Oil pan/Oil strainer/Oil pump/ Oil filter/Oil gallery/Oil cooler	5	5	5	5	5		5	5			5			EM-36, LU-15, LU-14, LU-7, LU-18
	Oil level (Low)/Filthy oil														<u>LU-9</u>
Cooling	Radiator/Hose/Radiator filler cap														<u>CO-17</u>
	Thermostat									5					<u>CO-23</u>
	Water pump	5	5	5	5	5		5	5		4	5			<u>CO-20</u>
_	Water gallery	5	5	5	5	5		5	5		4	5			<u>CO-5</u>
	Cooling fan														<u>CO-18</u>
	Coolant level (Low)/Contami- nated coolant								5					<u>CO-9</u>	
NVIS (NIS tem — NA	SSAN Vehicle Immobilizer Sys- ATS)	1	1												<u>SEC-67</u>

^{1 - 6:} The numbers refer to the order of inspection.

INFORMATION DISPLAY IS MALFUNCTIONING

INFORMATION DISPLAY IS MALFUNCTIONING		
< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >	[QR25DE]	
INFORMATION DISPLAY IS MALFUNCTIONING		Α
Diagnosis Procedure	INFOID:000000010483710	, ,
1. CHECK DTC WITH ECM		EC
Check that DTC is not displayed.		
Is the inspection result normal? YES >> GO TO 2.		С
NO >> Perform trouble diagnosis relevant to DTC indicated.		
2.CHECK INFORMATION DISPLAY (ASCD)		D
Refer to EC-517, "Component Function Check".		D
Is the inspection result normal?		_
YES >> GO TO 3. NO >> Repair or replace malfunctioning part.		Е
3.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT		
Refer to GI-44, "Intermittent Incident".		F
>> INSPECTION END		G
		Н
		I
		J
		K
		L
		\mathbb{N}
		Ν
		0
		Р

NORMAL OPERATING CONDITION

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS > [QR25DE]

NORMAL OPERATING CONDITION

Description INFOID:000000010483711

FUEL CUT CONTROL (AT NO LOAD AND HIGH ENGINE SPEED)

If the engine speed is above 2,000 rpm under no load (for example, the selector lever position is neutral and engine speed is over 2,000 rpm) fuel will be cut off after some time. The exact time when the fuel is cut off varies based on engine speed.

Fuel cut will be operated until the engine speed reaches 1,500 rpm, then fuel cut will be cancelled.

This function is different from deceleration control listed under Multiport Fuel Injection (MFI) System, <u>EC-44</u>. "MULTIPORT FUEL INJECTION SYSTEM: System Description (with automatic air conditioner)" or <u>EC-47</u>. "MULTIPORT FUEL INJECTION SYSTEM: System Description (with manual air conditioner)".

IDLE SPEED

[QR25DE] < PERIODIC MAINTENANCE >

PERIODIC MAINTENANCE

IDLE SPEED

Inspection INFOID:0000000010483712

1. CHECK IDLE SPEED

⊕With CONSULT Check idle speed in "DATA MONITOR" mode of "ENGINE" using CONSULT.

With GST

Check idle speed with Service \$01 of GST.

>> INSPECTION END

EC

Α

 D

C

Е

F

G

Н

J

K

L

M

Ν

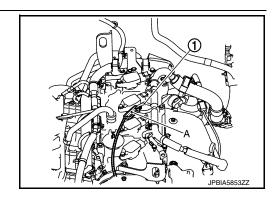
0

IGNITION TIMING

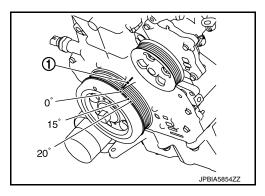
Inspection INFOID:000000010483713

1. CHECK IGNITION TIMING

1. Attach timing light (A) to the ignition coil No.1 harness①.



- 2. Check ignition timing.
 - $\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\textcircled{1}}}\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\textbf{Timing indicator}}}$
 - >> INSPECTION END



EVAPORATIVE EMISSION SYSTEM

< PERIODIC MAINTENANCE >

[QR25DE]

EVAPORATIVE EMISSION SYSTEM

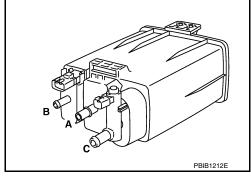
Inspection INFOID:0000000010483714

EVAP CANISTER

1. CHECK EVAP CANISTER

- 1. Block port (B).
- 2. Blow air into port (A) and check that it flows freely out of port (C).
- 3. Release blocked port (B).
- 4. Apply vacuum pressure to port (B) and check that vacuum pressure exists at the ports (A) and (C).
- 5. Block port (A) and (B).
- 6. Apply pressure to port (C) and check that there is no leakage.

>> INSPECTION END



EC

Α

С

D

Е

F

G

Н

i

K

L

M

Ν

0

EVAP LEAK CHECK

Inspection INFOID:000000010483715

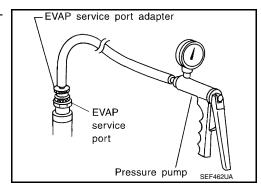
CAUTION:

- Do not use compressed air or a high pressure pump.
- Do not exceed 4.12 kPa (0.042 kg/cm², 0.6 psi) of pressure in EVAP system. NOTE:
- Do not start engine.
- Improper installation of EVAP service port adapter [commercial service tool: (J-41413-OBD)] to the EVAP service port may cause a leak.

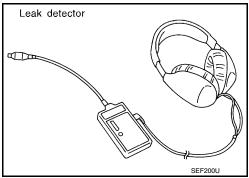
1.EVAP LEAK CHECK

(II) With CONSULT

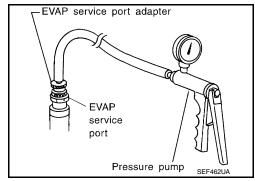
1. Install EVAP service port adapter [commercial service tool: (J-41413-OBD)] and pressure pump to EVAP service port.



- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Select the "EVAP SYSTEM CLOSE" in "WORK SUPPORT" mode of "ENGINE" using CONSULT.
- 4. Touch "START". A bar graph (Pressure indicating display) will appear on the screen.
- 5. Apply positive pressure to the EVAP system until the pressure indicator reaches the middle of the bar graph.
- 6. Remove EVAP service port adapter [commercial service tool: (J-41413-OBD)] and hose with pressure pump.
- Locate the leak using a leak detector [commercial service tool: (J-41416)]. Refer to <u>EC-63</u>, "EVAPORATIVE EMISSION SYSTEM: System Description".



1. Install EVAP service port adapter [commercial service tool: (J-41413-OBD)] and pressure pump to EVAP service port.



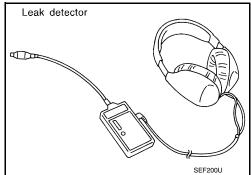
EVAP LEAK CHECK

< PERIODIC MAINTENANCE >

[QR25DE]

- Apply battery voltage between the terminals of EVAP canister vent control valve to make a closed EVAP system.
- 3. To locate the leak, deliver positive pressure to the EVAP system until pressure gauge points reach 1.38 to 2.76 kPa (0.014 to 0.028 kg/cm², 0.2 to 0.4 psi).
- 4. Remove EVAP service port adapter [commercial service tool: (J-41413-OBD)] and hose with pressure pump.
- 5. Locate the leak using a leak detector [commercial service tool: (J-41416)]. Refer to <u>EC-63</u>, "EVAPORATIVE EMISSION SYSTEM: System Description".

>> INSPECTION END



EC

Α

С

D

Е

F

G

Н

K

L

M

Ν

0

POSITIVE CRANKCASE VENTILATION

< PERIODIC MAINTENANCE >

[QR25DE]

POSITIVE CRANKCASE VENTILATION

Inspection INFOID:000000010483716

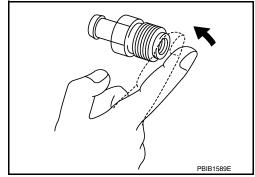
1. CHECK PCV VALVE

With engine running at idle, remove PCV valve from rocker cover. A properly working valve makes a hissing noise as air passes through it. A strong vacuum should be felt immediately when a finger is placed over valve inlet.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace PCV valve. Refer to <u>EC-22</u>, "Component Parts Location".



[QR25DE]

Α

EC

D

Е

F

Н

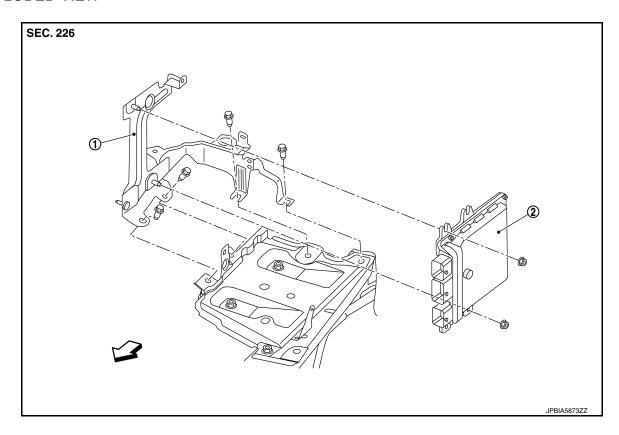
REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION

ECM

Removal and Installation

INFOID:0000000010483717

EXPLODED VIEW



ECM bracket

② ECM

: Vehicle front

REMOVAL

CAUTION:

Perform ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING ECM. Refer to EC-175, "Work Procedure".

- Remove battery. Refer to <u>PG-78</u>, "Removal and Installation".
- 2. Disconnect ECM harness connectors.
- 3. Remove ECM mounting nuts, and then remove ECM.

INSTALLATION

Install in the reverse order of removal.

Ν

0

M

K

L

SERVICE DATA AND SPECIFICATIONS (SDS)

< SERVICE DATA AND SPECIFICATIONS (SDS)

[QR25DE]

SERVICE DATA AND SPECIFICATIONS (SDS)

SERVICE DATA AND SPECIFICATIONS (SDS)

Idle Speed

Condition	Specification
No load* (in P or N position)	650 ± 50 rpm

^{*:} Under the following conditions

- · A/C switch: OFF
- · Electric load: OFF (Lights, heater fan & rear window defogger)
- · Steering wheel: Kept in straight-ahead position

Ignition Timing

INFOID:0000000010483719

Condition	Specification
No load* (in P or N position)	10 ± 2° BTDC

^{*:} Under the following conditions

- · A/C switch: OFF
- · Electric load: OFF (Lights, heater fan & rear window defogger)
- · Steering wheel: Kept in straight-ahead position

Calculated Load Value

INFOID:0000000010483720

Condition	Specification (Using CONSULT or GST)
At idle	10 – 35 %
At 2,500 rpm	10 – 35 %

Mass Air Flow Sensor

INFOID:0000000010483721

Supply voltage	Battery voltage (11 – 14 V)
Output voltage at idle	1.3 – 1.6 V*
Mass air flow (Using CONSULT or GST)	1.0 – 4.0 g/s at idle* 4.0 – 10.0 g/s at 2,500 rpm*

^{*:} Engine is warmed up to normal operating temperature and running under no load.

PRECAUTIONS

IVQ35DE1 < PRECAUTION >

PRECAUTION

PRECAUTIONS

Precaution for Supplemental Restraint System (SRS) "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRF-TFNSIONER"

EC

The Supplemental Restraint System such as "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER", used along with a front seat belt, helps to reduce the risk or severity of injury to the driver and front passenger for certain types of collision. Information necessary to service the system safely is included in the SR and SB section of this Service Manual.

Α

WARNING:

D

 To avoid rendering the SRS inoperative, which could increase the risk of personal injury or death in the event of a collision which would result in air bag inflation, all maintenance must be performed by an authorized NISSAN/INFINITI dealer.

Improper maintenance, including incorrect removal and installation of the SRS, can lead to personal

Е

injury caused by unintentional activation of the system. For removal of Spiral Cable and Air Bag Module, see the SR section. Do not use electrical test equipment on any circuit related to the SRS unless instructed to in this

Service Manual. SRS wiring harnesses can be identified by yellow and/or orange harnesses or harness connectors.

PRECAUTIONS WHEN USING POWER TOOLS (AIR OR ELECTRIC) AND HAMMERS

WARNING:

 When working near the Airbag Diagnosis Sensor Unit or other Airbag System sensors with the Ignition ON or engine running, DO NOT use air or electric power tools or strike near the sensor(s) with a hammer. Heavy vibration could activate the sensor(s) and deploy the air bag(s), possibly causing serious injury.

 When using air or electric power tools or hammers, always switch the Ignition OFF, disconnect the battery and wait at least three minutes before performing any service.

On Board Diagnostic (OBD) System of Engine and CVT

INFOID:0000000010483723

The ECM has an on board diagnostic system. It will illuminate the malfunction indicator lamp (MIL) to warn the driver of a malfunction causing emission deterioration.

CAUTION:

 Always to turn the ignition switch OFF and disconnect the negative battery cable before any repair or inspection work. The open/short circuit of related switches, sensors, solenoid valves, etc. will cause the MIL to illuminate.

 Always to connect and lock the connectors securely after work. A loose (unlocked) connector will cause the MIL to illuminate due to the open circuit. (Be sure the connector is free from water, grease, dirt, bent terminals, etc.)

 Certain systems and components, especially those related to OBD, may use a new style slide-locking type harness connector. For description and how to disconnect, refer to PG-9, "Harness Connector".

 Always route and secure the harnesses properly after work. The interference of the harness with a bracket, etc. may cause the MIL to illuminate due to the short circuit.

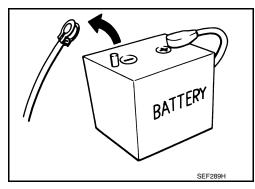
 Always to connect rubber tubes properly after work. A misconnected or disconnected rubber tube may cause the MIL to illuminate due to the malfunction of the EVAP system or fuel injection system, etc.

 Always to erase the unnecessary malfunction information (repairs completed) from the ECM and TCM (Transmission control module) before returning the vehicle to the customer.

< PRECAUTION > [VQ35DE]

General Precautions

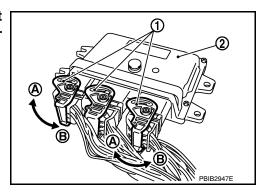
- Always use a 12 volt battery as power source.
- Never attempt to disconnect battery cables while engine is running.
- Before connecting or disconnecting the ECM harness connector, turn ignition switch OFF and disconnect negative battery cable. Failure to do so may damage the ECM because battery voltage is applied to ECM even if ignition switch is turned OFF.
- Before removing parts, turn ignition switch OFF and then disconnect battery ground cable.



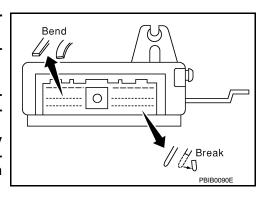
INFOID:0000000010483724

- · Never disassemble ECM.
- If a battery cable is disconnected, the memory will return to the ECM value.

 The ECM will now start to self-control at its initial value. Thus, engine operation can vary slightly in this case. However, this is not an indication of a malfunction. Never replace parts because of a slight variation.
- If the battery is disconnected, the following emission-related diagnostic information will be lost within 24 hours.
- Diagnostic trouble codes
- 1st trip diagnostic trouble codes
- Freeze frame data
- 1st trip freeze frame data
- System readiness test (SRT) codes
- Test values
- When connecting ECM harness connector, fasten (B) it securely with a lever (1) as far as it will go as shown in the figure.
- ECM (2)
- Loosen (A)



- When connecting or disconnecting pin connectors into or from ECM, never damage pin terminals (bends or break).
 Check that there are not any bends or breaks on ECM pin terminal, when connecting pin connectors.
- Securely connect ECM harness connectors.
 A poor connection can cause an extremely high (surge) voltage to develop in coil and condenser, thus resulting in damage to ICs.
- Keep engine control system harness at least 10 cm (4 in) away from adjacent harness, to prevent engine control system malfunctions due to receiving external noise, degraded operation of ICs, etc.
- Keep engine control system parts and harness dry.

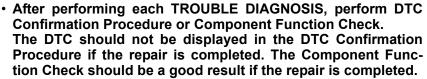


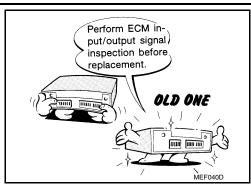
PRECAUTIONS

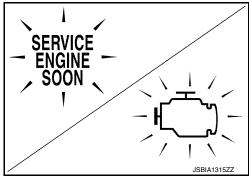
< PRECAUTION > [VQ35DE]

 Before replacing ECM, perform ECM Terminals and Reference Value inspection and check ECM functions properly. Refer to EC-620, "Reference Value".

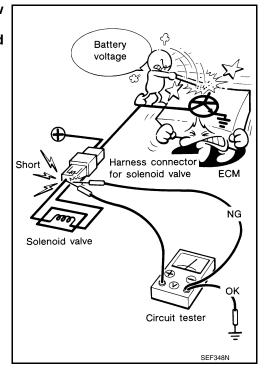
- Handle mass air flow sensor carefully to avoid damage.
- Never clean mass air flow sensor with any type of detergent.
- Never disassemble electric throttle control actuator.
- Even a slight leakage in the air intake system can cause serious incidents.
- Never shock or jar the camshaft position sensor (PHASE), crankshaft position sensor (POS).







 When measuring ECM signals with a circuit tester, never allow the two tester probes to contact.
 Accidental contact of probes will cause a short circuit and damage the ECM power transistor.



EC

Α

D

C

Е

F

U

Н

J

Κ

L

M

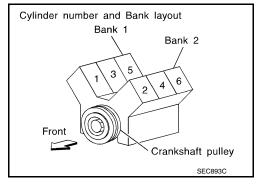
Ν

0

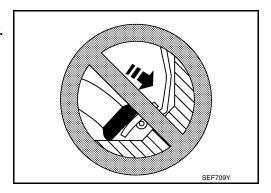
PRECAUTIONS

< PRECAUTION > [VQ35DE]

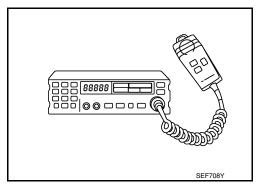
- B1 indicates bank 1, B2 indicates bank 2 as shown in the figure.
- · Never operate fuel pump when there is no fuel in lines.
- Tighten fuel hose clamps to the specified torque.



- Never depress accelerator pedal when starting.
- · Immediately after starting, never rev up engine unnecessarily.
- · Never rev up engine just prior to shutdown.



- When installing C.B. ham radio or a mobile phone, be sure to observe the following as it may adversely affect electronic control systems depending on installation location.
- Keep the antenna as far as possible from the electronic control units.
- Keep the antenna feeder line more than 20 cm (8 in) away from the harness of electronic controls.
 - Never let them run parallel for a long distance.
- Adjust the antenna and feeder line so that the standing-wave ratio can be kept smaller.
- Be sure to ground the radio to vehicle body.



PREPARATION

[VQ35DE] < PREPARATION >

PREPARATION

PREPARATION

Special Service Tools

INFOID:0000000010483725

EC

С

 D

Е

F

G

Н

Tool number (TechMate No.) Tool name		Description
(J-44321) Fuel pressure gauge kit	LEC642	Checks fuel pressure
(J-44321-6) Fuel pressure adapter	LBIA0376E	Connects fuel pressure gauge to quick connector type fuel lines

Commercial Service Tools

INFOID:0000000010483726

Tool name (TechMate No.)		Description
(J-45488) Quick connector re- lease		Removes fuel tube quick connectors in engine room
	PBIC0198E	
Leak detector i.e.: (J-41416)	S-NT703	Locates the EVAP leakage
EVAP service port adapter i.e.: (J-41413-OBD)		Applys positive pressure through EVAP service port
	S-NT704	

EC-547 Revision: May 2014 2015 Altima Sedan

Α

PREPARATION

< PREPARATION > [VQ35DE]

Tool name (TechMate No.)		Description
Fuel filler cap adapter i.e.: (MLR-8382)		Checks fuel tank vacuum relief valve opening pressure
	S-NT815	
) mm .75 in) More than 32 mm (1.26 in)	Removes and installs engine coolant temperature sensor. Refer to <u>CO-50</u> , " <u>Exploded View</u> ".
Oxygen sensor thread cleaner i.e.: (J-43897-18) (J-43897-12)	a Mating surface shave cylinder	Reconditions the exhaust system threads before installing a new oxygen sensor. Use with antiseize lubricant shown below. a: 18 mm diameter with pitch 1.5 mm for Zirco nia Oxygen Sensor b: 12 mm diameter with pitch 1.25 mm for Tita nia Oxygen Sensor
Anti-seize lubricant i.e.: (Permatex TM 133AR or equivalent meeting MIL specifica- tion MIL-A-907)		Lubricates oxygen sensor thread cleaning tool when reconditioning exhaust system threads.

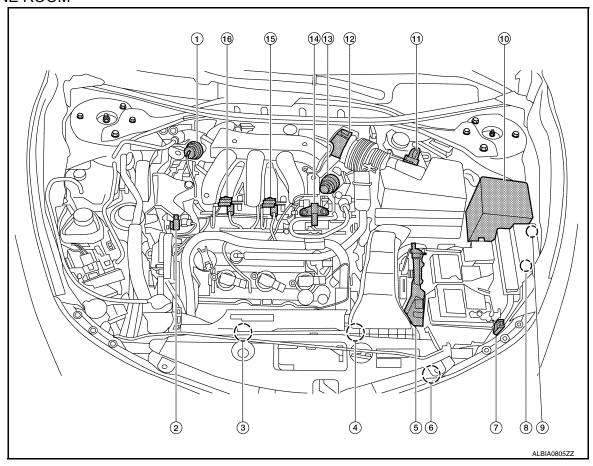
SYSTEM DESCRIPTION

COMPONENT PARTS ENGINE CONTROL SYSTEM

ENGINE CONTROL SYSTEM: Component Parts Location

INFOID:0000000010483727

ENGINE ROOM



No.	Component	Function
1.	Power valve actuator 1	EC-563, "Power Valve Actuator 1 and 2"
2.	Electronic controlled engine mount control solenoid valve	EC-557, "Electronic Controlled Engine Mount"
3.	Cooling fan motor-2	EC-555, "Cooling Fan"
4.	Cooling fan motor-1	EC-555, "Cooling Fan"
5.	ECM	EC-556. "ECM"
6.	Refrigerant pressure sensor	EC-563, "Refrigerant Pressure Sensor"
7.	Battery current sensor (with battery temperature sensor)	EC-554, "Battery Current Sensor (With Battery Temperature Sensor)"
8.	Cooling fan motor relay-2	EC-555, "Cooling Fan"
9.	Cooling fan motor relay-3	EC-555, "Cooling Fan"
10.	IPDM E/R	IPDM E/R activates the internal control circuit to perform the relay ON-OFF control according to the input signals from various sensors and the request signals received from control units via CAN communication. Refer to PCS-4, "Component Parts Location" for detailed installationlocation.

EC-549 Revision: May 2014 2015 Altima Sedan EC

Α

С

 D

Е

F

G

Н

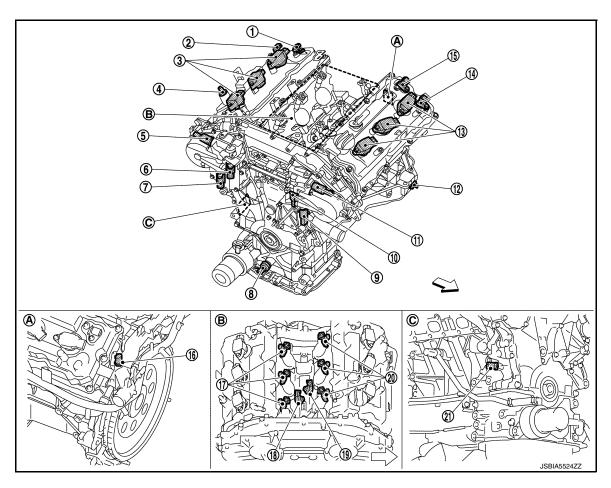
J

K

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

No.	Component	Function
11.	Mass air flow sensor (with intake air temperature sensor)	EC-562, "Mass Air Flow Sensor (With Intake Air Temperature Sensor)"
12.	Electric throttle control actuator	EC-556, "Electric Throttle Control Actuator"
13.	Power valve actuator 2	EC-563, "Power Valve Actuator 1 and 2"
14.	EVAP canister purge volume control solenoid valve	EC-558, "EVAP Canister Purge Volume Control Solenoid Valve"
15.	VIAS control solenoid valve 2	EC-564, "VIAS Control Solenoid Valve 1 and 2"
16.	VIAS control solenoid valve 1	EC-564, "VIAS Control Solenoid Valve 1 and 2"

ENGINE



- A. Engine rear upper-left
- :Vehicle front

- B. Engine top center
- C. Engine front lower-right

No.	Component	Function
1.	Camshaft position sensor (PHASE) (bank 1)	EC-555, "Camshaft Position Sensor (PHASE)"
2.	Exhaust valve timing control position sensor (bank 1)	EC-561, "Exhaust Valve Timing Control Position Sensor"
3.	Ignition coil (with power transistor) (bank 1)	EC-561, "Ignition Coil (With Power Transistor)"
4.	PCV valve	EC-565, "Positive Crankcase Ventilation (PCV)"
5.	Intake valve timing intermediate lock control solenoid valve (bank 1)	EC-561, "Intake Valve Timing Intermediate Lock Control Solenoid Valve"
6.	Intake valve timing control solenoid valve (bank 1)	EC-561, "Intake Valve Timing Control Solenoid Valve"
7.	Exhaust valve timing control position sensor (bank 1)	EC-561, "Exhaust Valve Timing Control Position Sensor"

COMPONENT PARTS

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[VQ	35	DE.
-----	----	-----

Н

Κ

M

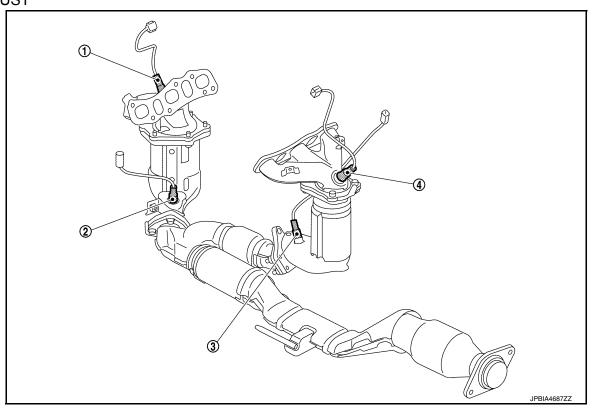
Ν

0

Р

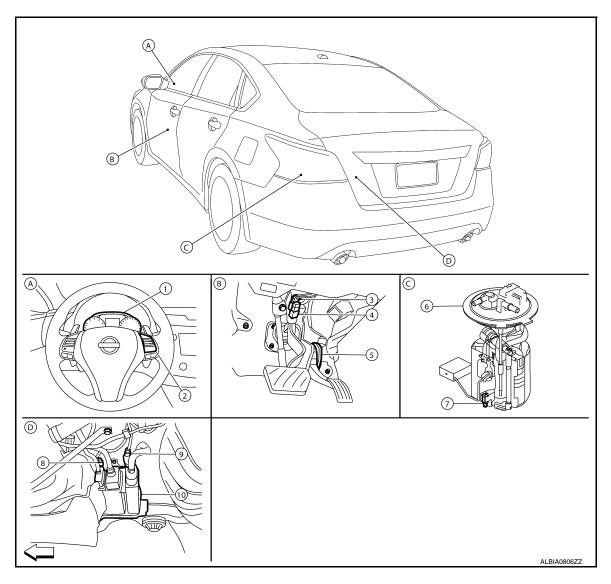
No.	Component	Function	Δ.
8.	Engine oil pressure sensor	EC-558, "Engine Oil Pressure Sensor"	А
9.	Exhaust valve timing control position sensor (bank 2)	EC-561. "Exhaust Valve Timing Control Position Sensor"	
10.	Intake valve timing control solenoid valve (bank 2)	EC-561, "Intake Valve Timing Control Solenoid Valve"	EC
11.	Intake valve timing intermediate lock control solenoid valve (bank 2)	EC-561, "Intake Valve Timing Intermediate Lock Control Solenoid Valve"	
12.	Crankshaft position sensor (POS)	EC-555, "Crankshaft Position Sensor (POS)"	С
13.	Ignition coil (with power transistor) (bank 2)	EC-561, "Ignition Coil (With Power Transistor)"	
14.	Exhaust valve timing control position sensor (bank 2)	EC-561. "Exhaust Valve Timing Control Position Sensor"	D
15.	Camshaft position sensor (PHASE) (bank 2)	EC-555, "Camshaft Position Sensor (PHASE)"	
16.	Engine coolant temperature sensor	EC-557, "Engine Coolant Temperature Sensor"	Е
17.	Fuel injector (bank 1)	EC-559, "Fuel Injector"	
18.	Knock sensor (bank 1)	EC-562, "Knock Sensor"	F
19.	Knock sensor (bank 2)	EC-562, "Knock Sensor"	1
20.	Fuel injector (bank 2)	EC-559, "Fuel Injector"	
21.	Engine oil temperature sensor	EC-558. "Engine Oil Temperature Sensor"	G

EXHAUST



No.	Component	Function
1.	Air fuel ratio (A/F) sensor 1 (bank 2)	EC-553, "Air Fuel Ratio (A/F) Sensor 1"
2.	Heated oxygen sensor 2 (bank 2)	EC-560, "Heated Oxygen Sensor 2"
3.	Heated oxygen sensor 2 (bank 1)	EC-560, "Heated Oxygen Sensor 2"
4.	Air fuel ratio (A/F) sensor 1 (bank 1)	EC-553, "Air Fuel Ratio (A/F) Sensor 1"

BODY



- A. Instrument panel periphery (driver side)
- B. Pedal periphery

C. Inside fuel tank periphery

- D. Behind fuel tank periphery
- :Vehicle front

No.		Component	Function	
		Malfunction indicator lamp (MIL)	EC-562, "Malfunction Indicator lamp (MIL)"	
1.	Combination meter	Information display	The operation mode of the ASCD is indicated on the information display in the combination meter. ECM transmits the status signal to the combination meter via CAN communication according to ASCD operation.	
2.	ASCD steering switch		EC-554, "ASCD Steering Switch"	
3.	Stop lamp switch		EC-563, "Stop Lamp Switch & Brake Pedal Position Switch"	
4.	Brake pedal position switch		EC-563, "Stop Lamp Switch & Brake Pedal Position Switch"	
5.	Accelerator pedal position sensor		EC-553. "Accelerator Pedal Position Sensor"	
6.	Fuel level sensor unit and fuel pump		EC-559, "Fuel Level Sensor Unit and Fuel Pump (With Fuel Tank Temperature Sensor)"	
7.	Fuel tank temperature sensor		EC-559. "Fuel Level Sensor Unit and Fuel Pump (With Fuel Tank Temperature Sensor)"	

INFOID:0000000010483728

No.	Component	Function
8.	EVAP control system pressure sensor	EC-559, "EVAP Control System Pressure Sensor"
9.	EVAP canister vent control valve	EC-559, "EVAP Canister Vent Control Valve"
10.	EVAP canister	EC-558, "EVAP Canister"

EC

Е

Н

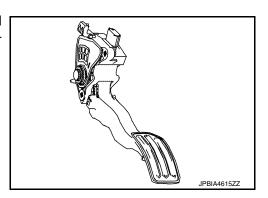
K

Ν

Α

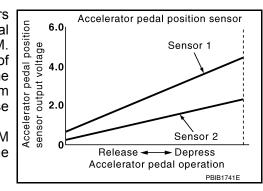
Accelerator Pedal Position Sensor

The accelerator pedal position sensor is installed on the upper end of the accelerator pedal assembly. The sensor detects the accelerator position and sends a signal to the ECM.



Accelerator pedal position sensor has two sensors. These sensors are a kind of potentiometers which transform the accelerator pedal position into output voltage, and emit the voltage signal to the ECM. In addition, these sensors detect the opening and closing speed of the accelerator pedal and feed the voltage signals to the ECM. The ECM judges the current opening angle of the accelerator pedal from these signals and controls the throttle control motor based on these signals.

Idle position of the accelerator pedal is determined by the ECM receiving the signal from the accelerator pedal position sensor. The ECM uses this signal for the engine operation such as fuel cut.



INFOID:0000000010483729

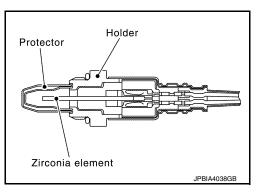
Air Fuel Ratio (A/F) Sensor 1

DESCRIPTION

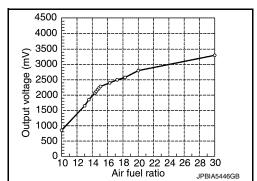
The air fuel ratio (A/F) sensor 1 is a planar one-cell limit current sensor. The sensor element of the A/F sensor 1 is composed an electrode layer, which transports ions. It has a heater in the element.

The sensor is capable of precise measurement λ = 1, but also in the lean and rich range. Together with its control electronics, the sensor outputs a clear, continuous signal throughout a wide λ range.

The exhaust gas components diffuse through the diffusion layer at the sensor cell. An electrode layer is applied voltage, and this current relative oxygen density in lean. Also this current relative hydrocarbon density in rich.



Therefore, the A/F sensor 1 is able to indicate air fuel ratio by this electrode layer of current. In addition, a heater is integrated in the sensor to ensure the required operating temperature of approximately 800° C (1,472°F).



Revision: May 2014 EC-553 2015 Altima Sedan

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

A/F SENSOR 1 HEATER

A/F sensor 1 heater is integrated in the sensor.

The ECM performs ON/OFF duty control of the A/F sensor 1 heater corresponding to the engine operating condition to keep the temperature of A/F sensor 1 element within the specified range.

ASCD Steering Switch

INFOID:0000000010483730

ASCD steering switch has variant values of electrical resistance for each button. ECM reads voltage variation of switch, and determines which button is operated.

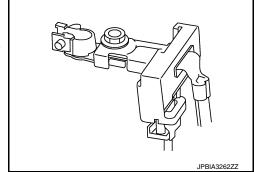
Battery Current Sensor (With Battery Temperature Sensor)

INFOID:0000000010483731

OUTLINE

The power generation voltage variable control enables fuel consumption to be decreased by reducing the engine load which is caused by the power generation of the generator.

Based on sensor signals, ECM judges whether or not the power generation voltage variable control is performed. When performing the power generation voltage variable control, ECM calculates the target power generation voltage based on the sensor signal. And ECM sends the calculated value as the power generation command value to IPDM E/R.



CAUTION:

Never connect the electrical component or the ground wire directly to the battery terminal. The connection causes the malfunction of the power generation voltage variable control, and then the battery discharge may occur.

BATTERY CURRENT SENSOR

The battery current sensor is installed to the battery cable at the negative terminal. The sensor measures the charging/discharging current of the battery.

BATTERY TEMPERATURE SENSOR

Battery temperature sensor is integrated in battery current sensor.

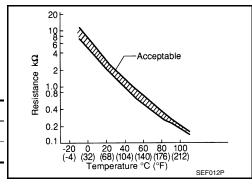
The sensor measures temperature around the battery.

The electrical resistance of the thermistor decreases as temperature increases.

<Reference data>

Temperature [°C (°F)]	Voltage* (V)	Resistance (kΩ)
25 (77)	3.333	1.9 - 2.1
90 (194)	0.969	0.222 - 0.258

^{*:} These data are reference values and are measured between battery temperature sensor signal terminal and sensor ground.



INFOID:0000000010483732

Camshaft Position Sensor (PHASE)

The camshaft position sensor (PHASE) senses the retraction of intake camshaft to identify a particular cylinder. The camshaft position sensor (PHASE) senses the piston position.

When the crankshaft position sensor (POS) system becomes inoperative, the camshaft position sensor (PHASE) provides various controls of engine parts instead, utilizing timing of cylinder identification signals.

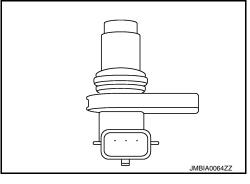
The sensor consists of a permanent magnet and Hall IC.

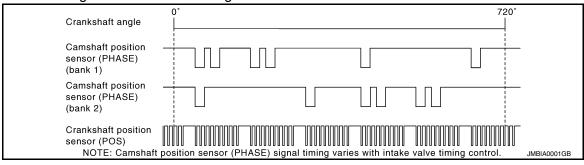
When engine is running, the high and low parts of the teeth cause the gap with the sensor to change.

The changing gap causes the magnetic field near the sensor to change.

Due to the changing magnetic field, the voltage from the sensor changes.

ECM receives the signals as shown in the figure.





Cooling Fan

DESCRIPTION

The ECM controls the cooling fan corresponding to the vehicle speed, engine coolant temperature, refrigerant pressure, and air conditioner ON signal. The control system has 4-step control [HIGH/MIDDLE/LOW/OFF]. Refer to EC-577, "COOLING FAN CONTROL: System Description" for cooling fan operation.

COOLING FAN MOTOR RELAY

Power supply for the cooling fan motor is provided via cooling fan motor relay.

Crankshaft Position Sensor (POS)

The crankshaft position sensor (POS) is located on the oil pan facing the gear teeth (cogs) of the signal plate. It detects the fluctuation of the engine revolution.

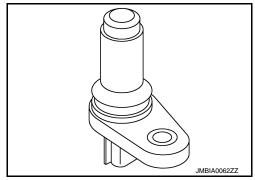
The sensor consists of a permanent magnet and Hall IC.

When the engine is running, the high and low parts of the teeth cause the gap with the sensor to change.

The changing gap causes the magnetic field near the sensor to change.

Due to the changing magnetic field, the voltage from the sensor changes.

The ECM receives the voltage signal and detects the fluctuation of the engine revolution.



EC

Α

D

F

F

INFOID:0000000010483734

M

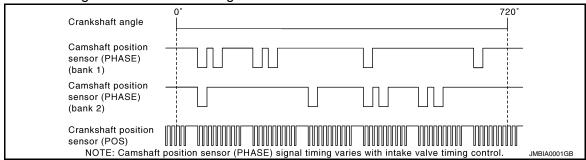
K

Ν

 \circ

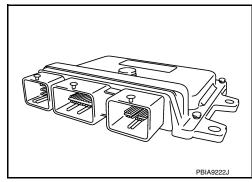
Ρ

ECM receives the signals as shown in the figure.



ECM INFOID:000000010483735

- ECM (Engine Control Module) controls the engine.
- ECM consists of a microcomputer and connectors for signal input and output and for power supply.
- Battery voltage is supplied to the ECM even when the ignition switch is turned OFF for the ECM memory function of the DTC memory, the air-fuel ratio feedback compensation value memory, the idle air volume learning value memory, etc.

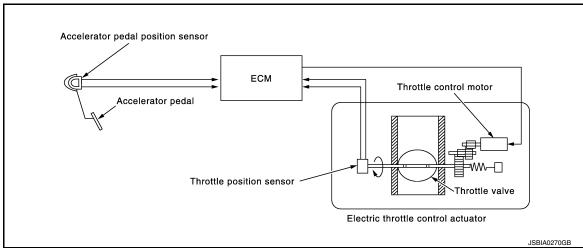


Electric Throttle Control Actuator

INFOID:0000000010483736

OUTLINE

Electric throttle control actuator consists of throttle body, throttle valve, throttle control motor and throttle position sensor.



THROTTLE CONTROL MOTOR

The throttle control motor is operated by the ECM and it opens and closes the throttle valve.

The current opening angle of the throttle valve is detected by the throttle position sensor and it provides feedback to the ECM to control the throttle control motor to make the throttle valve opening angle properly in response to driving condition.

THROTTLE POSITION SENSOR

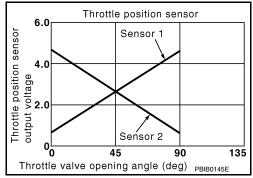
The throttle position sensor responds to the throttle valve movement.

COMPONENT PARTS

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[VQ35DE]

The throttle position sensor has two sensors. These sensors are a kind of potentiometers which transform the throttle valve position into output voltage, and emit the voltage signal to the ECM. In addition, these sensors detect the opening and closing speed of the throttle valve and feed the voltage signals to the ECM. The ECM judges the current opening angle of the throttle valve from these signals and the ECM controls the throttle control motor to make the throttle valve opening angle properly in response to driving condition.



INFOID:0000000010483737

INFOID:0000000010483738

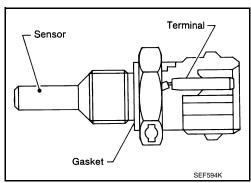
Electronic Controlled Engine Mount

In the idle range, ECM turns OFF the electronically-controlled engine mount control solenoid valve and applies manifold pressure to the electronically-controlled engine mount. This decreases damping force of the electronically-controlled engine mount and absorbs vibrations traveling from the engine to the body for improving the quietness.

In the driving range, ECM turns ON the electronically-controlled engine mount control solenoid valve and cuts manifold pressure applied on the electronically-controlled engine mount. This increases damping force of the electronically-controlled engine mount and reduces vibrations generated during driving.

Engine Coolant Temperature Sensor

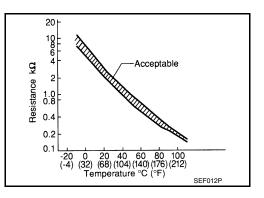
The engine coolant temperature sensor is used to detect the engine coolant temperature. The sensor modifies a voltage signal from the ECM. The modified signal returns to the ECM as the engine coolant temperature input. The sensor uses a thermistor which is sensitive to the change in temperature. The electrical resistance of the thermistor decreases as temperature increases.



<Reference data>

Engine coolant temperature [°C (°F)]	Voltage [*] (V)	Resistance (kΩ)
-10 (14)	4.4	7.0 - 11.4
20 (68)	3.5	2.37 - 2.63
50 (122)	2.2	0.68 - 1.00
90 (194)	0.9	0.236 - 0.260

^{*:} These data are reference values and are measured between ECM terminals.



Α

EC

D

Е

0

Н

I

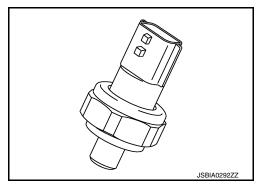
M

Ν

Engine Oil Pressure Sensor

INFOID:0000000010483739

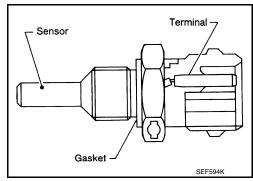
The engine oil pressure (EOP) sensor is detects engine oil pressure and transmits a voltage signal to the ECM.



Engine Oil Temperature Sensor

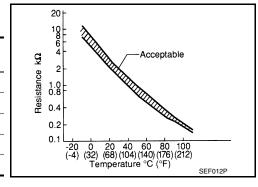
INFOID:0000000010483740

The engine oil temperature sensor is used to detect the engine oil temperature. The sensor modifies a voltage signal from the ECM. The modified signal returns to the ECM as the engine oil temperature input. The sensor uses a thermistor which is sensitive to the change in temperature. The electrical resistance of the thermistor decreases as temperature increases.



<Reference data>

Engine oil temperature [°C (°F)]	Voltage [*] (V)	Resistance (kΩ)
-10 (14)	4.4	7.0 - 11.4
20 (68)	3.5	2.37 - 2.63
50 (122)	2.2	0.68 - 1.00
90 (194)	0.9	0.236 - 0.260
110 (230)	0.6	0.143 - 0.153



^{*:} These data are reference values and are measured between ECM terminals.

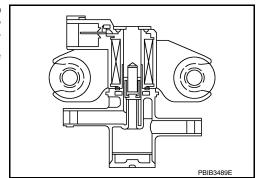
EVAP Canister

The fuel vapor in the sealed fuel tank is led into the EVAP canister which contains activated carbon and the vapor is stored there when the engine is not operating or when refueling to the fuel tank. For details, refer to <a href="https://example.com/example

EVAP Canister Purge Volume Control Solenoid Valve

INFOID:0000000010483742

The EVAP canister purge volume control solenoid valve is used to control the flow rate of fuel vapor from the EVAP canister. The EVAP canister purge volume control solenoid valve is moved by ON/OFF pulses from the ECM. The longer the ON pulse, the greater the amount of fuel vapor that will flow through the valve.



INFOID:0000000010483743

EVAP Canister Vent Control Valve

The EVAP canister vent control valve is located on the EVAP canister and is used to seal the canister vent.

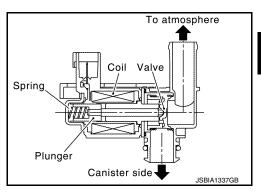
This solenoid valve responds to signals from the ECM. When the ECM sends an ON signal, the coil in the solenoid valve is energized. A plunger will then move to seal the canister vent. The ability to seal the vent is necessary for the on board diagnosis of other evaporative emission control system components.

This solenoid valve is used only for diagnosis, and usually remains opened.

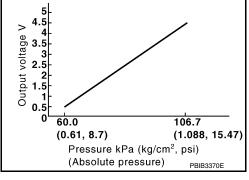
When the vent is closed, under normal purge conditions, the evaporative emission control system is depressurized and allows "EVAP Control System" diagnosis.

EVAP Control System Pressure Sensor

The EVAP control system pressure sensor detects pressure in the purge line. The sensor output voltage to the ECM increases as pressure increases.

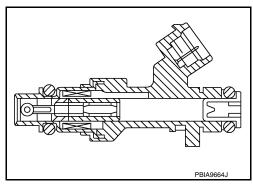


INFOID:0000000010483744



Fuel Injector

The fuel injector is a small, precise solenoid valve. When the ECM supplies a ground to the fuel injector circuit, the coil in the fuel injector is energized. The energized coil pulls the ball valve back and allows fuel to flow through the fuel injector into the intake manifold. The amount of fuel injected depends upon the injection pulse duration. Pulse duration is the length of time the fuel injector remains open. The ECM controls the injection pulse duration based on engine fuel needs.

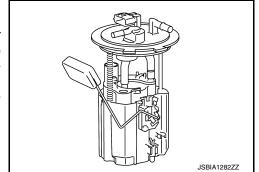


Fuel Level Sensor Unit and Fuel Pump (With Fuel Tank Temperature Sensor)

INFOID:0000000010483746

FUEL PUMP

The ECM activates the fuel pump for 1 second after the ignition switch is turned ON to improve engine start ability. If the ECM receives a engine speed signal from the camshaft position sensor (PHASE), it knows that the engine is rotating, and causes the pump to operate. If the engine speed signal is not received when the ignition switch is ON, the engine stalls. The ECM stops pump operation and prevents battery discharging, thereby improving safety. The ECM does not directly drive the fuel pump. It sends the control signal to the fuel pump control module, which in turn controls the fuel pump.



EC

Α

D

Е

G

Н

J

K

L

IV

Ν

0

Р

Revision: May 2014 EC-559 2015 Altima Sedan

Condition	Fuel pump operation
Ignition switch is turned to ON.	Operates for 1 second.
Engine running and cranking	Operates.
When engine is stopped	Stops in 1.5 seconds.
Except as shown above	Stops.

FUEL LEVEL SENSOR

The fuel level sensor is mounted in the fuel level sensor unit.

The sensor detects a fuel level in the fuel tank and transmits a signal to the combination meter. The combination meter sends the fuel level sensor signal to the ECM via the CAN communication line.

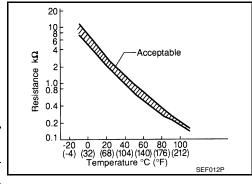
It consists of two parts, one is mechanical float and the other is variable resistor. Fuel level sensor output voltage changes depending on the movement of the fuel mechanical float.

FUEL TANK TEMPERATURE SENSOR

The fuel tank temperature sensor is used to detect the fuel temperature inside the fuel tank. The sensor modifies a voltage signal from the ECM. The modified signal returns to the ECM as the fuel temperature input. The sensor uses a thermistor which is sensitive to the change in temperature. The electrical resistance of the thermistor decreases as temperature increases.

<Reference data>

Fluid temperature [°C (°F)]	Voltage* (V)	Resistance (kΩ)
20 (68)	3.5	2.3 - 2.7
50 (122)	2.2	0.79 - 0.90



^{*:} These data are reference values and are measured between ECM terminals 95 (Fuel tank temperature sensor) and ground.

Heated Oxygen Sensor 2

INFOID:0000000010483747

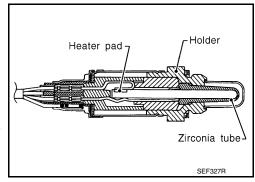
DESCRIPTION

The heated oxygen sensor 2, after three way catalyst (manifold), monitors the oxygen level in the exhaust gas.

Even if switching characteristics of the air fuel ratio (A/F) sensor 1 are shifted, the air fuel ratio is controlled to stoichiometric, by the signal from the heated oxygen sensor 2.

This sensor is made of ceramic zirconia. The zirconia generates voltage from approximately 1 V in richer conditions to 0 V in leaner conditions.

Under normal conditions the heated oxygen sensor 2 is not used for engine control operation.



HEATED OXYGEN SENSOR 2 HEATER

Heated oxygen sensor 2 heater is integrated in the sensor.

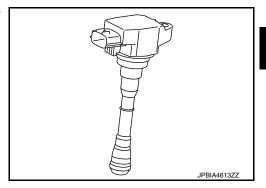
The ECM performs ON/OFF control of the heated oxygen sensor 2 heater corresponding to the engine speed, amount of intake air and engine coolant temperature.

Engine speed	Heated oxygen sensor 2 heater
Above 3,600 rpm	OFF
Below 3,600 rpm after the following conditions are met. • Engine: After warming up • Keeping the engine speed between 3,500 and 4,000 rpm for 1 minute and at idle for 1 minute under no load	ON

INFOID:0000000010483748

Ignition Coil (With Power Transistor)

The ignition signal from the ECM is sent to and amplified by the power transistor. The power transistor turns ON and OFF the ignition coil primary circuit. This ON/OFF operation induces the proper high voltage in the coil secondary circuit.



INFOID:0000000010483749

Intake Valve Timing Control Solenoid Valve

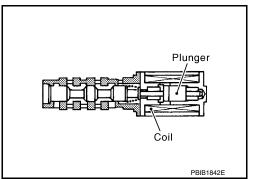
Intake valve timing control solenoid valve is activated by ON/OFF pulse duty (ratio) signals from the ECM.

The intake valve timing control solenoid valve changes the oil amount and direction of flow through intake valve timing control unit or stops oil flow.

The longer pulse width advances valve angle.

The shorter pulse width retards valve angle.

When ON and OFF pulse widths become equal, the solenoid valve stops oil pressure flow to fix the intake valve angle at the control position.

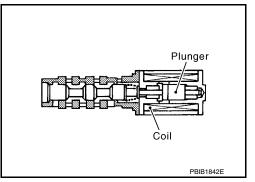


Intake Valve Timing Intermediate Lock Control Solenoid Valve

Intake valve timing intermediate lock control solenoid valve is activated by ON/OFF signals from the ECM.

The intake valve timing intermediate lock control solenoid valve opens/closes the path of oil pressure acting on the lock pin in the camshaft sprocket (INT).

- When the solenoid valve becomes ON, oil pressure to the lock pin is trained to perform intermediate lock.
- When the solenoid valve becomes OFF, oil pressure is acted on the lock pin to release the intermediate lock.



INFOID:0000000011198889

Exhaust Valve Timing Control Position Sensor

Exhaust valve timing control position sensor detects the protrusion of the signal plate installed to the exhaust camshaft front end.

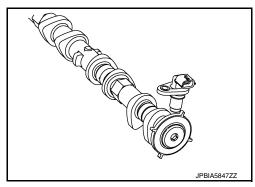
This sensor signal is used for sensing a position of the exhaust camshaft.

The sensor consists of a permanent magnet and Hall IC.

When engine is running, the high and low parts of the teeth cause the gap with the sensor to change.

The changing gap causes the magnetic field near the sensor to change.

Due to the changing magnetic field, the voltage from the sensor changes.



EC

Α

D

F

G

Н

INFOID:0000000011198888

K

Ν

 \circ

Р

Revision: May 2014 EC-561 2015 Altima Sedan

INFOID:0000000011198890

Exhaust Valve Timing Control Solenoid Valve

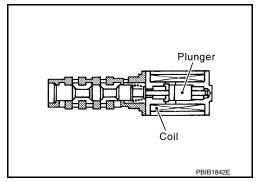
Exhaust valve timing control solenoid valve is activated by ON/OFF pulse duty (ratio) signals from the ECM.

The exhaust valve timing control solenoid valve changes the oil amount and direction of flow through exhaust valve timing control unit or stops oil flow.

The longer pulse width retards valve angle.

The shorter pulse width advances valve angle.

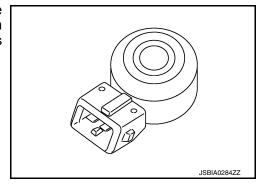
When ON and OFF pulse widths become equal, the solenoid valve stops oil pressure flow to fix the exhaust valve angle at the control position.



INFOID:0000000010483750

Knock Sensor

The knock sensor is attached to the cylinder block. It senses engine knocking using a piezoelectric element. A knocking vibration from the cylinder block is sensed as vibrational pressure. This pressure is converted into a voltage signal and sent to the ECM.



INFOID:0000000010483751

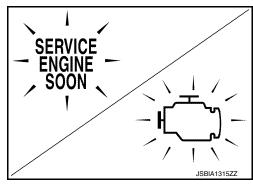
Malfunction Indicator lamp (MIL)

Malfunction Indicator lamp (MIL) is located on the combination meter.

MIL will illuminate when the ignition switch is turned ON without the engine running. This is a bulb check.

When the engine is started, MIL should turn OFF. If the MIL remains illuminated, the on board diagnostic system has detected an engine system malfunction.

For details, refer to EC-595, "Diagnosis Description".



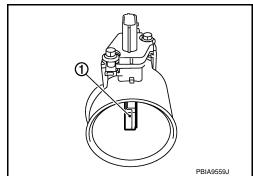
Mass Air Flow Sensor (With Intake Air Temperature Sensor)

INFOID:0000000010483752

MASS AIR FLOW SENSOR

The mass air flow sensor (1) is placed in the stream of intake air. It measures the intake flow rate by measuring a part of the entire intake flow. The mass air flow sensor controls the temperature of the hot wire to a certain amount. The heat generated by the hot wire is reduced as the intake air flows around it. The more air, the greater the heat loss.

Therefore, the electric current supplied to hot wire is changed to maintain the temperature of the hot wire as air flow increases. The ECM detects the air flow by means of this current change.



INTAKE AIR TEMPERATURE SENSOR

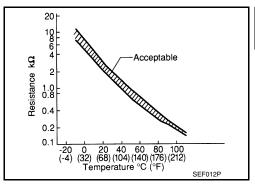
The intake air temperature sensor is built-into mass air flow sensor. The sensor detects intake air temperature and transmits a signal to the ECM.

The temperature sensing unit uses a thermistor which is sensitive to the change in temperature. Electrical resistance of the thermistor decreases in response to the temperature rise.

<Reference data>

Intake air temperature [°C (°F)]	Voltage [*] (V)	Resistance (kΩ)
25 (77)	3.3	1.800 - 2.200
80 (176)	1.2	0.283 - 0.359

^{*:} These data are reference values and are measured between ECM terminals.



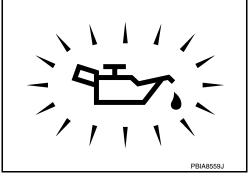
INFOID:0000000010483753

Oil Pressure Warning Lamp

Oil pressure warning lamp is located on the combination meter. It indicates the low pressure of the engine oil and the malfunction of the engine oil pressure system.

Combination meter turns the oil pressure warning lamp ON/OFF according to the oil pressure warning lamp signal received from ECM via CAN communication.

For details, refer to EC-588, "ENGINE PROTECTION CONTROL AT LOW ENGINE OIL PRESSURE: System Description".



INFOID:0000000010483754

INFOID:0000000010483755

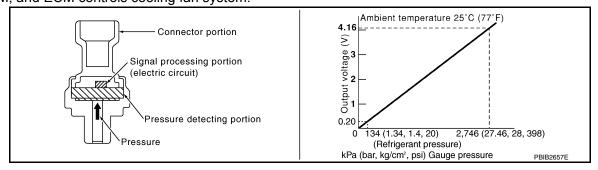
INFOID:0000000010483756

Power Valve Actuator 1 and 2

The power valves are used to control the suction passage of the variable induction air control system. They are set in the fully closed or fully opened position by the power valve actuators operated by the vacuum stored in the vacuum tank. The vacuum to power valve actuators is controlled by the VIAS control solenoid valves.

Refrigerant Pressure Sensor

The refrigerant pressure sensor is installed at the condenser of the air conditioner system. The sensor uses an electrostatic volume pressure transducer to convert refrigerant pressure to voltage. The voltage signal is sent to ECM, and ECM controls cooling fan system.



Stop Lamp Switch & Brake Pedal Position Switch

Stop lamp switch and brake pedal position switch are installed to brake pedal bracket. ECM detects the state of the brake pedal by those two types of input (ON/OFF signal).

Brake pedal	Brake pedal position switch	Stop lamp switch
Released	ON	OFF
Depressed	OFF	ON

EC-563 Revision: May 2014 2015 Altima Sedan EC

Α

Е

N

COMPONENT PARTS

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[VQ35DE]

VIAS Control Solenoid Valve 1 and 2

INFOID:000000001048375

The VIAS control solenoid valve cuts the intake manifold vacuum signal for power valve control. It responds to ON/OFF signals from the ECM. When the solenoid is OFF, the vacuum signal from the intake manifold is cut. When the ECM sends an ON signal the coil pulls the plunger downward and sends the vacuum signal to the power valve actuator.

INFOID:0000000010483758

STRUCTURE AND OPERATION

Positive Crankcase Ventilation (PCV)

Blow-by hose Control actuator

PCV valve

Baffle plate

This system returns blow-by gas to the intake manifold.

Normal condition

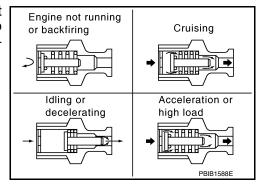
The positive crankcase ventilation (PCV) valve is provided to conduct crankcase blow-by gas to the intake manifold.

During partial throttle operation of the engine, the intake manifold sucks the blow-by gas through the PCV valve.

Normally, the capacity of the valve is sufficient to handle any blow-by and a small amount of ventilating air. The ventilating air is drawn from the air inlet tubes into the crankcase. In this process the air passes through the hose connecting air inlet tubes to rocker cover.

Under full-throttle condition, the manifold vacuum is insufficient to draw the blow-by flow through the valve. The flow goes through the hose connection in the reverse direction.

On vehicles with an excessively high blow-by, the valve does not meet the requirement. This is because some of the flow will go through the hose connection to the air inlet tubes under all conditions.



High-load condition

EC

Α

D

Е

Н

J

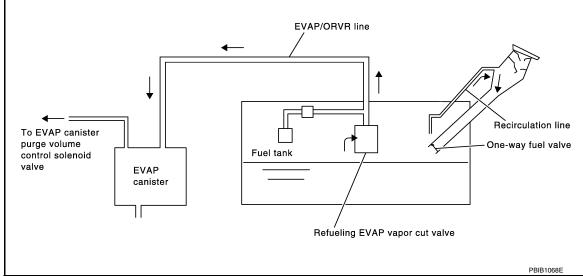
K

Ν

0

On Board Refueling Vapor Recovery (ORVR)

INFOID:0000000010483759



From the beginning of refueling, the air and vapor inside the fuel tank go through refueling EVAP vapor cut valve and EVAP/ORVR line to the EVAP canister. The vapor is absorbed by the EVAP canister and the air is released to the atmosphere.

When the refueling has reached the full level of the fuel tank, the refueling EVAP vapor cut valve is closed and refueling is stopped because of auto shut-off. The vapor which was absorbed by the EVAP canister is purged during driving.

WARNING:

When conducting inspections below, be sure to observe the following:

- Put a "CAUTION: FLAMMABLE" sign in workshop.
- · Never smoke while servicing fuel system. Keep open flames and sparks away from work area.
- Always to furnish the workshop with a CO2 fire extinguisher.

CAUTION:

- Before removing fuel line parts, carry out the following procedures:
- Put drained fuel in an explosion-proof container and put lid on securely.
- Release fuel pressure from fuel line. Refer to EC-698, "Work Procedure".
- Disconnect battery ground cable.
- · Always replace O-ring when the fuel gauge retainer is removed.
- Never kink or twist hose and tube when they are installed.
- Never tighten hose and clamps excessively to avoid damaging hoses.
- · After installation, run engine and check for fuel leakage at connections.
- Never attempt to top off the fuel tank after the fuel pump nozzle shuts off automatically.
 Continued refueling may cause fuel overflow, resulting in fuel spray and possibly a fire.

Α

EC

C

D

Е

F

Н

J

K

M

Ν

0

Р

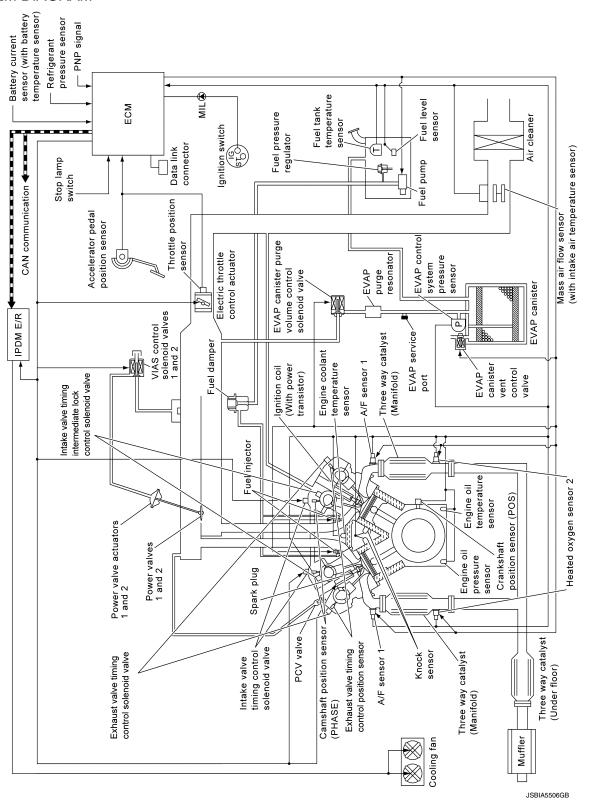
SYSTEM

ENGINE CONTROL SYSTEM

ENGINE CONTROL SYSTEM: System Description

INFOID:0000000010483760

SYSTEM DIAGRAM



SYSTEM DESCRIPTION

ECM controls the engine by various functions.

Function	Reference
Multiport fuel injection system	EC-570, "MULTIPORT FUEL INJECTION SYSTEM : System Description"
Electric ignition system	EC-573, "ELECTRIC IGNITION SYSTEM : System Description"
Air conditioning cut control	EC-575, "AIR CONDITIONING CUT CONTROL : System Description"
Automatic speed control device (ASCD)	EC-576, "AUTOMATIC SPEED CONTROL DEVICE (ASCD) : System Description"
Cooling fan control	EC-577, "COOLING FAN CONTROL : System Description"
Electronic controlled engine mount	EC-579, "ELECTRONIC CONTROLLED ENGINE MOUNT : System Description"
Evaporative emission system	EC-582, "EVAPORATIVE EMISSION SYSTEM : System Description"
Throttle control	EC-583, "THROTTLE CONTROL : System Description"
Intake valve timing control	EC-584, "INTAKE VALVE TIMING CONTROL : System Description"
Engine protection control at low engine oil pressure	EC-588, "ENGINE PROTECTION CONTROL AT LOW ENGINE OIL PRESSURE: System Description"
Fuel filler cap warning system	EC-590, "FUEL FILLER CAP WARNING SYSTEM : System Description"
Variable induction air system	EC-591, "VARIABLE INDUCTION AIR SYSTEM: System Description"
Integrated control of engine, CVT, and ABS	EC-593, "INTEGRATED CONTROL OF ENGINE, CVT, AND ABS : System Description"
Alternator power generation voltage variable control system	EC-593. "ALTERNATOR POWER GENERATION VOLTAGE VARIABLE CONTROL SYSTEM: System Description"
CAN communication	EC-593, "CAN COMMUNICATION : System Description"

ENGINE CONTROL SYSTEM: Fail-safe

INFOID:0000000010483761

NON DTC RELATED ITEM

Engine operating condition in fail-safe mode	Detected items	Remarks	Reference page
Engine speed will not rise more than 2,500 rpm due to the fuel cut	Malfunction indicator lamp circuit	When there is an open circuit on MIL circuit, the ECM cannot warn the driver by illuminating MIL when there is malfunction on engine control system. Therefore, when electrical controlled throttle and part of ECM related diagnoses are continuously detected as NG for 5 trips, ECM warns the driver that engine control system malfunctions and MIL circuit is open by means of operating the fail-safe function. The fail-safe function also operates when above diagnoses except MIL circuit are detected and demands the driver to repair the malfunction.	EC-1018

DTC RELATED ITEM

DTC No.	Detected items	Engine operating condition in fail-safe mode
P0011 P0021	Intake valve timing (IVT) control	The signal is not energized to the intake valve timing control solenoid valve and the valve control does not function. ECM activates the IVT intermediate lock control solenoid valve to bring the cam sprocket into an intermediate lock condition.
P0014 P0024 P0078 P0084	Exhaust valve timing control	_

SYSTEM

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[VQ35DE]

DTC No.	Detected items	Engine operating condition in fail-safe mode				
P0101 P0102 P0103	Mass air flow sensor circuit	Engine speed will not rise more than 2,400 rpm due to the fuel cut.				
P0117 P0118	Engine coolant tempera- ture sensor circuit	Engine coolant temperature will be determined by ECM based on the following condition CONSULT displays the engine coolant temperature decided by ECM.				
		Condition	Engine coolant temperature decided (CONSULT display)			
	Just as ignition switch is turned ON or START 40°C (104°F)		40°C (104°F)			
		Approx 4 minutes or more after engine starting	80°C (176°F)			
		Except as shown above 40 - 80°C (104 - 176°F) (Depends on the time)				
		When the fail-safe system for engin fan operates while engine is runnin	e coolant temperature sensor is activated, the cooling g.			
P0122 P0123 P0222 P0223 P2135	Throttle position sensor	order for the idle position to be with	eed of the throttle valve to be slower than the normal			
P0196 P0197 P0198	Engine oil temperature sensor	Intake valve timing control does not function.				
P0500	Vehicle speed sensor	The cooling fan operates (Highest) while engine is running.				
P0524	Engine oil pressure	 ECM illuminates oil pressure warning lamp on the combination meter. Engine speed will not rise more than 4,000 rpm due to the fuel cut. Fail-safe is canceled when ignition switch OFF → ON. 				
P052A P052B P052C P052D	Intake valve timing inter- mediate lock control	_				
P0605	ECM	(When ECM calculation function is malfunctioning:) ECM stops the electric throttle control actuator control, throttle valve is maintained at a fixed opening (approx. 5 degrees) by the return spring. ECM deactivates ASCD operation.				
P0643	Sensor power supply	ECM stops the electric throttle control actuator control, throttle valve is maintained at a fixed opening (approx. 5 degrees) by the return spring.				
P1078 P1084	Exhaust valve timing control position sensor circuit		_			
P1805 Brake switch		ECM controls the electric throttle control actuator by regulating the throttle opening to a small range. Therefore, acceleration will be poor.				
		Vehicle condition	Driving condition			
		When engine is idling	Normal			
		When accelerating	Poor acceleration			
P2100 P2103	Throttle control motor relay	ECM stops the electric throttle cont fixed opening (approx. 5 degrees) I	rol actuator control, throttle valve is maintained at a by the return spring.			
P2101	Electric throttle control function	ECM stops the electric throttle control actuator control, throttle valve is maintained at a fixed opening (approx. 5 degrees) by the return spring.				
P2118	Throttle control motor	ECM stops the electric throttle control actuator control, throttle valve is maintained at a fixed opening (approx. 5 degrees) by the return spring.				

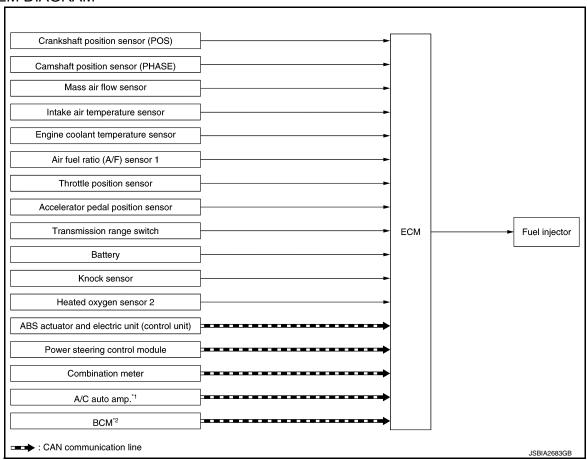
DTC No.	Detected items	Engine operating condition in fail-safe mode
P2119	Electric throttle control actuator	(When electric throttle control actuator does not function properly due to the return spring malfunction:) ECM controls the electric throttle actuator by regulating the throttle opening around the idle position. The engine speed will not rise more than 2,000 rpm.
		(When throttle valve opening angle in fail-safe mode is not in specified range:) ECM controls the electric throttle control actuator by regulating the throttle opening to 20 degrees or less.
		(When ECM detects the throttle valve is stuck open:) While the vehicle is being driven, it slows down gradually because of fuel cut. After the vehicle stops, the engine stalls. The engine can restart in the N or P position, and engine speed will not exceed 1,000 rpm or more.
P2122 P2123 P2127 P2128 P2138	Accelerator pedal position sensor	The ECM controls the electric throttle control actuator in regulating the throttle opening in order for the idle position to be within +10 degrees. The ECM regulates the opening speed of the throttle valve to be slower than the normal condition. Therefore, the acceleration will be poor.

MULTIPORT FUEL INJECTION SYSTEM

MULTIPORT FUEL INJECTION SYSTEM: System Description

INFOID:0000000010483762

SYSTEM DIAGRAM



^{*1:} Automatic air conditioning system

INPUT/OUTPUT SIGNAL CHART

^{*2:} Manual air conditioning system

Sensor	Input signal to	ECM	ECM function	Actuator	Α
Crankshaft position sensor (POS)	Engine speed*1				
Camshaft position sensor (PHASE)	Piston position				F-0
Mass air flow sensor	Amount of intake air				EC
Intake air temperature sensor	Intake air temperature				
Engine coolant temperature sensor	Engine coolant temperate	ure			С
Air fuel ratio (A/F) sensor 1	Density of oxygen in exha	aust gas			
Throttle position sensor	Throttle position				_
Accelerator pedal position sensor	Accelerator pedal positio	n			D
Transmission range switch	Gear position		Fuel injection	E altabate	
Battery	Battery voltage*1		& mixture ratio control	Fuel injector	Е
Knock sensor	Engine knocking condition	n			
Heated oxygen sensor 2*2	Density of oxygen in exhaust gas				_
ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)	VDC operation signalTCS operation signal				F
Power steering control module	EPS operation signal	CAN communi-			G
Combination meter	Vehicle speed signal	cation			O
A/C auto amp.*3	A/C ON signal				
BCM*4	Blower fan ON signal				Н

^{*1:} ECM determines the start signal status by the signals of engine speed and battery voltage.

SYSTEM DESCRIPTION

The amount of fuel injected from the fuel injector is determined by the ECM. The ECM controls the length of time the valve remains open (injection pulse duration). The amount of fuel injected is a program value in the ECM memory. The program value is preset by engine operating conditions. These conditions are determined by input signals (for engine speed and intake air) from the crankshaft position sensor (POS), camshaft position sensor (PHASE) and the mass air flow sensor.

VARIOUS FUEL INJECTION INCREASE/DECREASE COMPENSATION

In addition, the amount of fuel injected is compensated to improve engine performance under various operating conditions as listed below.

<Fuel increase>

- During warm-up
- When starting the engine
- During acceleration
- Hot-engine operation
- When selector lever position is changed from N to D
- High-load, high-speed operation

<Fuel decrease>

- During deceleration
- During high engine speed operation

Ν

K

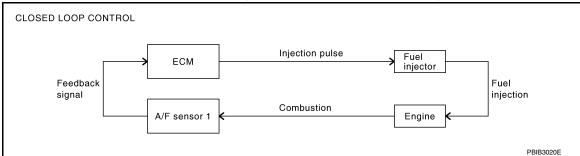
M

^{*2:} This sensor is not used to control the engine system under normal conditions.

^{*3:} Automatic air conditioning system

^{*4:} Manual air conditioning system

MIXTURE RATIO FEEDBACK CONTROL (CLOSED LOOP CONTROL)



The mixture ratio feedback system provides the best air-fuel mixture ratio for drive ability and emission control. The three way catalyst (manifold) can better reduce CO, HC and NOx emissions. This system uses A/F sensor 1 in the exhaust manifold to monitor whether the engine operation is rich or lean. The ECM adjusts the injection pulse width according to the sensor voltage signal. For more information about A/F sensor 1, refer to EC-553, "Air Fuel Ratio (A/F) Sensor 1". This maintains the mixture ratio within the range of stoichiometric (ideal air-fuel mixture).

This stage is referred to as the closed loop control condition.

Heated oxygen sensor 2 is located downstream of the three way catalyst (manifold). Even if the switching characteristics of A/F sensor 1 shift, the air-fuel ratio is controlled to stoichiometric by the signal from heated oxygen sensor 2.

- · Open Loop Control
 - The open loop system condition refers to when the ECM detects any of the following conditions. Feedback control stops in order to maintain stabilized fuel combustion.
- Deceleration and acceleration
- High-load, high-speed operation
- Malfunction of A/F sensor 1 or its circuit
- Insufficient activation of A/F sensor 1 at low engine coolant temperature
- High engine coolant temperature
- During warm-up
- After shifting from N to D
- When starting the engine

MIXTURE RATIO SELF-LEARNING CONTROL

The mixture ratio feedback control system monitors the mixture ratio signal transmitted from A/F sensor 1. This feedback signal is then sent to the ECM. The ECM controls the basic mixture ratio as close to the theoretical mixture ratio as possible. However, the basic mixture ratio is not necessarily controlled as originally designed. Both manufacturing differences (i.e., mass air flow sensor hot wire) and characteristic changes during operation (i.e., fuel injector clogging) directly affect mixture ratio.

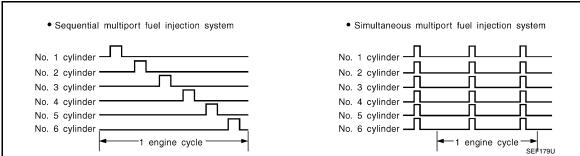
Accordingly, the difference between the basic and theoretical mixture ratios is monitored in this system. This is then computed in terms of "injection pulse duration" to automatically compensate for the difference between the two ratios.

"Fuel trim" refers to the feedback compensation value compared against the basic injection duration. Fuel trim includes "short-term fuel trim" and "long-term fuel trim".

"Short-term fuel trim" is the short-term fuel compensation used to maintain the mixture ratio at its theoretical value. The signal from A/F sensor 1 indicates whether the mixture ratio is RICH or LEAN compared to the theoretical value. The signal then triggers a reduction in fuel volume if the mixture ratio is rich, and an increase in fuel volume if it is lean.

"Long-term fuel trim" is overall fuel compensation carried out over time to compensate for continual deviation of the "short-term fuel trim" from the central value. Continual deviation will occur due to individual engine differences, wear over time and changes in the usage environment.

FUEL INJECTION TIMING



Two types of systems are used.

- Sequential Multiport Fuel Injection System
 - Fuel is injected into each cylinder during each engine cycle according to the ignition order. This system is used when the engine is running.
- · Simultaneous Multiport Fuel Injection System
 - Fuel is injected simultaneously into all six cylinders twice each engine cycle. In other words, pulse signals of the same width are simultaneously transmitted from the ECM.
 - The six injectors will then receive the signals 2 times for each engine cycle.

This system is used when the engine is being started and/or if the fail-safe system (CPU) is operating.

FUEL SHUT-OFF

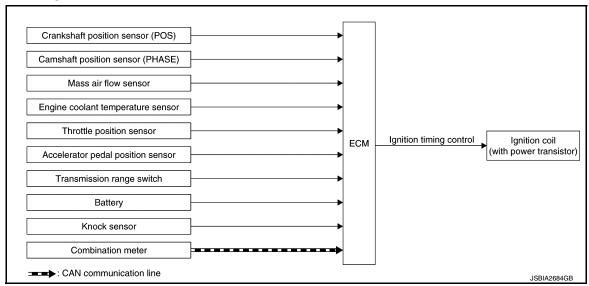
Fuel to each cylinder is cut off during deceleration, operation of the engine at excessively high speeds or operation of the vehicle at excessively high speeds.

ELECTRIC IGNITION SYSTEM

ELECTRIC IGNITION SYSTEM: System Description

INFOID:0000000010483763

SYSTEM DIAGRAM



INPUT/OUTPUT SIGNAL CHART

Revision: May 2014 EC-573 2015 Altima Sedan

EC

Α

D

Е

_

F

Н

N /I

N

0

Sensor	Input signal to	ECM	ECM function	Actuator
Crankshaft position sensor (POS)	Engine speed*		Ignition timing control	Ignition coil (with power transistor)
Camshaft position sensor (PHASE)	Piston position			
Mass air flow sensor	Amount of intake air			
Engine coolant temperature sensor	Engine coolant temperature			
Throttle position sensor	Throttle position			
Accelerator pedal position sensor	Accelerator pedal position			
Transmission range switch	Gear position			
Battery	Battery voltage*			
Knock sensor	Engine knocking			
Combination meter	Vehicle speed CAN communication			

^{*:} ECM determines the start signal status by the signals of engine speed and battery voltage.

SYSTEM DESCRIPTION

Ignition order: 1 - 2 - 3 - 4 - 5 - 6

The ignition timing is controlled by the ECM to maintain the best air-fuel ratio for every running condition of the engine. The ignition timing data is stored in the ECM.

The ECM receives information such as the injection pulse width and camshaft position sensor (PHASE) signal. Computing this information, ignition signals are transmitted to the power transistor.

During the following conditions, the ignition timing is revised by the ECM according to the other data stored in the ECM.

- · At starting
- · During warm-up
- At idle
- At low battery voltage
- During acceleration

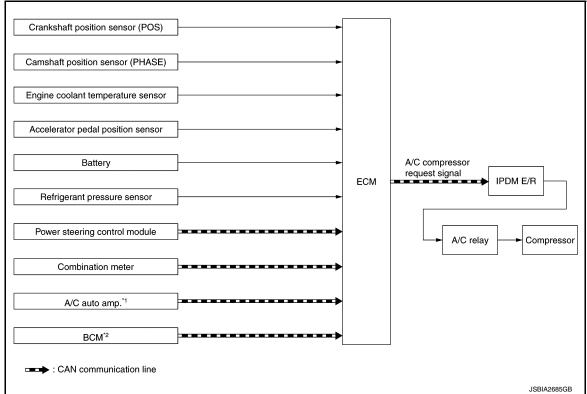
The knock sensor retard system is designed only for emergencies. The basic ignition timing is programmed within the anti-knocking zone, if recommended fuel is used under dry conditions. The retard system does not operate under normal driving conditions. If engine knocking occurs, the knock sensor monitors the condition. The signal is transmitted to the ECM. The ECM retards the ignition timing to eliminate the knocking condition.

AIR CONDITIONING CUT CONTROL

AIR CONDITIONING CUT CONTROL: System Description

INFOID:0000000010483764

SYSTEM DIAGRAM



- *1: Automatic air conditioning system
- *2: Manual air conditioning system

INPUT/OUTPUT SIGNAL CHART

Sensor	Input signal to ECM		ECM function	Actuator
Crankshaft position sensor (POS)	*1			IPDM E/R ↓ Air conditioner relay ↓
Camshaft position sensor (PHASE)	Engine speed*1			
Engine coolant temperature sensor	Engine coolant tempera	Engine coolant temperature		
Accelerator pedal position sensor	Accelerator pedal position		Air conditioner cut control	
Battery	Battery voltage ^{*1}			
Refrigerant pressure sensor	Refrigerant pressure			
Power steering control module	EPS operation signal			Compressor
Combination meter	Vehicle speed signal	CAN communication line		
A/C auto amp.*2	A/C ON signal			
BCM*3	Blower fan ON signal			

- *1: ECM determines the start signal status by the signals of engine speed and battery voltage.
- *2: Automatic air conditioning system
- *3: Manual air conditioning system

SYSTEM DESCRIPTION

This system improves engine operation when the air conditioner is used.

Under the following conditions, the air conditioner is turned OFF.

- · When the accelerator pedal is fully depressed.
- When cranking the engine.
- At high engine speeds.
- When the engine coolant temperature becomes excessively high.
- · When operating power steering during low engine speed or low vehicle speed.

Revision: May 2014 EC-575 2015 Altima Sedan

EC

Α

D

Е

F

G

Н

I

ı

_

NΛ

Ν

0

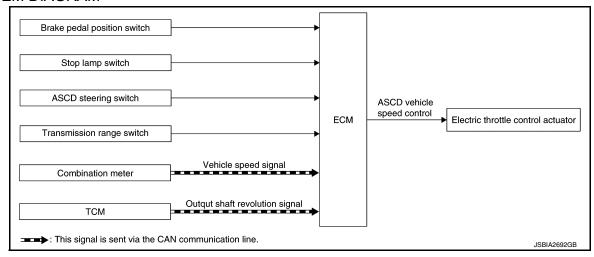
- · When engine speed is excessively low.
- When refrigerant pressure is excessively low or high.

AUTOMATIC SPEED CONTROL DEVICE (ASCD)

AUTOMATIC SPEED CONTROL DEVICE (ASCD): System Description

INFOID:0000000010483765

SYSTEM DIAGRAM



INPUT/OUTPUT SIGNAL CHART

Sensor	Input signal to ECM	ECM function	Actuator	
Brake pedal position switch	Brake pedal operation			
Stop lamp switch	Brake pedal operation	ASCD vehicle speed control	Electric throttle control actuator	
ASCD steering switch	ASCD steering switch operation			
Transmission range switch	Park/neutral position signal			
Combination meter	Vehicle speed*	ASCD status signal	Combination meter	
TCM	Output shaft revolution signal*			

^{*:} This signal is sent to the ECM via the CAN communication line

BASIC ASCD SYSTEM

Refer to Owner's Manual for ASCD operating instructions.

Automatic Speed Control Device (ASCD) allows a driver to keep vehicle at predetermined constant speed without depressing accelerator pedal. Driver can set vehicle speed in advance between approximately 40 km/h (25 MPH) and 144 km/h (89 MPH).

ECM controls throttle angle of electric throttle control actuator to regulate engine speed.

Operation status of ASCD is indicated by CRUISE indicator and SET indicator in combination meter. If any malfunction occurs in the ASCD system, it automatically deactivates control.

NOTE:

Always drive vehicle in a safe manner according to traffic conditions and obey all traffic laws.

SET OPERATION

Press MAIN switch. (The CRUISE indicator in combination meter illuminates.)

When vehicle speed reaches a desired speed between approximately 40 km/h (25 MPH) and 144 km/h (89 MPH), press SET/COAST switch. (Then SET lamp in combination meter illuminates.)

ACCELERATE OPERATION

If the RESUME/ACCELERATE switch is pressed during cruise control driving, increase the vehicle speed until the switch is released or vehicle speed reaches maximum speed controlled by the system. And then ASCD will maintain the new set speed.

CANCEL OPERATION

When any of following conditions exist, cruise operation will be canceled.

- CANCEL switch is pressed
- ON/OFF (MAIN) switch pressed (Set speed is cleared)

SYSTEM

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[VQ35DE]

- More than 2 switches at ASCD steering switch are pressed at the same time (Set speed will be cleared)
- · Brake pedal is depressed
- · Selector lever is in the N, P, R position
- Vehicle speed decreased to 13 km/h (8 MPH) lower than the set speed
- TCS system is operated

When the ECM detects any of the following conditions, the ECM will cancel the cruise operation and inform the driver by blinking indicator lamp.

- Engine coolant temperature is slightly higher than the normal operating temperature, CRUISE lamp may blink slowly.
- When the engine coolant temperature decreases to the normal operating temperature, CRUISE lamp will stop blinking and the cruise operation will be able to work by pressing SET/COAST switch or RESUME/ACCELERATE switch.
- Malfunction for some self-diagnoses regarding ASCD control: SET indicator will blink quickly.
 If MAIN switch is turned to OFF while ASCD is activated, all of ASCD operations will be canceled and vehicle speed memory will be erased.

COAST OPERATION

When the SET/COAST switch is pressed during cruise control driving, decrease vehicle set speed until the switch is released. And then ASCD will maintain the new set speed.

RESUME OPERATION

When the RESUME/ACCELERATE switch is pressed after cancel operation other than pressing MAIN switch is performed, vehicle speed will return to last set speed. To resume vehicle set speed, vehicle condition must meet following conditions.

- · Brake pedal is released
- A/T selector lever is in the P and N positions
- Vehicle speed is greater than 40 km/h (25 MPH) and less than 144 km/h (89 MPH)

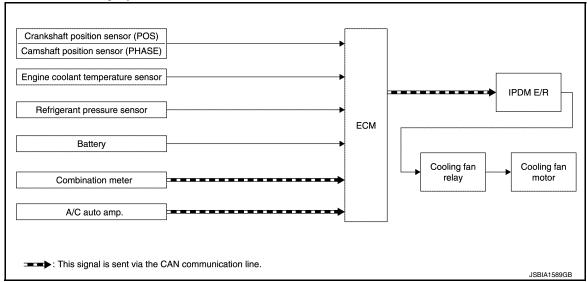
COOLING FAN CONTROL

COOLING FAN CONTROL: System Description

, ,

SYSTEM DIAGRAM

Automatic Air Conditioning System



EC

Α

D

Е

F

G

Н

INFOID:0000000010483766

J

K

L

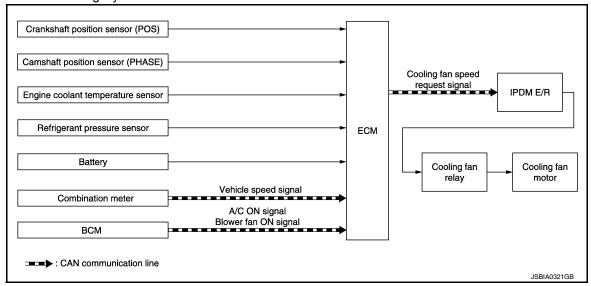
M

Ν

0

Ρ

Manual Air Conditioning System



INPUT/OUTPUT SIGNAL CHART

Sensor	Input signal to ECM	ECM function	Actuator	
Crankshaft position sensor (POS) Camshaft position sensor (PHASE)	Engine speed* ¹ Piston position			
Engine coolant temperature sensor	Engine coolant temperature		IPDM E/R ↓ Cooling fan relay	
Refrigerant pressure sensor	Refrigerant pressure	Cooling for		
Battery	Battery voltage*1	Cooling fan control		
Combination meter	Vehicle speed signal*2		Cooling fan motor	
A/C auto amp.*3	A/C ON signal			
BCM*4	Blower fan ON signal			

^{*1:} The ECM determines the start signal status by the signals of engine speed and battery voltage.

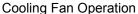
SYSTEM DESCRIPTION

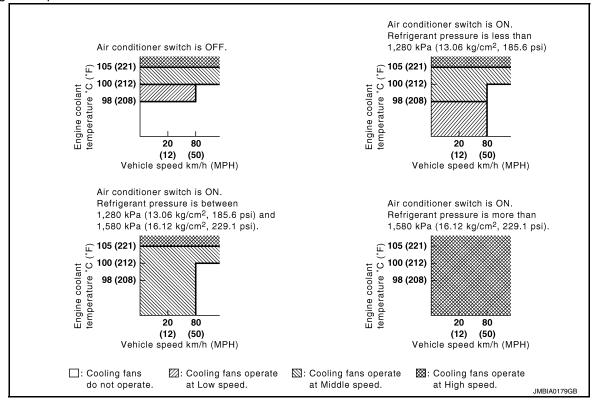
The ECM controls the cooling fan corresponding to the vehicle speed, engine coolant temperature, refrigerant pressure, and air conditioner ON signal. The control system has 4-step control [HIGH/MIDDLE/LOW/OFF].

^{*2:} This signal is sent to ECM via the CAN communication line.

^{*3:} Automatic air conditioning system

^{*4:} Manual air conditioning system





Cooling Fan Relay Operation

The ECM controls cooling fan relays in the IPDM E/R through CAN communication line.

Cooling for around		Cooling fan relay		
Cooling fan speed	1	2	3	
Stop (OFF)	OFF	OFF	OFF	
Low (LOW)	ON	OFF	OFF	
Middle (MID)	OFF	ON	OFF	
High (HI)	OFF	ON	ON	

ELECTRONIC CONTROLLED ENGINE MOUNT

ELECTRONIC CONTROLLED ENGINE MOUNT: System Description

INFOID:0000000010483767

Α

EC

D

Е

Н

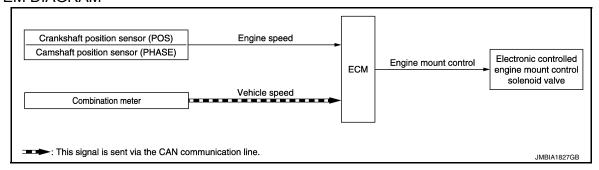
K

M

Ν

Р

SYSTEM DIAGRAM



INPUT/OUTPUT SIGNAL CHART

Sensor	Input signal to ECM	ECM function	Actuator
Crankshaft position sensor (POS) Camshaft position sensor (PHASE)	Engine speed	Engine mount	Electronic controlled engine mount control solenoid
Combination meter	Vehicle speed*	Control	valve

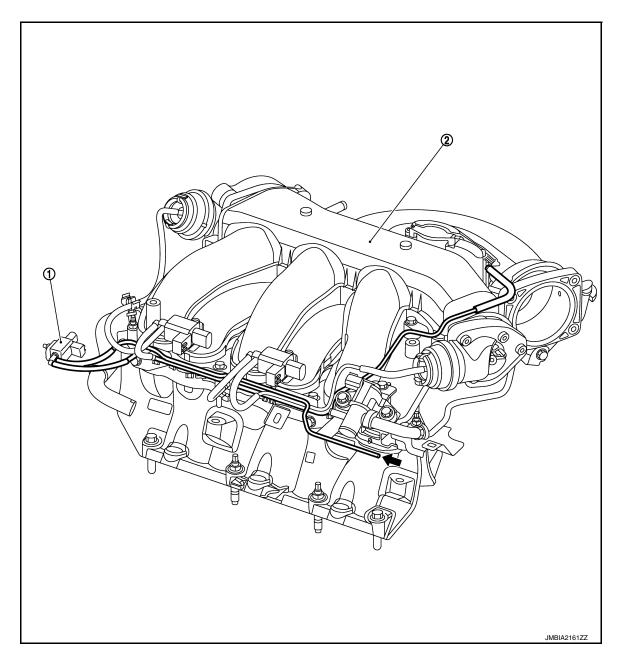
^{*:} This signal is sent to the ECM via the CAN communication line.

SYSTEM DESCRIPTION

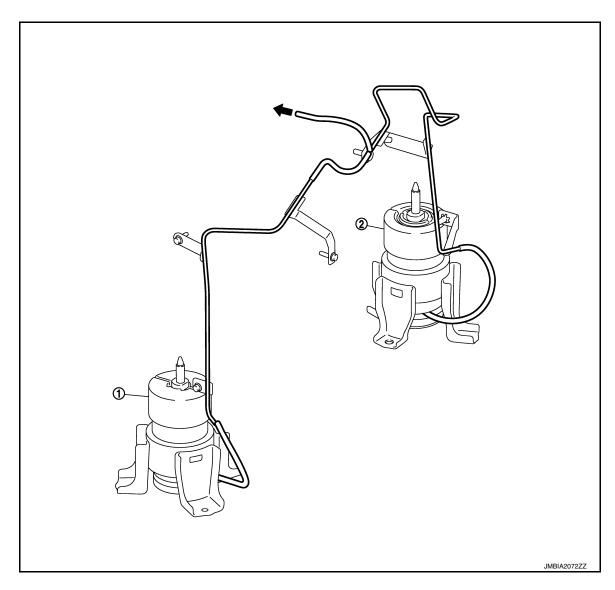
The ECM controls the engine mount operation corresponding to the engine speed. The control system has a 2-step control [Soft/Hard]

Vehicle condition	Engine mount control
Engine speed: Below 950 rpm	Soft
Engine speed: Above 950 rpm	Hard

ELECTRONIC CONTROLLED ENGINE MOUNT LINE DRAWING



- Electronic controlled engine mount 2. Intake manifold collector control solenoid valve
- = : From next figure



1. Front electronic controlled engine mount 2. Rear electronic controlled engine mount

= : To previous figure

NOTE:

Do not use soapy water or any type of solvent while installing vacuum hose.

EVAPORATIVE EMISSION SYSTEM

EC

Α

С

D

Е

F

G

Н

K

L

M

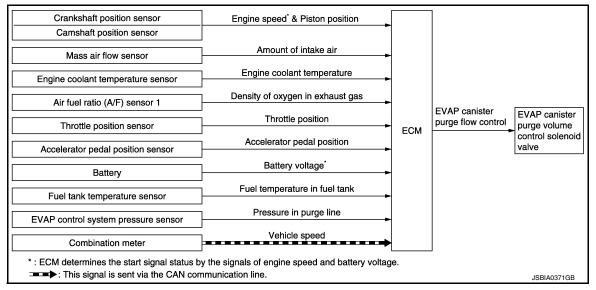
Ν

0

EVAPORATIVE EMISSION SYSTEM: System Description

INFOID:0000000010483768

SYSTEM DIAGRAM



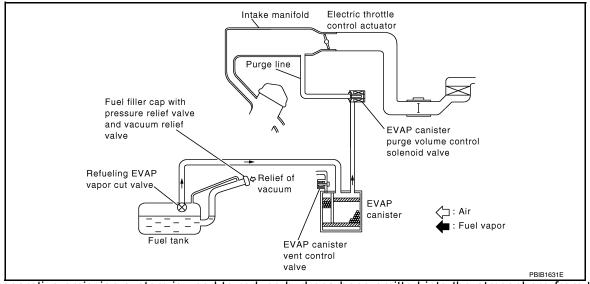
INPUT/OUTPUT SIGNAL CHART

Sensor	Input signal to ECM	ECM function	Actuator
Crankshaft position sensor (POS)	Engine speed*1		
Camshaft position sensor (PHASE)	Piston position		
Mass air flow sensor	Amount of intake air		
Engine coolant temperature sensor	Engine coolant temperature		
Air fuel ratio (A/F) sensor 1	Density of oxygen in exhaust gas (Mixture ratio feedback signal)	EVAP canister purge flow control	EVAP canister purge vol- ume control solenoid valve
Throttle position sensor	Throttle position		
Accelerator pedal position sensor	Accelerator pedal position		
Battery	Battery voltage*1		
Fuel tank temperature sensor	Fuel temperature in fuel tank		
EVAP control system pressure sensor	Pressure in purge line		
Combination meter	Vehicle speed*2		

^{*1:} ECM determines the start signal status by the signals of engine speed and battery voltage.

^{*2:} This signal is sent to the ECM via the CAN communication line.

SYSTEM DESCRIPTION



The evaporative emission system is used to reduce hydrocarbons emitted into the atmosphere from the fuel system. This reduction of hydrocarbons is accomplished by activated charcoals in the EVAP canister.

The fuel vapor in the sealed fuel tank is led into the EVAP canister which contains activated carbon and the vapor is stored there when the engine is not operating or when refueling to the fuel tank.

The vapor in the EVAP canister is purged by the air through the purge line to the intake manifold when the engine is operating. EVAP canister purge volume control solenoid valve is controlled by ECM. When the engine operates, the flow rate of vapor controlled by EVAP canister purge volume control solenoid valve is proportionally regulated as the air flow increases.

EVAP canister purge volume control solenoid valve also shuts off the vapor purge line during decelerating and idling.

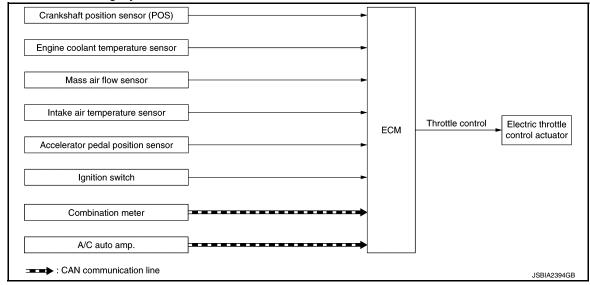
THROTTLE CONTROL

THROTTLE CONTROL: System Description

INFOID:0000000010483769

SYSTEM DIAGRAM

Automatic Air Conditioning System



Revision: May 2014 EC-583 2015 Altima Sedan

Α

EC

П

Е

F

G

Н

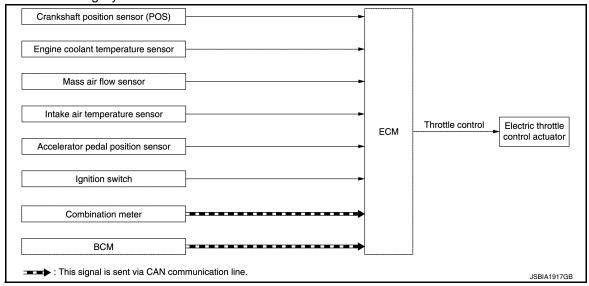
Н

J

K

Ν

Manual Air Conditioning System



INPUT/OUTPUT SIGNAL CHART

Sensor	Input signal to ECM		ECM function	Actuator
Crankshaft position sensor (POS)	Engine speed*1	Engine speed*1		
Engine coolant temperature sensor	Engine coolant	Engine coolant temperature		
Mass air flow sensor	Amount of intak	e air		
Intake air temperature sensor	Intake air tempe	Intake air temperature		Electric throttle control actuator
Accelerator pedal position sensor	Accelerator ped	Accelerator pedal position		
Ignition switch	Start signal and	Start signal and ignition OFF		
Combination meter	CAN communi- cation	Vehicle speed signal		
A/C auto amp.*2	CAN communi-	CAN communication • A/C ON signal • Blower fan ON signal		
BCM*3	cation			

^{*1:} ECM determines the start signal status by the signals of engine speed and battery voltage.

SYSTEM DESCRIPTION

ECM calculates the value of signal transmitted from the accelerator pedal and activates the throttle valve by transmitting a control signal to the electric throttle control actuator. This allows the optimum throttle angle and improves drivability and fuel consumption. In addition, ECM learns the fully closed position every time when the ignition switch is turned OFF to improve the accuracy in throttle valve position.

When a malfunction occurs in the throttle control system, the throttle valve is closed by the return spring and maintains the minimum engine speed by holding a slightly opened condition which is close to the fully opened condition. This allows the securing of brake system, power steering system, and electric system and the ensuring of the safety.

INTAKE VALVE TIMING CONTROL

INTAKE VALVE TIMING CONTROL: System Description

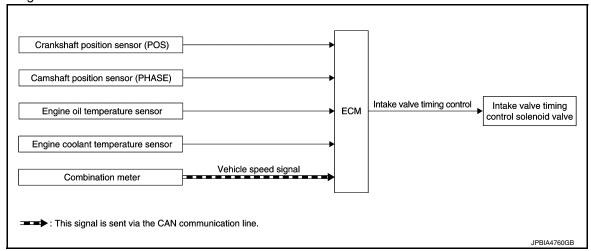
INFOID:0000000011198891

INTAKE VALVE TIMING CONTROL

^{*2:} Automatic air conditioning system

^{*3:} Manual air conditioning system

System Diagram

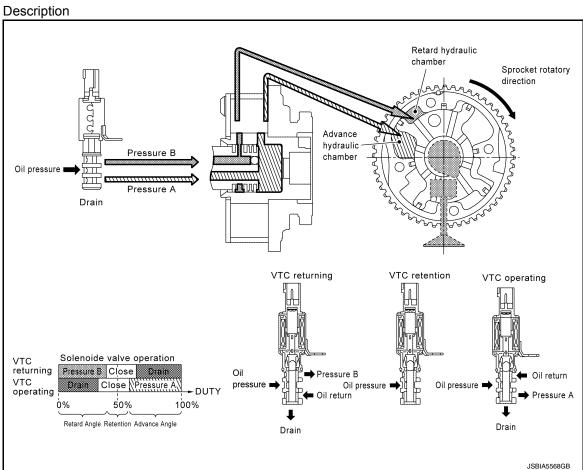


Input/Output Signal Chart

Sensor	Input signal to ECM	ECM function	Actuator
Crankshaft position sensor (POS)	Engine speed and piston position		
Camshaft position sensor (PHASE)	Engine speed and piston position		Intake valve timing control solenoid valve
Engine oil temperature sensor	Engine oil temperature	Intake valve timing control	
Engine coolant temperature sensor	Engine coolant temperature		
Combination meter	Vehicle speed*		

^{*:} This signal is sent to the ECM through CAN communication line

System Description



EC

Α

D

Е

Н

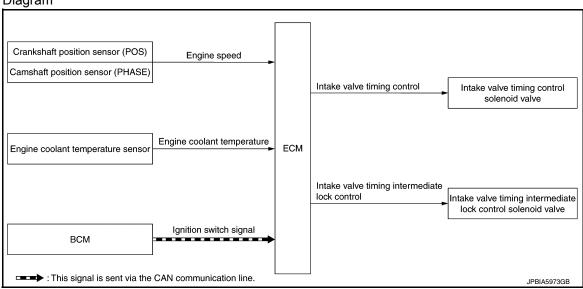
Ν

This mechanism hydraulically controls cam phases continuously with the fixed operating angle of the intake valve.

The ECM receives signals such as crankshaft position, camshaft position, engine speed, and engine coolant temperature. Then, the ECM sends ON/OFF pulse duty signals to the intake valve timing (IVT) control solenoid valve depending on driving status. This makes it possible to control the shut/open timing of the intake valve to increase engine torque in low/mid speed range and output in high-speed range.

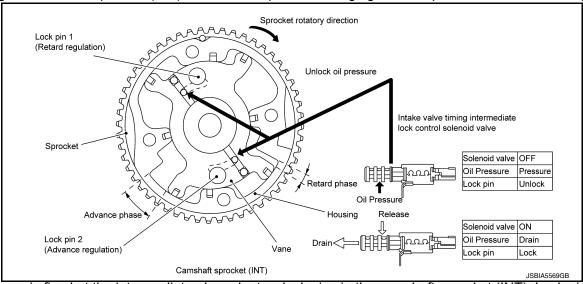
INTAKE VALVE TIMING INTERMEDIATE LOCK CONTROL

System Diagram



System Description

The intake valve timing intermediate lock control improves the cleaning ability of exhaust gas at cold starting by fixing the camshaft sprocket (INT) with two lock pins and bringing the cam phase into intermediate phase.



Cam phase is fixed at the intermediate phase by two lock pins in the camshaft sprocket (INT). Lock pin 1 controls retard position and lock pin 2 controls advance position.

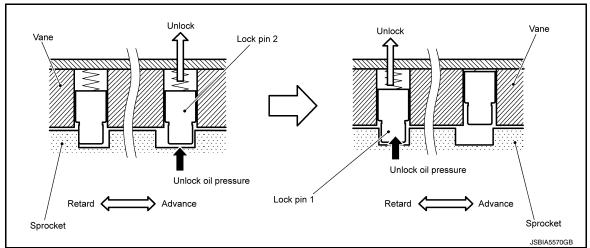
ECM controls the intermediate phase lock by opening/closing the intake valve timing intermediate lock control solenoid valve to control oil pressure acting on the lock pin and locking/unlocking the lock pin.

Lock/Unlock Activation

When ECM activates the intake valve timing intermediate lock control solenoid valve, oil pressure generated in the oil pump is drained through the oil pressure path in the control valve. Since oil pressure is not acted on the lock pin, the lock pin position is fixed by the spring tension and the cam phase is fixed at the intermediate phase.

When ECM deactivates the intake valve timing intermediate lock control solenoid valve, unlocking oil pressure acts on each lock pin. Lock pin 1 is not released because it is under load due to sprocket rotational force. For

this reason, lock pin 2 is released first by being pushed up by unlocking oil pressure. When lock pin 2 is released, some clearance is formed between lock pin 1 and the rotor due to sprocket rotational force and return spring force. Accordingly, lock pin 1 is pushed up by unlocking oil pressure and the intermediated phase lock is released.



When stopping the engine

When the ignition switch is turned from idle state to OFF, ECM receives an ignition switch signal from BCM via CAN communication and activates the intake valve timing intermediate lock control solenoid valve and drains oil pressure acting on the lock pin before activating the intake valve timing control solenoid valve and operating the cam phase toward the advance position.

The cam phase is fixed by the lock pin when shifting to the intermediated phase and ECM performs Lock judgment to stop the engine.

When starting the engine

When starting the engine by cold start, ECM judges the locked/unlocked state when ignition switch is turned ON. When judged as locked state (fixed at the intermediate phase), the intake valve timing intermediate lock control solenoid valve is activated. Since oil pressure does not act on the lock pin even when the engine is started, the cam phase is fixed at the intermediate phase and the intake valve timing control is not performed. When the engine stops without locking the cam phase at the intermediate phase due to an engine stall and the state is not judged as locked, the intake valve timing intermediate lock control solenoid valve and the intake valve timing control solenoid valve are activated and the cam phase shifts to the advanced position to be locked at the intermediate phase. Even when not locked in the intermediate lock phase due to no oil pressure or low oil pressure, a ratchet structure of the camshaft sprocket (INT) rotor allows the conversion to the intermediate phase in stages by engine vibration.

When engine coolant temperature is more than 60°C, the intake valve timing is controlled by deactivating the intake valve timing intermediate lock control solenoid valve and releasing the intermediate phase lock.

When the engine is started after warming up, ECM releases the intermediate phase lock immediately after the engine start and controls the intake valve timing.

EXHAUST VALVE TIMING CONTROL

EC

С

D

Е

F

J

K

L

M

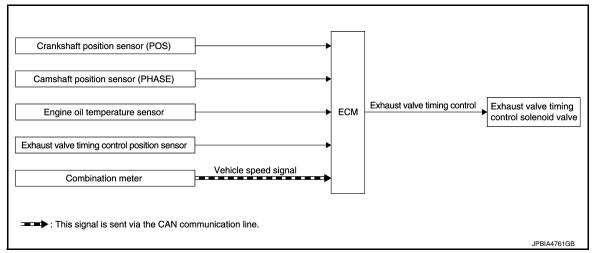
Ν

0

EXHAUST VALVE TIMING CONTROL: System Description

INFOID:0000000011198887

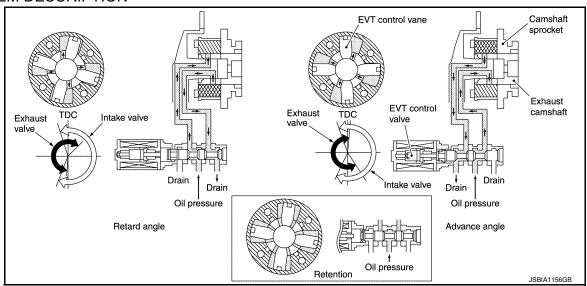
SYSTEM DIAGRAM



INPUT/OUTPUT SIGNAL CHART

Sensor	Input signal to ECM		ECM function	Actuator
Crankshaft position sensor (POS)	Engine speed and piston position		Exhaust valve timing control	Exhaust valve timing control solenoid valve
Camshaft position sensor (PHASE)				
Engine oil temperature sensor	Engine oil temperature			
Exhaust valve timing control position sensor	Exhaust valve timing signal			
Combination meter	CAN commu- nication	Vehicle speed signal		

SYSTEM DESCRIPTION



This mechanism hydraulically controls cam phases continuously with the fixed operating angle of the exhaust valve.

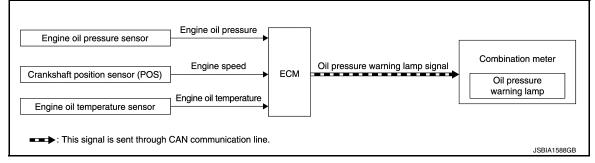
The ECM receives signals such as crankshaft position, camshaft position, engine speed, and engine oil temperature. Then, the ECM sends ON/OFF pulse duty signals to the exhaust valve timing (EVT) control solenoid valve depending on driving status. This makes it possible to control the shut/open timing of the exhaust valve to increase engine torque and output in a range of high engine speed.

ENGINE PROTECTION CONTROL AT LOW ENGINE OIL PRESSURE

ENGINE PROTECTION CONTROL AT LOW ENGINE OIL PRESSURE: System De-

scription INFOID:000000010483771

SYSTEM DIAGRAM



INPUT/OUTPUT SIGNAL CHART

Sensor	Input signal to ECM	ECM function	Actuator
Engine oil pressure sensor	Engine oil pressure	Engine protection control	
Crankshaft position sensor (POS)	Engine speed	Oil pressure warning lamp signal Fuel cut control	Combination meter (Oil pressure warning lamp)
Engine oil temperature sensor	Engine oil temperature		

SYSTEM DESCRIPTION

- The engine protection control at low engine oil pressure warns the driver of a decrease in engine oil pressure by the oil pressure warning lamp before the engine becomes damaged.
- When detecting a decrease in engine oil pressure at an engine speed less than 1,000 rpm, ECM transmits
 an oil pressure warning lamp signal to the combination meter. The combination meter turns ON the oil pressure warning lamp, according to the signal.
- When detecting a decrease in engine oil pressure at an engine speed 1,000 rpm or more, ECM transmits an oil pressure warning lamp signal to the combination meter.
 - The combination meter turns ON the oil pressure warning lamp, according to the signals. When detecting a decrease in engine oil pressure, ECM cuts fuel if the engine speed exceeds the specified value.

Decrease in engine oil pressure	Decrease in engine oil pressure Engine speed		Fuel cut
Decrease in engine on pressure	Engine speed	Oil pressure warning lamp	
Detection	Less than 1,000 rpm	ON*	NO
Detection	1,000 rpm or more	ON	YES

^{*:} When detecting a normal engine oil pressure, ECM turns OFF the oil pressure warning lamp.

FUEL FILLER CAP WARNING SYSTEM

EC

Α

D

Е

7

-

|

J

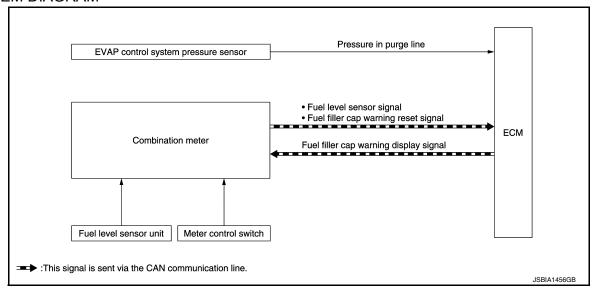
Κ

Ν

FUEL FILLER CAP WARNING SYSTEM: System Description

INFOID:0000000010483772

SYSTEM DIAGRAM



INPUT/OUTPUT SIGNAL CHART

Input

Unit/Sensor	Input signal to ECM	ECM function
EVAP control system pressure sensor	Pressure in purge line	
Combination meter	Fuel level sensor signal*	Fuel filler cap warning control
	Fuel filler cap warning reset signal*	

^{*:} This signal is sent to the ECM via the CAN communication line.

Output

Unit	Output signal	Actuator
ECM	Fuel filler cap warning display signal*	Combination meter

^{*:} This signal is sent to the combination meter via the CAN communication line.

SYSTEM DESCRIPTION

The fuel filler cap warning system alerts the driver to the prevention of the fuel filler being left uncapped and malfunction occurrences after refueling, by turning ON the fuel filler cap warning display on the combination meter.

ECM judges a refueled state, based on a fuel level signal transmitted from the combination meter.

When a very small leak is detected through the EVAP leak diagnosis performed after judging the refueled state, ECM transmits a fuel filler cap warning display signal (request for display ON) to the combination meter via CAN communication.

When receiving the signal, the combination meter turns ON the fuel filler cap warning display.

CAUTION:

Check fuel filler cap installation condition when the fuel filler cap warning display turns ON.

Reset Operation

The fuel filler cap warning lamp tunes OFF, according to any condition listed below:

- Reset operation is performed by operating the meter control switch on the combination meter.
- When the reset operation is performed, the combination meter transmits a fuel filler cap warning reset signal to ECM via CAN communication. ECM transmits a fuel filler cap warning display signal (request for display OFF) to the combination meter via CAN communication. When receiving the signal, the combination meter turns OFF the fuel filler cap warning display.
- · EVAP leak diagnosis result is normal.
- · Fuel refilled.
- DTC erased by using CONSULT.

NOTE:

Α

EC

D

Е

Ν

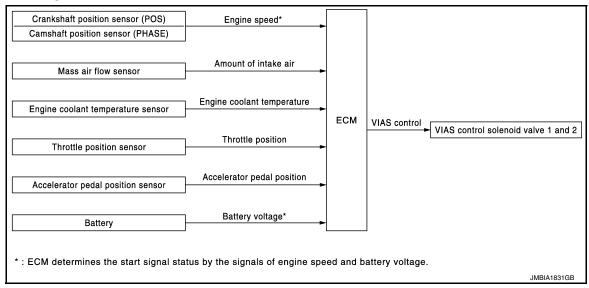
MIL turns ON if a malfunction is detected in leak diagnosis results again at the trip after the fuel filler cap warning display turns ON/OFF.

VARIABLE INDUCTION AIR SYSTEM

VARIABLE INDUCTION AIR SYSTEM: System Description

INFOID:0000000010483773

SYSTEM DIAGRAM

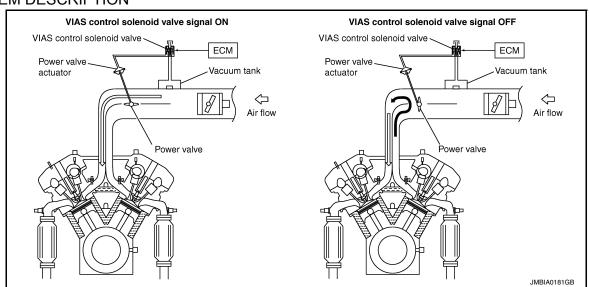


INPUT/OUTPUT SIGNAL CHART

Sensor	Input signal to ECM	ECM function	Actuator		
Crankshaft position sensor (POS) Camshaft position sensor (PHASE)	Engine speed*				
Mass air flow sensor	Amount of intake air				
Engine coolant temperature sensor	Engine coolant temperature	VIAS control	VIAS control solenoid valve 1 VIAS control solenoid valve 2		
Throttle position sensor	Throttle position		VIAS control solenoid valve 2		
Accelerator pedal position sensor	Accelerator pedal position				
Battery	Battery voltage*				

^{*:} ECM determines the start signal status by the signals of engine speed and battery voltage.

SYSTEM DESCRIPTION



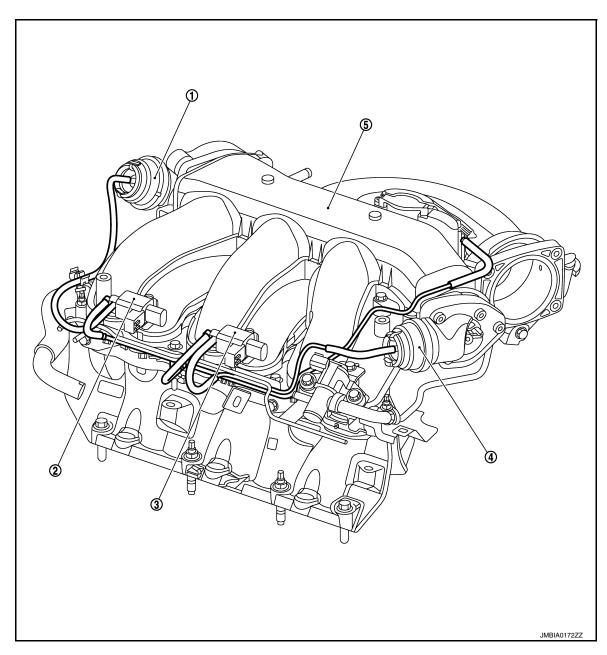
Revision: May 2014 EC-591 2015 Altima Sedan

In the medium speed range, the ECM sends the ON signal to the VIAS control solenoid valve. This signal introduces the intake manifold vacuum into the power valve actuator and therefore closes the power valve. Under this condition, the pressure waves of the exhaust stroke do not disturb the pressure waves of the intake stroke of each opposite bank. Therefore, charging efficiency is increased together with the effect of the long intake passage.

However, in the high speed range, the ECM sends the OFF signal to the VIAS control solenoid valve and the power valve is opened. Under this condition, the pressure waves of intake stroke are resonant with those of each opposite bank exhaust stroke. Therefore, charging efficiency is also increased.

In addition, both valves 1 and 2 are opened or closed in other ranges mentioned above. Thus maximum charging efficiency is obtained for the various driving conditions.

VACUUM HOSE DRAWING



1. Power valve actuator 1

Power valve actuator 2

- 2. VIAS control solenoid valve 1
- 5. Intake manifold collector
- 3. VIAS control solenoid valve 2

INTEGRATED CONTROL OF ENGINE, CVT, AND ABS

INTEGRATED CONTROL OF ENGINE, CVT, AND ABS: System Description

NFOID:0000000010483774

EC

D

Real time communications (signal exchange) among control units (e.g. ECM, CVT, ABS, and combination meter) via CAN communication optimizes engine torque and lock-up during gear shift and prevents engine speed from decreasing during deceleration.

ALTERNATOR POWER GENERATION VOLTAGE VARIABLE CONTROL SYS-TEM

ALTERNATOR POWER GENERATION VOLTAGE VARIABLE CONTROL SYSTEM: System Description

The alternator power generation voltage variable control system controls the amount of power generation, according to a battery loaded condition. ECM judges a battery condition, according to a signal received from the battery current sensor which detects a charge/discharge current. ECM then transmits a signal to IPDM E/R to command power generation via CAN communication. IPDM E/R transmits a power generation control signal to the alternator so that the system can control the amount of power generation. The voltage of power generation is lowered during battery low-load conditions and boosted under heavy load conditions. In this way, the system reduces the engine load through the adequate power generation control.

For details, refer to CHG-10, "System Description".

CAN COMMUNICATION

CAN COMMUNICATION: System Description

INFOID:0000000010483776

CAN (Controller Area Network) is a serial communication line for real time application. It is an on-vehicle multiplex communication line with high data communication speed and excellent error detection ability. Many electronic control units are equipped onto a vehicle, and each control unit shares information and links with other control units during operation (not independent). In CAN communication, control units are connected with 2 communication lines (CAN H line, CAN L line) allowing a high rate of information transmission with less wiring. Each control unit transmits/receives data but selectively reads required data only.

Refer to LAN-30, "CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM: CAN Communication Signal Chart", about CAN communication for detail.

K

.

M

Ν

0

Р

Revision: May 2014 EC-593 2015 Altima Sedan

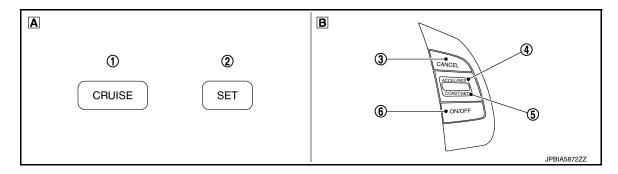
OPERATION

AUTOMATIC SPEED CONTROL DEVICE (ASCD)

AUTOMATIC SPEED CONTROL DEVICE (ASCD): Switch Name and Function

INFOID:0000000010483777

SWITCHES AND INDICATORS



- **CRUISE** indicator
- ACCEL/RES switch (ACCELERATE/RESUME)
- On the combination meter (Informa- B. On the steering wheel tion display)
- SET indicator
- COAST/SET switch
- CANCEL switch
- ON/OFF (MAIN) switch

SET SPEED RANGE

ASCD system can be set the following vehicle speed.

Minimum speed (Approx.)	Maximum speed (Approx.)
38 km/h (24 MPH)	144 km/h (89 MPH)

SWITCH OPERATION

Item	Function
CANCEL switch	Cancels the cruise control driving.
ACCEL/RES switch (RESUME/ACCELERATE)	Resumes the set speed. Increases speed incrementally during cruise control driving.
COAST/SET switch (SET/COAST)	Sets desired cruise speed. Decreases speed incrementally during cruise control driving.
ON/OFF (MAIN) switch	Master switch to activate the ASCD system.

ON BOARD DIAGNOSTIC (OBD) SYSTEM

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION > [VQ35DE]

ON BOARD DIAGNOSTIC (OBD) SYSTEM

Diagnosis Description

This system is an on board diagnostic system that records exhaust emission-related diagnostic information and detects a sensors/actuator-related malfunction. A malfunction is indicated by the malfunction indicator lamp (MIL) and stored in ECU memory as a DTC. The diagnostic information can be obtained with the diagnostic tool (GST: Generic Scan Tool).

GST (Generic Scan Tool)

When GST is connected with a data link connector equipped on the vehicle side, it will communicate with the control unit equipped in the vehicle and then enable various kinds of diagnostic tests. Refer to EC-595, "Diagnosis Description".

NOTE:

Service \$0A is not applied for regions where it is not mandated.

EC

Α

INFOID:0000000010483778

INFOID:0000000010483779

С

D

Е

F

G

Н

<

L

Ν

U

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (ECM) DIAGNOSIS DESCRIPTION

DIAGNOSIS DESCRIPTION: 1st Trip Detection Logic and Two Trip Detection Logic

NFOID:0000000010483780

When a malfunction is detected for the first time, 1st trip DTC and 1st trip Freeze Frame data are stored in the ECM memory. The MIL will not illuminate at this stage. <1st trip>

If the same malfunction is detected again during the next drive, the DTC and Freeze Frame data are stored in the ECM memory, and the MIL illuminates. The MIL illuminates at the same time when the DTC is stored. <2nd trip> The "trip" in the "Two Trip Detection Logic" means a driving mode in which self-diagnosis is performed during vehicle operation. Specific on board diagnostic items will cause the ECM to illuminate or blink the MIL, and store DTC and Freeze Frame data, even in the 1st trip, as shown below.

x: Applicable —: Not applicable

		M	IIL		D	TC	1st trip DTC		
Items	1s ⁻	t trip	2nd	l trip	1st trip	2nd trip	1st trip	2nd trip display- ing	
	Blinking	Illuminat- ed	Blinking	Illuminat- ed	displaying	displaying	displaying		
Misfire (Possible three way catalyst damage) — DTC: P0300 – P0308 is being detected	×	_	_	_	_	_	×	_	
Misfire (Possible three way catalyst damage) — DTC: P0300 – P0308 is being detected	_	_	×	_	_	×	_	_	
One trip detection diagnoses (Refer to EC-640, "DTC Index".)	_	×	_	_	×	_	_	_	
Except above	_	_	_	×	_	×	×	_	

DIAGNOSIS DESCRIPTION: DTC and Freeze Frame Data

INFOID:0000000010483781

DTC AND 1ST TRIP DTC

The 1st trip DTC (whose number is the same as the DTC number) is displayed for the latest self-diagnostic result obtained. If the ECM memory was cleared previously, and the 1st trip DTC did not recur, the 1st trip DTC will not be displayed.

If a malfunction is detected during the 1st trip, the 1st trip DTC is saved in the ECM memory. The MIL will not light up (two trip detection logic). If the same malfunction is not detected in the 2nd trip (meeting the required driving pattern), the 1st trip DTC is cleared from the ECM memory. If the same malfunction is detected in the 2nd trip, both the 1st trip DTC and DTC are saved in the ECM memory and the MIL lights up. In other words, the DTC is stored in the ECM memory and the MIL lights up when the same malfunction occurs in two consecutive trips. If a 1st trip DTC is stored and a non-diagnostic operation is performed between the 1st and 2nd trips, only the 1st trip DTC will continue to be stored. For malfunctions that blink or light up the MIL during the 1st trip, the DTC and 1st trip DTC are stored in the ECM memory.

For malfunctions in which 1st trip DTCs are displayed, refer to EC-640, "DTC Index". These items are required by legal regulations to continuously monitor the system/component. In addition, the items monitored non-continuously are also displayed on CONSULT.

1st trip DTC is specified in Service \$07 of SAE J1979/ISO 15031-5. 1st trip DTC detection occurs without illuminating the MIL and therefore does not warn the driver of a malfunction.

When a 1st trip DTC is detected, check, print out or write down and erase (1st trip) DTC and Freeze Frame data as specified in Work Flow procedure Step 2, refer to <u>EC-681, "Work Flow"</u>. Then perform DTC Confirmation Procedure or Component Function Check to try to duplicate the malfunction. If the malfunction is duplicated, the item requires repair.

FREEZE FRAME DATA AND 1ST TRIP FREEZE FRAME DATA

The ECM records the driving conditions such as fuel system status, calculated load value, engine coolant temperature, short term fuel trim, long term fuel trim, engine speed, vehicle speed, absolute throttle position, base fuel schedule and intake air temperature at the moment a malfunction is detected.

Data which are stored in the ECM memory, along with the 1st trip DTC, are called 1st trip freeze frame data. The data, stored together with the DTC data, are called freeze frame data and displayed on CONSULT or GST. The 1st trip freeze frame data can only be displayed on the CONSULT screen.

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[VQ35DE]

Only one set of freeze frame data (either 1st trip freeze frame data or freeze frame data) can be stored in the ECM. 1st trip freeze frame data is stored in the ECM memory along with the 1st trip DTC. There is no priority for 1st trip freeze frame data and it is updated each time a different 1st trip DTC is detected. However, once freeze frame data (2nd trip detection/MIL on) is stored in the ECM memory. 1st trip freeze frame data is no longer stored. Remember, only one set of freeze frame data can be stored in the ECM. The ECM has the following priorities to update the data.

_
- C
_

Priority		Items						
1	Freeze frame data	Misfire — DTC: P0300 – P0308 Fuel Injection System Function — DTC: P0171, P0172, P0174, P0175						
2		Except the above items						
3	1st trip freeze frame da	ata						

For example, the EGR malfunction (Priority: 2) was detected and the freeze frame data was saved in the 2nd trip. After that when the misfire (Priority: 1) is detected in another trip, the freeze frame data will be updated from the EGR malfunction to the misfire. The 1st trip freeze frame data is updated each time a different malfunction is detected. There is no priority for 1st trip freeze frame data. However, once freeze frame data is stored in the ECM memory, 1st trip freeze data is no longer stored (because only one freeze frame data or 1st trip freeze frame data can be stored in the ECM). If freeze frame data is stored in the ECM memory and freeze frame data with the same priority occurs later, the first (original) freeze frame data remains unchanged in the ECM memory.

Both 1st trip freeze frame data and freeze frame data (along with the DTCs) are cleared when the ECM memory is erased.

DIAGNOSIS DESCRIPTION: Counter System

INFOID:0000000010483782

RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN MIL, 1ST TRIP DTC, DTC, AND DETECTABLE ITEMS

- When a malfunction is detected for the first time, the 1st trip DTC and the 1st trip freeze frame data are stored in the ECM memory.
- When the same malfunction is detected in two consecutive trips, the DTC and the freeze frame data are stored in the ECM memory, and the MIL will come on.
- The MIL will turn OFF after the vehicle is driven 3 times (driving pattern B) with no malfunction. The drive is counted only when the recorded driving pattern is met (as stored in the ECM). If another malfunction occurs while counting, the counter will reset.
- The DTC and the freeze frame data will be stored until the vehicle is driven 40 times (driving pattern A) without the same malfunction recurring (except for Misfire and Fuel Injection System). For Misfire and Fuel Injection System, the DTC and freeze frame data will be stored until the vehicle is driven 80 times (driving pattern C) without the same malfunction recurring. The "TIME" in "SELF-DIAGNOSTIC RESULTS" mode of CON-SULT will count the number of times the vehicle is driven.
- The 1st trip DTC is not displayed when the self-diagnosis results in OK for the 2nd trip.

COUNTER SYSTEM CHART

Items	Fuel Injection System	Misfire	Other
MIL (turns OFF)	3 (pattern B)	3 (pattern B)	3 (pattern B)
DTC, Freeze Frame Data (no display)	80 (pattern C)	80 (pattern C)	40 (pattern A)
1st Trip DTC (clear)	1 (pattern C), *1	1 (pattern C), *1	1 (pattern B)
1st Trip Freeze Frame Data (clear)	*1, *2	*1, *2	1 (pattern B)

For details about patterns B and C under "Fuel Injection System" and "Misfire", see "EXPLANATION FOR DRIVING PATTERNS FOR "MISFIRE <EXHAUST QUALITY DETERIORATION>", "FUEL INJECTION SYS-TEM".

For details about patterns A and B under Other, see "EXPLANATION FOR DRIVING PATTERNS FOR "MIS-FIRE <EXHAUST QUALITY DETERIORATION>", "FUEL INJECTION SYSTEM".

- *1: Clear timing is at the moment OK is detected.
- *2: Clear timing is when the same malfunction is detected in the 2nd trip.

Relationship Between MIL, DTC, 1st Trip DTC and Driving Patterns for "Misfire <Exhaust Quality Deterioration>", "Fuel Injection System"

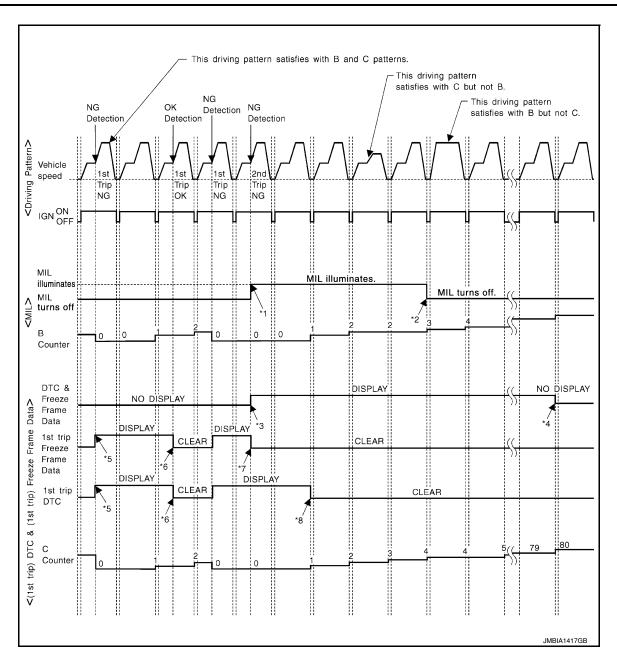
EC

D

Н

L

N



- *1: When the same malfunction is detected in two consecutive trips, MIL will light up.
- *4: The DTC and the freeze frame data will not be displayed any longer after vehicle is driven 80 times (pattern C) without the same malfunction. (The DTC and the freeze frame data still remain in ECM.)
- *7: When the same malfunction is detected in the 2nd trip, the 1st trip freeze frame data will be cleared.

- *2: MIL will turn OFF after vehicle is driv- *3: When the same malfunction is deen 3 times (pattern B) without any malfunctions.
- *5: When a malfunction is detected for the first time, the 1st trip DTC and the 1st trip freeze frame data will be stored in ECM.
- *8: 1st trip DTC will be cleared when vehicle is driven once (pattern C) without the same malfunction after DTC is stored in ECM.
- tected in two consecutive trips, the DTC and the freeze frame data will be stored in ECM.
- *6: The 1st trip DTC and the 1st trip freeze frame data will be cleared at the moment OK is detected.

Explanation for Driving Patterns for "Misfire < Exhaust Quality Deterioration>", "Fuel Injection System"

Driving Pattern B

Refer to EC-600, "DIAGNOSIS DESCRIPTION: Driving Pattern".

Driving Pattern C

Refer to EC-600, "DIAGNOSIS DESCRIPTION: Driving Pattern".

Example:

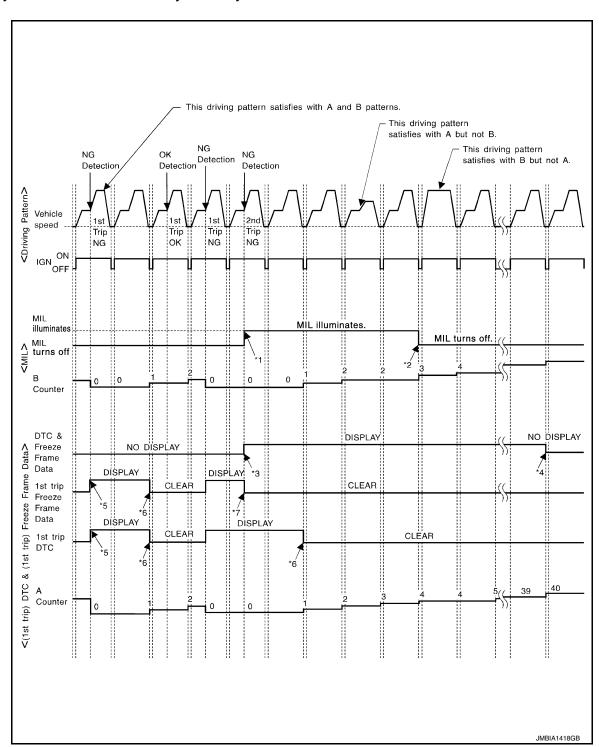
If the stored freeze frame data is as per the following:

Engine speed: 850 rpm, Calculated load value: 30%, Engine coolant temperature: 80°C (176°F)

To be satisfied with driving pattern C, the vehicle should run under the following conditions:

Engine speed: 475 - 1,225 rpm, Calculated load value: 27 - 33%, Engine coolant temperature: more than 70° C (158° F)

Relationship Between MIL, DTC, 1st Trip DTC and Driving Patterns Except For "Misfire <Exhaust Quality Deterioration>", "Fuel Injection System"



EC

Α

D

Е

F

G

Н

K

M

Ν

0

- *1: When the same malfunction is detected in two consecutive trips, MIL will light up.
- *4: The DTC and the freeze frame data will not be displayed any longer after vehicle is driven 40 times (pattern A) without the same malfunction. (The DTC and the freeze frame data still remain in ECM.)
- *7: When the same malfunction is detected in the 2nd trip, the 1st trip freeze frame data will be cleared.

- *2: MIL will turn OFF after vehicle is driv- *3: When the same malfunction is deen 3 times (pattern B) without any malfunctions.
- *5: When a malfunction is detected for the first time, the 1st trip DTC and the 1st trip freeze frame data will be stored in ECM.
- tected in two consecutive trips, the DTC and the freeze frame data will be stored in ECM.
- *6: 1st trip DTC will be cleared after vehicle is driven once (pattern B) without the same malfunction.

Explanation for Driving Patterns Except for "Misfire < Exhaust Quality Deterioration>", "Fuel Injection System"

Driving Pattern A

Refer to EC-600. "DIAGNOSIS DESCRIPTION: Driving Pattern".

Driving Pattern B

Refer to EC-600, "DIAGNOSIS DESCRIPTION: Driving Pattern".

DIAGNOSIS DESCRIPTION: Driving Pattern

INFOID:0000000010483783

CAUTION:

Always drive at a safe speed.

DRIVING PATTERN A

Driving pattern A means a trip satisfying the following conditions.

- Engine speed reaches 400 rpm or more.
- Engine coolant temperature rises by 20°C (36°F) or more after starting the engine.
- Engine coolant temperature reaches 70°C (158°F) or more.
- The ignition switch is turned from ON to OFF.

NOTE:

- When the same malfunction is detected regardless of driving conditions, reset the counter of driving pattern
- When the above conditions are satisfied without detecting the same malfunction, reset the counter of driving pattern A.

DRIVING PATTERN B

Driving pattern B means a trip satisfying the following conditions.

- Engine speed reaches 400 rpm or more.
- Engine coolant temperature reaches 70°C (158°F) or more.
- Vehicle speed of 70 120 km/h (44 75 MPH) is maintained for 60 seconds or more under the control of closed loop.
- Vehicle speed of 30 60 km/h (19 37 MPH) is maintained for 10 seconds or more under the control of closed loop.
- · Under the closed loop control condition, the following state reaches 12 seconds or more in total: Vehicle speed of 4 km/h (2 MPH) or less with idling condition.
- The state of driving at 10 km/h (7 MPH) or more reaches 10 minutes or more in total.
- · A lapse of 22 minutes or more after engine start.

NOTE:

- Drive the vehicle at a constant velocity.
- When the same malfunction is detected regardless of driving conditions, reset the counter of driving pattern
- When the above conditions are satisfied without detecting the same malfunction, reset the counter of driving pattern B.

DRIVING PATTERN C

Driving pattern C means operating vehicle as per the following:

The following conditions should be satisfied at the same time:

Engine speed: (Engine speed in the freeze frame data) ±375 rpm

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[VQ35DE]

Calculated load value: (Calculated load value in the freeze frame data) x (1±0.1) [%] Engine coolant temperature condition:

- When the freeze frame data shows lower than 70°C (158°F), engine coolant temperature should be lower than 70°C (158°F).
- When the freeze frame data shows higher than or equal to 70°C (158°F), engine coolant temperature should be higher than or equal to 70°C (158°F).

NOTE

- When the same malfunction is detected regardless of the above vehicle conditions, reset the counter of driving pattern C.
- When the above conditions are satisfied without detecting the same malfunction, reset the counter of driving pattern C.
- The 1st trip DTC will be cleared when C counter is counted once without the same malfunction after DTC is stored in ECM.

DRIVING PATTERN D

Driving pattern D means a trip satisfying the following conditions.

- The state of driving at 40 km/h (25 MPH) reaches 300 seconds or more in total.
- Idle speed lasts 30 seconds or more.
- A lapse of 600 seconds or more after engine start.

NOTE:

- When the same malfunction is detected regardless of driving conditions, reset the counter of driving pattern D.
- When the above conditions are satisfied without detecting the same malfunction, reset the counter of driving pattern D.

DIAGNOSIS DESCRIPTION: System Readiness Test (SRT) Code

System Readiness Test (SRT) code is specified in Service \$01 of SAE J1979/ISO 15031-5.

As part of an enhanced emissions test for Inspection & Maintenance (I/M), certain states require the status of SRT be used to indicate whether the ECM has completed self-diagnosis of major emission systems and components. Completion must be verified in order for the emissions inspection to proceed.

If a vehicle is rejected for a State emissions inspection due to one or more SRT items indicating "INCMP", use the information in this Service Manual to set the SRT to "CMPLT".

In most cases the ECM will automatically complete its self-diagnosis cycle during normal usage, and the SRT status will indicate "CMPLT" for each application system. Once set as "CMPLT", the SRT status remains "CMPLT" until the self-diagnosis memory is erased.

Occasionally, certain portions of the self-diagnostic test may not be completed as a result of the customer's normal driving pattern; the SRT will indicate "INCMP" for these items.

NOTE:

The SRT will also indicate "INCMP" if the self-diagnosis memory is erased for any reason or if the ECM memory power supply is interrupted for several hours.

If, during the state emissions inspection, the SRT indicates "CMPLT" for all test items, the inspector will continue with the emissions test. However, if the SRT indicates "INCMP" for one or more of the SRT items the vehicle is returned to the customer untested.

NOTE:

If permanent DTC is stored or MIL illuminates during the state emissions inspection, the vehicle is alsore-turned to the customer untested even though the SRT indicates "CMPLT" for all test items. Therefore, it isimportant to check SRT ("CMPLT"), DTC (No DTCs) and permanent DTC (NO permanent DTCs) before theinspection.

SRT SET TIMING

SRT is set as "CMPLT" after self-diagnosis has been performed one or more times. Completion of SRT is done regardless of whether the result is OK or NG. The set timing is different between OK and NG results and is shown in the table below.

EC

Α

_

D

Е

0

Н

INFOID:0000000010483784

.

IZ

Ν

0

Ρ

				Example					
Self-diagno	osis result	Diagnosis	Diagnosis						
All OK	Case 1	P0400	OK (1)	—(1)	OK (2)	— (2)			
		P0402	OK (1)	—(1)	— (1)	OK (2)			
		P1402	OK (1)	OK (2)	— (2)	— (2)			
		SRT of EGR	"CMPLT"	"CMPLT"	"CMPLT"	"CMPLT"			
	Case 2	P0400	OK (1)	—(1)	— (1)	— (1)			
		P0402	— (0)	— (0)	OK (1)	— (1)			
		P1402	OK (1)	OK (2)	— (2)	— (2)			
		SRT of EGR	"INCMP"	"INCMP"	"CMPLT"	"CMPLT"			
NG exists	Case 3	P0400	OK	OK	_	_			
		P0402	_	_	_	_			
		P1402	NG	_	NG	NG (Consecutive NG)			
		(1st trip) DTC	1st trip DTC	_	1st trip DTC	DTC (= MIL ON)			
		SRT of EGR	"INCMP"	"INCMP"	"INCMP"	"CMPLT"			

OK: Self-diagnosis is carried out and the result is OK.

NG: Self-diagnosis is carried out and the result is NG.

When all SRT related self-diagnoses show OK results in a single cycle (Ignition OFF-ON-OFF), the SRT will indicate "CMPLT". \rightarrow Case 1 above

When all SRT related self-diagnoses show OK results through several different cycles, the SRT will indicate "CMPLT" at the time the respective self-diagnoses have at least one OK result. → Case 2 above

If one or more SRT related self-diagnoses show NG results in 2 consecutive cycles, the SRT will also indicate "CMPLT". → Case 3 above

The table above shows that the minimum number of cycles for setting SRT as "INCMP" is the number one (1) for each self-diagnosis (Case 1 & 2) or the number two (2) for one of self-diagnoses (Case 3). However, in preparation for the state emissions inspection, it is unnecessary for each self-diagnosis to be executed twice (Case 3) for the following reasons:

- The SRT will indicate "CMPLT" at the time the respective self-diagnoses have one (1) OK result.
- The emissions inspection requires "CMPLT" of the SRT only with OK self-diagnosis results.
- During SRT driving pattern, the 1st trip DTC (NG) is detected prior to "CMPLT" of SRT and the self-diagnosis
 memory must be erased from the ECM after repair.
- If the 1st trip DTC is erased, all the SRT will indicate "INCMP".

NOTE:

SRT can be set as "CMPLT" together with the DTC(s). Therefore, DTC check must always be carried out prior to the state emission inspection even though the SRT indicates "CMPLT".

DIAGNOSIS DESCRIPTION: Permanent Diagnostic Trouble Code (Permanent DTC)

INFOID:0000000010483785

Permanent DTC is defined in SAE J1979/ISO 15031-5 Service \$0A.

ECM stores a DTC issuing a command of turning on MIL as a permanent DTC and keeps storing the DTC as a permanent DTC until ECM judges that there is no presence of malfunction.

Permanent DTCs cannot be erased by using the Erase function of CONSULT or Generic Scan Tool (GST) and by disconnecting the battery to shut off power to ECM. This prevents a vehicle from passing the state emission inspection without repairing a malfunctioning part.

When not passing the state emission inspection due to more than one permanent DTC, permanent DTCs should be erased, referring to this manual.

NOTE:

- The important items in state emission inspection are that MIL is not ON, SRT test items are set, and permanent DTCs are not included.
- Permanent DTCs do not apply for regions that permanent DTCs are not regulated by law.

^{-:} Self-diagnosis is not carried out.

PERMANENT DTC SET TIMING

The setting timing of permanent DTC is stored in ECM with the lighting of MIL when a DTC is confirmed.

DIAGNOSIS DESCRIPTION: Malfunction Indicator Lamp (MIL)

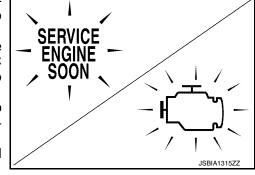
INFOID:0000000010483786

 When detecting a DTC that affects exhaust gas, the exhaust emission-related control module transmits a malfunction indicator lamp signal to ECM via CAN communication line.

ECM prioritizes (MIL: ON/blink) the signal received from the exhaust emission-related control module and the ECM-stored DTC that affects exhaust gas and transmits a malfunction indicator lamp signal to the combination meter via CAN communication line.

The combination meter turns ON or blinks the MIL, according to the signal transmitted from ECM, and alerts the driver of malfunction detection.

· Control modules that a DTC of MIL ON/Blink is stored (Control module varies among DTCs.):



- ECM

- TCM

The MIL illuminates when ignition switch is turned ON (engine is not running).

Check the MIL circuit if MIL does not illuminate. Refer to EC-1018, "Component Function Check".

When the engine is started, the MIL should go off.

NOTE:

If MIL remains ON or continues blinking, a DTC(s) that affects exhaust gas is detected. In this case, Self diagnosis is required for performing inspection and repair.

On Board Diagnosis Function

INFOID:0000000010483787

ON BOARD DIAGNOSIS ITEM

The on board diagnostic system has the following functions.

Diagnostic test mode	Function
Bulb check	MIL can be checked.
SRT status	ECM can read if SRT codes are set.
Malfunction warning	If ECM detects a malfunction, it illuminates or blinks MIL to inform the driver that a malfunction has been detected.
Self-diagnostic results	DTCs or 1st trip DTCs stored in ECM can be read.
Accelerator pedal released position learning	ECM can learn the accelerator pedal released position. Refer to EC-692, "Description".
Throttle valve closed position learning	ECM can learn the throttle valve closed position. Refer to EC-693, "Description".
Idle air volume learning	ECM can learn the idle air volume. Refer to EC-694, "Description".
Mixture ratio self-learning value clear	Mixture ratio self-learning value can be erased. Refer to EC-696, "Description".

BULB CHECK MODE

Description

This function allows damage inspection in the MIL bulb (blown, open circuit, etc.).

Operation Procedure

1. Turn ignition switch ON.

The MIL on the instrument panel should stay ON. If it remains OFF, check MIL circuit. Refer to EC-1018, "Diagnosis Procedure".

SRT STATUS MODE

Description

EC-603 2015 Altima Sedan Revision: May 2014

EC

Α

D

Е

Н

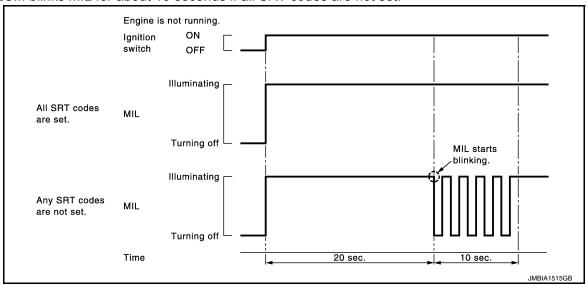
Ν

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

This function allows to read if ECM has completed the self-diagnoses of major emission control systems and components. For SRT, refer to EC-601, "DIAGNOSIS DESCRIPTION: System Readiness Test (SRT) Code".

Operation Procedure

- 1. Turn ignition switch ON and wait 20 seconds.
- SRT status is indicated as shown blow.
 - ECM continues to illuminate MIL if all SRT codes are set.
 - ECM blinks MIL for about 10 seconds if all SRT codes are not set.



MALFUNCTION WARNING MODE

Description

In this function ECM turns on or blinks MIL when it detects a malfunction in the emission control system components and/or the powertrain control components (which affect vehicle emissions) to inform the driver that a malfunction has been detected.

Operation Procedure

- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Check that MIL illuminates.
 - If it remains OFF, check MIL circuit. Refer to EC-1018, "Diagnosis Procedure".
- Start engine and let it idle.
 - For two trip detection logic diagnoses, ECM turns on MIL when it detects the same malfunction twice in the two consecutive driving cycles.
 - For 1st trip detection logic diagnoses, ECM turns on MIL when it detects a malfunction in one driving cycle.
 - ECM blinks MIL when it detects a malfunction that may damage the three way catalyst (misfire).

SELF-DIAGNOSTIC RESULTS MODE

Description

This function allows to indicate DTCs or 1st trip DTCs stored in ECM according to the number of times MIL is blinking.

How to Set Self-diagnostic Results Mode

NOTE:

- It is better to count the time accurately with a clock.
- It is impossible to switch the diagnostic mode when an accelerator pedal position sensor circuit has a malfunction.
- After ignition switch is turned off, ECM is always released from the "self-diagnostic results" mode.
- Confirm that accelerator pedal is fully released, turn ignition switch ON and wait 3 seconds.
- 2. Repeat the following procedure quickly five times within 5 seconds.
 - Fully depress the accelerator pedal.
 - · Fully release the accelerator pedal.

Wait 7 seconds, fully depress the accelerator pedal and keep it depressed for approx. 10 seconds until the MIL starts blinking.

NOTE:

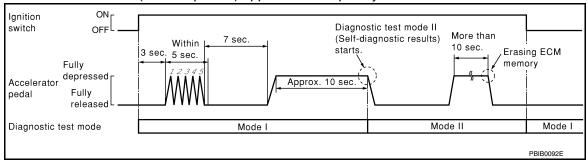
Do not release the accelerator pedal for 10 seconds if MIL starts blinking during this period. This blinking is displaying SRT status and is continued for another 10 seconds.

Fully release the accelerator pedal.

ECM has entered to "Self-diagnostic results" mode.

NOTE:

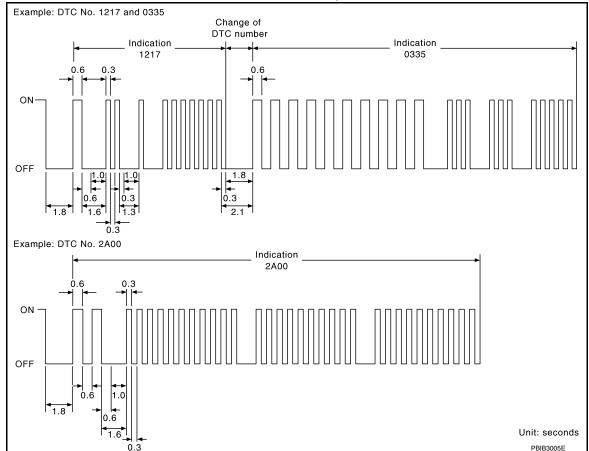
Wait until the same DTC (or 1st trip DTC) appears to completely confirm all DTCs.



How to Read Self-diagnostic Results

The DTC and 1st trip DTC are indicated by the number of blinks of the MIL as shown below.

The DTC and 1st trip DTC are displayed at the same time. If the MIL does not illuminate in diagnostic test mode I (Malfunction warning), all displayed items are 1st trip DTCs. If only one code is displayed when the MIL illuminates in "malfunction warning" mode, it is a DTC; if two or more codes are displayed, they may be either DTCs or 1st trip DTCs. DTC No. is same as that of 1st trip DTC. These unidentified codes can be identified by using the CONSULT or GST. A DTC will be used as an example for how to read a code.



A particular trouble code can be identified by the number of four-digit numeral flashes per the following.

Number	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Α	В	С	D	Е	F
Flashes	10	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	11	12	13	14	15	16

EC-605 2015 Altima Sedan Revision: May 2014

EC

Α

D

Е

F

Н

K

L

M

Ν

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[VQ35DE]

The length of time the 1,000th-digit numeral flashes on and off is 1.2 seconds consisting of an ON (0.6-seconds) - OFF (0.6-seconds) cycle.

The 100th-digit numeral and lower digit numerals consist of a 0.3-seconds ON and 0.3-seconds OFF cycle.

A change from one digit numeral to another occurs at an interval of 1.0-second OFF. In other words, the later numeral appears on the display 1.3 seconds after the former numeral has disappeared.

A change from one trouble code to another occurs at an interval of 1.8-seconds OFF.

In this way, all the detected malfunctions are classified by their DTC numbers. The DTC 0000 refers to no malfunction. Refer to EC-640, "DTC Index".

How to Erase Self-diagnostic Results

By performing this procedure, ECM memory is erased and the following diagnostic information is erased as well.

- · Diagnostic trouble codes
- 1st trip diagnostic trouble codes
- · Freeze frame data
- 1st trip freeze frame data
- · System readiness test (SRT) codes
- Test values

NOTE:

Also, if a battery terminal is disconnected, ECM memory is erased and the diagnostic information as listed above is erased. (The amount of time required for erasing may vary from a few seconds to several hours.)

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 4. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 5. Set ECM in "self-diagnostic results" mode.
- The diagnostic information has been erased from the backup memory in the ECM. Fully depress the accelerator pedal and keep it depressed for more than 10 seconds.
- 7. Fully release the accelerator pedal, and confirm the DTC 0000 is displayed.

CONSULT Function

INFOID:0000000010483788

FUNCTION

Diagnostic test mode	Function
Self Diagnostic Result	Self-diagnostic results such as 1st trip DTC, DTCs and 1st trip freeze frame data or freeze frame data can be read and erased quickly.*
Data Monitor	Input/Output data in the ECM can be read.
Work support	This mode enables a technician to adjust some devices faster and more accurately by following the indications on the CONSULT unit.
Active Test	Diagnostic Test Mode in which CONSULT drives some actuators apart from the ECMs and also shifts some parameters in a specified range.
ECU Identification	ECM part number can be read.
DTC Work Support	The status of system monitoring tests and the self-diagnosis status/results can be confirmed.

- *: The following emission-related diagnostic information is cleared when the ECM memory is erased.
- · Diagnostic trouble codes
- 1st trip diagnostic trouble codes
- Freeze frame data
- 1st trip freeze frame data
- System readiness test (SRT) codes
- Test values

SELF DIAGNOSTIC RESULT MODE

Self Diagnostic Item

Regarding items of DTC and 1st trip DTC, refer to EC-640, "DTC Index".

How to Read DTC and 1st Trip DTC

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[VQ35DE]

DTCs and 1st trip DTCs related to the malfunction are displayed in "self-diag results".

- When ECM detects a 1st trip DTC, 1t" is displayed for "TIME".
- When ECM has detected a current DTC, "0" is displayed for "TIME".
- If "TIME" is neither "0" nor "1t", the DTC occurred in the past and ECM shows the number of times the vehicle has been driven since the last detection of the DTC.

How to Erase DTC and 1st Trip DTC

NOTE:

- If the ignition switch stays ON after repair work, be sure to turn ignition switch OFF once. Wait at least 10 seconds and then turn it ON (engine stopped) again.
- If the DTC is not for A/T related items (see <u>EC-640, "DTC Index"</u>), skip step 1.
- Select "ENGINE" with CONSULT.
- Select "SELF-DIAG RESULTS".
- 3. Touch "ERASE". (DTC in ECM will be erased.)

Freeze Frame Data and 1st Trip Freeze Frame Data

Freeze frame data item*	Description
DIAG TROUBLE CODE [PXXXX]	The engine control component part/control system has a trouble code that is displayed as PXXXX. (Refer to EC-640, "DTC Index".)
FUEL SYS-B1	"Fuel injection system status" at the moment a malfunction is detected is displayed.
FUEL SYS-B2	One of the following mode is displayed. Mode2: Open loop due to detected system malfunction Mode3: Open loop due to driving conditions (power enrichment, deceleration enleanment) Mode4: Closed loop - using oxygen sensor(s) as feedback for fuel control Mode5: Open loop - has not yet satisfied condition to go to closed loop
COMBUST CONDITION	These items are displayed but are not applicable to this model.
CAL/LD VALUE [%]	The calculated load value at the moment a malfunction is detected is displayed.
COOLANT TEMP [°C] or [°F]	The engine coolant temperature at the moment a malfunction is detected is displayed.
L-FUEL TRM-B1 [%]	"Long-term fuel trim" at the moment a malfunction is detected is displayed.
L-FUEL TRM-B2 [%]	The long-term fuel trim indicates much more gradual feedback compensation to the base fuel schedule than short-term fuel trim.
S-FUEL TRM-B1 [%]	"Short-term fuel trim" at the moment a malfunction is detected is displayed.
S-FUEL TRM-B2 [%]	The short-term fuel trim indicates dynamic or instantaneous feedback compensation to the base fuel schedule.
ENGINE SPEED [rpm]	The engine speed at the moment a malfunction is detected is displayed.
VEHICL SPEED [km/h] or [mph]	The vehicle speed at the moment a malfunction is detected is displayed.
INT MANI PRES [kPa]	These items are displayed but are not applicable to this model.
ABSOL TH·P/S [%]	The throttle valve opening angle at the moment a malfunction is detected is displayed.
B/FUEL SCHDL [msec]	The base fuel schedule at the moment a malfunction is detected is displayed.
INT/A TEMP SE [°C] or [°F]	The intake air temperature at the moment a malfunction is detected is displayed.

^{*:} The items are the same as those of 1st trip freeze frame data.

DATA MONITOR MODE

NOTE:

- The following table includes information (items) inapplicable to this vehicle. For information (items) applicable to this vehicle, refer to CONSULT display items.
- For reference values of the following items, refer to <u>EC-620</u>, "<u>Reference Value</u>".

Monitored Item

EC

Α

D

Е

Н

J

1 \

_

Ν

0

				Т	×: Applicable	
Monitored item	Unit	Monitor Item Selec- tion				
		ECU IN- PUT SIG- NALS	MAIN- SIG- NALS	Description	Remarks	
COOLAN TEMP/S	°C or °F	×	×	The engine coolant temperature (determined by the signal voltage of the engine coolant temperature sensor) is displayed.	When the engine coolant temperature sensor is open or short-circuited, ECM enters fail-safe mode. The engine coolant temperature determined by the ECM is displayed.	
VHCL SPEED SE	km/h or mph	×	×	The vehicle speed computed from the vehicle speed signal sent from combination meter is displayed.		
BATTERY VOLT	V			The power supply voltage of ECM is displayed.		
INT/A TEMP SE	°C or °F	×	×	The intake air temperature (determined by the signal voltage of the intake air temperature sensor) is indicated.		
IGN TIMING	BTDC		×	Indicates the ignition timing computed by ECM according to the input signals.	When the engine is stopped, a certain value is indicated.	
PURG VOL C/V	%			 Indicates the EVAP canister purge volume control solenoid valve control value computed by the ECM according to the input signals. The opening becomes larger as the value increases. 		
FUEL T/TMP SE	°C or °F			The fuel temperature (determined by the signal voltage of the fuel tank temperature sensor) is displayed.		
FUEL LEVEL SE	V	×		The signal voltage of the fuel level sensor is displayed.		
EVAP SYS PRES	V			The signal voltage of EVAP control system pressure sensor is displayed.		
CAL/LD VALUE	%			"Calculated load value" indicates the value of the current air flow divided by peak air flow.		
HO2S2 (B1)	V	×	×	The signal voltage of the heated ox-		
HO2S2 (B2)	V	×	×	ygen sensor 2 is displayed.		
ENG OIL TEMP	°C or °F			The engine oil temperature (determined by the signal voltage of the engine oil temperature sensor) is displayed.		
A/F ALPHA-B1						When the engine is stopped, a
A/F ALPHA-B2	%			The mean value of the air-fuel ratio feedback correction factor per cycle is indicated.	 certain value is indicated. This data also includes the data for the air-fuel ratio learning control. When engine is running, specification range is indicated in "SPEC". 	
INT/V TIM (B1)	°CA			Indicates [°CA] of intake camshaft advance angle.		

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[VQ35DE]

			em Selec- on		
Monitored item	Unit	ECU IN- PUT SIG- NALS	MAIN- SIG- NALS	Description	Remarks
INT/V SOL(B1)				The control value of the intake valve timing control solenoid valve	
INT/V SOL(B2)	%			 (determined by ECM according to the input signals) is indicated. The advance angle becomes larger as the value increases. 	
A/F S1 HTR(B1)				Air fuel ratio (A/F) sensor 1 heater sentral value computed by ECM	
A/F S1 HTR(B2)	%			control value computed by ECM according to the input signals. The current flow to the heater becomes larger as the value increases.	
INT/V TIM (B2)	°CA			Indicates [°CA] of intake camshaft advance angle.	
EXH/V TIM B1	°CA			Indicates [°CA] of exhaust cam- shaft advance angle.	
EXH/V TIM B2	°CA			Indicates [°CA] of exhaust cam- shaft advance angle.	
FAN DUTY	%			Indicates a command value for cooling fan. The value is calculat- ed by ECM based on input sig- nals.	
AC EVA TEMP	°C or °F			Indicates A/C evaporator temper- ature sent from "unified meter and A/C amp.".	
AC EVA TARGET	°C or °F			Indicates target A/C evaporator temperature sent from "unified meter and A/C amp.".	
ALT DUTY	%			Indicates the duty ratio of the power generation command value. The ratio is calculated by ECM based on the battery current sensor signal.	
BAT TEMP SEN	V			The signal voltage from the battery temperature sensor is displayed.	
THRTL STK CNT B1*	_			_	
ENG SPEED	rpm	×	×	Indicates the engine speed computed from the signal of the crankshaft position sensor (POS) and camshaft position sensor (PHASE).	 Accuracy becomes poor if engine speed drops below the idle rpm. If the signal is interrupted while the engine is running, an abnormal value may be indicated.
TRVL AFTER MIL	km or mile			Distance traveled while MIL is activated.	
INJ PULSE-B1 INJ PULSE-B2	msec			Indicates the actual fuel injection pulse width compensated by ECM according to the input signals.	When the engine is stopped, a certain computed value is indicated.
B/FUEL SCHDL	ms	×	×	"Base fuel schedule" indicates the fuel injection pulse width programmed into ECM, prior to any learned on board correction.	When engine is running, specification range is indicated in "SPEC".
MASS AIRFLOW	g/s			Indicates the mass air flow computed by ECM according to the signal voltage of the mass air flow sensor.	

Monitored item	Unit	Monitor Item Selection			
		ECU IN- PUT SIG- NALS	MAIN- SIG- NALS	Description	Remarks
ACCEL SEN 1	V			The accelerator pedal position sen-	ACCEL SEN 2 signal is converted
ACCEL SEN 2				sor signal voltage is displayed.	by ECM internally. Thus, it differs from ECM terminal voltage signal.
TP SEN 1-B1		×	×	The throttle position sensor signal	TP SEN 2-B1 signal is converted b
TP SEN 2-B1	V	×	×	voltage is displayed.	ECM internally. Thus, it differs from ECM terminal voltage signal.
I/P PULLY SPD	rpm			Indicates the engine speed computed from the input speed sensor signal.	
VEHICLE SPEED	km/h or mph			The vehicle speed computed from the vehicle speed signal sent from TCM is displayed.	
AC PRESS SEN	V			The signal voltage from the refrigerant pressure sensor is displayed.	
A/F SEN1 (B1)		×	×	The A/F signal computed from the	
A/F SEN1 (B2)	V	×	×	input signal of the air fuel ratio (A/F) sensor 1 is displayed.	
VHCL SPEED SE	km/h or mph			The vehicle speed computed from the vehicle speed signal sent from combination meter is displayed.	
SET VHCL SPD	km/h or mph			The preset vehicle speed is displayed.	
VTC DTY EX B1 [*]	%			 The control value of the exhaust valve timing control solenoid valve (determined by ECM according to the input signals) is indicated. The advance angle becomes larger as the value increases. 	
VTC DTY EX B2 [*]	%			The control value of the exhaust valve timing control solenoid valve (determined by ECM according to the input signals) is indicated. The advance angle becomes larger as the value increases.	
BAT CUR SEN	V			The signal voltage of battery current sensor is displayed.	
A/F ADJ-B1				Indicates the correction of a factor	
A/F ADJ-B2	_			stored in ECM. The factor is calculated from the difference between the target air-fuel ratio stored in ECM and the air-fuel ratio calculated from A/F sensor 1 signal.	
EOP SENSOR	V			The signal voltage of EOP sensor is displayed.	
MASS AIR FLOW SENSOR (Hz)	Hz	×	×	The signal frequency of the mass air flow sensor is displayed.	
A/F-S ATMSPHRC CRCT B2	_			Displays a determined value of at- mospheric correction factor neces- sary for correcting an A/F sensor signal input to ECM. The signal used for the correction is an A/F sensor signal transmitted while driving un- der atmospheric pressure.	

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[VQ35DE]

Monitored item	Unit	Monitor Item Sele tion			
		ECU IN- PUT SIG- NALS	MAIN- SIG- NALS	Description Re	Remarks
A/F-S ATMSPHRC CRCT B1	_			Displays a determined value of atmospheric correction factor necessary for correcting an A/F sensor signal input to ECM. The signal used for the correction is an A/F sensor signal transmitted while driving under atmospheric pressure.	
A/F-S ATMSPHRC CRCT UP B2	count			Displays the number of updates of the A/F sensor atmospheric correction factor.	
A/F-S ATMSPHRC CRCT UP B1	count			Displays the number of updates of the A/F sensor atmospheric correction factor.	
LOAD SIGNAL	On/Off	×	×	Indicates [On/Off] condition from the electrical load signal. On: Rear window defogger switch is ON and/or lighting switch is in 2nd position. Off: Both rear window defogger switch and lighting switch are OFF.	
AIR COND SIG	On/Off	×	×	Indicates [On/Off] condition of the air conditioner switch as determined by the air conditioner signal.	
PW/ST SIGNAL	On/Off	×	×	[On/Off] condition of the power steering system (determined by the signal voltage of the power steering pressure sensor) is indicated.	
P/N POSI SW	On/Off	×	×	Indicates [On/Off] condition from the park/neutral position (PNP) signal.	
START SIGNAL	On/Off			Indicates start signal status [On/Off] computed by the ECM according to the signals of engine speed and battery voltage.	After starting the engine, [Off] is displayed regardless of the starter signal.
CLSD THL POS	On/Off	×	×	Indicates idle position [On/Off] computed by ECM according to the accelerator pedal position sensor signal.	
HO2S2 MNTR(B1)			×	Display of heated oxygen sensor 2	
HO2S2 MNTR(B2)	RICH/ LEAN		×	 RICH: means the amount of oxygen after three way catalyst is relatively small. LEAN: means the amount of oxygen after three way catalyst is relatively large. 	When the engine is stopped, a certain value is indicated.
IGNITION SW	On/Off	×	×	Indicates [On/Off] condition from ignition switch signal.	
HEATER FAN SW	On/Off	×		Indicates [On/Off] condition from the heater fan switch signal.	

[VQ35DE]

Monitored item	Unit	Monitor Item Selection			
		ECU IN- PUT SIG- NALS	MAIN- SIG- NALS	Description	Remarks
IDL A/V LEARN	YET/ CMPLT			Displays the condition of idle air volume learning • Yet: Idle Air Volume Learning has not been performed yet. • Cmplt: Idle Air Volume Learning has already been performed successfully.	
BRAKE SW	On/Off			Indicates [On/Off] condition from the stop lamp switch signal.	
VIAS S/V-1	On/Off			The control condition of the VIAS control solenoid valve 1 (determined by ECM according to the input signals) is indicated. On: VIAS control solenoid valve 1 is operating. Off: VIAS control solenoid valve 1 is not operating.	
AIR COND RLY	On/Off			The air conditioner relay control condition (determined by ECM according to the input signals) is indicated.	
ENGINE MOUNT	IDLE/ TRVL			The control condition of the electronic controlled engine mount (determined by ECM according to the input signals) is indicated. IDLE: Engine speed is below 950 rpm TRVL: Engine speed is above 950 rpm	
FUEL PUMP RLY	On/Off			Indicates the fuel pump relay control condition determined by ECM according to the input signals.	
VENT CONT/V	On/Off			The control condition of the EVAP canister vent control valve (determined by ECM according to the input signals) is indicated. On: Closed Off: Open	
THRTL RELAY	On/Off			Indicates the throttle control motor relay control condition determined by the ECM according to the input signals.	
HO2S2 HTR (B1)				Indicates [On/Off] condition of heat-	
HO2S2 HTR (B2)	On/Off			ed oxygen sensor 2 heater determined by ECM according to the input signals.	
BRAKE SW2	On/Off			Indicates [On/Off] condition of stop lamp switch signal.	
BRAKE SW1	On/Off			Indicates [On/Off] condition from brake pedal position switch signal or ASCD clutch switch.	
SET SW	On/Off			Indicates [On/Off] condition from SET/COAST switch signal.	
RESUME/ACC SW	On/Off			Indicates [On/Off] condition from RESUME/ACCELERATE switch signal.	

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (ECM)

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

		Monitor Ite			
Monitored item	Unit	ECU IN- PUT SIG- NALS	MAIN- SIG- NALS	Description	Remarks
CANCEL SW	On/Off			Indicates [On/Off] condition from CANCEL switch signal.	
MAIN SW	On/Off			Indicates [On/Off] condition from MAIN switch signal.	
SET LAMP	On/Off			Indicates [On/Off] condition of SET lamp determined by the ECM according to the input signals.	
AT OD CANCEL	On/Off			Indicates [On/Off] condition of CVT O/D cancel request signal.	
AT OD MONITOR	On/Off			Indicates [On/Off] condition of CVT O/D according to the input signal from the TCM.	
CRUISE LAMP	On/Off			Indicates [On/Off] condition of CRUISE lamp determined by the ECM according to the input signals.	
LO SPEED CUT	Non/ Cut			Indicates the vehicle cruise condition. NON: Vehicle speed is maintained at the ASCD set speed. CUT: Vehicle speed decreased to excessively low, and ASCD operation is cut off.	
VHCL SPD CUT	Non/ Cut			Indicates the vehicle cruise condition. NON: Vehicle speed is maintained at the ASCD set speed. CUT: Vehicle speed decreased to excessively low compared with the ASCD set speed, and ASCD operation is cut off.	
VIAS S/V-2	On/Off			The control condition of the VIAS control solenoid valve 2 (determined by ECM according to the input signals) is indicated. On: VIAS control solenoid valve 2 is operating. Off: VIAS control solenoid valve 2 is not operating.	
ALT DUTY SIG	On/Off			The control condition of the power generation voltage variable control (determined by ECM according to the input signals) is indicated. On: Power generation voltage variable control is active. Off: Power generation voltage variable control is inactive.	
HO2 S2 DIAG2(B2)	INCMP/ CMPLT			Indicates DTC P0139 self-diagnosis (slow responce) condition. INCMP: Self-diagnosis is incomplete. CMPLT: Self-diagnosis is complete.	

		Monitor Ite			
Monitored item	Unit	ECU IN- PUT SIG- NALS	MAIN- SIG- NALS	Description	Remarks
HO2 S2 DIAG2(B1)	INCMP/ CMPLT			Indicates DTC P0139 self-diagnosis (slow responce) condition. INCMP: Self-diagnosis is incomplete. CMPLT: Self-diagnosis is complete.	
EVAP LEAK DIAG	Yet/Cm- plt			 Indicates the condition of EVAP leak diagnosis. YET: EVAP leak diagnosis has not been performed yet. CMPLT: EVAP leak diagnosis has been performed successfully. 	
EVAP DIAG READY	On/Off			Indicates the ready condition of EVAP leak diagnosis. On: Diagnosis has been ready condition. Off: Diagnosis has not been ready condition.	
SYSTEM 1 DIAGNO- SIS A B2	INCMP/ CMPLT			Indicates DTC P219B self-diagnosis condition. INCMP: Self-diagnosis is incomplete. CMPLT: Self-diagnosis is complete.	
SYSTEM 1 DIAGNO- SIS A B1	INCMP/ CMPLT			Indicates DTC P219A self-diagnosis condition. INCMP: Self-diagnosis is incomplete. CMPLT: Self-diagnosis is complete.	
A/F SEN1 DIAG1(B2)	INCMP/ CMPLT			Indicates DTC P015C or P015D self-diagnosis condition. INCMP: Self-diagnosis is incomplete. CMPLT: Self-diagnosis is complete.	
A/F SEN1 DIAG1(B1)	INCMP/ CMPLT			Indicates DTC P015A or P015B self-diagnosis condition. INCMP: Self-diagnosis is incomplete. CMPLT: Self-diagnosis is complete.	
A/F SEN1 DIAG2(B2)	INCMP/ CMPLT			Indicates DTC P014E or P014F self-diagnosis condition. INCMP: Self-diagnosis is incomplete. CMPLT: Self-diagnosis is complete.	
A/F SEN1 DIAG2(B1)	INCMP/ CMPLT			Indicates DTC P014C or P014D self-diagnosis condition. INCMP: Self-diagnosis is incomplete. CMPLT: Self-diagnosis is complete.	

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (ECM)

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[VQ35DE]

Р

' <u>-</u>			em Selec- on			А
Monitored item	Unit	ECU IN- PUT SIG- NALS	MAIN- SIG- NALS	Description	Remarks	EC
SYSTEM 1 DIAGNO- SIS B B2	ABSNT/ PRSNT			Indicates DTC P219B self-diagnosis condition. ABSNT: Self-diagnosis standby PRSNT: Under self-diagnosis		С
SYSTEM 1 DIAGNO- SIS B B1	ABSNT/ PRSNT			Indicates DTC P219A self-diagnosis condition. ABSNT: Self-diagnosis standby PRSNT: Under self-diagnosis		D
A/F SEN1 DIAG3(B2)	ABSNT/ PRSNT			 Indicates DTC P014C, P014D, P015A or P015B self-diagnosis condition. ABSNT: The vehicle condition is not within the diagnosis range. PRSNT: The vehicle condition is within the diagnosis range. 		E F
A/F SEN1 DIAG3(B1)	ABSNT/ PRSNT			Indicates DTC P014C, P014D, P015A or P015B self-diagnosis condition. • ABSNT: The vehicle condition is not within the diagnosis range. • PRSNT: The vehicle condition is within the diagnosis range.		G
HO2 S2 DIAG1(B2)	INCMP/ CMPLT			Indicates DTC P0139 self-diagnosis (delayed responce) condition. INCMP: Self-diagnosis is incomplete. CMPLT: Self-diagnosis is complete.		J
HO2 S2 DIAG1(B1)	INCMP/ CMPLT			Indicates DTC P0139 self-diagnosis (delayed responce) condition. • INCMP: Self-diagnosis is incomplete. • CMPLT: Self-diagnosis is complete.		К
COOLING FAN	HI/MID/ LOW/ OFF			The control condition of the cooling fan (determined by ECM according to the input signals) is indicated. HI: High speed operation MID: Middle speed operation LOW: Low speed operation OFF: Stop		L M

^{*:} The item is indicated, but not used.

NOTE:

Any monitored item that does not match the vehicle being diagnosed is deleted from the display automatically.

WORK SUPPORT MODE

Work Item

WORK ITEM	CONDITION	USAGE
IDLE AIR VOL LEARN	The idle air volume that keeps the engine within the specified range is memorized in ecm.	When learning the idle air volume
EVAP SYSTEM CLOSE	Close the EVAP canister vent control valve in order to make EVAP system close under the following conditions. Ignition switch ON Engine not running Ambient temperature is above 0°C (32°F). No vacuum and no high pressure in EVAP system Fuel tank temperature is more than 0°C (32°F). Within 10 minutes after starting "EVAP SYSTEM CLOSE" When trying to execute "EVAP SYSTEM CLOSE" under the condition except above, CONSULT will discontinue it and display appropriate instruction. NOTE: When starting engine, CONSULT may display "BATTERY VOLTAGE IS LOW. CHARGE BATTERY", even in using charged battery.	When detecting EVAP vapor leakage in the EVAP system
FUEL PRESSURE RELEASE	Fuel pump will stop by touching "START" during idling. crank a few times after engine stalls.	When releasing fuel pressure from fuel line
SELF-LEARNING CONT	The coefficient of self-learning control mixture ratio returns to the original coefficient.	When clearing mixture ratio self- learning value
TARGET IGN TIM ADJ*	Idle condition	When adjusting target ignition timing
TARGET IDLE RPM ADJ*	Idle condition	When setting target idle speed
VIN REGISTRATION	In this mode, VIN is registered in ECM	When registering VIN in ECM
CLSD THL POS LEARN	Ignition on and engine stopped.	When learning the throttle valve closed position
SAVING DATA FOR REPLC CPU	In this mode, save data that is in ECM.	When ECM replaced.
WRITING DATA FOR REPLC CPU	In this mode, write data stored by "SAVING DATA FOR REPLC CPU" in work support mode to ECM.	When ECM replaced.

^{*:} This function is not necessary in the usual service procedure.

ACTIVE TEST MODE

Test Item

TEST ITEM	CONDITION	JUDGMENT	CHECK ITEM (REMEDY)		
FUEL INJEC- TION	Engine: Return to the original non-standard condition Change the amount of fuel injection using CONSULT.	If malfunctioning symptom disappears, see CHECK ITEM.	Harness and connectors Fuel injector Air fuel ratio (A/F) sensor 1		
ENG COOLANT TEMP	Engine: Return to the original non-standard condition Change the engine coolant temperature using CONSULT.	If malfunctioning symptom disappears, see CHECK ITEM.	Harness and connectors Engine coolant temperature sensor Fuel injector		
PURG VOL CONT/V	Engine: After warming up, run engine at 1,500 rpm. Change the EVAP canister purge volume control solenoid valve opening percent using CONSULT.	Engine speed changes according to the opening percent.	Harness and connectors Solenoid valve		
FUEL/T TEMP SEN	Change the fuel tank temperature using CONSULT.				
ALTERNATOR DUTY	Engine: Idle Change duty ratio using CON- SULT.	Battery voltage changes.	Harness and connectors IPDM E/R Alternator		

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (ECM)

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[VQ35DE]

TEST ITEM	CONDITION	JUDGMENT	CHECK ITEM (REMEDY)
INT V/T ASSIGN ANGLE	Engine: Return to the original non-standard condition Change intake valve timing using CONSULT.	If malfunctioning symptom disappears, see CHECK ITEM.	Harness and connectors Intake valve timing control solenoid valve
EXH V/T ASSIGN ANGLE	Engine: Return to the original non-standard condition Change exhaust valve timing using CONSULT.	If malfunctioning symptom disappears, see CHECK ITEM.	Harness and connectors Exhaust valve timing control solenoid valve
FUEL PUMP RE- LAY	Ignition switch: ON (Engine stopped) Turn the fuel pump relay "ON" and "OFF" using CONSULT and listen to operating sound.	Fuel pump relay makes the operating sound.	Harness and connectors Fuel pump relay
VIAS S/V-1	Ignition switch: ON Turn solenoid valve "ON" and "OFF" using CONSULT and listen to operating sound.	Solenoid valve makes the operating sound.	Harness and connectors Solenoid valve
ENGINE MOUNTING	Ignition switch: ON Turn electronic controlled engine mount "IDLE" and "TRVL" with CONSULT.	Electronic controlled engine mount makes the operating sound.	Harness and connectors Electronic controlled engine mount
VIAS S/V-2	Ignition switch: ON Turn solenoid valve "ON" and "OFF" using CONSULT and listen to operating sound.	Solenoid valve makes the operating sound.	Harness and connectors Solenoid valve
IGNITION TIM- ING	 Engine: Return to the original non-standard condition Timing light: Set Retard the ignition timing using CONSULT. 	If malfunctioning symptom disappears, see CHECK ITEM.	Perform Idle Air Volume Learning.
POWER BAL- ANCE	 Engine: After warming up, idle the engine. A/C switch OFF Selector lever: P or N position Cut off each injector signal one at a time using CONSULT. 	Engine runs rough or stops.	Harness and connectors Compression Fuel injector Power transistor Spark plug Ignition coil
FAN DUTY CON- TROL*	Ignition switch: ON Change duty ratio using CON-SULT.	Cooling fan speed changes.	Harness and connectors Cooling fan motor Cooling fan relay Cooling fan control module IPDM E/R
VENT CON- TROL/V	 Ignition switch: ON (Engine stopped) Turn solenoid valve "ON" and "OFF" with the CONSULT and listen to operating sound. 	Solenoid valve makes an operating sound.	Harness and connectors Solenoid valve
COOLING FAN*	Ignition switch: ON Turn the cooling fan "HI", "MID", "LOW" and "OFF" using CON- SULT.	Cooling fan moves and stops.	Harness and connectors Cooling fan motor IPDM E/R

^{*:} Leaving cooling fan OFF with CONSULT while engine is running may cause the engine to overheat.

DTC WORK SUPPORT MODE

Revision: May 2014 EC-617 2015 Altima Sedan

est Item			
Test mode	Test item	Corresponding DTC No.	Reference page
	A/F SEN1(B1) P1276	P0130	EC-775
	A/F SEN1(B2) P1286	P0150	EC-775
A/F SEN1	A/F SENSOR1(B1) P014C, P014D	P014C, P014D	EC-803
AVF SEINT	A/F SENSOR1(B2) P014E, P014F	P014E, P014F	EC-803
	A/F SENSOR1(B1) P015A, P015B	P015A, P015B	EC-803
	A/F SENSOR1(B2) P015C, P015D	P015C, P015D	EC-803
EVAPORATIVE SYSTEM	PURG FLOW P0441	P0441	EC-850
EVAFORATIVE STSTEW	PURG VOL CN/V P1444	P0443	EC-855
	HO2S2(B1) P1146	P0138	EC-790
	HO2S2(B1) P1147	P0137	EC-785
HO2S2	HO2S2(B1) P0139	P0139	EC-797
HUZ3Z	HO2S2(B2) P1166	P0158	EC-790
	HO2S2(B2) P1167	P0157	EC-785
	HO2S2(B2) P0159	P0159	EC-797

SRT & P-DTC MODE

SRT STATUS Mode

- For items whose SRT codes are set, "CMPLT" is displayed on the CONSULT screen; for items whose SRT codes are not set, "INCMP" is displayed.
- "SRT STATUS" provides the presence or absence of permanent DTCs stored in ECM memory.

PERMANENT DTC STATUS Mode

How to display permanent DTC status

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 4. Turn ignition switch ON.
- Select "PERMANENT DTC STATUS" in "DTC & SRT CONFIRMATION" mode with CONSULT.
 NOTE:

Permanent DTCs stored in ECM memory are displayed on the CONSULT screen to show if a driving pattern required for erasing permanent DTCs is complete (CMPLT) or incomplete (INCMP).

CAUTION:

Since the "PERMANENT DTC STATUS" screen displays the previous trip information, repeat the following twice to update the information: "Ignition switch OFF", "Wait for more than 10 seconds" and "Ignition switch ON".

CAUTION: Turn ignition switch from Ostatus screen.	N to OFF twice to update the informa	ation on the
PERMANENT DTC	DRIVING PATTERN B	DRIVING PATTERN D
xxxx	INCMP	INCMP
xxxx	CMPLT	INCMP
xxxx	INCMP	CMPLT
xxxx	CMPLT	INCMP
XXXX	INCMP	INCMP
XXXX	INCMP	INCMP

JSBIA0062GB

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (ECM)

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

This mode is not used in regions that permanent DTCs are not regulated by law.

SRT WORK SUPPORT Mode

This mode enables a technician to drive a vehicle to set the SRT while monitoring the SRT status.

PERMANENT DTC WORK SUPPORT Mode

This mode enables a technician to drive a vehicle to complete the driving pattern that is required for erasing permanent DTC.

NOTE:

This mode is not used in regions that permanent DTCs are not regulated by law.

EC

Α

[VQ35DE]

С

D

Е

F

G

Н

J

Κ

L

M

Ν

 \bigcirc

ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION

ECM

Reference Value

VALUES ON THE DIAGNOSIS TOOL

NOTE

- The following table includes information (items) inapplicable to this vehicle. For information (items) applicable to this vehicle, refer to CONSULT display items.
- Numerical values in the following table are reference values.
- These values are input/output values that ECM receives/transmits and may differ from actual operations. Example: The ignition timing shown by the timing light may differ from the ignition timing displayed on the data monitor.

This occurs because the timing light shows a value calculated by ECM according to signals received from the camshaft position sensor and other sensors related to ignition timing.

For outlines of following items, refer to <u>EC-606, "CONSULT Function"</u>.

Monitor Item	(Condition	Values/Status	
ENG SPEED	Run engine and compare CONSUL	Almost the same speed as the tachometer indication.		
MASS AIR FLOW SENSOR (Hz)	See EC-712, "Description".			
B/FUEL SCHDL	See EC-712, "Description".			
A/F ALPHA-B1	See EC-712, "Description".			
A/F ALPHA-B2	See EC-712, "Description".			
COOLAN TEMP/S	Engine: After warming up		More than 70°C (158°F)	
A/F SEN1 (B1)	Engine: After warming up	Maintaining engine speed at 2,000 rpm	Fluctuates around 2.2 V	
A/F SEN1 (B2)	Engine: After warming up	Maintaining engine speed at 2,000 rpm	Fluctuates around 2.2 V	
HO2S2 (B1)	Revving engine from idle to 3,000 rp met. • Engine: After warming up • After keeping engine speed between idle for 1 minute under no load	0 - 0.3 V ←→ Approx. 0.6 - 1.0 V		
HO2S2 (B2)	Revving engine from idle to 3,000 rp met. • Engine: After warming up • After keeping engine speed betwee idle for 1 minute under no load	0 - 0.3 V ←→ Approx. 0.6 - 1.0 V		
HO2S2 MNTR(B1)	met. • Engine: After warming up	Revving engine from idle to 3,000 rpm quickly after the following conditions are met. • Engine: After warming up • After keeping engine speed between 3,500 and 4,000 rpm for 1 minute and at		
HO2S2 MNTR(B2)	met. • Engine: After warming up	Revving engine from idle to 3,000 rpm quickly after the following conditions are met. • Engine: After warming up • After keeping engine speed between 3,500 and 4,000 rpm for 1 minute and at		
VHCL SPEED SE	Turn drive wheels and compare CO tion.	NSULT value with the speedometer indica-	Almost the same speed as speedometer indication	
BATTERY VOLT	Ignition switch: ON (Engine stopped	1)	11 - 14 V	
ACCEL CENTA	Ignition switch: ON	Accelerator pedal: Fully released	0.5 - 1.0 V	
ACCEL SEN 1	(Engine stopped)	Accelerator pedal: Fully depressed	4.2 - 4.8 V	
400FL 0FV 0*1	Ignition switch: ON	Accelerator pedal: Fully released	0.5 - 1.0 V	
ACCEL SEN 2*1	(Engine stopped)	Accelerator pedal: Fully depressed	4.2 - 4.8 V	

Α

 D

Е

F

G

Н

J

Κ

L

M

Ν

0

Monitor Item	C	Condition	Values/Status
TD CENTA DA	Ignition switch: ON (Engine stormed)	Accelerator pedal: Fully released	More than 0.36 V
TP SEN 1-B1	(Engine stopped)Selector lever: D position	Accelerator pedal: Fully depressed	Less than 4.75 V
	Ignition switch: ON	Accelerator pedal: Fully released	More than 0.36 V
TP SEN 2-B1* ¹	(Engine stopped)Selector lever: D position	Accelerator pedal: Fully depressed	Less than 4.75 V
FUEL T/TMP SE	Ignition switch: ON		Indicates fuel tank tempera- ture
EVAP SYS PRES	Ignition switch: ON		Approx. 1.8 - 4.8 V
FUEL LEVEL SE	Ignition switch: ON		Depending on fuel level of fuel tank
START SIGNAL	Ignition switch: $ON \rightarrow START \rightarrow ON$	l .	$Off \to On \to Off$
CLSD THL POS	Ignition switch: ON	Accelerator pedal: Fully released	On
JESD THE FOS	(Engine stopped)	Accelerator pedal: Slightly depressed	Off
	Engine: After warming up, idle the	Air conditioner switch: OFF	Off
AIR COND SIG	engine	Air conditioner switch: ON (Compressor operates.)	On
PW/ST SIGNAL	Engine: After warming up, idle the	Steering wheel: Not being turned	Off
WIST SIGNAL	engine	Steering wheel: Being turned	On
LOAD SIGNAL	Ignition switch: ON	Rear window defogger switch: ON and/or Lighting switch: 2nd position	On
TOAD SIGNAL	ignition switch. ON	Rear window defogger switch and lighting switch: OFF	Off
GNITION SW	Ignition switch: $ON \rightarrow OFF \rightarrow ON$		$On \to Off \to On$
HEATER FAN SW	Engine: After warming up, idle the	Heater fan switch: ON	On
TEATER FAIN SW	engine	Heater fan switch: OFF	Off
BRAKE SW	Ignition switch: ON	Brake pedal: Fully released	Off
DRAKE SW	ignition switch. ON	Brake pedal: Slightly depressed	On
	Engine: After warming up	Idle	2.0 - 3.0 msec
NJ PULSE-B1	Selector lever: P or N positionAir conditioner switch: OFFNo load	2,000 rpm	1.9 - 2.9 msec
	Engine: After warming up	Idle	2.0 - 3.0 msec
NJ PULSE-B2	Selector lever: P or N positionAir conditioner switch: OFFNo load	2,000 rpm	1.9 - 2.9 msec
	Engine: After warming up	Idle	7 - 17°BTDC
GN TIMING	Selector lever: P or N positionAir conditioner switch: OFFNo load	2,000 rpm	25 - 45°BTDC
	Engine: After warming up	Idle	5 - 35%
CAL/LD VALUE	Selector lever: P or N positionAir conditioner switch: OFFNo load	2,500 rpm	5 - 35%
	Engine: After warming up	Idle	2.0 - 6.0 g/s
MASS AIRFLOW	Selector lever: P or N positionAir conditioner switch: OFFNo load	2,500 rpm	7.0 - 20.0 g/s
PURG VOL C/V	Engine: After warming upSelector lever: P or N positionAir conditioner switch: OFF	Idle (Accelerator pedal: Not depressed even slightly, after engine starting.)	0%
	No load	2,000 rpm	_

Monitor Item		Condition	Values/Status
	Engine: After warming up	Idle	−5 - 5°CA
INT/V TIM (B1)	Selector lever: P or N positionAir conditioner switch: OFFNo load	2,000 rpm	Approx. 0 - 30°CA
	Engine: After warming up	Idle	−5 - 5°CA
INT/V TIM (B2)	Selector lever: P or N positionAir conditioner switch: OFFNo load	2,000 rpm	Approx. 0 - 30°CA
	Engine: After warming up	Idle	0 - 2%
INT/V SOL(B1)	Selector lever: P or N positionAir conditioner switch: OFFNo load	2,000 rpm	Approx. 0 - 50%
	Engine: After warming up	Idle	0 - 2%
INT/V SOL(B2)	Selector lever: P or N positionAir conditioner switch: OFFNo load	2,000 rpm	Approx. 0 - 50%
VIAS S/V-1	Engine: After warming upSelector lever: P or N positionAir conditioner switch: OFFNo load	When revving engine up to 5,000 rpm quickly	$Off \!\to\! On \to Off$
VIAS S/V-2	 Engine: After warming up Selector lever: P or N position Air conditioner switch: OFF No load 	When revving engine up to 5,000 rpm quickly	$Off \rightarrow On \rightarrow Off$
	Facility Affairs and the state of the state	Air conditioner switch: OFF	Off
AIR COND RLY	Engine: After warming up, idle the engine	Air conditioner switch: ON (Compressor operates)	On
ENGINE MOUNT	Engine After werming up	Below 950 rpm	IDLE
ENGINE MOUNT	Engine: After warming up	Above 950 rpm	TRVL
FUEL PUMP RLY	For 1 second after turning ignition switch: ON Engine running or cranking		On
	Except above	Off	
VENT CONT/V	Ignition switch: ON	Ignition switch: ON	
THRTL RELAY	Ignition switch: ON		On
A/F S1 HTR(B1)	Engine: After warming up, idle the e (More than 140 seconds after starting)		4 - 100%
A/F S1 HTR(B2)	Engine: After warming up, idle the e (More than 140 seconds after starting		4 - 100%
		Engine coolant temperature: 97°C (206°F) or less	OFF
COOLING FAN	Engine: After warming up, idle the engine	Engine coolant temperature: Between 98°C (208°F) and 99°C (210°F)	LOW
2302017	Air conditioner switch: OFF	Engine coolant temperature: Between 100°C (212°F) and 104°C (219°F)	MID
		Engine coolant temperature: 105°C (221°F) or more	Н
HO2S2 HTR (B1)		er the following conditions are met. en 3,500 and 4,000 rpm for 1 minute and at	On
(2.)	idle for 1 minute under no load		

Monitor Item	C	ondition	Values/Status	
HO2S2 HTR (B2)	Engine speed: Below 3,600 rpm after • Engine: After warming up • Keeping the engine speed between idle for 1 minute under no load	er the following conditions are met. en 3,500 and 4,000 rpm for 1 minute and at	On	
	Engine speed: Above 3,600 rpm		Off	
ALT DUTY 010	Power generation voltage variable c	Power generation voltage variable control: Operating		-
ALT DUTY SIG	Power generation voltage variable c	ontrol: Not operating	Off	-
I/P PULLY SPD	Vehicle speed: More than 20 km/h (12 MPH)	Almost the same speed as the tachometer indication	: :
VEHICLE SPEED	Turn drive wheels and compare COI tion.	NSULT value with the speedometer indica-	Almost the same speed as the speedometer indication	-
IDL A/V LEARN	Engine: Running	Idle air volume learning has not been performed yet.	YET	
IDE / V V EE/ W.Y	Linguis. I daming	Idle air volume learning has already been performed successfully.	CMPLT	
TRVL AFTER MIL	Ignition switch: ON	Vehicle has traveled after MIL has illuminated.	0 - 65,535 km (0 - 40,723 miles)	-
ENG OIL TEMP	Engine: After warming up		More than 70°C (158°F)	_
VHCL SPEED SE	Turn drive wheels and compare CONSULT value with the speedometer indication.		Almost the same speed as the speedometer indication	-
SET VHCL SPD	Engine: Running	ASCD: Operating	The preset vehicle speed is displayed	-
MAIN SW	Ignition switch: ON	MAIN switch: Pressed	On	
WAIN SW	Ignition switch: ON	MAIN switch: Released	Off	
CANCEL SW	Ignition switch: ON	CANCEL switch: Pressed	On	
O/ II TOLL OVV	ignition switch. Six	CANCEL switch: Released	Off	
RESUME/ACC SW	Ignition switch: ON	RESUME/ACCELERATE switch: Pressed	On	
NEGOWIE/ACC GW		RESUME/ACCELERATE switch: Released	Off	
SET SW	Ignition switch: ON	SET/COAST switch: Pressed	On	
OLI OVV	ignition switch. Or	SET/COAST switch: Released	Off	
BRAKE SW1	Lauritiana assistatus ONI	Brake pedal: Fully released	On	_
(Brake pedal position switch)	Ignition switch: ON	Brake pedal: Slightly depressed	Off	
BRAKE SW2		Brake pedal: Fully released	Off	-
(Stop lamp switch)	Ignition switch: ON	Brake pedal: Slightly depressed	On	-
VHCL SPD CUT	Ignition switch: ON		Non	-
LO SPEED CUT	Ignition switch: ON		Non	=
AT OD MONITOR	Ignition switch: ON		Off	-
AT OD CANCEL	Ignition switch: ON		Off	=
CRUISE LAMP	Ignition switch: ON	MAIN switch: Pressed at the 1st time \rightarrow at the 2nd time	$On \to Off$	Ē
	MAIN switch: ON	ASCD: Operating	On	-
SET LAMP	When vehicle speed is between 40 km/h (25 MPH) and 144 km/h (89 MPH)	ASCD: Not operating	Off	-
ALT DUTY	Engine: Idle		0 - 80%	-

Monitor Item	C	Values/Status			
BAT CUR SEN	 Engine speed: Idle Battery: Fully charged*² Selector lever: P or N position Air conditioner switch: OFF No load 	Approx. 2.6 - 3.5 V			
A/F ADJ-B1	Engine: Running		-0.330 - 0.330		
A/F ADJ-B2	Engine: Running		-0.330 - 0.330		
P/N POSI SW	Ignition switch: ON	Selector lever: P or N position	On		
7141 031 377	ignition switch. Oil	Selector lever: Except above position	Off		
NT/A TEMP SE	Ignition switch: ON		Indicates intake air tempera ture		
AC PRESS SEN	Engine: Idle Both A/C switch and blower fan sw	witch: ON (Compressor operates)	1.0 - 4.0 V		
VTC DTY EX B2*3	_		_		
EVAP LEAK DIAG	Ignition switch: ON		Indicates the condition of EVAP leak diagnosis.		
EVAP DIAG READY	Ignition switch: ON		Indicates the ready condition of EVAP leak diagnosis.		
BAT TEMP SEN	Engine: After warming up Selector lever: P or N position Air conditioner switch: OFF No load	Idle	Indicates the temperature around the battery.		
THRTL STK CNT B1 ^{*3}	_	_			
	DTC P0159 self-diagnosis (delayed	DTC P0159 self-diagnosis (delayed response) has not been performed yet.			
HO2 S2 DIAG1(B2)	DTC P0159 self-diagnosis (delayed cessfully.	CMPLT			
A/F SEN1 DIAG1	DTC P015C and P015D self-diagno	sis is incomplete.	INCMP		
(B2)	DTC P015C and P015D self-diagnosis is complete.		CMPLT		
A/F SEN1 DIAG1	DTC P015A and P015B self-diagnos	sis is incomplete.	INCMP		
(B1)	DTC P015A and P015B self-diagnos	sis is complete.	CMPLT		
A/F SEN1 DIAG2	DTC P014E and P014F self-diagnos	sis is incomplete.	INCMP		
(B2)	DTC P014E and P014F self-diagnos	sis is complete.	CMPLT		
A/F SEN1 DIAG2	DTC P014C and P014D self-diagno	sis is incomplete.	INCMP		
(B1)	DTC P014C and P014D self-diagno	sis is complete.	CMPLT		
A/F SEN1 DIAG3	The vehicle condition is not within the P015C or P015D.	e diagnosis range of DTC P014E, P014F,	ABSNT		
(B2)	The vehicle condition is within the di P015C or P015D.	PRSNT			
A/F SEN1 DIAG3	The vehicle condition is not within the P015A or P015B.	ABSNT			
(B1)	The vehicle condition is within the di P015A or P015B.	hicle condition is within the diagnosis range of DTC P014C, P014D,			
	DTC P0159 self-diagnosis (slow res	ponse) has not been performed yet.	INCMP		
HO2 S2 DIAG2(B2)	DTC P0159 self-diagnosis (slow res cessfully.	ponse) has already been performed suc-	CMPLT		
	DTC P0139 self-diagnosis (slow res	ponse) has not been performed yet.	INCMP		
HO2 S2 DIAG2(B1)	DTC P0139 self-diagnosis (slow res cessfully.	ponse) has already been performed suc-	CMPLT		

Α

EC

D

Е

Н

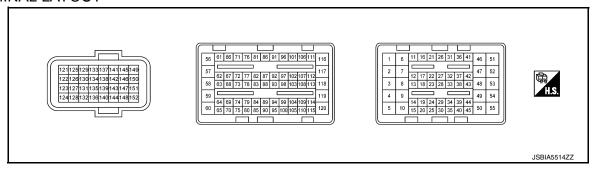
K

L

Monitor Item	C	Values/Status			
	Engine: After warming up	Idle	Approx. 1.45 V		
EOP SENSOR	Selector lever: P or N Air conditioner switch: OFF No load	2,000 rpm	Approx. 2.85 V		
	DTC P0139 self-diagnosis (delayed	response) has not been performed yet.	INCMP		
HO2 S2 DIAG1(B1)	DTC P0139 self-diagnosis (delayed response) has already been performed successfully.		CMPLT		
A/F-S ATMSPHRC CRCT B1	Engine: After warming up, idle the e	Engine: After warming up, idle the engine			
A/F-S ATMSPHRC CRCT B2	Engine: After warming up, idle the e	Engine: After warming up, idle the engine			
A/F-S ATMSPHRC CRCT UP B1	Engine: Running	Varies depending on the number of updates.			
A/F-S ATMSPHRC CRCT UP B2	Engine: Running	Varies depending on the number of updates.			

^{*1:} Accelerator pedal position sensor 2 signal and throttle position sensor 2 signal are converted by ECM internally. Thus, they differ from ECM terminals voltage signal.

TERMINAL LAYOUT



PHYSICAL VALUES

NOTE:

- ECM is located in the engine room left side near battery.
- Specification data are reference values.
- · Pulse signal is measured by CONSULT.

Termin	al No.	Description			Value	M
+		Signal name	Input/ Output	Condition	(Approx.)	N
1 (O)	152 (GR)	Throttle control motor (Close)	Output	[Ignition switch: ON]Engine stoppedSelector lever: D positionAccelerator pedal: Fully released	0 - 14 V★ 500µSec/div 50/div JMBIA1125GB	O P
2 (R)	152 (GR)	Throttle control motor power supply	Input	[Ignition switch: ON]	BATTERY VOLTAGE (11 - 14 V)	

^{*2:} Before measuring the terminal voltage, confirm that the battery is fully charged. Refer to <u>PG-69</u>, "How to <u>Handle Battery"</u>.

^{*3:} The item is indicated, but not used.

Termin	al No.	Description			Value
+		Signal name	Input/ Output	Condition	(Approx.)
3	152	Throttle control motor (Open)	Qutout	[Ignition switch: ON] • Engine stopped • Selector lever: D position • Accelerator pedal: Fully depressed	0 - 14 V★ 500µSec/div 50/div JMBIA0031GB
(P)	(GR)	Throtae donard motor (open)		[Ignition switch: ON]Engine stoppedSelector lever: D positionAccelerator pedal: Fully released	0 - 14 V★ 500µSec/div 50/div JMBIA0032GB
4 (B)	_	Sensor ground [Knock sensor (bank 1), Knock sensor (bank 2)]	_	_	_
5 (B)	4 (B)	Knock sensor (bank 1)	Input	[Engine is running] Idle speed	2.5 V* ¹
6 (BR)	152 (GR)	A/F sensor 1 heater (bank 1)	Output	[Engine is running]Warm-up conditionIdle speed (More than 140 seconds after starting engine)	2.9 - 8.8 V★ 50mSec/div 5V/div JMBIA0902GB
7 (SB)	152 (GR)	, ,	Output	 [Engine is running] Engine speed: Below 3,600 rpm after the following conditions are met Engine: after warming up Keeping the engine speed between 3,500 and 4,000 rpm for 1 minute and at idle for 1 minute under no load 	10 V★ 50mSec/div 50mSec/div 5V/div JMBIA0902GB
				[Ignition switch: ON] Engine stopped [Engine is running] Engine speed: Above 3,600 rpm	BATTERY VOLTAGE (11 - 14 V)
8 (L)	152 (GR)	Throttle control motor relay	Output	[Ignition switch: $ON \rightarrow OFF$]	0 - 1.0 V → BATTERY VOLTAGE (11 - 14 V) → 0 V
		,		[Ignition switch: ON]	0 - 1.0 V
9 (W)	4 (B)	Knock sensor (bank 2)	Input	[Engine is running] Idle speed	2.5 V* ¹
10 (B)	_	ECM ground	_	_	_

Terminal No. Description			_	Value												
+		Signal name	Input/ Output	Condition	(Approx.)											
11 (Y)	Fuel injector No. 5			BATTERY VOLTAGE (11 - 14 V)★												
12 (Y)		Fuel injector No. 4		[Engine is running] • Warm-up condition • Engine speed: 2,000 rpm	50mSec/div											
(Y)	152	Fuel injector No. 2	Outout		10V/div JMBIA0048GB											
17 (Y)	(GR)	Fuel injector No. 1	Output		BATTERY VOLTAGE (11 - 14 V)★											
21 (Y)		Fuel injector No. 6		[Engine is running]Warm-up conditionIdle speedNOTE:	50mSec/div											
22 (Y)		Fuel injector No. 3		The pulse cycle changes depending on rpm at idle	10V/div JMBIA0047GB											
13 (G)	15 (B)	Engine oil temperature sensor	Input	[Engine is running]	0 - 4.8 V Output voltage varies with engine oil temperature.											
14	14 19	18	18 Engine oil pressure sensor	lnout	[Engine is running]Warm-up conditionIdle speed	1.3 V★ 5mSec/div										
(LG)	(Y)	Zingino dii prododio deriodi	Input –	mpat											[Engine is running]Warm-up conditionEngine speed is 2,000 rpm	2.7 V★ 5mSec/div 2V/div JPBIA3360ZZ
15 (B)	_	Sensor ground (Engine oil temperature sen- sor, engine oil pressure sen- sor)	_	_	_											
18	15 (B)	Sensor power supply (Engine oil pressure sensor)		[lanition switch: ON]	5 V											
(Y)	25 (P)	Sensor power supply (Refrigerant pressure sensor)		[Ignition switch: ON]	5 v											
19 (V)	152 (GR)	Fuel pump relay	Output	[Ignition switch: ON] For 1 second after turning ignition switch ON [Engine is running]	0 - 1.0 V											
20 (W)	25 (P)	Refrigerant pressure sensor	Input	 [Engine is running] Warm-up condition Both A/C switch and blower fan motor switch: ON (Compressor operates) 	1.0 - 4.0 V											

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

Termin	al No.	Description			Value
+		Signal name	Input/ Output	Condition	(Approx.)
25 (P)	_	Sensor ground (Refrigerant pressure sensor)	_	_	_
28 (BR)	40 (LG)	Sensor power supply [Exhaust valve timing control position sensor (bank 1), exhaust valve timing control position sensor (bank 2), crankshaft position sensor (POS), mass air flow sensor]	Input	[Engine is running]	5 V
31 (BR)	35 (V)	Engine coolant temperature sensor	Input	[Engine is running]	0 - 4.8 V Output voltage varies with engine coolant temperature.
32 (L)	152 (GR)	Heated oxygen sensor 2 (bank 2)	Input	 [Engine is running] Revving engine from idle to 3,000 rpm quickly after the following conditions are met Engine: after warming up Keeping the engine speed between 3,500 and 4,000 rpm for 1 minute and at idle for 1 minute under no load 	0 - 1.0 V
34 (V)	40 (LG)	Intake air temperature sensor	Input	[Engine is running]	0 - 4.8 V Output voltage varies with intake air temperature.
35 (V)	_	Sensor ground (Heated oxygen sensor 2, engine coolant temperature senso)	_	_	_
36	40	Crankshaft position sensor (POS)	Input ·	 [Engine is running] Warm-up condition Idle speed NOTE: The pulse cycle changes depending on rpm at idle 	4.0 - 5.0 V★ 1mSec/div 2V/div JMBIA0041GB
(LG)	(LG)			[Engine is running] Engine speed: 2,000 rpm	4.0 - 5.0 V★ 1mSec/div 2V/div JMBIA0042GB

Ν

0

Termin	al No.	Description			Value	Λ	
+		Signal name	Input/ Output	Condition	(Approx.)	Α	
37	152	Exhaust valve timing control	[Engine is running] • Warm-up condition • Idle speed NOTE: The pulse cycle changes depending on rpm at idle			4.0 – 5.0 V★ 20mSec/div 2V/div JMBIA0043GB	C
(GR)	(GR)	position sensor (bank 1)	Input	[Engine is running] • Warm-up condition • Engine speed: 2,000 rpm	4.0 – 5.0 V★ 20mSec/div 2V/div JMBIA0044GB	E F	
		40 (LG) Mass air flow sensor	Input	[Ignition switch: ON] • Engine stopped	3,720 Hz 2mSec/div 2V/div JSBIA2957ZZ	G	
38 (P)				[Engine is running]Warm-up conditionIdle speed	4,100 - 4,700 Hz 2mSec/div 2wSec/div 2V/div JSBIA2957ZZ	J K	
				 [Engine is running] Warm-up condition Engine speed: idle to about 4,000 rpm NOTE: Check for linear frequency rise in response to engine being increased to about 4,000 rpm 	4,100 − 4,700 → 8000 Hz 2mSec/div 2V/div JSBIA2957ZZ	L	

Termin	al No.	Description			Value
+		Signal name	Input/ Output	Condition	(Approx.)
39	152	Exhaust valve timing control	Input	 [Engine is running] Warm-up condition Idle speed NOTE: The pulse cycle changes depending on rpm at idle 	4.0 – 5.0 V★ 20mSec/div 2V/div JMBIA0043GB
(LG)		position sensor (bank 2)		[Engine is running]Warm-up conditionEngine speed: 2,000 rpm	4.0 – 5.0 V★ 20mSec/div 2V/div JMBIA0044GB
40 (LG)	_	Sensor ground (Exhaust valve timing control position sensor (bank 1), exhaust valve timing control position sensor (bank 2), crankshaft position sensor (POS), mass air flow sensor)	_	_	_
41 (L)	152 (GR)	Heated oxygen sensor 2 (bank 1)	Input	 [Engine is running] Revving engine from idle to 3,000 rpm quickly after the following conditions are met Engine: after warming up Keeping the engine speed between 3,500 and 4,000 rpm for 1 minute and at idle for 1 minute under no load 	0 - 1.0 V
46 (SB)	152 (GR)	A/F sensor 1 heater (bank 2)	Output	[Engine is running]Warm-up conditionIdle speed (More than 140 seconds after starting engine)	2.9 - 8.8 V★ 50mSec/div 5V/div JMBIA0030GB
47 (LG)	152 (GR)	Heated oxygen sensor 2 heater (bank 2)	Output	 [Engine is running] Engine speed: Below 3,600 rpm after the following conditions are met Engine: after warming up Keeping the engine speed between 3,500 and 4,000 rpm for 1 minute and at idle for 1 minute under no load 	10 V★ 50mSec/div 50mSec/div 50mSec/div JMBIA0902GB
				[Ignition switch: ON] Engine stopped [Engine is running] Engine speed: Above 3,600 rpm	BATTERY VOLTAGE (11 - 14 V)

Terminal No.		Description			Value
+		Signal name	Input/ Output	Condition	(Approx.)
49	152	Electronic controlled engine		[Engine is running] Idle speed	0 - 1.0 V
(V)	(GR)	mount control solenoid valve	Output	[Engine is running] Engine speed: More than 950 rpm	BATTERY VOLTAGE (11 - 14 V)
51 (L)	152 (GR)	Power supply for ECM (Valve)	Input	[Ignition switch: ON]	BATTERY VOLTAGE (11 - 14 V)
54 (BR)	152 (GR)	EVAP canister purge volume control solenoid valve	Output	 [Engine is running] Idle speed Accelerator pedal: Not depressed even slightly, after engine starting [Engine is running] Engine speed: approximately 2,000 rpm (More than 100 seconds after starting engine) 	BATTERY VOLTAGE (11 - 14 V) 50mSec/div 10V/div JMBIA0039GB BATTERY VOLTAGE (11 - 14 V) 50mSec/div 10V/div JMBIA0040GB
55 (B)	_	ECM ground	_	_	_
58 (SB)	152 (GR)	Exhaust valve timing control solenoid valve (bank 1)	Output	 [Engine is running] Warm-up condition Idle speed [Engine is running] Warm-up condition Engine speed: 2,000rpm 	0 V BATTERY VOLTAGE (11 – 14 V)
60	152	Exhaust valve timing control	Output	[Engine is running]Warm-up conditionIdle speed	0 V
(BR)	(GR)	solenoid valve (bank 2)		[Engine is running]Warm-up conditionEngine speed: 2,000rpm	BATTERY VOLTAGE (11 – 14 V)
64 (R)	_	Sensor ground (Battery current sensor, battery temperature sensor)	_	_	
66 (B)	152 (GR)	A/F sensor 1 (bank 1)	Input	[Engine is running]Warm-up conditionEngine speed: 2,000 rpm	2.2 V Output voltage varies with air fuel ratio.
67 (W)	152 (GR)	A/F sensor 1 (bank 1)	Input	[Ignition switch: ON]	1.8 V
68 (G)	64 (R)	Battery temperature sensor	Input	[Engine is running]	0 - 4.8 V Output voltage varies with battery temperature.
69 (G)	64 (R)	Battery current sensor	Input	[Engine is running] • Battery: Fully charged*2 • Idle speed	2.6 - 3.5 V

Termin	al No.	Description			Value
+		Signal name	Input/ Output	Condition	(Approx.)
70 (B)	_	Shield	_	_	_
71	152	Throttle position sensor 1	lanut	[Ignition switch: ON] • Engine stopped • Selector lever: D position • Accelerator pedal: Fully released	More than 0.36 V
(W)	(GR)	Throttle position sensor 1	Input	[Ignition switch: ON]Engine stoppedSelector lever: D positionAccelerator pedal: Fully depressed	Less than 4.75 V
72	152	Throttle position concer 2	Input	[Ignition switch: ON]Engine stoppedSelector lever: D positionAccelerator pedal: Fully released	Less than 4.75 V
(R)	(GR)	Throttle position sensor 2	Input	[Ignition switch: ON]Engine stoppedSelector lever: D positionAccelerator pedal: Fully depressed	More than 0.36 V
75 (B)	_	Sensor ground (Throttle position sensor)	_	_	_
76 (B)	152 (GR)	A/F sensor 1 (bank 2)	Input	[Engine is running]Warm-up conditionEngine speed: 2,000 rpm	2.2 V Output voltage varies with air fuel ratio.
77 (W)	152 (GR)	A/F sensor 1 (bank 2)	Input	[Ignition switch: ON]	1.8 V
80 (B)	_	Shield	_	_	_
83	152			[Ignition switch: ON] Selector lever: P or N position	BATTERY VOLTAGE (11 - 14 V)
(W)	(GR)	PNP signal	Input	[Ignition switch: ON] Selector lever: Except above position	0 V
84		Camshaft position sensor (PHASE) (bank 1)	Input	 [Engine is running] Warm-up condition Idle speed NOTE: The pulse cycle changes depending on rpm at idle 	3.0 - 5.0 V★ 20mSec/div 2V/div JMBIA0045GB
(LG)				[Engine is running] Engine speed is 2,000 rpm	3.0 - 5.0 V★ 20mSec/div 2V/div JMBIA0046GB

Terminal No. Description				Value.	
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output	Condition	Value (Approx.)
86 (Y)	152 (GR)	ECM relay (Self shut-off)	Output	[Engine is running] [Ignition switch: OFF] A few seconds after turning ignition switch OFF	0 - 1.5 V
(')	(311)	(con onat on)		[Ignition switch: OFF] More than a few seconds after turning ignition switch OFF	BATTERY VOLTAGE (11 - 14 V)
87 (O)	64 (R)	Sensor power supply (Battery current sensor)	_	[Ignition switch: ON]	5 V
	lacut	 [Engine is running] Warm-up condition Idle speed NOTE: The pulse cycle changes depending on rpm at idle 	3.0 - 5.0 V★ 20mSec/div 2V/div JMBIA0045GB		
(LG)	89 90 Camshaft position sensor (PHASE) (bank 2)		[Engine is running] Engine speed is 2,000 rpm	3.0 - 5.0 V★ 20mSec/div 2V/div JMBIA0046GB	
90 (SB)	_	Sensor ground [Camshaft position sensor (PHASE) (bank 1), camshaft position sensor (PHASE) (bank 2)]	_	_	_
92 (V)	90 (SB)	Sensor power supply [Camshaft position sensor (PHASE) (bank 1), camshaft position sensor (PHASE) (bank 2)]	_	[Ignition switch: ON]	5 V
98 (G)	75 (B)	Sensor power supply (Throttle position sensor)	_	[Ignition switch: ON]	5 V
				[Engine is running]Warm-up conditionIdle speed	BATTERY VOLTAGE (11 - 14 V)
102 152 (V) (GR)	152 (GR)		Output	[Engine is running]Warm-up conditionWhen revving engine up to 5,000 rpm quickly	BATTERY VOLTAGE (11 - 14 V) $ \downarrow \\ 0 - 1.0 V $ BATTERY VOLTAGE (11 - 14 V)

Termin	al No.	Description			Value										
+		Signal name	Input/ Output	Condition	(Approx.)										
103 (LG) 104 (LG)		Ignition signal No. 3 Ignition signal No. 6		[Engine is running] • Warm-up condition • Idle speed NOTE:	0 - 0.2 V★ 50mSec/div										
106 (LG)	152	Ignition signal No. 2	Outrast	The pulse cycle changes depending on rpm at idle	2V/div JMBIA0035GB										
107 (LG)	(GR)	Ignition signal No. 5	Output		0.1 - 0.4 V ★ 50mSec/div										
113 (LG)		Ignition signal No. 1		[Engine is running]Warm-up conditionEngine speed: 2,000 rpm											
114 (LG)		Ignition signal No. 4		Engine speed. 2,000 (pm	2V/div JMBIA0036GB										
105 (B)	_	ECM ground	_	_	_										
		VIAS control solenoid valve 1	Output	[Engine is running]Warm-up conditionIdle speed	BATTERY VOLTAGE (11 - 14 V)										
108 (SB)	152 (GR)			[Engine is running]Warm-up conditionWhen revving engine up to 5,000 rpm quickly	BATTERY VOLTAGE (11 - 14 V) $ 0 - 1.0 V $ BATTERY VOLTAGE (11 - 14 V)										
110 (B)	_	ECM ground	_	_	_										
116 (SB)	152 (GR)	Power supply for ECM (Back-up)	Input	[Ignition switch: OFF]	BATTERY VOLTAGE (11 - 14 V)										
117	152		Output	[Engine is running]Warm-up conditionIdle speed	0 V										
(BR)	(GR)	Intake valve timing control so- lenoid valve (bank 1)		Output	Output	Output	Output	Output	Output	Output	Output	Output	Output	Output	[Engine is running]Warm-up conditionWhen revving engine up to 2,000rpm quickly
		Intake valve timing intermedi-		[Engine is running]Warm-up conditionIdle speed	0 V										
118 (LG)	152 (GR)		Output	 [Engine is running] Cold condition [Engine coolant temperature: below 60°C (140°F)] Idle speed 	Battery voltage (11 - 14 V)										
110	152	Intake valve timing control so-		[Engine is running]Warm-up conditionIdle speed	0 V										
119 (BR)	152 (GR)	Intake valve timing control solenoid valve (bank 2)	Output	[Engine is running]Warm-up conditionWhen revving engine up to 2,000rpm quickly	BATTERY VOLTAGE (11 - 14 V)										

Terminal No.		Description			Volum
+		Signal name	Input/ Output	Condition	Value (Approx.)
		Intake valve timing intermedi-		[Engine is running]Warm-up conditionIdle speed	0 V
120 (Y)	152 (GR)	ate lock control solenoid valve (bank 2)	Output	 [Engine is running] Cold condition [Engine coolant temperature: below 60°C (140°F)] Idle speed 	Battery voltage (11 - 14 V)
121 (G)	148 (R)	EVAP control system pressure sensor	Input	[Ignition switch: ON]	1.8 - 4.8 V
123 (P)	_	CAN communication line (CAN-L)	Input/ Output	_	_
124 (L)	_	CAN communication line (CAN-H)	Input/ Output	_	_
125 (P)	148 (R)	Sensor power supply (EVAP control system pres- sure sensor)	_	[Ignition switch: ON]	5 V
128 (O)	148 (R)	Fuel tank temperature sensor	Input	[Engine is running]	0 - 4.8 V Output voltage varies with fuel tank temperature.
133 (L)	152 (GR)	Ignition switch	Input	[Ignition switch: OFF]	0 V
				[Ignition switch: ON] ASCD steering switch: OFF	4 V
				[Ignition switch: ON] MAIN switch: Pressed	0 V
134 (O)	135 (R)	ASCD steering switch	Input	[Ignition switch: ON] CANCEL switch: Pressed	1 V
(0)	(1.1)			[Ignition switch: ON] RESUME/ACCELERATE switch: Pressed	3 V
				[Ignition switch: ON] SET/COAST switch: Pressed	2 V
135 (R)	_	Sensor ground (ASCD steering switch)	_	_	_
139	152	Stop lamp switch	Input	[Ignition switch: OFF] Brake pedal: Fully released	0 V
(L)	(GR)	Clop lamp switch	прис	[Ignition switch: OFF] Brake pedal: Slightly depressed	BATTERY VOLTAGE (11 - 14 V)
140	152	Brake pedal position switch	Innut	[Ignition switch: ON] Brake pedal: Slightly depressed	0 V
(BR)	(GR)	Brake pedal position switch	Input	[Ignition switch: ON] Brake pedal: Fully released	BATTERY VOLTAGE (11 - 14 V)
141 (Y)	152 (GR)	EVAP canister vent control valve	Output	[Ignition switch: ON]	BATTERY VOLTAGE (11 - 14 V)
142 (G)	144 (G)	Sensor power supply (Accelerator pedal position sensor 2)	_	[Ignition switch: ON]	5 V

Termin	al No.	Description			Value
+		Signal name	Input/ Output	Condition	Value (Approx.)
143	144	Accelerator pedal position	Input	[Ignition switch: ON]	0.25 - 0.50 V
(P)	(G)	sensor 2	iliput	[Ignition switch: ON]	2.0 - 2.5 V
144 (G)	_	Sensor ground (Accelerator pedal position sensor 2)	_	_	_
145 (LG)	152 (GR)	Power supply for ECM	Input	[Ignition switch: ON]	BATTERY VOLTAGE (11 - 14 V)
146 (R)	151 (O)	Sensor power supply (Accelerator pedal position sensor 1)	_	[Ignition switch: ON]	5 V
147 (GR) 149 (GR) 152 (GR)	_	ECM ground	_	_	_
148 (R)	_	Sensor ground (EVAP control system pres- sure sensor, Fuel tank tem- perature sensor)	_	_	_
150	151	Accelerator pedal position	Input	[Ignition switch: ON]	0.5 - 1.0 V
(W)	(O)	sensor 1	mput	[Ignition switch: ON]Engine stoppedAccelerator pedal: Fully depressed	4.2 - 4.8 V
151 (O)	_	Sensor ground (Accelerator pedal position sensor 1)	_	_	_

^{★:} Average voltage for pulse signal (Actual pulse signal can be confirmed by oscilloscope.)

Fail-safe

NON DTC RELATED ITEM

^{*1:} This may vary depending on internal resistance of the tester.

^{*2:} Before measuring the terminal voltage, confirm that the battery is fully charged. Refer to <u>PG-69</u>, "How to <u>Handle Battery"</u>.

Е

F

G

Н

J

Κ

L

M

Ν

0

Detected items	Remarks	
Malfunction indicator lamp circuit	When there is an open circuit on MIL circuit, the ECM cannot warn the driver by illuminating MIL when there is malfunction on engine control system. Therefore, when electrical controlled throttle and part of ECM related diagnoses are continuously detected as NG for 5 trips, ECM warns the driver that engine control system malfunctions and MIL circuit is open by means of operating the fail-safe function. The fail-safe function also operates when above diagnoses except MIL circuit are detected and demands the driver to repair the malfunction.	EC-1018
		driver by illuminating MIL when there is malfunction on engine control system. Therefore, when electrical controlled throttle and part of ECM related diagnoses are continuously detected as NG for 5 trips, ECM warns the driver that engine control system malfunctions and MIL circuit is open by means of operating the fail-safe function. The fail-safe function also operates when above diagnoses except MIL

DTC No.	Detected items	Engine operating condition in fail-safe mode						
P0011 P0021	Intake valve timing (IVT) control	control does not function.	ECM activates the IVT intermediate lock control solenoid valve to bring the cam sprocket					
P0014 P0024 P0078 P0084	Exhaust valve timing control		-					
P0101 P0102 P0103	Mass air flow sensor circuit	Engine speed will not rise more that	Engine speed will not rise more than 2,400 rpm due to the fuel cut.					
P0117 P0118	Engine coolant tempera- ture sensor circuit	Engine coolant temperature will be determined by ECM based on the following c CONSULT displays the engine coolant temperature decided by ECM.						
		Condition	Engine coolant temperature decided (CONSULT display)					
		Just as ignition switch is turned ON or START	40°C (104°F)					
		Approx 4 minutes or more after engine starting	80°C (176°F)					
		Except as shown above	40 - 80°C (104 - 176°F) (Depends on the time)					
		When the fail-safe system for engine coolant temperature sensor is activated, the cooling fan operates while engine is running.						
P0122 P0123 P0222 P0223 P2135	Throttle position sensor	order for the idle position to be with	eed of the throttle valve to be slower than the normal					
P0196 P0197 P0198	Engine oil temperature sensor	Intake valve timing control does not	function.					
P0500	Vehicle speed sensor	The cooling fan operates (Highest)	while engine is running.					
P0524	Engine oil pressure	 ECM illuminates oil pressure war Engine speed will not rise more the Fail-safe is canceled when ignition 						
P052A P052B P052C P052D	Intake valve timing inter- mediate lock control							
P0605	ECM	(When ECM calculation function is a ECM stops the electric throttle contributed opening (approx. 5 degrees) be ECM deactivates ASCD operation.	rol actuator control, throttle valve is maintained at a					

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

DTC No.	Detected items	Engine opera	ating condition in fail-safe mode			
P0643	Sensor power supply	ECM stops the electric throttle control actuator control, throttle valve is maintained at a fixed opening (approx. 5 degrees) by the return spring.				
P1078 P1084	Exhaust valve timing control position sensor circuit		_			
P1805	Brake switch	ECM controls the electric throttle control actuator by regulating the throttle opening to a small range. Therefore, acceleration will be poor.				
		Vehicle condition	Driving condition			
		When engine is idling	Normal			
		When accelerating	Poor acceleration			
P2100 P2103	Throttle control motor relay	ECM stops the electric throttle control actuator control, throttle valve is maintained at fixed opening (approx. 5 degrees) by the return spring.				
P2101	Electric throttle control function	ECM stops the electric throttle control actuator control, throttle valve is maintained at a fixed opening (approx. 5 degrees) by the return spring.				
P2118	Throttle control motor	ECM stops the electric throttle control actuator control, throttle valve is maintained at a fixed opening (approx. 5 degrees) by the return spring.				
P2119	Electric throttle control actuator	malfunction:)	ator does not function properly due to the return spring ctuator by regulating the throttle opening around the l not rise more than 2,000 rpm.			
			in fail-safe mode is not in specified range:) ontrol actuator by regulating the throttle opening to 20			
		vehicle stops, the engine stalls.	ve is stuck open:) slows down gradually because of fuel cut. After the position, and engine speed will not exceed 1,000 rpm			
P2122 P2123 P2127 P2128 P2138	Accelerator pedal position sensor	order for the idle position to be with	eed of the throttle valve to be slower than the normal			

DTC Inspection Priority Chart

INFOID:0000000010483791

If some DTCs are displayed at the same time, perform inspections one by one based on the following priority chart.

Priority	Detected items (DTC)	Detected items (DTC)
1	U0101, U1001	CAN communication line
	P0101, P0102, P0103	Mass air flow sensor
	P0111, P0112, P0113, P0127	Intake air temperature sensor
	P0116, P0117, P0118, P0125	Engine coolant temperature sensor
	P0122, P0123, P0222, P0223, P1225, P1226, P2135	Throttle position sensor
	P0128	Thermostat function
	P0181, P0182, P0183	Fuel tank temperature sensor
	P0196, P0197, P0198	Engine oil temperature sensor
	P0327, P0328, P0332, P0333	Knock sensor
	P0335	Crankshaft position sensor (POS)
	P0340, P0345	Camshaft position sensor (PHASE)
	P0460, P0461, P0462, P0463	Fuel level sensor
	P0500	Vehicle speed sensor
	P0520	EOP sensor
	P0603, P0604, P0605, P0606, P0607, P060A, P060B, P062F, P2610	ECM
	P0643	Sensor power supply
	P0850	Transmission range switch
	P1078, P1084	Exhaust valve timing control position sensor
	P1550, P1551, P1552, P1553, P1554	Battery current sensor
	P1556, P1557	Battery temperature sensor
	P1610 - P1615	NATS
	P2122, P2123, P2127, P2128, P2138	Accelerator pedal position sensor
2	P0031, P0032, P0051, P0052	Air fuel ratio (A/F) sensor 1 heater
	P0037, P0038, P0057, P0058	Heated oxygen sensor 2 heater
	P0075, P0081	Intake valve timing control solenoid valve
	P0078, P0084	Exhaust valve timing control solenoid valve
	P0130, P0131, P0132, P014C, P014D, P014E, P014F, P0150, P0151, P0152, P2096, P2097, P2098, P2099, P219A, P219B	Air fuel ratio (A/F) sensor 1
	P0137, P0138, P0139, P0157, P0158, P0159	Heated oxygen sensor 2
	P0441	EVAP control system purge flow monitoring
	P0443, P0444, P0445	EVAP canister purge volume control solenoid valve
	P0447, P0448	EVAP canister vent control valve
	P0451, P0452, P0453	EVAP control system pressure sensor
	P1217	Engine over temperature (OVERHEAT)
	P1800, P1801	VIAS control solenoid valve
	P1805	Brake switch
	P2100, P2103	Throttle control motor relay
	P2101	Electric throttle control function
	P2118	Throttle control motor

Priority	Detected items (DTC)	Detected items (DTC)
3	P0011, P0021	Intake valve timing control
	P0014, P0024	Exhaust valve timing control
	P0171, P0172, P0174, P0175	Fuel injection system function
	P0300 - P0306	Misfire
	P0420, P0430	Three way catalyst function
	P0456	EVAP control system (VERY SMALL LEAK)
	P0506, P0507	Idle speed control system
	P050A, P050E	Cold start control
	P0524	Engine oil pressure
	P1148, P1168	Closed loop control
	P1212	TCS communication line
	P1564	ASCD steering switch
	P1572	Brake pedal position switch
	P1574	ASCD vehicle speed sensor
	P1715	Input speed sensor
	P2119	Electric throttle control actuator

DTC Index

×:Applicable —: Not applicable

						(tppiloable . 1	tot applicable
CONSULT GST*2	ECM*3	ltems (CONSULT screen terms)	SRT code	Trip	MIL	Permanent DTC group*4	Refer- ence page
U0101	0101 ^{*5}	LOST COMM (ECM)	_	1	×	В	EC-724
U1000	1000 ^{*5}	CAN COMM CIRCUIT	_	2	_	_	EC-725
P0000	0000	NO DTC IS DETECTED. FURTHER TESTING MAY BE REQUIRED.	_	_	Blink- ing ^{*6}	_	_
P0011	0011	INT/V TIM CONT-B1	×	2	×	В	EC-726
P0014	0014	EXH/V TIM CONT-B1	_	2	×	В	EC-726
P0021	0021	INT/V TIM CONT-B2	×	2	×	В	EC-726
P0024	0024	EXH/V TIM CONT-B2	_	2	×	В	EC-726
P0031	0031	A/F SEN1 HTR (B1)	_	2	×	В	EC-736
P0032	0032	A/F SEN1 HTR (B1)	_	2	×	В	EC-736
P0037	0037	HO2S2 HTR (B1)	_	2	×	В	EC-739
P0038	0038	HO2S2 HTR (B1)	_	2	×	В	EC-739
P0051	0051	A/F SEN1 HTR (B2)	_	2	×	В	EC-736
P0052	0052	A/F SEN1 HTR (B2)	_	2	×	В	EC-736
P0057	0057	HO2S2 HTR (B2)	_	2	×	В	EC-739
P0058	0058	HO2S2 HTR (B2)	_	2	×	В	EC-739
P0075	0075	INT/V TIM V/CIR-B1	_	2	×	В	EC-742
P0078	0078	EX V/T ACT/CIRC-B1	_	2	×	В	EC-742
P0081	0081	INT/V TIM V/CIR-B2	_	2	×	В	EC-742
P0084	0084	EX V/T ACT/CIRC-B2	_	2	×	В	EC-742
P0101	0101	MAF SEN/CIRCUIT-B1	_	2	×	В	EC-749
P0102	0102	MAF SEN/CIRCUIT-B1	_	1	×	В	EC-754

DTC	*1		000			Dormonant	F (1
CONSULT GST ^{*2}	ECM*3	ltems (CONSULT screen terms)	SRT code	Trip	MIL	Permanent DTC group*4	Refer- ence page	A
P0103	0103	MAF SEN/CIRCUIT-B1	_	1	×	В	EC-754	E
P0111	0111	IAT SENSOR 1 B1	_	2	×	Α	EC-758	
P0112	0112	IAT SEN/CIRCUIT-B1	_	2	×	В	EC-760	
P0113	0113	IAT SEN/CIRCUIT-B1	_	2	×	В	EC-760	(
P0116	0116	ECT SEN/CIRC	_	2	×	А	EC-762	
P0117	0117	ECT SEN/CIRC	_	1	×	В	EC-764	
P0118	0118	ECT SEN/CIRC	_	1	×	В	EC-764	
P0122	0122	TP SEN 2/CIRC-B1	_	1	×	В	EC-766	
P0123	0123	TP SEN 2/CIRC-B1	_	1	×	В	EC-766	E
P0125	0125	ECT SENSOR	_	2	×	В	EC-768	
P0127	0127	IAT SENSOR-B1	_	2	×	В	EC-770	
P0128	0128	THERMSTAT FNCTN	_	2	×	Α	EC-772	F
P0130	0130	A/F SENSOR1 (B1)	_	2	×	Α	EC-775	
P0131	0131	A/F SENSOR1 (B1)	_	2	×	В	EC-779	(
P0132	0132	A/F SENSOR1 (B1)	_	2	×	В	EC-782	
P0137	0137	HO2S2 (B1)	×	2	×	Α	EC-785	
P0138	0138	HO2S2 (B1)	×	2	×	Α	EC-790	-
P0139	0139	HO2S2 (B1)	×	2	×	Α	EC-797	
P014C	014C	A/F SENSOR1 (B1)	×	2	×	Α	EC-803	
P014D	014D	A/F SENSOR1 (B1)	×	2	×	Α	EC-803	
P014E	014E	A/F SENSOR1 (B2)	×	2	×	Α	EC-803	
P014F	014F	A/F SENSOR1 (B2)	×	2	×	Α	EC-803	,
P0150	0150	A/F SENSOR1 (B2)	_	2	×	Α	EC-775	
P0151	0151	A/F SENSOR1 (B2)	_	2	×	В	EC-779	
P0152	0152	A/F SENSOR1 (B2)	_	2	×	В	EC-782	. "
P0157	0157	HO2S2 (B2)	×	2	×	Α	EC-785	
P0158	0158	HO2S2 (B2)	×	2	×	Α	EC-790	
P0159	0159	HO2S2 (B2)	×	2	×	Α	EC-797	
P015A	015A	A/F SENSOR1 (B1)	×	2	×	Α	EC-803	
P015B	015B	A/F SENSOR1 (B1)	×	2	×	Α	EC-803	. [
P015C	015C	A/F SENSOR1 (B2)	×	2	×	Α	EC-803	
P015D	015D	A/F SENSOR1 (B2)	×	2	×	Α	EC-803	- 1
P0171	0171	FUEL SYS-LEAN-B1	_	2	×	В	EC-809	
P0172	0172	FUEL SYS-RICH-B1	_	2	×	В	EC-813	
P0174	0174	FUEL SYS-LEAN-B2	_	2	×	В	EC-809	(
P0175	0175	FUEL SYS-RICH-B2	_	2	×	В	EC-813	
P0181	0181	FTT SENSOR	_	2	×	A and B	EC-817	-
P0182	0182	FTT SEN/CIRCUIT	_	2	×	В	EC-821	
P0183	0183	FTT SEN/CIRCUIT	_	2	×	В	EC-821	
P0196	0196	EOT SENSOR	_	2	×	A and B	EC-823	
P0197	0197	EOT SEN/CIRC	_	2	×	В	EC-827	
P0198	0198	EOT SEN/CIRC	_	2	×	В	EC-827	

	110010 1111	ORIVIATION >				-	T QUUDE,
DTO	C*1						
CONSULT	-a.*3	- Items (CONSULT screen terms)	SRT code	Trip	MIL	Permanent DTC group*4	Refer- ence page
GST ^{*2}	ECM ^{*3}	(00.100=100.001.001.001,				D TO group	
P0222	0222	TP SEN 1/CIRC-B1	_	1	×	В	EC-829
P0223	0223	TP SEN 1/CIRC-B1	_	1	×	В	EC-829
P0300	0300	MULTI CYL MISFIRE	_	1 or 2	×	В	EC-831
P0301	0301	CYL 1 MISFIRE	_	1 or 2	×	В	EC-831
P0302	0302	CYL 2 MISFIRE	_	1 or 2	×	В	EC-831
P0303	0303	CYL 3 MISFIRE	_	1 or 2	×	В	EC-831
P0304	0304	CYL 4 MISFIRE	_	1 or 2	×	В	EC-831
P0305	0305	CYL 5 MISFIRE	_	1 or 2	×	В	EC-831
P0306	0306	CYL 6 MISFIRE	_	1 or 2	×	В	EC-831
P0327	0327	KNOCK SEN/CIRC-B1	_	2	_	_	EC-837
P0328	0328	KNOCK SEN/CIRC-B1	_	2	_	_	EC-837
P0332	0332	KNOCK SEN/CIRC-B2	_	2	_	_	EC-837
P0333	0333	KNOCK SEN/CIRC-B2	_	2	_	_	EC-837
P0335	0335	CKP SEN/CIRCUIT	_	2	×	В	EC-839
P0340	0340	CMP SEN/CIRC-B1	_	2	×	В	EC-842
P0345	0345	CMP SEN/CIRC-B2	_	2	×	В	EC-842
P0420	0420	TW CATALYST SYS-B1	×	2	×	Α	EC-845
P0430	0430	TW CATALYST SYS-B2	×	2	×	Α	EC-845
P0441	0441	EVAP PURG FLOW/MON	×	2	×	Α	EC-850
P0443	0443	PURG VOLUME CONT/V	_	2	×	Α	EC-855
P0444	0444	PURG VOLUME CONT/V	_	2	×	В	EC-859
P0445	0445	PURG VOLUME CONT/V	_	2	×	В	EC-859
P0447	0447	VENT CONTROL VALVE	_	2	×	В	EC-862
P0448	0448	VENT CONTROL VALVE	_	2	×	В	EC-865
P0451	0451	EVAP SYS PRES SEN	_	2	×	Α	EC-869
P0452	0452	EVAP SYS PRES SEN	_	2	×	В	EC-872
P0453	0453	EVAP SYS PRES SEN	_	2	×	В	EC-875
P0456	0456	EVAP VERY SML LEAK	×*7	2	×	Α	EC-879
P0460	0460	FUEL LEV SEN SLOSH	_	2	×	Α	EC-885
P0461	0461	FUEL LEVEL SENSOR	_	2	×	В	EC-886
P0462	0462	FUEL LEVL SEN/CIRC	_	2	×	В	EC-888
P0463	0463	FUEL LEVL SEN/CIRC	_	2	×	В	EC-888
P0500	0500	VEH SPEED SEN/CIRC*8	_	2	×	В	EC-889
P0506	0506	ISC SYSTEM	_	2	×	В	EC-891
P0507	0507	ISC SYSTEM	_	2	×	В	EC-893
P050A	050A	COLD START CONTROL	_	2	×	Α	EC-895
P050E	050E	COLD START CONTROL	_	2	×	A	EC-895
P0520	0520	EOP SENSOR/SWITCH	_	2	_	_	EC-897
P0520	0520	EOP SENSOR/SWITCH	_	2	_	_	EC-897
P052A	052A	CAMSHAFT POSITION TIMING B1	_	2	×	В	EC-395
P052B	052B	CAMSHAFT POSITION TIMING B1	_	2	×	В	EC-395

DTC	,*1 ,	- Items	SRT			Permanent	Refer-	
CONSULT GST*2	ECM*3	(CONSULT screen terms)	code	Trip	MIL	DTC group*4	ence page	Ī
P052C	052C	CAMSHAFT POSITION TIMING B2	_	2	×	В	EC-395	
P052D	052D	CAMSHAFT POSITION TIMING B2	_	2	×	В	EC-395	
P0524	0524	ENGINE OIL PRESSURE	_	1	_	_	EC-900	
P0603	0603	ECM BACK UP/CIRCUIT*9	_	2	× or —	В	EC-401	
P0604	0604	ECM	_	1	×	В	EC-402	
P0605	0605	ECM	_	1	×	В	EC-403	
P0606	0606	CONTROL MODULE	_	1	× or —	В	EC-404	
P0607	0607	ECM	_	1 or 2	× or —	В	EC-405	
P060A	060A	CONTROL MODULE	_	1	×	В	EC-406	
P060B	060B	CONTROL MODULE	_	1	×	В	EC-407	
P060B	060B	CONTROL MODULE	_	1	×	В	EC-407	
P062F	062F	CONTROL MODULE	_	1	×	В	EC-917	
P0850	0850	P-N POS SW/CIRCUIT	_	2	×	В	EC-919	
P1078	1078	EXH TIM SEN/CIRC-B1	_	2	×	В	EC-414	
P1084	1084	EXH TIM SEN/CIRC-B2	_	2	×	В	EC-414	
P1148	1148	CLOSED LOOP-B1	_	1	×	Α	EC-926	
P1168	1168	CLOSED LOOP-B2	_	1	×	Α	EC-926	
P1212	1212	TCS/CIRC	_	2	_	_	EC-927	
P1217	1217	ENG OVER TEMP	_	1	×	В	EC-928	
P1225	1225	CTP LEARNING-B1	_	2	_	_	EC-931	
P1226	1226	CTP LEARNING-B1	_	2	_	_	EC-932	
P1550	1550	BAT CURRENT SENSOR	_	2	_	_	EC-933	
P1551	1551	BAT CURRENT SENSOR	_	2	_	_	EC-935	
P1552	1552	BAT CURRENT SENSOR	_	2	_	_	EC-935	
P1553	1553	BAT CURRENT SENSOR	_	2	_	_	EC-937	
P1554	1554	BAT CURRENT SENSOR	_	2	_	_	EC-939	
P1556	1556	BAT TMP SEN/CIRC	_	2	_	_	EC-942	
P1557	1557	BAT TMP SEN/CIRC	_	2	_	_	EC-942	
P1564	1564	ASCD SW	_	1	_	_	EC-944	
P1572	1572	ASCD BRAKE SW	_	1	_	_	EC-947	
P1574	1574	ASCD VHL SPD SEN	_	1	_	_	EC-954	
P1610	1610	LOCK MODE	_	2	_	_	SEC-72	
P1611	1611	ID DISCORD, IMM-ECM	_	2	_	_	SEC-73	
P1612	1612	CHAIN OF ECM-IMMU	_	2	_	_	SEC-74	
P1614	1614	CHAIN OF IMMU-KEY	_	2	_	_	SEC-75	
P1715	1715	IN PULY SPEED	_	2	_	_	EC-450	
P1800	1800	VIAS S/V-1	_	2	_	_	EC-958	
P1801	1801	VIAS S/V-2	_	2	_	_	EC-960	
P1805	1805	BRAKE SW/CIRCUIT	_	2	_	_	EC-962	
P2096	2096	A/F SENSOR1 (B1)	_	2	×	А	EC-965	
P2097	2097	A/F SENSOR1 (B1)	_	2	×	Α	EC-965	

DTC*1		Items	SRT			Permanent	Refer-
CONSULT GST*2	ECM*3	(CONSULT screen terms)	code	Trip	MIL	DTC group*4	ence page
P2098	2098	A/F SENSOR1 (B2)	_	2	×	Α	EC-965
P2099	2099	A/F SENSOR1 (B2)	_	2	×	А	EC-965
P2100	2100	ETC MOT PWR-B1	-	1	×	В	EC-969
P2101	2101	ETC FNCTN/CIRC-B1	-	1	×	В	EC-971
P2103	2103	ETC MOT PWR	-	1	×	В	EC-969
P2118	2118	ETC MOT-B1	-	1	×	В	EC-974
P2119	2119	ETC ACTR-B1	-	1	×	В	EC-976
P2122	2122	APP SEN 1/CIRC	-	1	×	В	EC-978
P2123	2123	APP SEN 1/CIRC	-	1	×	В	EC-978
P2127	2127	APP SEN 2/CIRC	-	1	×	В	EC-980
P2128	2128	APP SEN 2/CIRC	-	1	×	В	EC-980
P2135	2135	TP SENSOR-B1	-	1	×	В	EC-983
P2138	2138	APP SENSOR	-	1	×	В	EC-985
P219A	219A	AIR FUEL RATIO IMBALANCE B1	-	2	×	Α	EC-490
P219B	219B	AIR FUEL RATIO IMBALANCE B2	_	2	×	Α	EC-490
P2610	2610	ECM/PCM INTERNAL ENG OFF TIMER	_	2	×	A and B	EC-495

^{*1: 1}st trip DTC No. is the same as DTC No.

Test Value and Test Limit

INFOID:0000000011274624

The following is the information specified in Service \$06 of SAE J1979/ISO 15031-5.

The test value is a parameter used to determine whether a system/circuit diagnostic test is OK or NG while being monitored by the ECM during self-diagnosis. The test limit is a reference value which is specified as the maximum or minimum value and is compared with the test value being monitored.

These data (test value and test limit) are specified by On Board Monitor ID (OBDMID), Test ID (TID), Unit and Scaling ID and can be displayed on the GST screen.

The items of the test value and test limit will be displayed with GST screen which items are provided by the ECM. (e.g., if bank 2 is not applied on this vehicle, only the items of bank 1 are displayed)

^{*2:} This number is prescribed by SAE J2012/ISO 15031-6.

^{*3:} In Diagnostic Test Mode II (Self-diagnostic results), this number is controlled by NISSAN.

^{*4:} Refer to EC-706, "Description".

^{*5:} The troubleshooting for this DTC needs CONSULT.

^{*6:} When the ECM is in the mode displays SRT status, MIL may blink. For the details, refer to "How to Display SRT Status".

^{*7:} SRT code will not be set if the self-diagnostic result is NG.

^{*8:} When the fail-safe operations for both self-diagnoses occur, the MIL illuminates.

^{*9:} This self-diagnosis is not for ECM power supply circuit, even though "ECM BACK UP/CIRCUIT" is displayed on CONSULT screen.

Item	OBD- MID	Self-diagnostic test item	DTC	Test value and Test limit (GST display)		Description
				TID	Unitand Scaling ID	Description
		Air fuel ratio (A/F) sensor 1 (Bank 1)	P0131	83H	0BH	Minimum sensor output voltage for test cycle
			P0131	84H	0BH	Maximum sensor output voltage for test cycle
			P0130	85H	0BH	Minimum sensor output voltage for test cycle
			P0130	86H	0BH	Maximum sensor output voltage for test cycle
			P0133	87H	04H	Response rate: Response ratio (lean to rich)
			P0133	88H	04H	Response rate: Response ratio (rich to lean)
HO2S			P2A00 or P2096	89H	84H	The amount of shift in air fuel ratio (too lean)
	01H		P2A00 or P2097	8AH	84H	The amount of shift in air fuel ratio (too rich)
			P0130	8BH	0BH	Difference in sensor output voltage
			P0133	8CH	83H	Response gain at the limited frequency
			P014C	8DH	04H	O2 sensor slow response - Rich to lean bank 1 sensor 1
			P014C	8EH	04H	O2 sensor slow response - Rich to lean bank 1 sensor 1
			P014D	8FH	84H	O2 sensor slow response - Lean to rich bank 1 sensor 1
			P014D	90H	84H	O2 sensor slow response - Lean to rich bank 1 sensor 1
			P015A	91H	01H	O2 sensor delayed response - Rich to lean bank 1 sensor 1
			P015A	92H	01H	O2 sensor delayed response - Rich to lean bank 1 sensor 1
			P015B	93H	01H	O2 sensor delayed response - Lean to rich bank 1 sensor 1
			P015B	94H	01H	O2 sensor delayed response - Lean to rich bank 1 sensor 1
			P0133	95H	04H	Response rate: Response ratio (lean to rich)
			P0133	96H	84H	Response rate: Response ratio (rich to lean)

Item	OBD- MID	Self-diagnostic test item	DTC	Test value and Test limit (GST display)		
				TID	Unitand Scaling ID	Description
	02H	Heated oxygen sensor 2 (Bank 1)	P0138	07H	0CH	Minimum sensor output voltage for test cycle
			P0137	08H	0CH	Maximum sensor output voltage for test cycle
			P0138	80H	0CH	Sensor output voltage
			P0139	81H	0CH	Difference in sensor output voltage
			P0139	82H	11H	Rear O2 sensor delay response diagnosis
		Heated oxygen sensor 3 (Bank 1) Air fuel ratio (A/F) sensor 1 (Bank 2)	P0143	07H	0CH	Minimum sensor output voltage for test cycle
	03H		P0144	08H	0CH	Maximum sensor output voltage for test cycle
			P0146	80H	0CH	Sensor output voltage
			P0145	81H	0CH	Difference in sensor output voltage
			P0151	83H	0BH	Minimum sensor output voltage for tes cycle
	05H		P0151	84H	0BH	Maximum sensor output voltage for test cycle
			P0150	85H	0BH	Minimum sensor output voltage for tes cycle
			P0150	86H	0BH	Maximum sensor output voltage for test cycle
HO2S			P0153	87H	04H	Response rate: Response ratio (lean to rich)
			P0153	88H	04H	Response rate: Response ratio (rich to lean)
			P2A03 or P2098	89H	84H	The amount of shift in air fuel ratio (too lean)
			P2A03 or P2099	8AH	84H	The amount of shift in air fuel ratio (too rich)
			P0150	8BH	0BH	Difference in sensor output voltage
			P0153	8CH	83H	Response gain at the limited frequency
			P014E	8DH	04H	O2 sensor slow response - Rich to lean bank 2 sensor 1
			P014E	8EH	04H	O2 sensor slow response - Rich to lean bank 2 sensor 1
			P014F	8FH	84H	O2 sensor slow response - Lean to rich bank 2 sensor 1
			P014F	90H	84H	O2 sensor slow response - Lean to rich bank 2 sensor 1
			P015C	91H	01H	O2 sensor delayed response - Rich to lean bank 2 sensor 1
			P015C	92H	01H	O2 sensor delayed response - Rich to lean bank 2 sensor 1
			P015D	93H	01H	O2 sensor delayed response - Lean to rich bank 2 sensor 1

Item	OBD- MID	Self-diagnostic test item		Test value and Test limit (GST display)			
			DTC			Description	
				TID	Unitand Scaling ID	Description	
		Air fuel ratio (A/F) sensor 1 (Bank 2)	P015D	94H	01H	O2 sensor delayed response - Lean to rich bank 2 sensor 1	
	05H		P0153	95H	04H	Response rate: Response ratio (lean to rich)	
			P0153	96H	84H	Response rate: Response ratio (rich to lean)	
		Heated oxygen sensor 2	P0158	07H	0CH	Minimum sensor output voltage for test cycle	
			P0157	08H	0CH	Maximum sensor output voltage for test cycle	
HO2S	06H	(Bank 2)	P0158	80H	0CH	Sensor output voltage	
			P0159	81H	0CH	Difference in sensor output voltage	
			P0159	82H	11H	Rear O2 sensor delay response diagnosis	
	07H	Heated oxygen sensor 3 (Bank2)	P0163	07H	0CH	Minimum sensor output voltage for test cycle	
			P0164	08H	0CH	Maximum sensor output voltage for test cycle	
			P0166	80H	0CH	Sensor output voltage	
			P0165	81H	0CH	Difference in sensor output voltage	
CATA-	21H	Three way catalyst function (Bank1)	P0420	80H	01H	O2 storage index	
			P0420	82H	01H	Switching time lag engine exhaust index value	
			P2423	83H	0CH	Difference in 3rd O2 sensor output voltage	
			P2423	84H	84H	O2 storage index in HC trap catalyst	
LYST		Three way catalyst function (Bank2)	P0430	80H	01H	O2 storage index	
	22H		P0430	82H	01H	Switching time lag engine exhaust index value	
			P2424	83H	0CH	Difference in 3rd O2 sensor output voltage	
			P2424	84H	84H	O2 storage index in HC trap catalyst	
EGR SYSTEM	31H	EGR function	P0400	80H	96H	Low flow faults: EGR temp change rate (short term)	
			P0400	81H	96H	Low flow faults: EGR temp change rate (long term)	
			P0400	82H	96H	Low flow faults: Difference between max EGR temp and EGR temp under idling condition	
			P0400	83H	96H	Low flow faults: Max EGR temp	
			P1402	84H	96H	High Flow Faults: EGR temp increase rate	
			P0402	85H	FCH	EGR differential pressure high flow	
			P0401	86H	37H	EGR differential pressure low flow	
			P2457	87H	96H	EGR temperature	

Item	OBD- MID	Self-diagnostic test item		Test value and Test limit (GST display)		Description		
			DTC					
				TID	Unitand Scaling ID	2000 p. 10.1		
	35H	VVT Monitor (Bank1)	P0011	80H	9DH	VTC intake function diagnosis (VTC alignment check diagnosis)		
			P0014	81H	9DH	VTC exhaust function diagnosis (VTC alignment check diagnosis)		
			P0011	82H	9DH	VTC intake function diagnosis (VTC drive failure diagnosis)		
			P0014	83H	9DH	VTC exhaust function diagnosis (VTC drive failure diagnosis)		
			P100A	84H	10H	VEL slow response diagnosis		
			P1090	85H	10H	VEL servo system diagnosis		
			P0011	86H	9DH	VTC intake intermediate lock function diagnosis (VTC intermediate position alignment check diagnosis)		
VVT			Advanced: P052A Retarded: P052B	87H	9DH	VTC intake intermediate lock system diagnosis (VTC intermediate lock position check diagnosis)		
SYSTEM		VVT Monitor (Bank2)	P0021	80H	9DH	VTC intake function diagnosis (VTC alignment check diagnosis)		
	36H		P0024	81H	9DH	VTC exhaust function diagnosis (VTC alignment check diagnosis)		
			P0021	82H	9DH	VTC intake function diagnosis (VTC drive failure diagnosis)		
			P0024	83H	9DH	VTC exhaust function diagnosis (VTC drive failure diagnosis)		
			P100B	84H	10H	VEL slow response diagnosis		
			P1093	85H	10H	VEL servo system diagnosis		
			P0021	86H	9DH	VTC intake intermediate lock function diagnosis (VTC intermediate position alignment check diagnosis)		
			Advanced: P052C Retarded: P052D	87H	9DH	VTC intake intermediate lock system diagnosis (VTC intermediate lock position check diagnosis)		
	39H	EVAP control system leak (Cap Off)	P0455	80H	0CH	Difference in pressure sensor output voltage before and after pull down		
	3ВН	EVAP control system leak (Small leak)	P0442	80H	05H	Leak area index (for more than 0.04 inch)		
EVAP	3CH	EVAP control system leak (Very small leak)	P0456	80H	05H	Leak area index (for more than 0.02 inch)		
SYSTEM			P0456	81H	FDH	Maximum internal pressure of EVAP system during monitoring		
			P0456	82H	FDH	Internal pressure of EVAP system at the end of monitoring		
	3DH	Purge flow system	P0441	83H	0CH	Difference in pressure sensor output voltage before and after vent control valve close		

[VQ35DE]

				lii	e and Test mit	
Item	OBD- MID	Self-diagnostic test item	DTC	TID	Unitand Scaling ID	Description
	41H	A/F sensor 1 heater (Bank 1)	Low Input: P0031 High Input: P0032	81H	0BH	Converted value of heater electric current to voltage
		, ,	P0030	83H	0BH	A/F sensor heater circuit malfunction
	42H	Heated oxygen sensor 2 heat- er (Bank 1)	Low Input: P0037 High Input: P0038	80H	0CH	Converted value of heater electric current to voltage
		er (Darik 1)	P0141	81H	14H	Rear O2 sensor internal impedance
O2 SEN- SOR	43H	Heated oxygen sensor 3 heater (Bank 1)	P0043	80H	0CH	Converted value of heater electric current to voltage
HEATER	45H	A/F sensor 1 heater (Bank 2)	Low Input: P0051 High Input: P0052	81H	0BH	Converted value of heater electric current to voltage
			P0036	83H	0BH	A/F sensor heater circuit malfunction
	46H	Heated oxygen sensor 2 heater (Bank 2)	Low Input: P0057 High Input: P0058	80H	0CH	Converted value of heater electric current to voltage
		ei (Dalik 2)	P0161	81H	14CH	Rear O2 sensor internal impedance
	47H	Heated oxygen sensor 3 heater (Bank 2)	P0063	80H	0CH	Converted value of heater electric current to voltage
			P0411	80H	01H	Secondary air injection system incor- rect flow detected
			Bank1: P0491 Bank2: P0492	81H	01H	Secondary air injection system insufficient flow
050			P2445	82H	01H	Secondary air injection system pump stuck off
SEC- OND- ARY AIR	71H	Secondary air system	P2448	83H	01H	Secondary air injection system high airflow
			Bank1: P2440 Bank2: P2442	84H	01H	Secondary air injection system switching valve stuck open
			P2440	85H	01H	Secondary air injection system switching valve stuck open
			P2444	86H	01H	Secondary air injection system pump stuck on
			P0171 or P0172	80H	2FH	Long term fuel trim
	81H	Fuel injection system function (Bank 1)	P0171 or P0172	81H	24H	The number of lambda control clamped
FUEL			P117A / P219A	82H	03H	Cylinder A/F imbalance monitoring
SYSTEM			P0174 or P0175	80H	2FH	Long term fuel trim
	82H	Fuel injection system function (Bank 2)	P0174 or P0175	81H	24H	The number of lambda control clamped
			P117B / P219B	82H	03H	Cylinder A/F imbalance monitoring

				lii	e and Test mit	
Item	OBD- MID	Self-diagnostic test item	DTC	TID	Unitand Scaling ID	Description
			P0301	80H	24H	Misfiring counter at 1000 revolution of the first cylinder
			P0302	81H	24H	Misfiring counter at 1000 revolution of the second cylinder
			P0303	82H	24H	Misfiring counter at 1000 revolution of the third cylinder
			P0304	83H	24H	Misfiring counter at 1000 revolution of the fourth cylinder
			P0305	84H	24H	Misfiring counter at 1000 revolution of the fifth cylinder
			P0306	85H	24H	Misfiring counter at 1000 revolution of the sixth cylinder
			P0307	86H	24H	Misfiring counter at 1000 revolution of the seventh cylinder
			P0308	87H	24H	Misfiring counter at 1000 revolution of the eighth cylinder
			P0300	88H	24H	Misfiring counter at 1000 revolution of the multiple cylinders
MICEIDE	A411	Multiple ordinal or minfred	P0301	89H	24H	Misfiring counter at 200 revolution of the first cylinder
MISFIRE	A1H	Multiple cylinder misfires	P0302	8AH	24H	Misfiring counter at 200 revolution of the second cylinder
			P0303	8BH	24H	Misfiring counter at 200 revolution of the third cylinder
			P0304	8CH	24H	Misfiring counter at 200 revolution of the fourth cylinder
			P0305	8DH	24H	Misfiring counter at 200 revolution of the fifth cylinder
			P0306	8EH	24H	Misfiring counter at 200 revolution of the sixth cylinder
			P0307	8FH	24H	Misfiring counter at 200 revolution of the seventh cylinder
			P0308	90H	24H	Misfiring counter at 200 revolution of the eighth cylinder
			P0300	91H	24H	Misfiring counter at 1000 revolution of the single cylinder
			P0300	92H	24H	Misfiring counter at 200 revolution of the single cylinder
			P0300	93H	24H	Misfiring counter at 200 revolution of the multiple cylinders

[VQ35DE]

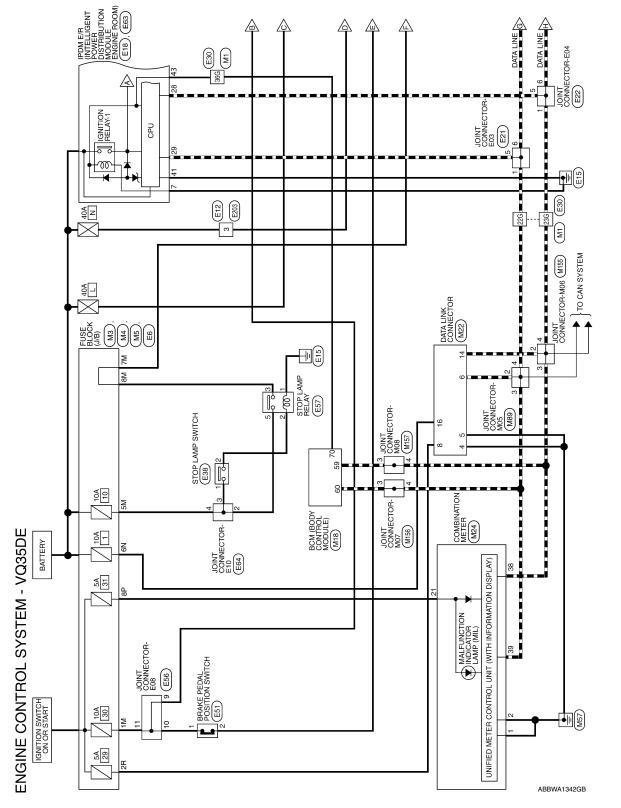
Item	OBD-	Solf diagnostic test item	DTC	li	ie and Test mit display)	Description
пеш	MID	Self-diagnostic test item	ыс	TID	Unitand Scaling ID	Description
	A2H	No. 1 cylinder misfire	P0301	0ВН	24H	EWMA (Exponential Weighted Moving Average) misfire counts for last 10 driving cycles
			P0301	0CH	24H	Misfire counts for last/current driving cycles
	АЗН	No. 2 cylinder misfire	P0302	0ВН	24H	EWMA (Exponential Weighted Moving Average) misfire counts for last 10 driving cycles
			P0302	0CH	24H	Misfire counts for last/current driving cycles
	A4H	No. 3 cylinder misfire	P0303	0ВН	24H	EWMA (Exponential Weighted Moving Average) misfire counts for last 10 driving cycles
			P0303	0CH	24H	Misfire counts for last/current driving cycles
	A5H	No. 4 cylinder misfire	P0304	0ВН	24H	EWMA (Exponential Weighted Moving Average) misfire counts for last 10 driving cycles
MICEIDE			P0304	0CH	24H	Misfire counts for last/current driving cycles
MISFIRE	A6H	No. 5 cylinder misfire	P0305	0ВН	24H	EWMA (Exponential Weighted Moving Average) misfire counts for last 10 driving cycles
			P0305	0CH	24H	Misfire counts for last/current driving cycles
	A7H	No. 6 cylinder misfire	P0306	0ВН	24H	EWMA (Exponential Weighted Moving Average) misfire counts for last 10 driving cycles
			P0306	0CH	24H	Misfire counts for last/current driving cycles
	A8H	No. 7 cylinder misfire	P0307	0ВН	24H	EWMA (Exponential Weighted Moving Average) misfire counts for last 10 driving cycles
			P0307	0CH	24H	Misfire counts for last/current driving cycles
	A9H	No. 8 cylinder misfire	P0308	0ВН	24H	EWMA (Exponential Weighted Moving Average) misfire counts for last 10 driving cycles
			P0308	0CH	24H	Misfire counts for last/current driving cycles

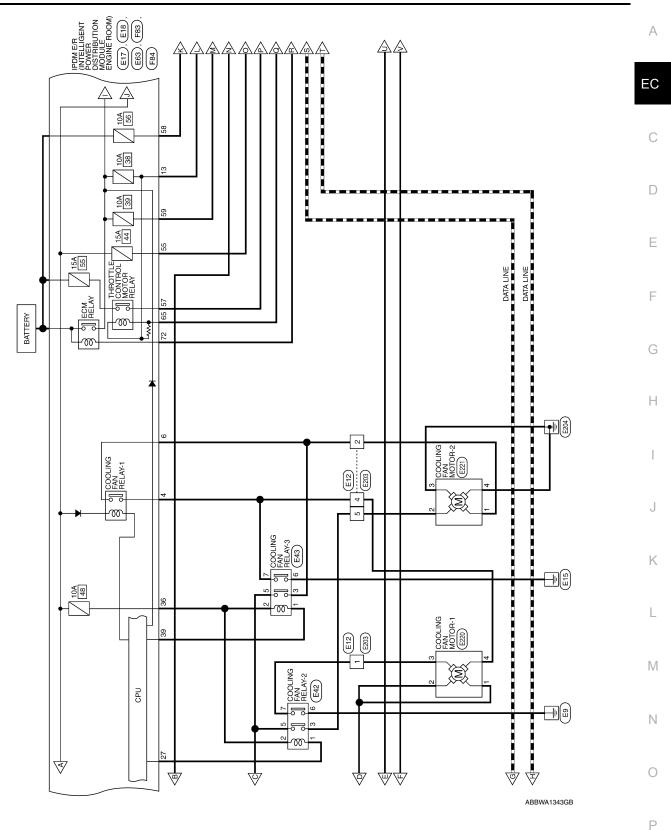
< WIRING DIAGRAM > [VQ35DE]

WIRING DIAGRAM

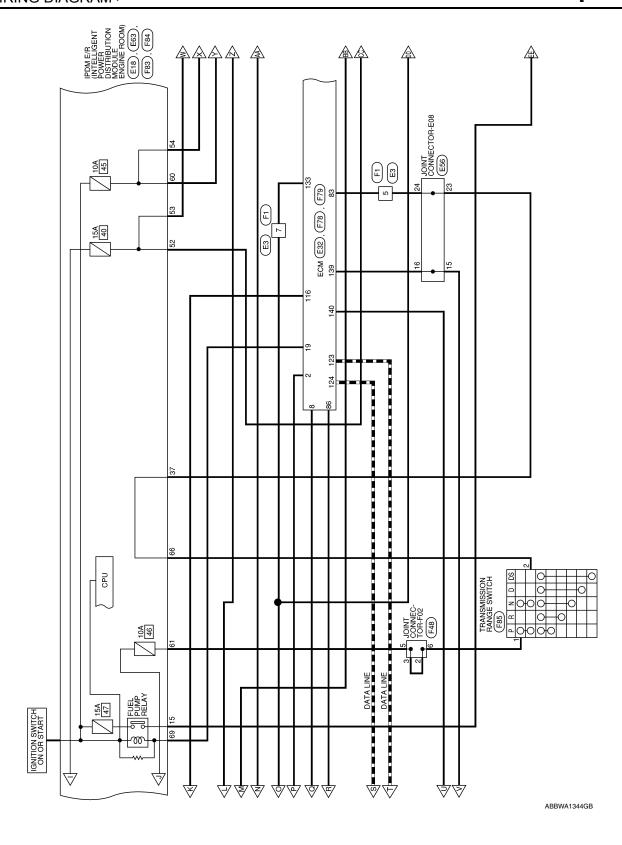
ENGINE CONTROL SYSTEM

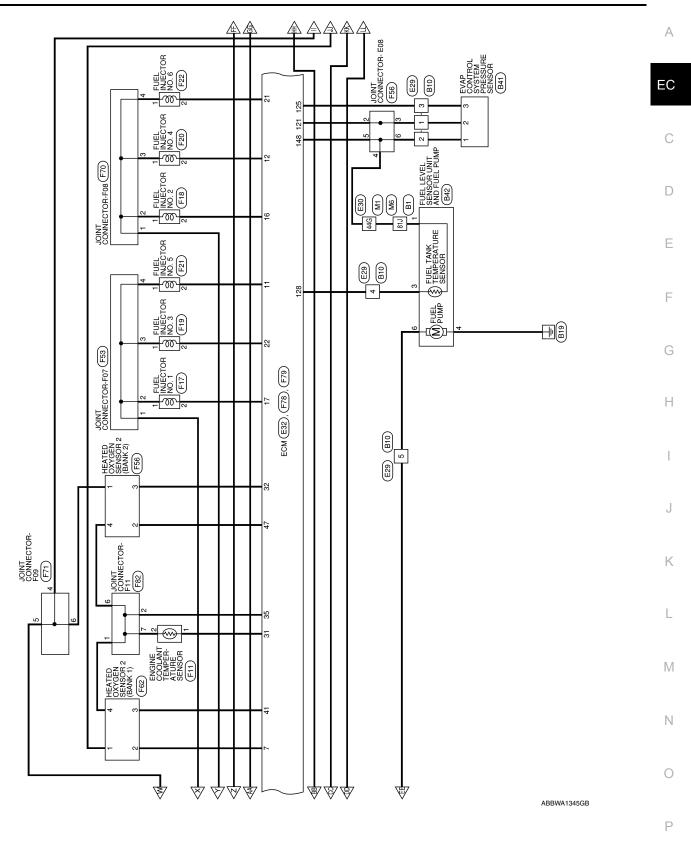
Wiring Diagram

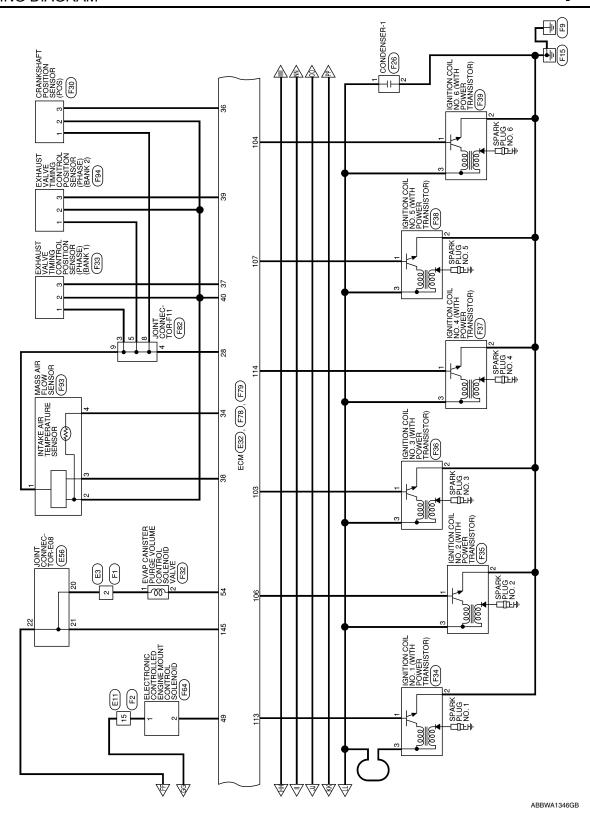


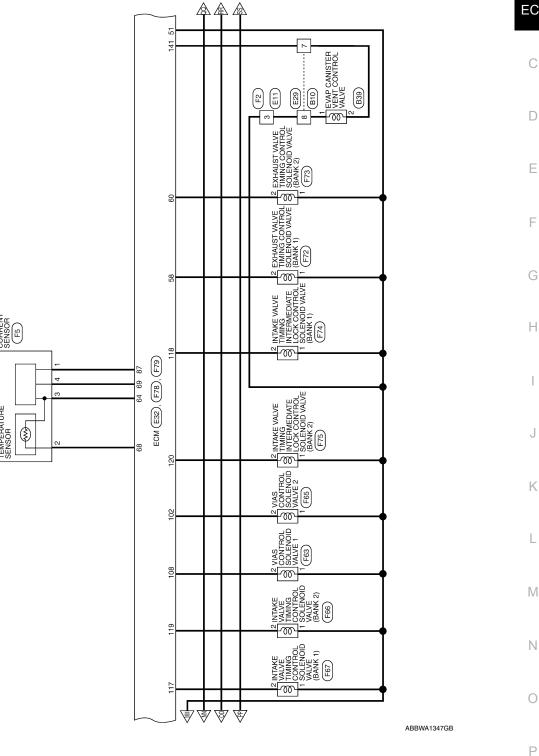


Revision: May 2014 EC-653 2015 Altima Sedan









EC

Α

F

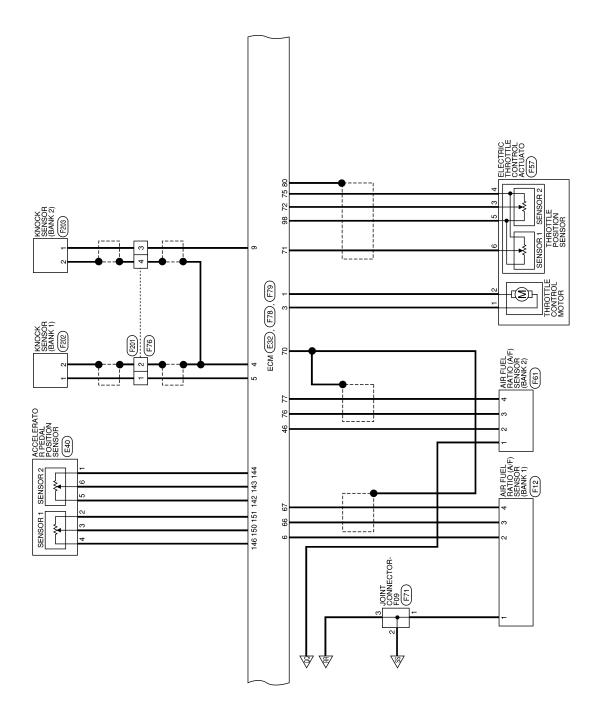
G

Н

M

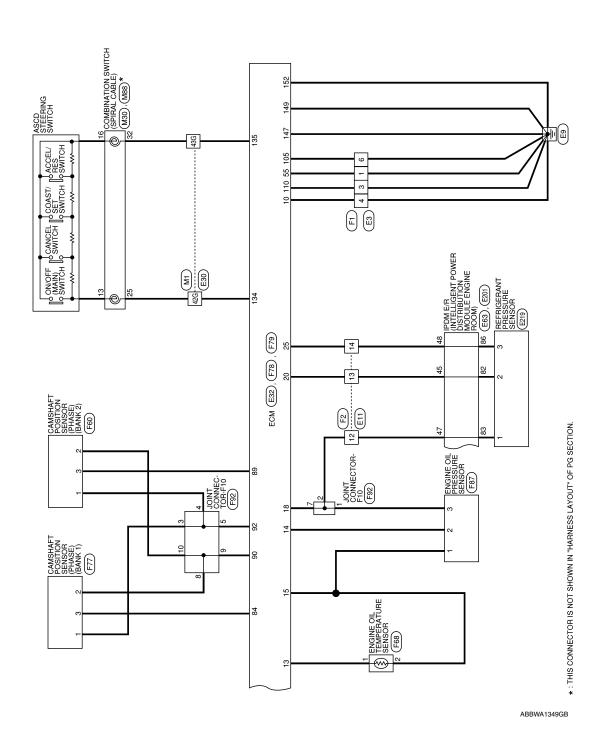
Ν

0



ABBWA1348GB

Α



EC

С

D

Е

F

G

Н

J

K

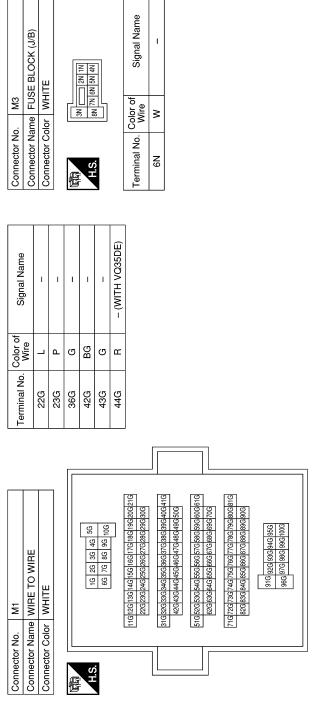
M

0

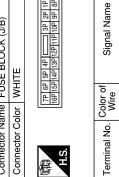
Ν

Ρ

ENGINE CONTROL SYSTEM CONNECTORS - VQ35DE

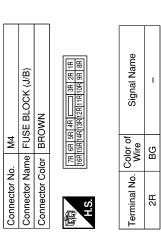


Connector No.	M5
Connector Name	Connector Name FUSE BLOCK (J/B)
Connector Color	WHITE



쁆

8Р



ABBIA2382GB

ENGINE CONTROL SYSTEM

[VQ35DE] < WIRING DIAGRAM >

Connector No. M22	
Signal Name GAN-H GN USM OUT 1 GND2 GAN-H GND1 GAN-H GND2 GND2 GND2 GND2 GND4 GND4 GND4 GND7 GND7 GND2 GND4 GND4 GND7 GND	
M18 M0DULE BLACK BEING BLACK BILL	
Connector No. Connector Name Connector Color Connector Color Terminal No. Col Terminal No. Col 2	
Name VQ35DE VQ35DE VQ35DE VQ35DE VQ35DE VQ35DE	
M6 M6 M6 M6 M6 M6 M6 M6	
Connector No. Connector Name Connector No. Salu Balu Rabis and an analysis	

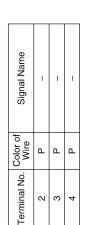
EC-661 2015 Altima Sedan Revision: May 2014

GR S N

2 9

COLLINGTING: INIGG	COM	COILLECTOL NO.	CCIM
Connector Nar	onnector Name JOINT CONNECTOR-M05	Connector Name	Connector Name JOINT CONNECTOR-M06
Connector Color WHITE	or WHITE	Connector Color	WHITE

8	COMBINATION SWITCH (SPIRAL CABLE)	AY	20 19 18 17 16 15 14 13	Signal Name	_	-
. M88		lor GRAY	20 19 18	Color of Wire	٨	GR
Connector No.	Connector Name	Connector Color	嘶 H.S.	Terminal No.	13	16



Signal Name	_	_	ı
Color of Wire	Γ	T	_
ninal No. Color of Wire	2	3	4

Signal	_	-		
Color of Wire	٦	٦	_	
Terminal No.	7	ε	4	
			1	

Connector No.	. E3	
Connector Name WIRE TO WIRE	ame WIF	RE TO WIRE
Connector Color	olor WHITE	<u> </u>
H.S.	R	2 2 8 3 4 10 10 10 10 10 10 10
Terminal No. Wire	Color of Wire	Signal Name
-	GR	1

JOINIECTON NO.		/SLIM	
Connector Na	me	JOINT	Connector Name JOINT CONNECTOR-M08
Connector Color WHITE	ō	WHITE	
刷 H.S.		0 4 3 2 1	
Terminal No. Wire	M Colo	olor of Wire	Signal Name
3	1	_	1

Connector No.). M156	9,
Connector Na	Ime JOII	Connector Name JOINT CONNECTOR-M07
Connector Color WHITE	olor WHI	TE TE
赋 H.S.		4 3 2 1 1
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
3	٦	ı
4	٦	-

ABBIA2384GB

Α

EC

С

 D

Е

F

G

Н

J

Κ

L

M

Ν

0

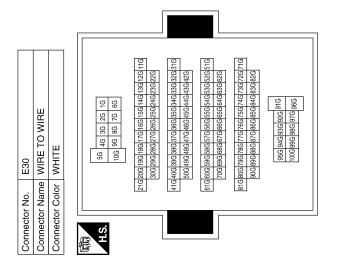
Р

E TO WIRE	8 9 9	Signal Name	1	1	1	1	1
me WIRE or WHIT	1 4 2 C	Solor of Wire	æ	œ	BB	۵	_
Connector No. E12 Connector Name WIRE TO WIRE Connector Color WHITE	原 H.S.	Terminal No. Wire	-	2	ဇ	4	2
: TO WIRE	4 5 6 7 8 12 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16	Signal Name	I	I	I	ı	1
me WIRE or WHIT	1 2 3 4 10 11 12	Color of Wire	_	BG	۵	SB	BG
Connector Name WIRE TO WIRE Connector Color WHITE	H.S.	Terminal No. Wire	က	12	13	14	15
E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E	8M 7M 6M 5M	Signal Name	ı	1	1	ı	
E6 ne FUSE or WHIT	4M 3M [10M 9M 8h	Solor of Wire	BG	G	_	>	
Connector No. E6 Connector Name FUSE BLOCK (J/B) Connector Color WHITE	H.S.	Terminal No. Wire	Σ.	5M	MZ	8M	

Connector No.	E17		Connector No.	E18		Connector No.	Jo. E21	
Connector Nam	Sonnector Name POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM	LLIGENT BUTION NE ROOM)	Connector Na	me POW MOD	Connector Name POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)	Connector Name JOINT Connector Color GRAY	Jame JOIN	Sonnector Name JOINT CONNECTOR-E03
Connector Color WHITE	WHITE		Connector Color WHITE	lor WHIT		E	L	R
高 H.S.	<u>\omega \text{rv}</u> \frac{\omega \text{rv}}{4 \text{ \omega}}		原和 H.S.	7 8 [7 8 9 10 11	AFIN.	5 6	2 2 1
Terminal No. Wire	Color of Signal Wire	l Name	Terminal No. Wire	Color of Wire	Signal Name	Terminal No. Wire	Color of Wire	Signal Name
4	P MOTOR	R FAN 1	7	В	GND (POWER)	-	_	ı
9	R F/L MOT	IOR FAN	13	ГG	ECM VB	5	٦	1
			15	Œ	FUEL PUMP	9	_	ı

ABBIA2428GB

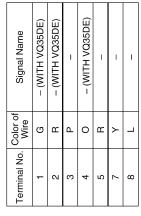
EC-663 2015 Altima Sedan Revision: May 2014



Signal Name	1	ı	1	1	-	1
Color of Wire	_	۵	ГG	0	ш	SB
Terminal No.	22G	23G	36G	42G	43G	944

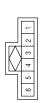
Connector No.	E29
Connector Name WIRE TO WIRE	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color WHITE	WHITE













Signal Name	_	I	ı
Color of Wire	Ь	Ь	Д
Terminal No.	1	2	9

ABBIA2385GB

POSITION SENSOR 2)

POWER SUPPLY FOR ECM

Б

145

SENSOR GROUND (ACCELERATOR

44

CAN COMMUNICATION LINE (CAN-H)

124 125

SENSOR POWER SUPPLY

CAN COMMUNICATION LINE (CAN-L)

۵

122 123 ACCELERATOR PEDAL POSITION SENSOR 1

SENSOR GROUND

ECM GROUND

ECM GROUND

GR

FUEL TANK TEMPERATURE SENSOR

128

1 0

127

1 Ф

126

1 T

129 130 131 133

ш GR ≥ 0

SENSOR POWER SUPPLY

ш

146 147 148 149 150 SENSOR GROUND

ECM GROUND

GR

152

IGNITION SWITCH

ı

1

1

151

Signal Name

Color of Wire

Terminal No.

EVAP CANISTER VENT CONTROL VALVE

>

4

SENSOR POWER SUPPLY

മ

142

EVAP CONTROL SYSTEM PRESSURE SENSOR

Q

12

Signal Name

Color of Wire

Terminal No.

STOP LAMP SWITCH

_

127 | 131 | 135 | 139 | 143 | 147 | 151 | 128 | 132 | 136 | 140 | 144 | 148 | 152

146

126130134138142

1

BRAKE PEDAL POSITION SWITCH

BR

1

σ <u>π</u>

N

ACCELERATOR PEDAL POSITION SENSOR 2

ݐ

143

Connector Name STOP LAMP SWITCH

Connector No.

Connector Color WHITE

3 4

偃

SENSOR GROUND

35 136 137 138 139 4

ASCD STEERING SWITCH

0 Œ

134

Signal Name

Color of Wire

Terminal No.

Connector Name | ECM (WITH VQ35DE)

E32

Connector No.

Connector Color | BLACK

Α

С

D

F

Н

K

L

EC

Е

J

M

Ν

0

Р

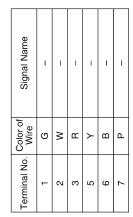
EC-665

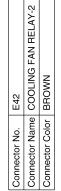
Revision: May 2014

ABBIA2386GB

Connector No.	E43
Connector Name	Connector Name COOLING FAN RELAY-3
Connector Color BROWN	BROWN











α









Signal Name	ı	– (WITH VQ35DE)	- (WITH VQ35DE)	– (WITH VQ35DE)	_	I
Color of Wire	ŋ	0	>	В	Э	Ь
Terminal No. Wire	-	2	က	4	2	9

E51	BRAKE PEDAL POSITION SWITCH	BROWN	
Connector No.	Connector Name BRAKE PEDAL POSITION SWI	Connector Color BROWN	



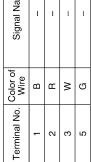


Signal Nar	1	ı	
Color of Wire	BG	BR	
Terminal No.	-	2	

ABBIA1790GB

	STOP LAMP RELAY	E	- L	Signal Name	ı	ı	1	ı
. E57		lor BLUE		Color of Wire	В	Œ	>	G
Connector No.	Connector Name	Connector Color	H.S.	Terminal No.	-	2	ဇ	5





Signal Na		I	I	ı	
Color of	B M	Œ	>	ŋ	
Terminal No.	-	2	က	5	

Signal Name	ı	ı	ı	-		-	I	ı	1	I	ı	ı
Color of Wire	Œ	ш	BG	BG	BG	_	٦	P	FG	LG	8	>
Terminal No.	5	9	6	10	11	15	16	20	21	22	23	24

	JOINT CONNECTOR-E08	WHITE	8 7 6 5 4 3 2 1	9 18 17 16 15 14 13 12	30 29 28 27 26 25 24 23	Signal Name	ı	ı	I
). E56			11 10 9	22 21 20 19	33 32 31	Color of Wire	g	ŋ	SB
Connector No.	Connector Name	Connector Color	H.S.			Terminal No.	2	3	4

	JOINT CONNECTOR-E10	ITE	3 2 1 0	Signal Name	_	ı	-
. E64		lor WHITE	1 4 3	Color of Wire	В	ŋ	g
Connector No.	Connector Name	Connector Color	斯 H.S.	Terminal No.	2	3	4

Signal Name	TRANS RANGE SW	MOTOR FAN RLY HI	GND (SIGNAL)	IGN SIGNAL	PD SENS SIG-E/R (WITH VQ35DE)	PD SENS PWR-E/R (WITH VQ35DE)	PD SENS GND-E/R
Color of Wire	8	G	В	LG	Ь	BG	SB
Terminal No.	37	39	41	43	45	47	48

	SENT TON TOOM)		30 31 32 33 34 46 47 48 49 50	me	SLY MID			E/R
	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)	ТЕ	24 25 26 27 28 29 40 41 42 43 44 45	Signal Name	MOTOR FAN RLY MID	CAN-L	CAN-H	START IG-E/R
E63		or WH	20 21 22 23 36 37 38 39	Color of Wire	BG	۵	٦	Μ
Connector No.	Connector Name	Connector Color WHITE	H.S. (35 38)	Terminal No.	27	28	59	36

ABBIA2387GB

EC

Α

С

Е

 D

F

G

Н

Κ

L

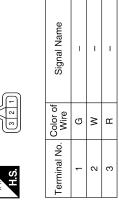
 \mathbb{N}

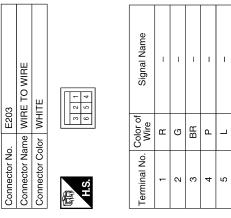
Ν

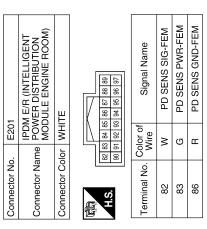
0

Р

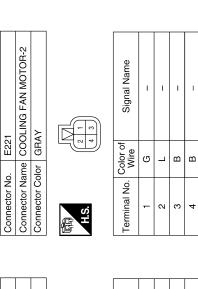
Connector No.	E219
Connector Name	Connector Name REFRIGERANT PRESSURE SENSOR
Connector Color BLACK	BLACK
(京)	3 2 1







Connector No.	E	
Connector Name		WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	olor WHITE	ITE
画 H.S.	4 0t 8 0	8 7 8 5
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
-	В	ı
2	SB	ı
က	В	I
4	В	ı
5	8	ı
9	В	I
7	٦	1



Connector No.). E220	20
Connector Name		COOLING FAN MOTOR-1
Connector Color		GRAY
H.S.		2 1
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	BR	ı
2	BB	1
3	œ	ı
4	Ь	1

ABBIA2388GB

Connector Name | FUEL INJECTOR NO. 2

Connector Name FUEL INJECTOR NO. 1

Connector No.

Connector Color GRAY

Connector Name | AIR FUEL RATIO (A/F) | SENSOR (BANK 1)

Connector No.

GRAY

Connector Color

Connector No. F18

Connector Color GRAY

Signal Name

Color of Wire

Terminal No.

Signal Name

Terminal No. Color of Wire

Signal Name

Color of Wire

Terminal No.

9 >

N

- (WITH VQ35DE)

7

1

BB ۵

> N က

ω ≥

ABBIA2389GB

		Α

С

D

Е

F

J

EC

G

Κ

M

Н

Ν

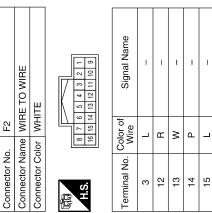
0

Ρ

nector No.		F11	
nector Name		ENGINE COOLANT TEMPERATURE SENSOR	
nector Color GRAY	olor (звах	
رن ن		2 -	
ninal No. Color of Wire	Color o Wire	r of Signal Name	
1	ВВ		
c	ב		



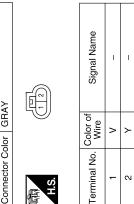
Connector No.	F5	
Connector Name		BATTERY CURRENT SENSOR
Connector Color		GRAY
(南) H.S.		24
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
-	0	ı
2	>	ı
3	æ	-
4	9	1

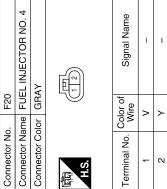


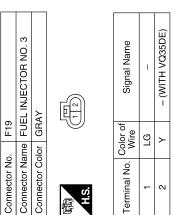
1 0 - 1 BR 2 W - 2 B B 3 R - 1 BR 4 G - 1					
O > C O	BR	В			
O ≥ Œ Ø	-	2			
O ≥ Œ Ø			'		ı
	-	ı	-	1	
t 0 6 4	0	Μ	В	g	
	1	2	3	4	
	ı	I	ı	ı	1
1 1 1 1 1	_	æ	>	۵	_
	က	12	13	14	15

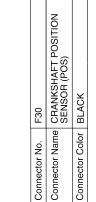
Signal Name	_	I	_	1	ı	
Color of Wire	٦	æ	M	Ь	_	
Terminal No. Color of Wire	8	12	13	14	15	

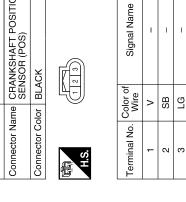
Connector No. F21	Connector Name FUEL INJECTOR NO. 5	Connector Color GRAY	
	JECTOR NO. 4		











	CONDENSER-1	ITE		Signal Name	-	
. F26		lor WHITE		Color of Wire	Μ	
Connector No.	Connector Name	Connector Color	H.S.	Terminal No. Color of Wire	1	

N

	l	
Connector No.). F22	
Connector Name		FUEL INJECTOR NO. 6
Connector Color	olor GRAY	AY
H.S.		
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
-	>	ı
٥	>	ı

ABBIA2390GB

- (WITH VQ35DE) Signal Name

> 2 В ≥

> > N ო

ı

Ø က

Terminal No.

Signal Name

Terminal No. Color of Wire

മ В ≥

- (WITH VQ35DE) Signal Name

> ≥ В

> > ABBIA2391GB

N က

Color of Wire മ

Terminal No.

Α

EC

C

 D

F

J

Κ

M

Е

G

Н

Ν

0

Ρ

<	WIRING	DIAGRAM	>
		<u>. </u>	



Connector No.	F34
Connector Name	Connector Name IGNITION COIL NO. 1 POWER TRANSISTOI
Connector Color GRAY	GRAY

EXHAUST VALVE TIMING CONTROL POSITION SENSOR (PHASE) (BANK 1)

Connector Name Connector Color

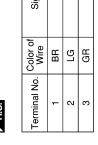
Connector No.

BLACK



Signal Name	- (WITH VQ35DE)	I	I
Color of Wire	LG	В	Α
Terminal No.	1	2	င

Signal Name	ı	1	1	
Color of Wire	BR	ГG	GR	
ninal No.	-	2	3	



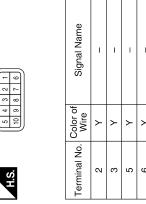
	EVAP CANISTER PURGE VOLUME CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE (WITH VQ35DE)	JE		Signal Name	-	-
. F32		lor BLUE		Color of Wire	SB	BR
Connector No.	Connector Name	Connector Color	H.S.	Terminal No.	1	2

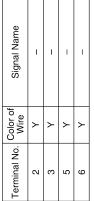
	- (WITH VQ35DE)	_	_			Connector Name IGNITION COIL NO. 4 (WITH POWER TRANSISTOR)	17	
WIFE	LG	В	W		F37	lGN POV	r GR⁄	
	1	2	3		Connector No.	Connector Nan	Connector Color GRAY	H.S.
	1	ı	-		9	Connector Name IGNITION COIL NO. 3 (WITH POWER TRANSISTOR)	3AY	
Wire	BR	ГG	GR		. F36	me IGI PC	lor GF	
	1	2	3		Connector No.	Connector Na	Connector Color GRAY	南 H.S.
	ı	ı			2	Connector Name IGNITION COIL NO. 2 (WITH POWER TRANSISTOR)	łAY	
MIE	SB	BB			. F35	me PG	lor GFI	
	1	2			Connector No.	Connector Na	Connector Color GRAY	是 H.S.

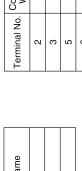
EC-671 Revision: May 2014 2015 Altima Sedan

Connector No.	F48
Connector Name	Connector Name JOINT CONNECTOR-F02
Connector Color BLACK	BLACK

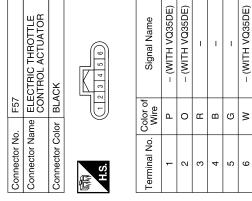






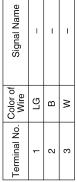






Connector No.	F39
Connector Name	Connector Name IGNITION COIL NO. 6 (WITH POWER TRANSISTOR)
Connector Color GRAY	GRAY





_	
Μ	
3	

F56	Connector Name HEATED OXYGEN SENSOR 2 (BANK 2)	GRAY
Connector No.	Connector Name	Connector Color GRAY



Signal Name	ı	ı	1	_
Color of Wire	ŋ	LG	٦	۸
Terminal No.	-	2	3	4

Connector No.	F38
Connector Name	Connector Name IGNITION COIL NO. 5 (WITH POWER TRANSISTOR)
Connector Color GRAY	звау





Signal Name	-	ı	ı
Color of Wire	ГG	В	8
Terminal No.	1	2	က

F53	Connector Name JOINT CONNECTOR-F07	WHITE	
Connector No.	Connector Name	Connector Color WHITE	





Signal Name	ı	ı	ı	_
Color of Wire	LG	LG	ГG	^
Terminal No. Wire	-	2	3	4

ABBIA2392GB

F61 AIR FUEL RATIO SENSOR (BANK 2 GRAY	Connector No. F62	(A/F) Connector Name HEATED OXYGEN 3)	Connector Color GRAY	
	F61	AIR FUEL RATIO (A/F) SENSOR (BANK 2)	GRAY	

Connector Name Connector Color

Connector No.

Connector No.

Signal Name	I	ı	_	ı
Color of Wire	Ь	SB	٦	>
Terminal No. Wire	-	2	3	4

Signal Name	1	ı	ı	ı
Color of Wire	5	SB	В	Μ
Terminal No. Color of Wire	-	2	3	4

Connector Name	ame CAI	CAMSHAFT POSITION SENSOR (PHASE) (BANK 2)
Connector Color	olor BLACK	,CK
H.S.		
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	۸	-
7	SB	-
3	ยา	_

S CONTROL SOLENOID	4CK	r k a	Signal Name	I	I
			Color of Wire	_	^
Connector Na	Connector Co	原。 H.S.	Terminal No.	-	2
	Connector Name VIAS CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE 2				

Connector No.). F64	
Connector Name		ELECTRONIC CONTROLLED ENGINE MOUNT CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE
Connector Color BROWN	lor BRC	OWN
所 H.S.		
Terminal No. Wire	Color of Wire	Signal Name
٦	_	I
2	>	ı

	Connector Name VIAS CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE 1	Connector Color BLACK	\$ P	inal No. Color of Signal Name Wire	1 L	a o
Connector No.	Connector	Connector	原 H.S.	Terminal No.	-	·

ABBIA2393GB

С

Α

EC

D

Е

F

G

Н

1

J

Κ

L

M

Ν

0

Р

Connector No.	F68
Connector Name ENGINE OIL TEMPERATU	ENGINE OIL TEMPERATURE SENSOR
Connector Color GRAY	GRAY

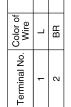
Signal Name	- (WITH VQ35DE)	- (WITH VQ35DE)
Color of Wire	g	В
Terminal No.	-	2



F67

Connector Name Connector No.

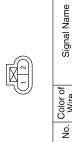




Signal Name

1



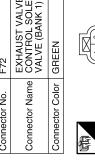


-				
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	_	BR	
	Terminal No.	1	2	

Ţ ī

– (WITH VQ35DE)	
В	
2	

Connector Color GREEN	Connector No. F72	Connector No. F72 EXHAUST VALVE TIMIN Connector Name CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE (BANK 1) Connector Color GREEN
	Connector Name CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE (BANK 1) Connector Color GREEN	



EXHAUST V, CONTROL S VALVE (BAN	GREEN	1 2	of Sig		
			Color of Wire	٦	SB
Connector Name	Connector Color	所 H.S.	Terminal No.	1	2

Connector No.	F71
Connector Name	Connector Name JOINT CONNECTOR-F09
Connector Color GREEN	GREEN
SH.	3 2 1



	Connector C	H.S.
,	O	

Color Wire	Д
Terminal No.	1
	Terminal No. Wire

Signal Name

Color o Wire	Ь	d	d	9	9
Terminal No. Color o	ļ	7	8	4	9
al Name	ı	1	1	1	

1 1

ര

9



Connector Name JOINT CONNECTOR-F08

F70

Connector No.

Connector Color WHITE





Signal Name	ı	I	I	I
Color of Wire	>	^	^	>
Terminal No.	-	2	3	4

ABBIA2394GB

EC

C

 D

Е

F

G

Н

J

K

Ν

0

Р

M

Α

INTAKE VALVE TIMING INTERMEDIATE LOCK CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE (BANK 2) Signal Name GREEN F75 Connector Color Connector Name Connector No.

Color of Wire	Т	\	
Terminal No.	-	2	

1



Connector Color

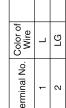
Connector Name

F74

Connector No.

Connector No.





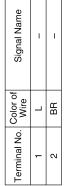
Signal Name

1



Col		_	
Terminal No.	1	2	

EXHAUST VALVE TIMING CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE (BANK 2)	EEN		Signal Name	I	ı
	lor GR		Color of Wire	٦	ä
Connector Name	Connector Color GREEN	H.S.	Terminal No.	-	٥



|--|

Connector Color	Connector Name

Connector	H.S.	

Signal Name

Color of Wire

Terminal No.

1

SB 2

N က

>

Connector Name WIRE TO WIRE	BLUE	2 4
Connector Name	Connector Color	原 H.S.

F76

Connector No.



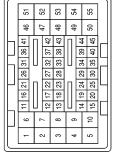
Signal Name	ı	ı	_	-	
Color of Wire	В	SHIELD	W	SHIELD	
Terminal No.	-	2	3	4	

ABBIA2395GB

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	
35	>	SENSOR GROUND
36	ГG	CRANKSHAFT POSITION SENSOR (POS)
37	GR	EXHAUST CAMSHAFT POSITION SENSOR (PHASE) (BANK 1)
38	۵	MASS AIR FLOW SENSOR
39	re	EXHAUST CAMSHAFT POSITION SENSOR (PHASE) (BANK 2)
40	LG	SENSOR GROUND
41	٦	HEATED OXYGEN SENSOR 2 (BANK 1)
42	ı	1
43	1	1
44	ı	ı
45	ı	1
46	SB	A/F SENSOR 1 HEATER (BANK 2)
47	LG	HEATED OXYGEN SENSOR 2 HEATER (BANK 2)
48	ı	ı
49	>	ELECTRONIC CONTROLLED ENGINE MOUNT CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE
20	1	ı
51	Г	POWER SUPPLY (VALVE)
52	ı	ı
53	ı	ı
54	BR	EVAP CANISTER PURGE VOLUME CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE
55	Ф	ECM GROUND

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
13	g	ENGINE OIL TEMPERATURE SENSOR
14	LG	ENGINE OIL PRESSURE SENSOR
15	В	SENSOR GROUND
16	У	FUEL INJECTOR NO. 2
17	\	FUEL INJECTOR NO. 1
18	\	SENSOR POWER SUPPLY
19	>	FUEL PUMP RELAY
20	>	REFRIGERANT PRESSURE SENSOR
21	У	FUEL INJECTOR NO. 6
22	У	FUEL INJECTOR NO. 3
23	ı	-
24	ı	-
25	Ь	SENSOR GROUND
26	ı	POWER SUPPLY FOR ECM (BACK-UP)
27	1	_
28	BR	SENSOR POWER SUPPLY
29	ı	1
30	ı	ı
31	BR	ENGINE COOLANT TEMPERATURE SENSOR
32	L	HEATED OXYGEN SENSOR 2 (BANK 2)
33	I	FUEL INJECTOR NO. 1
34	^	INTAKE AIR TEMPERATURE SENSOR

Connector No.	F78
Connector Name	Connector Name ECM (WITH VQ35DE)
Connector Color BLACK	BLACK



ABBIA2396GB

Signal Name	1	ı	ı	1	SENSOR POWER SUPPLY	ı	ı	1	VIAS CONTROL SOLENOID VAVLE 2	IGNITION SIGNAL NO. 3	IGNITION SIGNAL NO. 6	ECM GROUND	IGNITION SIGNAL NO. 2	IGNITION SIGNAL NO. 5	VIAS CONTROL SOLENOID VAVLE 1	1	ECM GROUND	ı	ı	IGNITION SIGNAL NO. 1	IGNITION SIGNAL NO. 4	ı	POWER SUPPLY FOR ECM (BACK-UP)	INTAKE VALVE TIMING CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE (BANK 1)	INTAKE VALVE TIMING INTERMEDIATE LOCK CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE (BANK 1)	INTAKE VALVE TIMING CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE (BANK 2)	IINTAKE VALVE TIMING INTERMEDIATE LOCK CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE (BANK 2)
Color of Wire	ı	ı	ı	ı	5	ı	ı	ı	>	ГG	ГG	В	ГG	LG	SB	ı	В	ı	ı	ГG	ГG	ı	SB	BR	ГС	BR	>
erminal No.	94	95	96	97	86	66	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
75	В	SENSOR GROUND
92	В	A/F SENSOR 1 (BANK 2)
77	×	A/F SENSOR 1 (BANK 2)
78	ı	ı
79	1	ı
80	SHIELD	SHIELD (ELECTRIC THROTTLE CONTROL ACTUATOR)
81	-	-
82	1	_
83	М	PNP SIGNAL
84	БЛ	CAMSHAFT POSITION SENSOR (PHASE) (BANK 1)
85	-	1
98	\	ECM RELAY (SELF SHUT-OFF)
87	0	SENSOR POWER SUPPLY
88	ı	-
89	PT	CAMSHAFT POSITION SENSOR (PHASE) (BANK 2)
06	SB	SENSOR GROUND
91	_	_
92	^	SENSOR POWER SUPPLY
93	_	_

M (WITH VQ35DE)	ACK	76 81 86 91 96	77 82 87 92 97 102107112 78 83 88 93 98 103108113	74 79 84 89 94 99 1041109114 75 80 85 90 95 1001051110115 120	Signal Name	_	_	EXHAUST VALVE TIMING CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE (BANK 1)	-	EXHAUST VALVE TIMING CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE (BANK 2)	1	1	-	SENSOR GROUND	1	A/F SENSOR 1 (BANK 1)	A/F SENSOR 1 (BANK 1)	BATTERY TEMPERATURE SENSOR	BATTERY CURRENT SENSOR	ECM GROUND	SHIELD (AIR FUEL RATIO (A/F) SENSORS)	THROTTLE POSITION SENSOR 1	THROTTLE POSITION SENSOR 2	1	ı
F79 me ECM	В	99	62 67	64 69 65 70	Color of Wire	1	ı	SB	ı	BR	1	ı	ı	Ж	ı	Ф	≥	×	ၒ	В	В	8	Œ	1	1
Connector No.	Connector Color	H.S.	8 8 8		Terminal No.	56	25	58	59	09	61	62	63	64	65	99	29	89	69	70	20	71	72	73	74

ABBIA2397GB

EC

Α

0

D

Е

F

G

Н

Κ

L

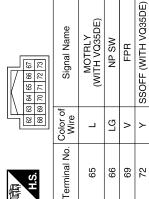
M

Ν

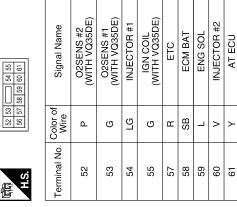
0

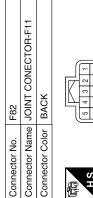
Р

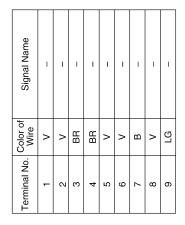
Connector No.	F84
Connector Name	Connector Name POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)
Connector Color WHITE	WHITE

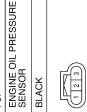




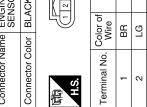










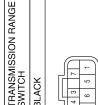


- (WITH VQ35DE) - (WITH VQ35DE) - (WITH VQ35DE)

>

က

Signal Name



Connector Name	TRANSN SWITCH	TRANSMISSIO SWITCH	SSIO
Connector Color	BLACK	X	
H.S.	8 4 3	5 1	

Connector No.

퍼	2 8 4
Connector Color	H.S.

Signal Name	ı	-	
Color of Wire	>	ГG	
Terminal No.	-	2	

ABBIA2398GB

		P	ł

EC

 D

Е

F

G

Н

Κ

L

M

Р

Ν

0

<u> </u>		EXHAUST VALVE TIMING CONTROL POSITION SENSOR (PHASE) (BANK 2)	OK.	23	Signal Name	
	F94				Color of Wire	
	tor No.	tor Name	tor Color		I No.	

Connector Name JOHN COMECTOR+TO Connector Name Name Connector Name Connec	Connector Name MASS AIR FLOW SENSOR	Connector Name MASS ARE FLOW SENSOR			F92	Connector No.	- F93		Connector No.		F94
BLACK Connector Color BLACK Connector Color Connecto	BLACK Connector Color BLACK Connector Color BLACK Connector Color BLACK Connector Color Connector Colo	BLACK Connector Color BLACK Connector Color BLACK Connector Color Connector Color Connector Color Connector Color Connector Color Connector Name Connect	Connector I	Name J	OINT CONECTOR-F10	Connector Nar		SS AIR FLOW SENSOR	Connector Na		XHAUST VALVE TIMING
	Terminal No. Color of Signal Name Terminal Nam	Signal Name	Connector (_	3LACK	Connector Col	_	CK (CK		<i>-</i> 0 0	ENSOR (PHASE) (BANK
Color of Signal Name Terminal No. Color of Terminal No. Color of Terminal No. Color of Signal Name Terminal No. Color of Signal Name Terminal No. Color of Terminal No.	Signal Name	Signal Name Connector No. Color of Signal Name Terminal Name	•				-		Connector Co		LACK
Note Signal Name Terminal No. Wire Signal Name Terminal No. Wire Signal Name Terminal No. Color of Signal Name Terminal No. Signal Name Terminal Name T	Terminal No. Signal Name Terminal No. Wire Signal Name Terminal No. Color of Signal Name Terminal No. Terminal No.	Terminal No. Color of Signal Name Terminal No. Color of Terminal No. C	H.S.		4 6 8 8 7 7 7	原 H.S.		1 K	H.S.		
Y	Y	Y 1.6 2 BR 2 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	Terminal No				Color of Wire		Terminal No.		
R	R	R	-	>	ı	-	LG	1	-	>	ı
V — — 3 P — — 3 L L L L L L L L	V SB Onnector No. F202 Connector No. F202 Connector No. Gonector No. No. Gonector No. Gonector No. Connector No. Gonector No. Gonector No. Gonector No. Connector No. Gonector N	V	2	<u>а</u>	ı	2	BR	ı	2	SB	ı
V	V − 4 V − V − − − SB − − − SB − − Connector No. SB − Connector No. F202 Since Wire To Wire Signal Name Connector Name KNOCK SENSOR (BANK 1) Connector No. Connector Name KNOCK SENSOR (BANK 1) Connector Name Connector Color GRAY Connector Name Connector Color GRAY Mire D - Terminal No. Wire Signal Name Terminal No. Wire Signal Name M - 1 B - SHIELD - 1 N W - 2 SHIELD	V − 4 V − Y − − − SB − − − SB − − Connector No. F202 Inflex of Signal Name Connector No. Connector No. Connector No. Connector No. Inflex of Signal Name Color of Signal Name Inflex of Signal Name Inflex of Signal Name Inflex of Signal Name Inflex of Signal Name Inflex of Signal Name Inflex of Signal Name Inflex of Signal Name Inflex of Signal Name Inflex of Signal Name Inflex of Signal Name Inflex of Signal Name Inflex of Signal Name Inflex of Signal Name Inflex of Signal Name Inflex of Signal Name Inflex of Signal Name Inflex of Signal Name Inflex of Signal Name Inflex of Signal Name	3	>	ı	3	Ь	ı	8	LG	l
V	V V Y V Y Connector No. SB Connector No. SB Connector No. SB Connector No. SB Connector No. Connector Name KNOCK SENSOR (BANK 1) Connector Name Connector Name Nor Connector Name Auric Signal Name B - Color of Signal Name B - SHIELD -	V	4	>	1	4	٨	1			
Y	Y	Y	5	>	ı						
SB - SB - SB - SIGNED Signal Name Connector No. Wire F202 Connector No. Color of Signal Name No. Signal Name Terminal No. Wire Signal Name Terminal No. Wire Color of Signal Name Terminal No. No. Signal Name Terminal	SB - SB - SB - SB - SB - Connector No. F202 Connector Name Connector Name Connector Name Connector Name Signal Name Terminal No. Color of Wire Signal Name Terminal No. Color of Signal Name Wire Signal Name Terminal No. Color of Signal Name Terminal No. Color of Signal Name Wire SHIELD - 2 SHIELD - 2 SHIELD Wire SHIELD - 2 SHIELD - 2 SHIELD	SB	7	>	ı						
SB - SB - SB - SB - Connector No. F202 Connector Name KNOCK SENSOR (BANK 1) Connector Name Connector Name Connector Name Connector Name Mire Signal Name Terminal No. Color of Wire Signal Name Terminal No. Color of ShifeLD Signal Name Wire Wire Signal Name Terminal No. Color of ShifeLD Terminal No. Color of ShifeLD SHIELD - 2 SHIELD - 2 SHIELD	SB	SB	8	SB							
SB	SB	SB	6	SB							
Solor of SHIELD Signal Name Connector No. F202 Connector No. Connector Color Connector Color <th>Solor of Signal Name Signal Name Connector No. Connector Color Connector No. Connector No. Connector Color Connector Color<th> SHIELD Connector No. F202 Connector No. F202 Connector Name KNOCK SENSOR (BANK 1) Connector Name Connector Color Connector Connector Color Connector Conne</th><th>2</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th></th>	Solor of Signal Name Signal Name Connector No. Connector Color Connector No. Connector No. Connector Color Connector Color <th> SHIELD Connector No. F202 Connector No. F202 Connector Name KNOCK SENSOR (BANK 1) Connector Name Connector Color Connector Connector Color Connector Conne</th> <th>2</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th>	SHIELD Connector No. F202 Connector No. F202 Connector Name KNOCK SENSOR (BANK 1) Connector Name Connector Color Connector Connector Color Connector Conne	2								
Sumant S	Connector Name	Connector Name KNOCK SENSOR (BANK 1) Connector Name Connector Name Connector Name Connector Color GRAY Connector Color GRAY Connector Color Connector Connector Color Connector Connector Color Connector Connector Connector Connector Connector Connector Connec	Connector I		:201	Connector No.		5	Connector No		203
Signal Name	Stylet Blue Connector Color GRAY Connector Color GRAY Connector Color GRAY Color of Signal Name Terminal No. Wire Synal Name Terminal No. Wire SHIELD Color of SHIEL	Syliet Blue Connector Color GRAY Connector Color GRAY Connector Color GRAY Color of Signal Name H.S. Ferminal No. Wire Syliet Wire Wire Syliet Wire Wi	Connector		VIRE TO WIRE	Connector Nar	_	OCK SENSOR (BANK 1)	Connector Na	-	NOCK SENSOR (BANK
A	Color of Wire Signal Name Terminal No. Wire Color of Wire Signal Name Terminal No. Wire B - 1 B - 1 W SHIELD - 2 SHIELD - 2 SHIELD W - 2 SHIELD - 2 SHIELD	Color of Signal Name	Connector (\vdash	SLUE	Connector Col.	-	λħ	Connector Co	\vdash	RAY
Color of Wire Wire Wire Signal Name Signal Name Terminal No. Wire Wire Wire Color of Wire Wire Wire Signal Name Terminal No. Wire Wire Wire Color of Wire Wire Wire A Mire Wire Wire Wire A Mire Wire Wire Wire Wire A Mire Wire Wire Wire Wire Wire Wire Wire W	Color of Wire Signal Name Terminal No. Wire Color of Wire Signal Name Terminal No. Wire Color of Wire B - 1 W 1 W SHIELD - 2 SHIELD - 2 SHIELD W - 2 SHIELD - 2 SHIELD	Color of Wire Wire Signal Name Terminal No. Wire Color of Wire Signal Name Terminal No. Wire Color of Wire B - 1 B - 1 W SHIELD - 2 SHIELD - 2 SHIELD	南 H.S.		2 4	E H			E.S.		
B - 1 B - 1 W SHIELD - 2 SHIELD - 2 SHIELD SHIELD - - 2 SHIELD	B	B - 1 B - 1 W SHIELD - 2 SHIELD - 2 SHIELD SHIELD - - 2 SHIELD	Terminal No				Color of Wire		Terminal No.		
SHIELD - 2 SHIELD - 2 SHIELD W - - SHIELD -	SHIELD - 2 SHIELD - 2 SHIELD - 2 SHIELD -	SHIELD - 2 SHIELD - 2 SHIELD - - SHIELD -	-	В	ı	-	В	1	-	≥	1
W SHIELD	SHIELD	SHIELD	2	SHIEI			SHIELD	1	2	SHIEL	
SHIELD	SHIELD	SHIELD	ဇ	>							
			4	SHIEI							

EC-679 Revision: May 2014 2015 Altima Sedan

Connector No. B10 Connector Name WIRE TO WIRE	(4) WHILE (1 2 3	Terminal No. Color of Wire	2 1 BG	M	4 BG –		_ X _ Z		Connector No. B42	Connector Name FUEL LEVEL SENSOR UNIT	Connector Color GRAY	H.S. (6 5 4 3 2 1)	Terminal No. Color of Wire Signal Name	т ш	3 BG –	4 B -
Signal Name										EVAP CONTROL SYSTEM PRESSURE SENSOR	٩٧	- S	Signal Name	ı	ı	I
Terminal No. Wire Wire 81J R									Connector No. B41	Connector Name EV	Connector Color GRAY	H.S.	Terminal No. Wire	1 R	2 BG	3 K
Connector No. B1 Connector Name WIRE TO WIRE	Connector Color GHAY Salada S	10 90 81 72 64	41.3 40.0 39.0 38.0 37.1 36.1 35.1 34.1 33.0 32.0 31.3 50.0 49.0 48.0 47.1 46.0 45.1 44.1 43.1 42.1	61 y 60 y 59 y 58 y 58 y 58 y 59 y 59 y 59 y 59	70, 69, 68, 67, 66, 65, 64, 63, 62	81 80 791 781 771 751 751 751 731 731 731	900 890 884 873 861 859 841 831 823	F86 F26 F86 Connector No. B39	Connector Name EVAP CANISTER VENT CONTROL VALVE	Connector Color BLACK	H.S.	Terminal No. Color of Signal Name	- 7	2 Y		

< BASIC INSPECTION > [VQ35DE]

BASIC INSPECTION

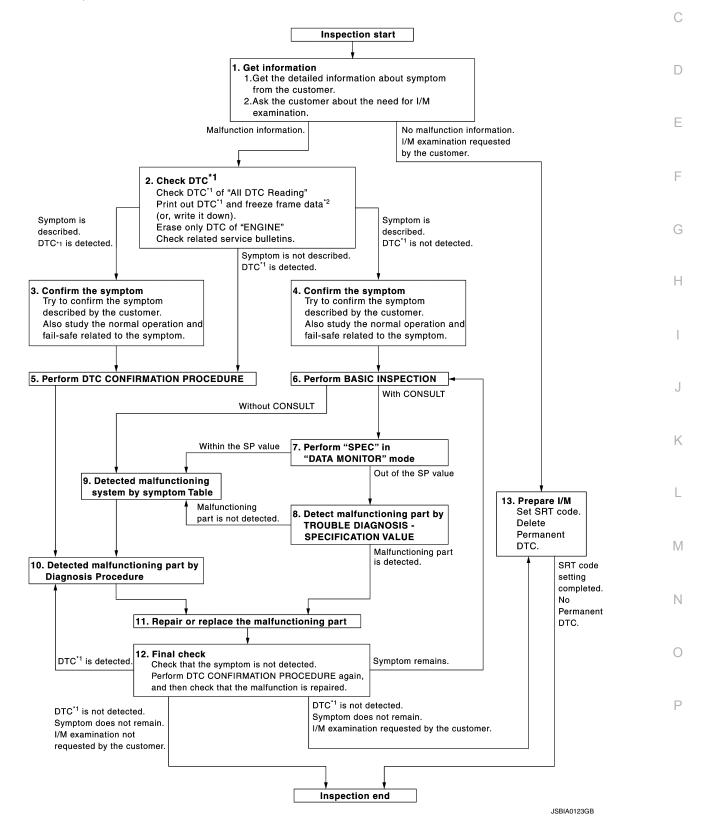
DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW

Work Flow

Α

EC

OVERALL SEQUENCE



- *1: Include 1st trip DTC.
- *2: Include 1st trip freeze frame data.

DETAILED FLOW

1.GET INFORMATION FOR SYMPTOM

- Get the detailed information from the customer about the symptom (the condition and the environment when the incident/malfunction occurred) using the "Diagnostic Work Sheet". (Refer to <u>EC-684</u>, "<u>Diagnostic</u> Work Sheet".)
- 2. Ask if the customer requests I/M examination.

Malfunction information, obtained>>GO TO 2.

No Malfunction information, but a request for I/M examination>>GO TO 13.

2.CHECK DTC

- Check DTC of "All DTC Reading".
- Perform the following procedure if DTC is displayed.
- Record DTC and freeze frame data. (Print them out with CONSULT or GST.)
- Erase only DTC of "ENGINE".
 - (X) With CONSULT: Refer to "How to Erase DTC and 1st Trip DTC" in EC-606, "CONSULT Function".
 - Without CONSULT: Refer to "How to Erase Self-diagnostic Results" in <u>EC-603, "On Board Diagnosis</u> Function".
- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Study the relationship between the cause detected by DTC and the symptom described by the customer. (Symptom Table is useful. Refer to <u>EC-1032</u>, "Symptom Table".)
- Check related service bulletins for information.

Are any symptoms described and any DTCs detected?

Symptom is described, DTC is detected>>GO TO 3.

Symptom is described, DTC is not detected>>GO TO 4.

Symptom is not described, DTC is detected>>GO TO 5.

3.confirm the symptom

Try to confirm the symptom described by the customer (except MIL ON).

Also study the normal operation and fail-safe related to the symptom. Refer to <u>EC-1036, "Description"</u> and <u>EC-636, "Fail-safe"</u>.

Diagnosis Work Sheet is useful to verify the incident.

Verify relation between the symptom and the condition when the symptom is detected.

>> GO TO 5.

4. CONFIRM THE SYMPTOM

Try to confirm the symptom described by the customer.

Also study the normal operation and fail-safe related to the symptom. Refer to <u>EC-1036, "Description"</u> and <u>EC-636, "Fail-safe"</u>.

Diagnosis Work Sheet is useful to verify the incident.

Verify relation between the symptom and the condition when the symptom is detected.

>> GO TO 6.

PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

Perform DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE for the displayed DTC, and then make sure that DTC is detected again.

If two or more DTCs are detected, refer to <u>EC-638</u>, "<u>DTC Inspection Priority Chart"</u> and determine trouble diagnosis order.

NOTE:

Freeze frame data is useful if the DTC is not detected.

DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW

[VQ35DE] < BASIC INSPECTION >

 Perform Component Function Check if DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE is not included on Service Manual. This simplified check procedure is an effective alternative though DTC cannot be detected during

If the result of Component Function Check is NG, it is the same as the detection of DTC by DTC CONFIR-MATION PROCEDURE.

Is DTC detected?

YES >> GO TO 10.

NO >> Check according to GI-44, "Intermittent Incident".

O.PERFORM BASIC INSPECTION

Perform EC-686, "Work Procedure".

Do you have CONSULT?

YES >> GO TO 7. NO >> GO TO 9.

7 .PERFORM SPEC IN DATA MONITOR MODE

(P)With CONSULT

Make sure that "MASS AIR FLOW SENSOR (Hz)", "B/FUEL SCHDL", "A/F ALPHA-B1" and "A/F ALPHA-B2" are within the SP value using CONSULT "SPEC" in "DATA MONITOR" mode of "ENGINE". Refer to EC-712, "Component Function Check".

Is the measurement value within the SP value?

YES >> GO TO 9.

NO >> GO TO 8.

$oldsymbol{\mathsf{S}}$. DETECT MALEUNCTIONING PART BY TROUBLE DIAGNOSIS - SPECIFICATION VALUE

Detect malfunctioning part according to <u>EC-713</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Is a malfunctioning part detected?

YES >> GO TO 11.

NO >> GO TO 9.

9.DETECT MALFUNCTIONING SYSTEM BY SYMPTOM TABLE

Detect malfunctioning system according to EC-1032, "Symptom Table" based on the confirmed symptom in step 4, and determine the trouble diagnosis order based on possible causes and symptoms.

>> GO TO 10.

10.Detect malfunctioning part by diagnosis procedure

Inspect according to Diagnosis Procedure of the system.

NOTE:

The Diagnosis Procedure in EC section described based on open circuit inspection. A short circuit inspection is also required for the circuit check in the Diagnosis Procedure. For details, refer to GI-46, "Circuit Inspec-

Is a malfunctioning part detected?

YES >> GO TO 11.

NO >> Monitor input data from related sensors or check voltage of related ECM terminals using CON-SULT. Refer to EC-620, "Reference Value".

$11.\mathsf{REPAIR}$ OR REPLACE THE MALFUNCTIONING PART

- Repair or replace the malfunctioning part.
- 2. Reconnect parts or connectors disconnected during Diagnosis Procedure again after repair and replacement.
- Check DTC. If DTC is displayed, erase it.
 - (R) With CONSULT: Refer to "How to Erase DTC and 1st Trip DTC" in EC-606, "CONSULT Function".
 - Without CONSULT: Refer to "How to Erase Self-diagnostic Results" in EC-603, "On Board Diagnosis Function".

>> GO TO 12.

Revision: May 2014

EC

D

Е

Н

K

M

Ν

2015 Altima Sedan

DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW

< BASIC INSPECTION > [VQ35DE]

12. FINAL CHECK

When DTC was detected in step 2, perform DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE or Component Function Check again, and then make sure that the malfunction have been completely repaired.

When symptom was described from the customer, refer to confirmed symptom in step 3 or 4, and make sure that the symptom is not detected.

Is DTC detected and does symptom remain?

YES-1 >> DTC is detected: GO TO 10.

YES-2 >> Symptom remains: GO TO 6.

NO-1 >> No request for I/M examination from the customer: Before returning the vehicle to the customer, always erase unnecessary DTC in ECM and TCM (® With CONSULT: Refer to "How to Read DTC and 1st Trip DTC" in EC-606. "CONSULT Function", ® Without CONSULT: Refer to "How to Read Self-diagnostic Results" in EC-603. "On Board Diagnosis Function").

NO-2 >> I/M examination, requested from the customer: GO TO 13.

13. PREPARE FOR I/M EXAMINATION

- 1. Set SRT codes. Refer to EC-700, "Description".
- 2. Erase permanent DTCs. Refer to EC-706, "Description".

>> INSPECTION END.

Diagnostic Work Sheet

INFOID:0000000010483796

DESCRIPTION

There are many operating conditions that lead to the malfunction of engine components. A good grasp of such conditions can make troubleshooting faster and more accurate.

In general, each customer feels differently about symptoms. It is important to fully understand the symptoms or conditions for a customer complaint.

Utilize a diagnostic worksheet like the WORKSHEET SAMPLE below in order to organize all the information for troubleshooting. Some conditions may cause the MIL to illuminate or blink, and DTC to be detected. Examples:

- · Vehicle ran out of fuel, which caused the engine to misfire.
- Fuel filler cap was left off or incorrectly screwed on, allowing fuel to evaporate into the atmosphere.

KEY POINTS

WHAT Vehicle & engine model
WHEN Date, Frequencies
WHERE..... Road conditions
HOW Operating conditions,
Weather conditions,
Symptoms

SEF907L

DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW

< BASIC INSPECTION >

[VQ35DE]

WORKSHEET SAMPLE

Customer name MR/MS		Model & Year	VIN	
Engine #		Trans.	Mileage	
Incident Date		Manuf. Date	In Service Date	
Fuel and fuel filler cap		☐ Vehicle ran out of fuel causing misfire ☐ Fuel filler cap was left off or incorrectly screwed on.		
	☐ Startability	 Impossible to start □ No combustion □ Partial combustion affected by throttle position □ Partial combustion NOT affected by throttle position □ Possible but hard to start □ Others [
Symptoms	□ Idling	☐ No fast idle ☐ Unstable ☐ High idle ☐ Low idle ☐ Others []		
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	☐ Driveability	☐ Stumble ☐ Surge ☐ Knock ☐ Lack of power ☐ Intake backfire ☐ Exhaust backfire ☐ Others []		
	☐ Engine stall	☐ At the time of start ☐ While idling ☐ While accelerating ☐ While decelerating ☐ Just after stopping ☐ While loading		
Incident occurrence		☐ Just after delivery ☐ Recently ☐ In the morning ☐ At night ☐ In the daytime		
Frequency		☐ All the time ☐ Under certain conditions ☐ Sometimes		
Weather cond	ditions	☐ Not affected		
Weather		☐ Fine ☐ Raining ☐ Snowing ☐ Others []		
Temperature] Cold ☐ Humid °F		
		☐ Cold ☐ During warm-up ☐ /	After warm-up	
Engine conditions		Engine speed0 2,000	4,000 6,000 8,000 rpm	
Road conditions		☐ In town ☐ In suburbs ☐ Hig	hway 🔲 Off road (up/down)	
Driving conditions		 Not affected At starting While idling While accelerating While decelerating While turning (RH/LH) Vehicle speed		
		0 10 20	30 40 50 60 MPH	
Malfunction indicator lamp		☐ Turned on ☐ Not turned on		

MTBL0017

Α

EC

D

Е

F

G

Н

Κ

L

M

Ν

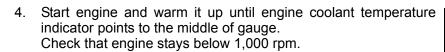
0

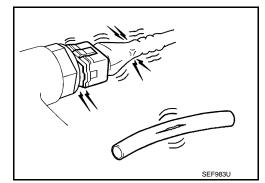
Ρ

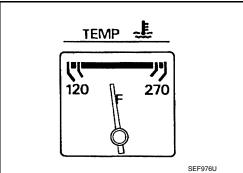
Work Procedure

1.INSPECTION START

- 1. Check service records for any recent repairs that may indicate a related malfunction, or a current need for scheduled maintenance.
- 2. Open engine hood and check the following:
- Harness connectors for improper connections
- Wiring harness for improper connections, pinches and cut
- Vacuum hoses for splits, kinks and improper connections
- Hoses and ducts for leakage
- Air cleaner clogging
- Gasket
- 3. Check that electrical or mechanical loads are not applied.
- Head lamp switch is OFF.
- Air conditioner switch is OFF.
- Rear window defogger switch is OFF.
- Steering wheel is in the straight-ahead position, etc.



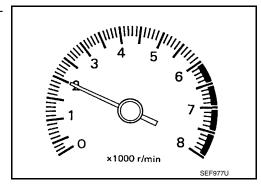




- 5. Run engine at approximately 2,000 rpm for approximately 2 minutes under no load.
- 6. Check that no DTC is displayed with CONSULT or GST.

Are any DTCs detected?

YES >> GO TO 2. NO >> GO TO 3.



2. REPAIR OR REPLACE

Repair or replace components as necessary according to corresponding Diagnostic Procedure.

>> GO TO 3

3. CHECK TARGET IDLE SPEED

1. Run engine at approximately 2,000 rpm for approximately 2 minutes under no load.

[VQ35DE] < BASIC INSPECTION >

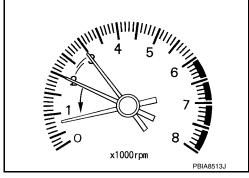
Rev engine (2,000 to 3,000 rpm) 2 or 3 times under no load, then run engine at idle speed for approximately 1 minute.

Check idle speed.

For procedure, refer to EC-1037, "Work Procedure". For specification, refer to EC-1043, "Idle Speed".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 10. NO >> GO TO 4.



f 4.PERFORM ACCELERATOR PEDAL RELEASED POSITION LEARNING

- Stop engine.
- Perform EC-692, "Work Procedure".

>> GO TO 5.

5. PERFORM THROTTLE VALVE CLOSED POSITION LEARNING

Perform EC-693, "Work Procedure".

>> GO TO 6.

6.PERFORM IDLE AIR VOLUME LEARNING

Perform EC-694, "Work Procedure".

Is Idle Air Volume Learning carried out successfully?

YES >> GO TO 7.

NO >> Follow the instruction of Idle Air Volume Learning. Then GO TO 4.

7.CHECK IDLE SPEED AGAIN

- Start engine and warm it up to normal operating temperature.
- Check idle speed.

For procedure, refer to EC-1037, "Work Procedure".

For specification, refer to EC-1043, "Idle Speed".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 10.

NO >> GO TO 8.

8.DETECT MALFUNCTIONING PART

Check the Following.

- Check camshaft position sensor (PHASE) and circuit. Refer to <u>EC-842, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.
- Check crankshaft position sensor (POS) and circuit. Refer to EC-839, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 9.

NO >> Repair or replace malfunctioning part. Then GO TO 4.

9. CHECK ECM FUNCTION

- Substitute with a non-malfunctioning ECM to check ECM function. (ECM may be the cause of the incident, although this is rare.)
- Perform initialization of NVIS (NATS) system and registration of all NVIS (NATS) ignition key IDs. Refer to SEC-70, "ECM: Work Procedure".

>> GO TO 4.

10.CHECK IGNITION TIMING

- Run engine at idle.
- Check ignition timing with a timing light. For procedure, refer to <a>EC-1038, "Work Procedure".

EC-687 Revision: May 2014 2015 Altima Sedan EC

Α

C

D

Е

Ν

< BASIC INSPECTION > [VQ35DE]

For specification, refer to EC-1043, "Ignition Timing"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 19. NO >> GO TO 11.

11. PERFORM ACCELERATOR PEDAL RELEASED POSITION LEARNING

- 1. Stop engine.
- 2. Perform EC-692, "Work Procedure".

>> GO TO 12.

12. PERFORM THROTTLE VALVE CLOSED POSITION LEARNING

Perform EC-693, "Work Procedure".

>> GO TO 13.

13. PERFORM IDLE AIR VOLUME LEARNING

Perform EC-694, "Work Procedure".

Is Idle Air Volume Learning carried out successfully?

YES >> GO TO 14.

NO >> Follow the instruction of Idle Air Volume Learning. Then GO TO 4.

14. CHECK IDLE SPEED AGAIN

- 1. Start engine and warm it up to normal operating temperature.
- 2. Check idle speed.

For procedure, refer to EC-1037, "Work Procedure".

For specification, refer to EC-1043, "Idle Speed".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 15. NO >> GO TO 17.

15.check ignition timing again

- 1. Run engine at idle.
- Check ignition timing with a timing light.

For procedure, refer to EC-1038, "Work Procedure".

For specification, refer to EC-1043, "Ignition Timing".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 19.

NO >> GO TO 16.

16. CHECK TIMING CHAIN INSTALLATION

Check timing chain installation. Refer to EM-183, "Exploded View".

<u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES >> GO TO 17.

NO >> Repair the timing chain installation. Then GO TO 4.

17.DETECT MALFUNCTIONING PART

Check the following.

- Check camshaft position sensor (PHASE) and circuit. Refer to <u>EC-842, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.
- Check crankshaft position sensor (POS) and circuit. Refer to <u>EC-839, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 18.

NO >> Repair or replace malfunctioning part. Then GO TO 4.

18. CHECK ECM FUNCTION

1. Substitute with a non-malfunctioning ECM to check ECM function. (ECM may be the cause of the incident, although this is rare.)

Revision: May 2014 EC-688 2015 Altima Sedan

< BASIC INSPECTION > [VQ35DE]

2. Perform initialization of NVIS (NATS) system and registration of all NVIS (NATS) ignition key IDs. Refer to SEC-70. "ECM: Work Procedure".

SEC-70, "ECM: Work Procedure".

If ECM is replaced during this BASIC INSPECTION procedure, perform EC-690, "Work Procedure".

>> INSPECTION END

19. INSPECTION END

Revision: May 2014 EC-689 2015 Altima Sedan

Е

 D

Α

EC

С

F

G

Н

J

L

K

M

Ν

 \bigcirc

ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING ECM

IVQ35DE1 < BASIC INSPECTION >

ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING ECM

Description INFOID:0000000010483798

When replacing ECM, the following procedure must be performed. (For details, refer to EC-690, "Work Procedure".)

PROGRAMMING OPERATION

NOTE:

After replacing with a blank ECM, programming is required to write ECM information. Be sure to follow the procedure to perform the programming.

BEFORE REPLACEMENT

When replacing ECM, perform "SAVING DATA FOR REPLC CPU" in "WORK SUPPORT" of "ENGINE" by using CONSULT to save current ECM data before replacement.

AFTER REPLACEMENT

After replacing ECM, the following items must be performed:

- · Write data after replace CPU
- Accelerator pedal released position learning
- Throttle valve closed position learning
- Idle air volume learning

Work Procedure INFOID:0000000010483799

1. SAVE ECM DATA

(P)With CONSULT

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Reconnect all harness connectors disconnected.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- 4. Select "SAVING DATA FOR REPLC CPU" in "WORK SUPPORT" mode of "ENGINE" using CONSULT.
- Follow the instruction of CONSULT display.

NOTE:

- Necessary data in ECM is copied and saved to CONSULT.
- Go to Step 2 regardless of with or without success in saving data.

>> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK ECM PART NUMBER

Check ECM part number to see whether it is blank ECM or not.

NOTE:

- Part number of blank ECM is 23703 xxxx.
- Check part number when ordering ECM or the one included in the label on the container box.

Is the ECM a blank ECM?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 5.

3.save ecm part number

Read out the part number from the old ECM and save the number, following the programming instructions. Refer to CONSULT Operation Manual.

NOTE:

- The ECM part number is saved in CONSULT.
- Even when ECM part number is not saved in CONSULT, go to 4.

>> GO TO 4.

4.PERFORM ECM PROGRAMMING

After replacing ECM, perform the ECM programming. Refer to CONSULT Operation Manual.

NOTE:

• Refer to EC-1042, "Removal and Installation" for replacement of ECM.

ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING ECM

< BASIC INSPECTION > [VQ35E)E]
 During programming, maintain the following conditions: Ignition switch: ON Electric load: OFF Brake pedal: Not depressed 	А
 Battery voltage: 12 – 13.5 V (Be sure to check the value of battery voltage by selecting "BATTERY VOLT "Data monitor" of CONSULT.) 	T" in EC
>> GO TO 6.	C
5.REPLACE ECM	
Replace ECM. Refer to EC-1042, "Removal and Installation".	D
>> GO TO 6.	
6.perform initialization of NVIS (NATS) SYSTEM AND REGISTRATION OF ALL NVIS (NATS) IG TION KEY IDS	SNI- E
Perform initialization of NVIS (NATS) system and registration of all NVIS (NATS) ignition key IDs. Refe SEC-70, "ECM: Work Procedure".	er to F
>> GO TO 7.	
7.CHECK ECM DATA STATUS	G
Check if the data is successfully copied from the ECM at Step 1 (before replacement) and saved in CONSL ls the data saved successfully?	
YES >> GO TO 8.	Н
NO >> GO TO 9.	
8.WRITE ECM DATA	
 With CONSULT Select "WRITING DATA FOR REPLC CPU" in "WORK SUPPORT" mode of "ENGINE" using CONSUL Follow the instruction of CONSULT display. NOTE: 	LT.
The data saved by "SAVING DATA FOR REPLC CPU" is written to ECM.	
>> GO TO 10.	K
9. PERFORM VIN REGISTRATION	ı
Perform VIN registration. Refer to <u>EC-697, "Work Procedure"</u> .	
>> GO TO 10.	M
10. PERFORM ACCELERATOR PEDAL RELEASED POSITION LEARNING	IVI
Perform accelerator pedal released position learning. Refer to EC-692, "Work Procedure".	N
>> GO TO 11.	
11.PERFORM THROTTLE VALVE CLOSED POSITION LEARNING	0
Perform throttle valve closed position learning. Refer to <u>EC-693</u> , "Work Procedure".	
>> GO TO 12.	Р
12. PERFORM IDLE AIR VOLUME LEARNING	
Perform idle air volume learning. Refer to <u>EC-694, "Work Procedure"</u> .	<u>—</u>

Revision: May 2014 EC-691 2015 Altima Sedan

>> END

ACCELERATOR PEDAL RELEASED POSITION LEARNING

< BASIC INSPECTION > [VQ35DE]

ACCELERATOR PEDAL RELEASED POSITION LEARNING

Description INFOID:000000010483800

Accelerator Pedal Released Position Learning is a function of ECM to learn the fully released position of the accelerator pedal by monitoring the accelerator pedal position sensor output signal. It must be performed each time the harness connector of the accelerator pedal position sensor or ECM is disconnected.

Work Procedure

1.START

- 1. Check that accelerator pedal is fully released.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON and wait at least 2 seconds.
- 3. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 4. Turn ignition switch ON and wait at least 2 seconds.
- 5. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

>> END

THROTTLE VALVE CLOSED POSITION LEARNING

< BASIC INSPECTION > [VQ35DE]

THROTTLE VALVE CLOSED POSITION LEARNING

Description (INFOID:000000010483802

Throttle Valve Closed Position Learning is a function of ECM to learn the fully closed position of the throttle valve by monitoring the throttle position sensor output signal. It must be performed each time the harness connector of electric throttle control actuator or ECM is disconnected or electric throttle control actuator is cleaned.

INFOID:000000010483803

Work Procedure

4

Α

EC

D

Е

F

Н

1.START

(P) WITH CONSULT

- 1. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 2. Select "CLSD THL POS LEARN" in "WORK SUPPORT" mode.
- 3. Follow the instructions on the CONSULT display.
- 4. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

Check that throttle valve moves during the above 10 seconds by confirming the operating sound.

M WITHOUT CONSULT

Start the engine.

NOTE:

Coolant temperature is less than 25°C (77°F) before engine starts.

2. Warm up the engine.

NOTE:

Warm up the engine until "COOLAN TEMP/S" on "DATA MONITOR" of CONSULT reaches more than 65°C (149°F).

3. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

NOTE:

Check that throttle valve moves during the above 10 seconds by confirming the operating sound.

it that the the valve meves during the above to essente by semining the operating search.

>> END

K

L

M

Ν

P

Revision: May 2014 EC-693 2015 Altima Sedan

0

< BASIC INSPECTION > [VQ35DE]

IDLE AIR VOLUME LEARNING

Description INFOID:000000010483804

Idle Air Volume Learning is a function of ECM to learn the idle air volume that keeps engine idle speed within the specific range. It must be performed under the following conditions:

- Each time the electric throttle control actuator or ECM is replaced.
- Idle speed or ignition timing is out of the specification.

Work Procedure

1.PRECONDITIONING

Check that all of the following conditions are satisfied.

Learning will be cancelled if any of the following conditions are missed for even a moment.

- Battery voltage: More than 12.9 V (At idle)
- Engine coolant temperature: 70 100°C (158 212°F)
- Selector lever position: P or N
- · Electric load switch: OFF

(Air conditioner, head lamp, rear window defogger)

On vehicles equipped with daytime light systems, if the parking brake is applied before the engine is started the head lamp will not illuminate.

- Steering wheel: Neutral (Straight-ahead position)
- Vehicle speed: Stopped
- · Transmission: Warmed-up
- With CONSULT: Drive vehicle until "ATF TEMP SEN" in "DATA MONITOR" mode of "CVT" system indicates less than 0.9 V.
- Without CONSULT: Drive vehicle for 10 minutes.

Will CONSULT be used?

YES >> GO TO 2. NO >> GO TO 3.

2.PERFORM IDLE AIR VOLUME LEARNING

(P)With CONSULT

- 1. Perform Accelerator Pedal Released Position Learning. Refer to EC-692, "Work Procedure".
- Perform Throttle Valve Closed Position Learning. Refer to <u>EC-693, "Work Procedure"</u>.
- 3. Start engine and warm it up to normal operating temperature.
- Select "IDLE AIR VOL LEARN" in "WORK SUPPORT" mode.
- 5. Touch "START" and wait 20 seconds.

Is "CMPLT" displayed on CONSULT screen?

YES >> GO TO 4. NO >> GO TO 5.

3.PERFORM IDLE AIR VOLUME LEARNING

⋈Without CONSULT

NOTE:

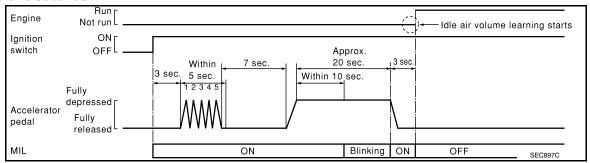
- It is better to count the time accurately with a clock.
- It is impossible to switch the diagnostic mode when an accelerator pedal position sensor circuit has a malfunction.
- Perform Accelerator Pedal Released Position Learning. Refer to <u>EC-692</u>, "Work Procedure".
- Perform Throttle Valve Closed Position Learning. Refer to <u>EC-693, "Work Procedure"</u>.
- 3. Start engine and warm it up to normal operating temperature.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 5. Confirm that accelerator pedal is fully released, turn ignition switch ON and wait 3 seconds.
- Repeat the following procedure quickly 5 times within 5 seconds.
- Fully depress the accelerator pedal.
- Fully release the accelerator pedal.
- Wait 7 seconds, fully depress the accelerator pedal for approx. 20 seconds until the MIL stops blinking and turns ON.
- Fully release the accelerator pedal within 3 seconds after the MIL turns ON.

IDLE AIR VOLUME LEARNING

< BASIC INSPECTION > [VQ35DE]

9. Start engine and let it idle.

10. Wait 20 seconds.



>> GO TO 4.

4. CHECK IDLE SPEED AND IGNITION TIMING

Rev up the engine 2 or 3 times and check that idle speed and ignition timing are within the specifications. For procedure, refer to <u>EC-1037</u>, "Work <u>Procedure"</u> and <u>EC-1038</u>, "Work <u>Procedure"</u>. For specifications, refer to <u>EC-1043</u>, "Idle <u>Speed"</u> and <u>EC-1043</u>, "Ignition <u>Timing"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> GO TO 5.

5.DETECT MALFUNCTIONING PART-I

Check the following

- Check that throttle valve is fully closed.
- Check PCV valve operation.
- Check that downstream of throttle valve is free from air leakage.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Repair or replace malfunctioning part.

O.DETECT MALFUNCTIONING PART-II

Engine component parts and their installation condition are questionable. Check and eliminate the cause of the incident.

It is useful to perform "TROUBLE DIAGNOSIS - SPECIFICATION VALUE". Refer to <u>EC-712</u>, "<u>Description</u>". If any of the following conditions occur after the engine has started, eliminate the cause of the incident and perform Idle Air Volume Learning again:

- · Engine stalls.
- · Incorrect idle.

>> INSPECTION END

EC

Α

D

Е

F

Н

K

L

M

Ν

0

MIXTURE RATIO SELF-LEARNING VALUE CLEAR

< BASIC INSPECTION > [VQ35DE]

MIXTURE RATIO SELF-LEARNING VALUE CLEAR

Description INFOID:000000010483806

This describes show to erase the mixture ratio self-learning value. For the actual procedure, follow the instructions in "Diagnosis Procedure".

Work Procedure

1.START

(P)With CONSULT

- 1. Start engine and warm it up to normal operating temperature.
- 2. Select "SELF-LEARNING CONT" in "WORK SUPPORT" mode with CONSULT.
- 3. Clear mixture ratio self-learning value by touching "CLEAR".

With GST

- 1. Start engine and warm it up to normal operating temperature.
- 2. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 3. Disconnect mass air flow sensor harness connector.
- 4. Restart engine and let it idle for at least 5 seconds.
- 5. Stop engine and reconnect mass air flow sensor harness connector.
- 6. Select Service \$03 with GST. Check that DTC P0102 is detected.
- 7. Select Service \$04 with GST to erase the DTC P0102.

>> END

VIN REGISTRATION

[VQ35DE] < BASIC INSPECTION > VIN REGISTRATION Α Description INFOID:0000000010483808 VIN Registration is an operation to register VIN in ECM. It must be performed each time ECM is replaced. EC Accurate VIN which is registered in ECM may be required for Inspection & Maintenance (I/M). Work Procedure INFOID:0000000010483809 1. CHECK VIN D Check the VIN of the vehicle and note it. Refer to GI-24, "Identification Plate". >> GO TO 2. Е 2.PERFORM VIN REGISTRATION **With CONSULT** Turn ignition switch ON with engine stopped. F Select "VIN REGISTRATION" in "WORK SUPPORT" mode. 3. Follow the instructions on the CONSULT display. >> END Н K L M

Revision: May 2014 EC-697 2015 Altima Sedan

Ν

FUEL PRESSURE

Work Procedure

FUEL PRESSURE RELEASE

1. FUEL PRESSURE RELEASE

(P) With CONSULT

- 1. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 2. Perform "FUEL PRESSURE RELEASE" in "WORK SUPPORT" mode with CONSULT.
- Start engine.
- 4. After engine stalls, crank it two or three times to release all fuel pressure.
- Turn ignition switch OFF.

Nithout CONSULT

- 1. Remove fuel pump fuse located in IPDM E/R.
- 2. Start engine.
- 3. After engine stalls, crank it two or three times to release all fuel pressure.
- 4. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 5. Reinstall fuel pump fuse after servicing fuel system.

>> INSPECTION END

FUEL PRESSURE CHECK

CAUTION:

- The fuel hose connection method used when taking fuel pressure check must not be used for other purposes.
- Before disconnecting fuel line, release fuel pressure from fuel line to eliminate danger.
- Be careful not to scratch or get the fuel hose connection area dirty when servicing, so that the quick connector o-ring maintains seal ability.
- Use Fuel Pressure Gauge Kit [SST: (J-44321)] and Fuel Pressure Adapter [SST: (J-44321-6)] to check fuel pressure.

NOTE:

Prepare pans or saucers under the disconnected fuel line because the fuel may spill out. The fuel pressure cannot be completely released because this models do not have fuel return system.

1. FUEL PRESSURE CHECK

- Release fuel pressure to zero.
- Remove fuel hose using Quick Connector Release [SST: (J-45488)].

CAUTION:

- Do not twist or kink fuel hose because it is plastic hose.
- Do not remove fuel hose from quick connector.
- · Keep fuel hose connections clean.
- 3. Install Fuel Pressure Adapter [SST: (J-44321-6)] (B) and Fuel Pressure Gauge kit [SST: (J44321)] (A) as shown in figure.

CAUTION:

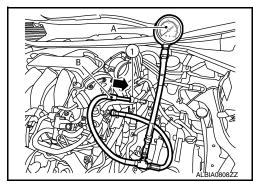
- Do not distort or bend fuel rail tube when installing fuel pressure gauge adapter.
- When reconnecting fuel hose, check the original fuel hose
 (1) for damage and abnormality.
- 4. Turn ignition switch ON (reactivate fuel pump) and check for fuel leakage.
- 5. Start engine and check for fuel leakage.
- Read the indication of fuel pressure gauge kit [SST: (J-44321)].

CAUTION:

• During fuel pressure check, check for fuel leakage from fuel connection every 3 minutes.

At idling : Approximately 350 kPa (3.57 kg/cm², 51 psi)

Is the inspection result normal?



FUEL PRESSURE [VQ35DE] < BASIC INSPECTION > YES >> INSPECTION END NO >> GO TO 2. Α 2. CHECK FUEL HOSES Check the following. EC · Fuel hoses and fuel tubes for clogging · Fuel filter for clogging Fuel pump · Fuel pressure regulator for clogging Is the inspection result normal? YES >> Replace fuel pressure regulator. D NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts. **CAUTION:** Before disconnecting Fuel Pressure Gauge kit [SST: — (J-44321)] and Fuel Pressure Adapter [SST: — (J-44321-6)], release fuel pressure to zero. Е F Н J K M Ν 0

Revision: May 2014 EC-699 2015 Altima Sedan

HOW TO SET SRT CODE

< BASIC INSPECTION > [VQ35DE]

HOW TO SET SRT CODE

Description INFOID:000000010483811

OUTLINE

In order to set all SRTs, the self-diagnoses as in the "SRT ITEM" table must have been performed at least once. Each diagnosis may require actual driving for a long period of time under various conditions.

SRT ITEM

The table below shows required self-diagnostic items to set the SRT to "CMPLT".

SRT item*1 (CONSULT indication)	Performance Priority*2	Required self-diagnostic items to set the SRT to "CMPLT"	Corresponding DTC No.
CATALYST	2	Three way catalyst function	P0420, P0430
EVAP SYSTEM	2	EVAP control system purge flow monitoring	P0441
		EVAP control system	P0456
HO2S 2		Air fuel ratio (A/F) sensor 1	P014C, P014D, P014E, P014F, P015A, P015B,P015C, P015D
		Heated oxygen sensor 2	P0137, P0157
		Heated oxygen sensor 2	P0138, P0158
		Heated oxygen sensor 2	P0139, P0159
EGR/VVT SYSTEM	3	Intake value timing control function	P0011, P0021, P052A, P052B, P052C, P052D

^{*1:} Though displayed on the CONSULT screen, "HO2S HTR" is not SRT item.

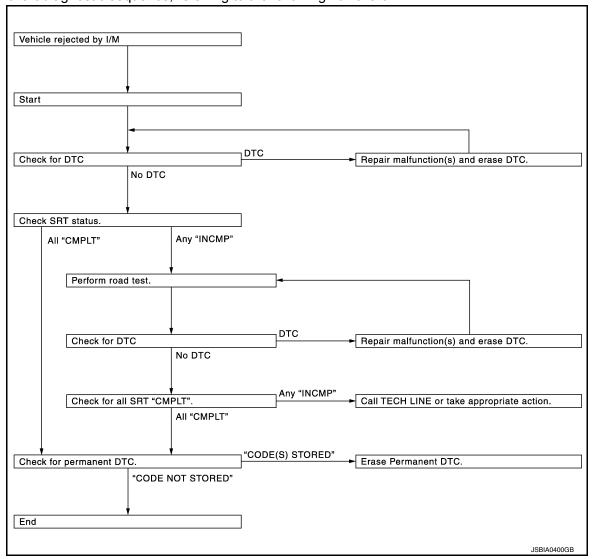
SRT SERVICE PROCEDURE

^{*2:} If completion of several SRTs is required, perform driving patterns (DTC confirmation procedure), one by one based on the priority for models with CONSULT.

HOW TO SET SRT CODE

< BASIC INSPECTION > [VQ35DE]

If a vehicle has failed the state emissions inspection due to one or more SRT items indicating "INCMP", review the flowchart diagnostic sequence, referring to the following flowchart.



EC-701

SRT Set Driving Pattern

CAUTION:

Revision: May 2014

2015 Altima Sedan

EC

Α

D

Е

F

G

Н

l

K

INFOID:0000000010483812

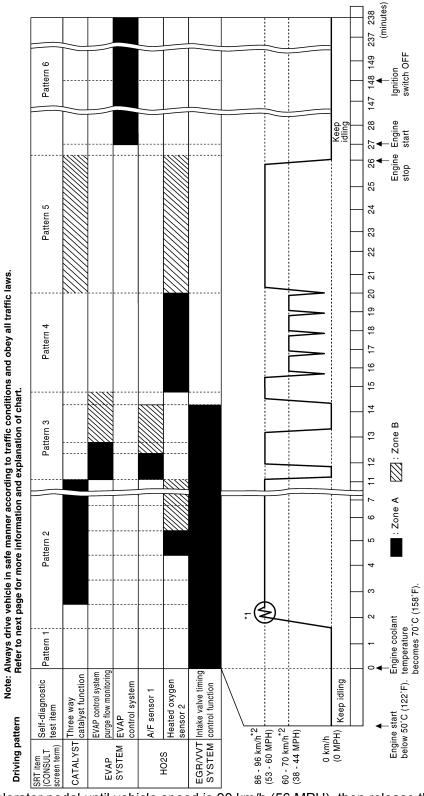
N

M

 \cap

JSBIA1932GB

Always drive the vehicle in safe manner according to traffic conditions and obey all traffic laws.



^{*1:} Depress the accelerator pedal until vehicle speed is 90 km/h (56 MPH), then release the accelerator pedal and keep it released for more than 10 seconds. Depress the accelerator pedal until vehicle speed is 90 km/h (56 MPH) again.

Revision: May 2014 EC-702 2015 Altima Sedan

^{*2:} Checking the vehicle speed with GST is advised.

[•] The time required for each diagnosis varies with road surface conditions, weather, altitude, individual driving

^{• &}quot;Zone A" is the fastest time where required for the diagnosis under normal conditions*. If the diagnosis is not completed within "Zone A", the diagnosis can still be performed within "Zone B".

HOW TO SET SRT CODE

< BASIC INSPECTION >	VQ35DE]
*: Normal conditions - Sea level - Flat road	А
- Ambient air temperature: 20 – 30°C (68 – 86°F) NOTE:	
Diagnosis is performed as quickly as possible under normal conditions. However, under other diagnosis may also be performed. [For example: ambient air temperature other than 20 – 30°C (68)	
Work Procedure	D:0000000010483813
1.CHECK DTC	
Check DTC.	D
Is any DTC detected? YES >> Repair malfunction(s) and erase DTC. Refer to EC-640. "DTC Index". NO >> GO TO 2.	E
2. CHECK SRT STATUS	_
©With CONSULT Select "SRT STATUS" in "DTC & SRT CONFIRMATION" mode with CONSULT.	F
Without CONSULT Perform "SRT status" mode with <u>EC-603</u> , "On <u>Board Diagnosis Function"</u> . With GST	G
Select Service \$01 with GST.	
Is SRT code(s) set? YES >> GO TO 12. NO-1 >> With CONSULT: GO TO 3. NO-2 >> Without CONSULT: GO TO 4.	Н
3. DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE	1
 Select "SRT WORK SUPPORT" in "DTC & SRT CONFIRMATION" mode with CONSULT. For SRT(s) that is not set, perform the corresponding "DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE" at the "Performance Priority" in the "SRT ITEM" table. Refer to EC-700, "Description". Check DTC. 	ccording to
<u>Is any DTC detected?</u> YES >> Repair malfunction(s) and erase DTC. Refer to <u>EC-640, "DTC_Index"</u> .	K
NO >> GO TO 11.	
4.PERFORM ROAD TEST	L
 Check the "Performance Priority" in the "SRT ITEM" table. Refer to <u>EC-700, "Description"</u>. Perform the most efficient SRT set driving pattern to set the SRT properly. Refer to <u>EC-701, "SR" ing Pattern"</u>. 	
In order to set all SRTs, the SRT set driving pattern must be performed at least once.	M
>> GO TO 5.	N
5. PATTERN 1	IN
 Check the vehicle condition; Engine coolant temperature is -10 to 35°C (14 to 95°F). Fuel tank temperature is more than 0°C (32°F). Start the engine. 	0
3. Keep engine idling until the engine coolant temperature is greater than 70°C (158°F) NOTE:	Р
ECM terminal voltage is follows; • Engine coolant temperature - −10 to 35°C (14 to 95°F): 3.0 − 4.3 V - 70°(158°F): Less than 4.1 V • Fuel tank temperature: Less than 1.4 V	
Refer to EC-620, "Reference Value".	

>> GO TO 6.

6. PATTERN 2

- 1. Drive the vehicle. And depress the accelerator pedal until vehicle speed is 90 km/h (56 MPH), then release the accelerator pedal and keep it released for more than 10 seconds.
- 2. Depress the accelerator pedal until vehicle speed is 90 km/h (56 MPH) again

NOTE:

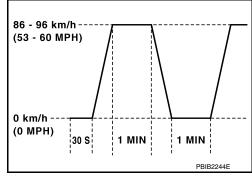
- Checking the vehicle speed with GST is advised.
- When steady-state driving is performed again even after it is interrupted, each diagnosis can be conducted.
 In this case, the time required for diagnosis may be extended.

>> GO TO 7.

7. PATTERN 3

- Operate vehicle following the driving pattern shown in the figure.
- Release the accelerator pedal during deceleration of vehicle speed from 90 km/h (56 MPH) to 0 km/h (0 MPH).

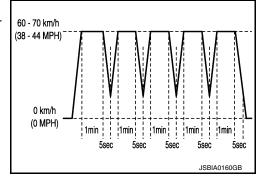
>> GO TO 8.



8. PATTERN 4

- · Operate vehicle, following the driving pattern shown in the figure.
- Drive the vehicle in a proper gear at 60 km/h (38 MPH) and maintain the speed.
- Release the accelerator pedal fully at least 5 seconds.
- Repeat the above two steps at least 5 times.

>> GO TO 9.



9. PATTERN 5

- The accelerator pedal must be held very steady during steady-state driving.
- If the accelerator pedal is moved, the test must be conducted again.

>> GO TO 10.

10. PATTERN 6

Cool down the engine so that the engine coolant temperature lowers between 15 – 35°C (59 – 95°F).
 CAUTION:

Never turn the ignition switch ON while cooling down the engine.

• Engine coolant temperature at engine start is between 15 – 35°C (59 – 95°F) and has lowered 45°C (113°F) or more since the latest engine stop.

>> GO TO 11.

11. CHECK SRT STATUS

(P)With CONSULT

Select "SRT STATUS" in "DTC & SRT CONFIRMATION" mode with CONSULT. Without CONSULT Perform "SRT status" mode with <u>EC-603, "On Board Diagnosis Function".</u> With GST Select Service \$01 with GST. Is SRT(s) set? YES >> GO TO 12. NO >> Call TECH LINE or take appropriate action.
Without CONSULT Perform "SRT status" mode with <u>EC-603</u> , "On <u>Board Diagnosis Function"</u> . With GST Select Service \$01 with GST. Is SRT(s) set? YES >> GO TO 12.
Perform "SRT status" mode with <u>EC-603</u> , "On <u>Board Diagnosis Function"</u> . With GST Select Service \$01 with GST. Is <u>SRT(s) set?</u> YES >> GO TO 12.
Select Service \$01 with GST. Is SRT(s) set? YES >> GO TO 12.
Is SRT(s) set? YES >> GO TO 12.
YES >> GO TO 12.
NO >> Call TECH LINE or take appropriate action.
12.check permanent dtc NOTE:
Permanent DTC cannot be checked with a tool other than CONSULT or GST.
With CONSULT Select "SRT STATUS" in "DTC & SRT CONFIRMATION" mode with CONSULT.
With GST
Select Service \$0A with GST.
<u>Is permanent DTC(s) detected?</u> YES >> Proceed to <u>EC-706</u> , " <u>Description</u> ".
NO >> END
G
H
J
K
L
M
N
0
P

EC-705 Revision: May 2014 2015 Altima Sedan < BASIC INSPECTION > [VQ35DE]

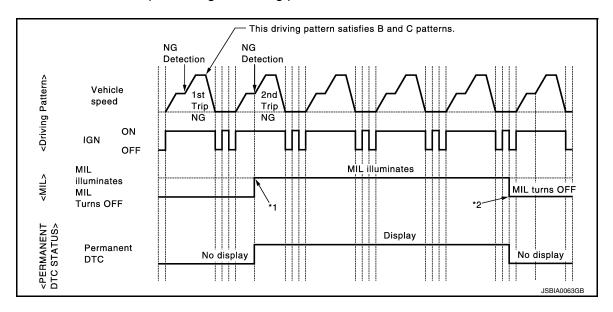
HOW TO ERASE PERMANENT DTC

Description INFOID:000000010483814

OUTLINE

When a DTC is stored in ECM

When a DTC is stored in ECM and MIL is ON, a permanent DTC is erased with MIL shutoff if the same malfunction is not detected after performing the driving pattern for MIL shutoff three times in a raw.



- *1: When the same malfunction is detected in two consecutive trips, MIL will illuminate.
- *2: MIL will turn off after vehicle is driven 3 times (driving pattern B) without any malfunctions.

When a DTC is not stored in ECM

The erasing method depends on a permanent DTC stored in ECM. Refer to the following table.

NOTE:

If the applicable permanent DTC includes multiple groups, perform the procedure of Group B first. If the permanent DTC is not erased, perform the procedure of Group A.

×: Applicable —: Not applicable

Group*	Perform "DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE" for applicable DTCs.	Driving pattern		Reference
		В	D	Reference
А	×	_	_	EC-707, "Work Procedure (Group A)"
В	_	×	×	EC-709, "Work Procedure (Group B)"

^{*:} For group, refer to EC-640, "DTC Index".

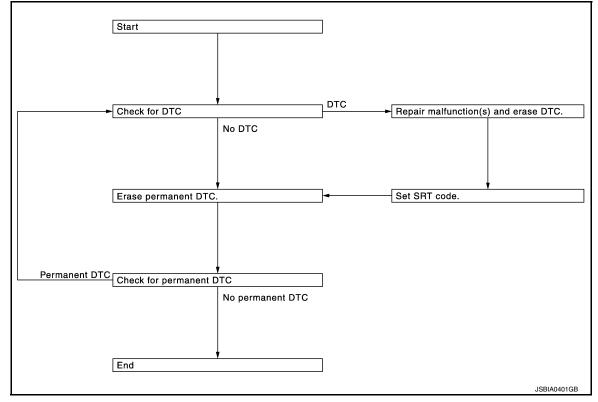
PERMANENT DTC ITEM

For permanent DTC items, MIL turns ON. Refer to EC-640, "DTC Index".

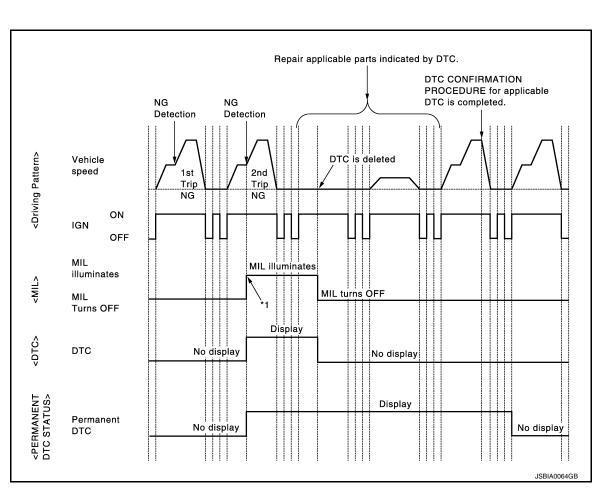
HOW TO ERASE PERMANENT DTC

< BASIC INSPECTION > [VQ35DE]

PERMANENT DTC SERVICE PROCEDURE



Work Procedure (Group A)



Α

EC

C

D

Е

F

Н

INFOID:0000000010483815

J

K

L

M

Ν

0

*1: When the same malfunction is detected in two consecutive trips, MIL will illuminate.

1. CHECK DTC

Check DTC.

Is any DTC detected?

YES >> Repair malfunction(s) and erase DTC. Refer to <u>EC-603, "On Board Diagnosis Function"</u> or <u>EC-606, "CONSULT Function"</u>.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK PERMANENT DTC

(P)With CONSULT

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- 5. Select "PERMANENT DTC STATUS" mode with CONSULT.

With GST

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 4. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 5. Select Service \$0A with GST.

Is any permanent DTC detected?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> END

3. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

Perform "DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE" for DTCs which are the same as permanent DTCs stored in ECM. Refer to EC-640, "DTC Index".

>> GO TO 4.

4. CHECK PERMANENT DTC

(P)With CONSULT

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- 5. Select "PERMANENT DTC STATUS" mode with CONSULT.

With GST

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 4. Turn ignition switch ON.
- Select Service \$0A with GST.

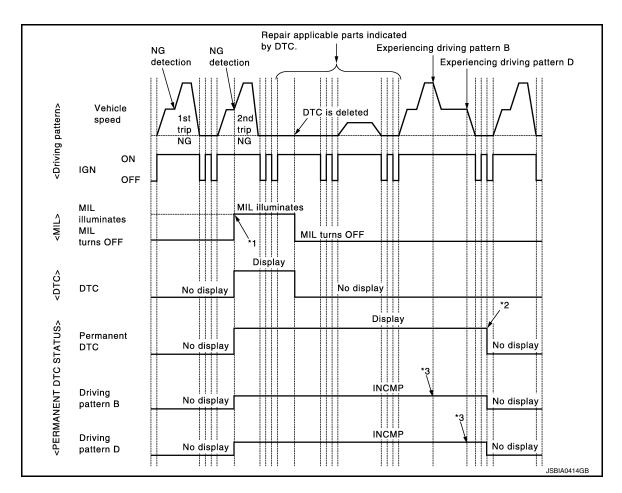
Is any permanent DTC detected?

YES >> GO TO 1.

NO >> END

Work Procedure (Group B)

INFOID:0000000010483816



- *1: When the same malfunction is detected in two consecutive trips, MIL will illuminate.
- After experiencing driving pattern B and D, permanent DTC is erased.
- Indication does not change unless the ignition switch is turned from ON to OFF twice even after experiencing driving pattern B or D.

NOTE:

Drive the vehicle according to only driving patterns indicating "INCMP" in driving patterns B and D on the "PERMANENT DTC STATUS" screen.

1. CHECK DTC

Check DTC.

Is any DTC detected?

YES >> Repair malfunction(s) and erase DTC. Refer to EC-603. "On Board Diagnosis Function" or EC-606, "CONSULT Function".

NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK PERMANENT DTC

(E)With CONSULT

- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds. 3.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Select "PERMANENT DTC STATUS" mode with CONSULT. 5.

With GST

- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

EC

Α

D

Е

K

Р

2015 Altima Sedan

HOW TO ERASE PERMANENT DTC

< BASIC INSPECTION > [VQ35DE]

- 4. Turn ignition switch ON.
- Select Service \$0A with GST.

Is any permanent DTC detected?

YES >> GO TO 3. NO >> END

3.DRIVE DRIVING PATTERN B

CAUTION:

- · Always drive at a safe speed.
- · Never erase self-diagnosis results.
- If self-diagnosis results are erased during the trip of driving pattern B or D, the counter of driving pattern B and D is reset.

(II) With CONSULT

- Start engine and warm it up to normal operating temperature.
- Use "PERMANENT DTC WORK SUPPORT" mode with CONSULT to drive the vehicle according to driving pattern B. Refer to <u>EC-606</u>, "CONSULT Function", <u>EC-600</u>, "DIAGNOSIS <u>DESCRIPTION</u>: <u>Driving Pattern</u>".

With GST

- 1. Start engine and warm it up to normal operating temperature.
- 2. Drive the vehicle according to driving pattern B. Refer to <u>EC-600, "DIAGNOSIS DESCRIPTION : Driving Pattern".</u>

>> GO TO 4.

4. CHECK PERMANENT DTC

(E)With CONSULT

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Select "PERMANENT DTC STATUS" mode with CONSULT.

With GST

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- 5. Select Service \$0A with GST.

Is any permanent DTC detected?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> END

${f 5.}$ DRIVE DRIVING PATTERN D

CAUTION:

- Always drive at a safe speed.
- · Never erase self-diagnosis results.
- If self-diagnosis results are erased during the trip of driving pattern B or D, the counter of driving pattern B and D is reset.
- Drive the vehicle according to driving pattern D. Refer to <u>EC-600, "DIAGNOSIS DESCRIPTION: Driving Pattern"</u>.

>> GO TO 6.

6. CHECK PERMANENT DTC

(I) With CONSULT

- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 4. Turn ignition switch ON.

HOW TO ERASE PERMANENT DTC

< BASIC INSPECTION > [VQ35DE]

5. Select "PERMANENT DTC STATUS" mode with CONSULT.

With GST

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 4. Turn ignition switch ON.
- Select Service \$0A with GST.

Is any permanent DTC detected?

YES >> GO TO 1.

NO >> END

EC

Α

D

Е

F

G

Н

Κ

L

M

Ν

0

TROUBLE DIAGNOSIS - SPECIFICATION VALUE

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

TROUBLE DIAGNOSIS - SPECIFICATION VALUE

Description INFOID:0000000010483817

The specification (SP) value indicates the tolerance of the value that is displayed in "SPEC" in "DATA MONI-TOR" mode of CONSULT during normal operation of the Engine Control System. When the value in "SPEC" in "DATA MONITOR" mode is within the SP value, the Engine Control System is confirmed OK. When the value in "SPEC" in "DATA MONITOR" mode is NOT within the SP value, the Engine Control System may have one or more malfunctions.

The SP value is used to detect malfunctions that may affect the Engine Control System, but will not illuminate the MIL.

The SP value will be displayed for the following three items:

- B/FUEL SCHDL (The fuel injection pulse width programmed into ECM prior to any learned on board correc-
- A/F ALPHA-B1/B2 (The mean value of air-fuel ratio feedback correction factor per cycle)
- MASS AIR FLOW SENSOR (Hz) (The signal frequency of the mass air flow sensor)

Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000010483818

1.START

Check that all of the following conditions are satisfied.

- Vehicle driven distance: More than 5,000 km (3,107 miles)
- Barometric pressure: 98.3 104.3 kPa (1.003 1.064 kg/cm², 14.25 15.12 psi)
- Atmospheric temperature: 20 30°C (68 86°F)
- Engine coolant temperature: 75 95°C (167 203°F)
- Transmission: Warmed-up
- After the engine is warmed up to normal operating temperature, drive vehicle until "FLUID TEMP SE" (CVT fluid temperature sensor signal) indicates more than 60°C (140°F).
- Electrical load: Not applied
- Rear window defogger switch, air conditioner switch lighting switch are OFF. Steering wheel is straight ahead.
- · Engine speed: Idle

>> GO TO 2.

2.PERFORM "SPEC" OF "DATA MONITOR" MODE

(P)With CONSULT

NOTE:

Perform "SPEC" in "DATA MONITOR" mode in maximum scale display.

- Perform basic inspection. Refer to <u>EC-686, "Work Procedure"</u>.
 Select "B/FUEL SCHDL", "A/F ALPHA-B1", "A/F ALPHA-B2" and "MASS AIR FLOW SENSOR (Hz)" in "SPEC" of "DATA MONITOR" mode with CONSULT.
- Check that monitor items are within the SP value.

Is the measurement value within the SP value?

YES >> INSPECTION END

>> Proceed to EC-713, "Diagnosis Procedure". NO

TROUBLE DIAGNOSIS - SPECIFICATION VALUE

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

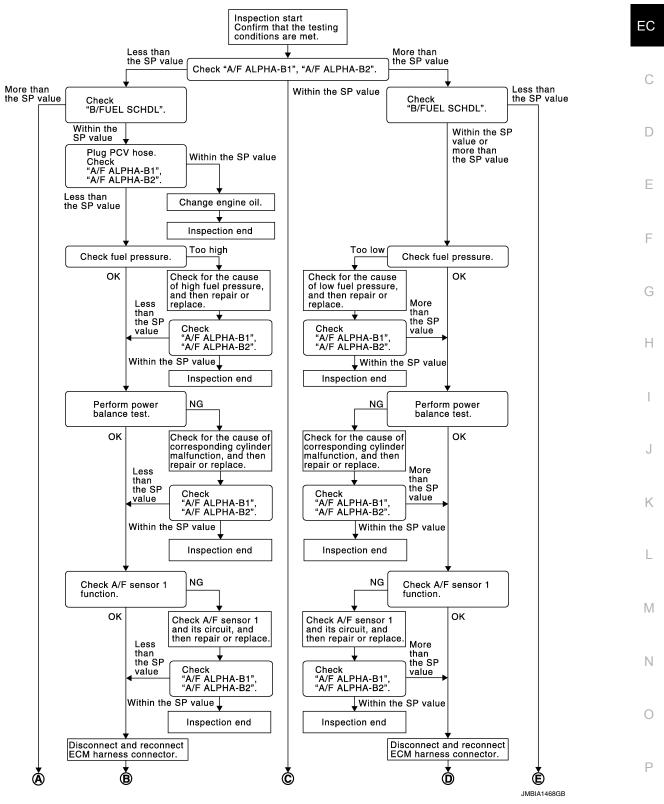
[VQ35DE]

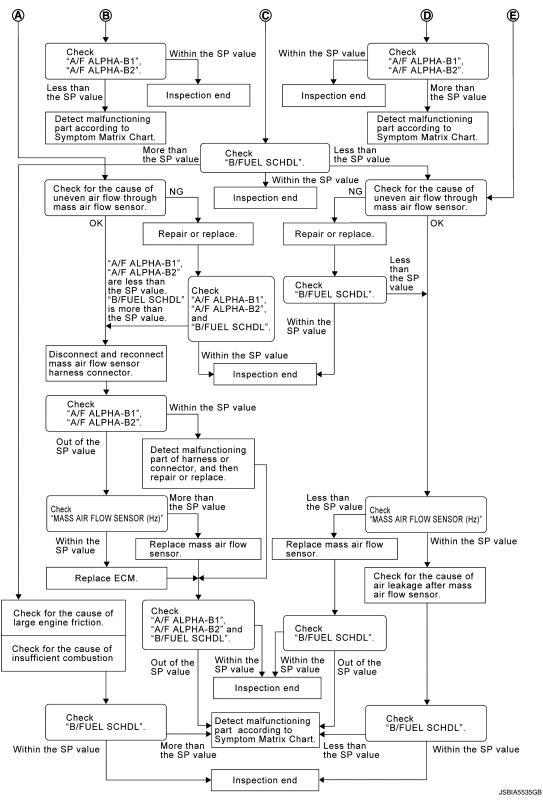
Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010483819

Α

OVERALL SEQUENCE





DETAILED PROCEDURE

1.CHECK "A/F ALPHA-B1", "A/F ALPHA-B2"

(I) With CONSULT

- 1. Start engine.
- Confirm that the testing conditions are met. Refer to <u>EC-712, "Component Function Check"</u>.
- Select "A/F ALPHA-B1", "A/F ALPHA-B2" in "SPEC" of "DATA MONITOR" mode, and check that each indication is within the SP value.

TROUBLE DIAGNOSIS - SPECIFICATION VALUE
< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS > [VQ35DE]
NOTE: Check "A/F ALPHA-B1", "A/F ALPHA-B2" for approximately 1 minute because they may fluctuate. It is NG if the indication is out of the SP value even a little.
Is the measurement value within the SP value? YES >> GO TO 17. NO-1 >> Less than the SP value: GO TO 2.
NO-2 >> More than the SP value: GO TO 3. 2.CHECK "B/FUEL SCHDL"
Select "B/FUEL SCHDL" in "SPEC" of "DATA MONITOR" mode, and check that the indication is within the SP value.
Is the measurement value within the SP value?
YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> More than the SP value: GO TO 19.
3.CHECK "B/FUEL SCHDL"
Select "B/FUEL SCHDL" in "SPEC" of "DATA MONITOR" mode, and check that the indication is within the SP value.
Is the measurement value within the SP value?
YES >> GO TO 6. NO-1 >> More than the SP value: GO TO 6. NO-2 >> Less than the SP value: GO TO 25.
4.CHECK "A/F ALPHA-B1", "A/F ALPHA-B2"
 Stop the engine. Disconnect PCV hose, and then plug it. Start engine. Select "A/F ALPHA-B1", "A/F ALPHA-B2" in "SPEC" of "DATA MONITOR" mode, and check that each indication is within the SP value.
Is the measurement value within the SP value?
YES >> GO TO 5. NO >> GO TO 6.
5. CHANGE ENGINE OIL
 Stop the engine. Change engine oil. NOTE:
This symptom may occur when a large amount of gasoline is mixed with engine oil because of driving conditions (such as when engine oil temperature does not rise enough since a journey distance is too short during winter). The symptom will not be detected after changing engine oil or changing driving conditions.
>> INSPECTION END
6.CHECK FUEL PRESSURE
Check fuel pressure. (Refer to EC-698, "Work Procedure".)
Is the inspection result normal?
YES >> GO TO 9.
NO-1 >> Fuel pressure is too high: Replace "fuel filter and fuel pump assembly", refer to <u>FL-5, "Removal and Installation"</u> , and then GO TO 8.

and Installation", and then GO TO 8.NO-2 >> Fuel pressure is too low: GO TO 7.

7. DETECT MALFUNCTIONING PART

Check fuel hoses and fuel tubes for clogging.

Is the inspection result normal?

>> Replace "fuel filter and fuel pump assembly", refer to FL-5, "Removal and Installation", and then YES GO TO 8.

NO >> Repair or replace malfunctioning part and then GO TO 8.

EC-715 2015 Altima Sedan Revision: May 2014

TROUBLE DIAGNOSIS - SPECIFICATION VALUE

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

$8.\mathsf{CHECK}$ "A/F ALPHA-B1", "A/F ALPHA-B2"

- 1. Start engine.
- Select "A/F ALPHA-B1", "A/F ALPHA-B2" in "SPEC" of "DATA MONITOR" mode, and check that each indication is within the SP value.

Is the measurement value within the SP value?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> GO TO 9.

9. PERFORM POWER BALANCE TEST

- 1. Perform "POWER BALANCE" in "ACTIVE TEST" mode.
- 2. Check that the each cylinder produces a momentary engine speed drop.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 12.

NO >> GO TO 10.

10.DETECT MALFUNCTIONING PART

Check the following below.

- Ignition coil and its circuit (Refer to <u>EC-1012</u>, "Component Function Check".)
- Fuel injector and its circuit (Refer to EC-1007, "Component Function Check".)
- Intake air leakage
- Low compression pressure (Refer to EM-143, "On-Vehicle Service".)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace fuel injector, refer to EM-164, "Removal and Installation", and then GO TO 11.

NO >> Repair or replace malfunctioning part and then GO TO 11.

11.CHECK "A/F ALPHA-B1", "A/F ALPHA-B2"

- 1. Start engine.
- Select "A/F ALPHA-B1", "A/F ALPHA-B2" in "SPEC" of "DATA MONITOR" mode, and check that each indication is within the SP value.

Is the measurement value within the SP value?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> GO TO 12.

12. CHECK A/F SENSOR 1 FUNCTION

Perform all DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE related with A/F sensor 1.

- For DTC P0130, P0150, refer to EC-775, "DTC Logic".
- For DTC P0131, P0151, refer to EC-779, "DTC Logic".
- For DTC P0132, P0152, refer to <u>EC-782, "DTC Logic"</u>.
- For DTC P014C, P014D, P014E, P014F, P015A, P015B, P015C, P015D, refer to EC-803, "DTC Logic".
- For DTC P2096, P2097, P2098, P2099, refer to <u>EC-965, "DTC Logic"</u>.

Are any DTCs detected?

YES >> GO TO 15.

NO >> GO TO 13.

13. CHECK A/F SENSOR 1 CIRCUIT

Perform Diagnostic Procedure according to corresponding DTC.

>> GO TO 14.

14. CHECK "A/F ALPHA-B1", "A/F ALPHA-B2"

- 1. Start engine.
- Select "A/F ALPHA-B1", "A/F ALPHA-B2" in "SPEC" of "DATA MONITOR" mode, and check that each indication is within the SP value.

Is the measurement value within the SP value?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> GO TO 15.

TROUBLE DIAGNOSIS - SPECIFICATION VALUE [VQ35DE] < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS > 15. DISCONNECT AND RECONNECT ECM HARNESS CONNECTOR Stop the engine. Disconnect ECM harness connector. Check pin terminal and connector for damage, and then reconnect it. EC >> GO TO 16. 16.CHECK "A/F ALPHA-B1", "A/F ALPHA-B2" Start engine. Select "A/F ALPHA-B1", "A/F ALPHA-B2" in "SPEC" of "DATA MONITOR" mode, and check that each indication is within the SP value. D Is the measurement value within the SP value? >> INSPECTION END YFS NO >> Detect malfunctioning part according to <a>EC-1032, "Symptom Table". Е 17.CHECK "B/FUEL SCHDL" Select "B/FUEL SCHDL" in "SPEC" of "DATA MONITOR" mode, and check that the indication is within the SP value. Is the measurement value within the SP value? >> INSPECTION END NO-1 >> More than the SP value: GO TO 18. NO-2 >> Less than the SP value: GO TO 25. 18.DETECT MALFUNCTIONING PART Check for the cause of large engine friction. Refer to the following. Engine oil level is too high Engine oil viscosity Belt tension of power steering, alternator, A/C compressor, etc. is excessive Noise from engine Noise from transmission, etc. Check for the cause of insufficient combustion. Refer to the following. Valve clearance malfunction Intake valve timing control function malfunction Camshaft sprocket installation malfunction, etc. >> Repair or replace malfunctioning part, and then GO TO 30. 19. CHECK INTAKE SYSTEM Check for the cause of uneven air flow through mass air flow sensor. Refer to the following. · Crushed air ducts Malfunctioning seal of air cleaner element · Uneven dirt of air cleaner element · Improper specification of intake air system Is the inspection result normal? N YES >> GO TO 21. NO >> Repair or replace malfunctioning part, and then GO TO 20. 20.CHECK "A/F ALPHA-B1", "A/F ALPHA-B2", AND "B/FUEL SCHDL" Select "A/F ALPHA-B1", "A/F ALPHA-B2", and "B/FUEL SCHDL" in "SPEC" of "DATA MONITOR" mode, and check that each indication is within the SP value. Is the measurement value within the SP value? YES >> INSPECTION END

Revision: May 2014 EC-717 2015 Altima Sedan

21. DISCONNECT AND RECONNECT MASS AIR FLOW SENSOR HARNESS CONNECTOR

>> "B/FUEL SCHDL" is more, "A/F ALPHA-B1", "A/F ALPHA-B2" are less than the SP value: GO TO

NO

Stop the engine.

TROUBLE DIAGNOSIS - SPECIFICATION VALUE

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

2. Disconnect mass air flow sensor harness connector. Check pin terminal and connector for damage and then reconnect it again.

>> GO TO 22.

22.CHECK "A/F ALPHA-B1", "A/F ALPHA-B2"

- 1. Start engine.
- Select "A/F ALPHA-B1", "A/F ALPHA-B2" in "SPEC" of "DATA MONITOR" mode, and check that each indication is within the SP value.

Is the measurement value within the SP value?

YES >> Detect malfunctioning part of mass air flow sensor circuit and repair it. Refer to <u>EC-754, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. Then GO TO 29.

NO >> GO TO 23.

23. CHECK "MASS AIR FLOW SENSOR (HZ)"

Select "MASS AIR FLOW SENSOR (Hz)" in "SPEC" of "DATA MONITOR" mode, and check that the indication is within the SP value.

Is the measurement value within the SP value?

YES >> GO TO 24.

NO >> More than the SP value: Replace mass air flow sensor, refer to <u>EM-145</u>, "Removal and Installation", and then GO TO 29.

24.REPLACE ECM

Replace ECM. Refer to EC-1042, "Removal and Installation".

>> GO TO 29.

25. CHECK INTAKE SYSTEM

Check for the cause of uneven air flow through mass air flow sensor. Refer to the following.

- · Crushed air ducts
- · Malfunctioning seal in air cleaner element
- · Uneven dirt in air cleaner element
- Improper specification in intake air system

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 27.

NO >> Repair or replace malfunctioning part, and then GO TO 26.

26. CHECK "B/FUEL SCHDL"

Select "B/FUEL SCHDL" in "SPEC" of "DATA MONITOR" mode, and check that the indication is within the SP value.

Is the measurement value within the SP value?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Less than the SP value: GO TO 27.

27.CHECK "MASS AIR FLOW SENSOR (HZ)"

Select "MASS AIR FLOW SENSOR (Hz)" in "SPEC" of "DATA MONITOR" mode, and check that the indication is within the SP value.

Is the measurement value within the SP value?

YES >> GO TO 28.

NO >> Less than the SP value: Replace mass air flow sensor, refer to <u>EM-145</u>, "Removal and Installation", and then GO TO 30.

28. CHECK INTAKE SYSTEM

Check for the cause of air leakage after the mass air flow sensor. Refer to the following.

- · Disconnection, looseness, and cracks in air duct
- Looseness of oil filler cap
- · Disconnection of oil level gauge
- · Open stuck, breakage, hose disconnection, or cracks in PCV valve

Revision: May 2014 EC-718 2015 Altima Sedan

TROUBLE DIAGNOSIS - SPECIFICATION VALUE

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

- Disconnection or cracks in EVAP purge hose, stuck open EVAP canister purge volume control solenoid valve
- Malfunctioning seal in rocker cover gasket
- Disconnection, looseness, or cracks in hoses, such as a vacuum hose, connecting to intake air system parts
- Malfunctioning seal in intake air system, etc.

>> GO TO 30.

$29.\mathsf{CHECK}$ "A/F ALPHA-B1", "A/F ALPHA-B2", AND "B/FUEL SCHDL"

Select "A/F ALPHA-B1", "A/F ALPHA-B2", and "B/FUEL SCHDL" in "SPEC" of "DATA MONITOR" mode, and check that each indication is within the SP value.

Is the measurement value within the SP value?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Detect malfunctioning part according to EC-1032, "Symptom Table".

30. CHECK "B/FUEL SCHDL"

Select "B/FUEL SCHDL" in "SPEC" of "DATA MONITOR" mode, and then check that the indication is within the SP value.

Is the measurement value within the SP value?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Detect malfunctioning part according to EC-1032, "Symptom Table".

EC

Α

Ε

F

D

G

Н

Κ

L

M

Ν

0

Р

Revision: May 2014 EC-719 2015 Altima Sedan

POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

INFOID:0000000010483820

POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

1.CHECK FUSE

Check that there is no blowout in the following fuses.

Location	Fuse No.	Capacity
IPDM E/R	#38	10 A
	#44	15 A

Is the fuse fusing?

YES >> Replace the fuse after repairing the applicable circuit.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK GROUND CONNECTION

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.

2. Check ground connection E9. Refer to GI-46, "Circuit Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair or replace ground connection.

${f 3.}$ CHECK ECM GROUND CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect ECM harness connectors.

2. Check the continuity between ECM harness connector and ground.

	+		
E	CM	_	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
F78	10		Existed
170	55		
F79	105		
	110	Ground	
	147		
E32	149		
	152		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

4. CHECK ECM POWER SUPPLY (MAIN)-I

- 1. Reconnect ECM harness connector.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Check the voltage between ECM harness connector terminals.

ECM				
Connector	+	-	Voltage	
Connector	Terminal			
E32	145	152	Battery voltage	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> GO TO 5.

POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

5. CHECK ECM POWER SUPPLY (MAIN) CIRCUIT

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect ECM harness connectors. 2.
- Disconnect IPDM E/R harness connector.
- Check the continuity between ECM harness connector and IPDM E/R harness connector.

+		-		
ECM		IPDM E/R		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
E32	145	E18	13	Existed

Also check harness for short to ground.

Is the inspection result normal?

>> Perform the trouble diagnosis for power supply circuit.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

6.CHECK ECM POWER SUPPLY (MAIN)-II

- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Check the voltage between ECM harness connector terminals as per the following.

ECM				
Connector	+ _		Condition	Voltage (Approx.)
Connector	Terminal			, , ,
E32	145	152	After turning ignition switch OFF, battery voltage will exist for a few seconds	Drop to 0 V

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 9.

>> GO TO 7. NO

7.CHECK ECM RELAY CONTROL SIGNAL

Check the voltage between ECM harness connector terminals as per the following.

	E	CM			
+		-		Condition	Voltage (Approx.)
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal		,
				Ignition switch ON	0 V
F79	86	E32	152	Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.	Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-44, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> GO TO 8.

8.CHECK ECM RELAY CONTROL SIGNAL CIRCUIT

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- Disconnect IPDM E/R harness connector. 3.
- Check the continuity between ECM harness connector and IPDM E/R harness connector.

EC

D

Е

Н

Ν

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

+		-		
ECM		IPDM E/R		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector Terminal		
F79	86	F84	72	Existed

5. Also check harness for short to ground and to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-32, "Removal and Installation".

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

9. CHECK IGNITION SWITCH SIGNAL

- 1. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 2. Check the voltage between ECM harness connector terminals.

ECM			\	
Connector	+ –		Condition	Voltage (Approx.)
Connector	Terr	ninal		, , ,
E32	133	152	Ignition switch OFF	0 V
LUZ	100	102	Ignition switch ON	Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 11.

NO >> GO TO 10.

10. CHECK IGNITION SWITCH SIGNAL CIRCUIT

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- 3. Disconnect IPDM E/R harness connector.
- 4. Check the continuity between ECM harness connector and IPDM E/R harness connector.

+		-		
ECM		IPDM E/R		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
E32	133	E63	55	Existed

5. Also check harness for short to ground and to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Perform the trouble diagnosis for power supply circuit.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

11. CHECK ECM POWER SUPPLY (BACK-UP)

Check the voltage between ECM harness connector terminals.

	E			
	+ _		_	Voltage
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
F79	116	E32	152	Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-44, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> GO TO 12.

12.CHECK ECM POWER SUPPLY (BACK-UP) CIRCUIT

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect ECM harness connector.

POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

- 3. Disconnect IPDM E/R harness connector.
- 4. Check the continuity between ECM harness connector and IPDM E/R harness connector.

+		_		
ECM		IPDM E/R		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
F79	116	F83	58	Existed

5. Also check harness for short to ground.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Perform the trouble diagnosis for power supply circuit.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

EC

Α

C

D

Е

F

G

Н

.

K

J

M

Ν

0

U0101 CAN COMM CIRCUIT

Description INFOID:000000010483821

CAN (Controller Area Network) is a serial communication line for real time application. It is an on-vehicle multiplex communication line with high data communication speed and excellent error detection ability. Many electronic control units are equipped onto a vehicle, and each control unit shares information and links with other control units during operation (not independent). In CAN communication, control units are connected with 2 communication lines (CAN H line, CAN L line) allowing a high rate of information transmission with less wiring. Each control unit transmits/receives data but selectively reads required data only.

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
U0101	Lost communication with TCM	When ECM is not transmitting or receiving CAN communication signal of OBD (emission-related diagnosis) with TCM for 2 seconds or more.	CAN communication line between TCM and ECM CAN communication line open or shorted

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- 1. Turn ignition switch ON and wait at least 3 seconds.
- 2. Check DTC.

Is DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-724, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010483823

Perform the trouble diagnosis for CAN communication system. Refer to <u>LAN-16</u>, "Trouble <u>Diagnosis Flow</u> Chart".

U1000 CAN COMM CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

U1000 CAN COMM CIRCUIT

Description INFOID:0000000011300039

CAN (Controller Area Network) is a serial communication line for real time application. It is an on-vehicle multiplex communication line with high data communication speed and excellent error detection ability. Many electronic control units are equipped onto a vehicle, and each control unit shares information and links with other control units during operation (not independent). In CAN communication, control units are connected with 2 communication lines (CAN H line, CAN L line) allowing a high rate of information transmission with less wiring. Each control unit transmits/receives data but selectively reads required data only.

DTC Logic INFOID:0000000011300040

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name (Trouble diagnosis content)	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
U1000	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (CAN communication line)	When EMCM is not transmitting or receiving CAN communication signal of OBD (emission related diagnosis) for 2 seconds or more.	Harness or connectors (CAN communication line is open or shorted)

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If the other DTC Confirmation Procedure is performed right before this procedure, the ignition switch must be turned OFF and wait for 10 seconds or more to start this procedure.

TESTING CONDITION:

>> GO TO 2.

2.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- Turn ignition switch ON and wait at least 3 seconds.
- Check DTC.

Is DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-725, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

Perform the trouble diagnosis for CAN communication system. Refer to LAN-16, "Trouble Diagnosis Flow Chart".

EC

Α

D

Е

K

INFOID:0000000011300041

N

M

P0011, P0021 IVT CONTROL

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

If DTC P0011 or P0021 is displayed with DTC P0075 or P0081, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC P0075, P0081. Refer to <u>EC-742</u>, "<u>DTC Logic"</u>.

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P0011	Intake valve timing control performance (bank 1)		Crankshaft position sensor (POS) Camshaft position sensor (PHASE) Intake valve timing control solenoid valve
P0021	Intake valve timing control performance (bank 2)	There is a gap between angle of target and phase-control angle degree.	 Accumulation of debris to the signal pick-up portion of the camshaft Timing chain installation Foreign matter caught in the oil groove for intake valve timing control

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following before conducting the next test.

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

TESTING CONDITION:

Before performing the following procedure, confirm that battery voltage is between 10 V and 16 V at idle.

>> GO TO 2.

2. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE-I

(P)With CONSULT

- Turn ignition switch ON and select "DATA MONITOR" mode with CONSULT.
- 2. Start engine and warm it up to the normal operating temperature.
- Maintain the following conditions for at least 6 consecutive seconds. Hold the accelerator pedal as steady as possible.

ENG SPEED	1,200 - 2,000 rpm
COOLAN TEMP/S	More than 60°C (140°F)
Selector lever	D position

CAUTION:

Always drive at a safe speed.

- 4. Stop vehicle with engine running and let engine idle for 10 seconds.
- Check 1st trip DTC.

With GST

Follow the procedure "With CONSULT" above.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-727, "Diagnosis Procedure"

NO >> GO TO 3.

3. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE-II

(P)With CONSULT

1. Maintain the following conditions for at least 20 consecutive seconds.

ENG SPEED	1,200 - 3,175 rpm (A constant rotation is maintained.)
COOLAN TEMP/S	More than 60°C (140°F)
Selector lever	1st or 2nd position
Driving location uphill	Driving vehicle uphill (Increased engine load will help maintain the driving conditions required for this test.)

EC

Е

Н

M

Ν

Р

Α

CAUTION:

Always drive at a safe speed.

2. Check 1st trip DTC.

With GST

Follow the procedure "With CONSULT" above.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-727, "Diagnosis Procedure"

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010483828

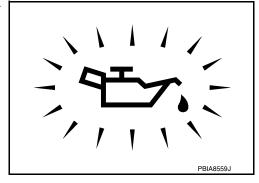
1. CHECK OIL PRESSURE WARNING LAMP

Start engine.

Check oil pressure warning lamp and confirm it is not illuminated.

Is oil pressure warming lamp illuminated?

YES >> Check the engine oil level. Refer to <u>LU-26, "Inspection"</u>. NO >> GO TO 2.



2.CHECK INTAKE VALVE TIMING CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE

Check intake valve timing control solenoid valve. Refer to EC-728. "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace malfunctioning intake valve timing control solenoid valve. Refer to <u>EM-174, "Valve Timing Control Cover (bank 2)"</u> or <u>EM-173, "Valve Timing Control Cover (bank 1)"</u>.

3.CHECK CRANKSHAFT POSITION SENSOR (POS)

Check crankshaft position sensor (POS). Refer to EC-841, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace crankshaft position sensor (POS). Refer to <u>EM-158, "Removal and Installation (Upper Oil Pan)"</u>.

f 4.CHECK CAMSHAFT POSITION SENSOR (PHASE)

Check camshaft position sensor (PHASE). Refer to EC-844, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace malfunctioning camshaft position sensor (PHASE). Refer to <u>EM-169</u>, "Removal and <u>Installation (bank 2)"</u> or <u>EM-170</u>, "Removal and <u>Installation (bank 1)"</u>.

5. CHECK CAMSHAFT (INTAKE)

Check the following.

Revision: May 2014 EC-727 2015 Altima Sedan

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

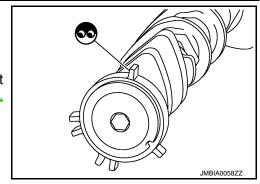
- · Accumulation of debris on the signal plate of camshaft rear end
- · Chipping signal plate of camshaft rear end

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO

>> Remove debris and clean the signal plate of camshaft rear end or replace camshaft. Refer to <u>EM-196</u>, <u>"Removal and Installation"</u>.



6. CHECK TIMING CHAIN INSTALLATION

Check service records for any recent repairs that may cause timing chain misalignment.

Are there any service records that may cause timing chain misalignment?

YES >> Check timing chain installation. Refer to EM-183, "Removal and Installation".

NO >> GO TO 7.

7.CHECK LUBRICATION CIRCUIT

Check lubrication circuit. Refer to EM-204, "Inspection after Installation".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-44, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> Clean lubrication line.

Component Inspection

INFOID:0000000010483829

1. CHECK INTAKE VALVE TIMING CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE-I

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect intake valve timing control solenoid valve harness connector.
- 3. Check resistance between intake valve timing control solenoid valve terminals as per the following.

Intake valve timing of	control solenoid valve	
+	_	Resistance
Terr	minal	
1	2	7.0 - 7.8 Ω [at 20°C (68°F)]
1	Ground	$\infty \Omega$
2	Giodila	(Continuity should not exist)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO

>> Replace malfunctioning intake valve timing control solenoid valve. Refer to <u>EM-174</u>, "Valve Timing <u>Control Cover (bank 2)"</u> or <u>EM-173</u>, "Valve Timing Control Cover (bank 1)".

2.CHECK INTAKE VALVE TIMING CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE-II

- 1. Remove intake valve timing control solenoid valve. Refer to <u>EM-174</u>, "Valve <u>Timing Control Cover (bank 2)"</u> or <u>EM-173</u>, "Valve <u>Timing Control Cover (bank 1)"</u>.
- 2. Provide 12 V DC between intake valve timing control solenoid valve terminals 1 and 2, and then interrupt it. Check that the plunger moves as shown in the figure.

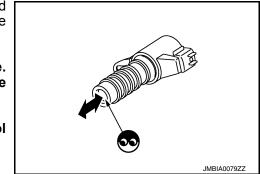
CAUTION

Never apply 12 V DC continuously for 5 seconds or more. Doing so may result in damage to the coil in intake valve timing control solenoid valve.

NOTE:

Always replace O-ring when intake valve timing control solenoid valve is removed.

Is the inspection result normal?



P0011, P0021 IVT CONTROL

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace malfunctioning intake valve timing control solenoid valve. Refer to <u>EM-174</u>, "Valve Timing <u>Control Cover (bank 2)"</u> or <u>EM-173</u>, "Valve Timing Control Cover (bank 1)".

EC

D

С

Е

F

G

Н

1

J

K

L

M

Ν

0

P0014, P0024 EVT CONTROL

DTC Description

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	CONSULT screen terms (Trouble diagnosis content)	DTC detecting condition
P0014	EXH/V TIM CONT-B1 [Exhaust valve timing control performance (bank 1)]	There is a gap between angle of target and phase-control angle degree.
P0024	EXH/V TIM CONT-B2 [Exhaust valve timing control performance (bank 2)]	There is a gap between angle of target and phase-control angle degree.

POSSIBLE CAUSE

- · Crankshaft position sensor
- · Camshaft position sensor
- Exhaust valve timing control position sensor
- · Exhaust valve timing control solenoid valve
- Accumulation of debris to the signal pick-up portion of the camshaft
- Timing chain installation
- · Foreign matter caught in the oil groove for exhaust valve timing control

TESTING CONDITION:

Before performing the following procedure, confirm that battery voltage is between 10 V and 16 V at idle.

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK DTC PRIORITY

If DTC P0014 or P0024 is displayed with DTC P0078, P0084, P1078, or P1084, first perform the confirmation procedure (trouble diagnosis) for DTC P0078, P0084, P1078, or P1084.

Is applicable DTC detected?

YES >> Perform diagnosis of applicable.

- DTC P0078: Refer to <u>EC-746, "DTC Description"</u>.
- DTC P0084: Refer to EC-746, "DTC Description".
- DTC P1078: Refer to EC-922, "DTC Description".
- DTC P1084: Refer to EC-922, "DTC Description".

NO >> GO TO 2.

2.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following procedure before conducting the next test.

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON
- 3. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

TESTING CONDITION:

Before performing the following procedure, confirm that battery voltage is between 10 V and 16 V at idle.

>> GO TO 3.

3.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE - 1

With CONSULT

- Turn the ignition switch ON and select "DATA MONITOR" mode of "ENGINE" using CONSULT.
- Warm engine up to the normal operating temperature.
- Maintain the following conditions for at least 6 consecutive seconds. Hold the accelerator pedal as steady as possible.

P0014, P0024 EVT CONTROL

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

ENG SPEED	500 – 2,000 rpm (A constant rotation is maintained)	•	Α
COOLAN TEMP/S	More than 20°C (68°F)		
Selector lever	P or N position	•	EC
4. Let engine idle for 10 5. Check 1st trip DTC. With GST Follow the procedure "W	ith CONSULT" above.	•	С
YES >> Proceed to INO >> GO TO 4.	<u>?</u> EC-731, "Diagnosis Procedure"		D
4.PERFORM DTC CON	NFIRMATION PROCEDURE - 2		Е
With CONSULT			
	TOR" mode of "ENGINE" using CON ng conditions for at least 20 consecut		F
ENG SPEED	1,400 – 3,175 rpm (A constant rotation is maintained.)		G
COOLAN TEMP/S	More than 60°C (140°F)	-	
Selector lever	1st or 2nd position	- -	
Driving location uphill	Driving vehicle uphill (Increased engine load will help maintain the driving conditions required for this test.)		Н
CAUTION: Always drive vehic 3. Check 1st trip DTC. With GST	·		J
Follow the procedure "W			
NO-1 >> To check ma	<u>?</u> <u>EC-731, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u> . alfunction symptom before repair: Re n after repair: INSPECTION END	fer to GI-44, "Intermittent Incident".	K
Diagnosis Procedu	re	INFOID:000000011180228	L
1.CHECK DTC PRIORI			
	osis) for DTC P0078, P0084, P1078	, P1078, or P1084, first perform the confirmation , or P1084.	M
YES >> Perform di	agnosis of applicable. '8: Refer to <u>EC-746, "DTC Description</u> '4: Refer to <u>EC-746, "DTC Description</u>	<u>n"</u> .	N
	(8: Refer to <u>EC-922, "DTC Description</u>(4: Refer to <u>EC-922, "DTC Description</u>		0
_	PRESSURE WARNING LAMP		Р
Start the engine.			

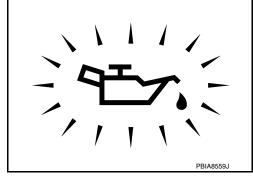
< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

Check that engine oil pressure warning lamp is not illuminated.

Is engine oil pressure warning lamp illuminated?

YES >> Proceed to <u>LU-26</u>, "Inspection".

NO >> GO TO 3.



${f 3.}$ CHECK EXHAUST VALVE TIMING CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE

Check exhaust valve timing control solenoid valve. Refer to <u>EC-735</u>, "Component Inspection (Exhaust Valve <u>Timing Control Solenoid Valve</u>)".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace malfunctioning exhaust valve timing control solenoid valve. Refer to EM-173, "Exploded View".

4. CHECK EXHAUST VALVE TIMING CONTROL POSITION SENSOR

Check exhaust valve timing control position sensor. Refer to <u>EC-734</u>, "Component Inspection (Exhaust Valve <u>Timing Control Position Sensor)"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace malfunctioning exhaust valve timing control position sensor. Refer to <u>EM-173</u>, "<u>Exploded</u> View".

5. CHECK CRANKSHAFT POSITION SENSOR

Check crankshaft position sensor. Refer to <u>EC-733, "Component Inspection (Crankshaft Position Sensor)"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Replace crankshaft position sensor. Refer to EM-157, "Exploded View".

6.CHECK CAMSHAFT POSITION SENSOR

Check camshaft position sensor. Refer to <u>EC-733</u>, "Component Inspection (Camshaft Position Sensor)". Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 7.

NO >> Replace malfunctioning camshaft position sensor. Refer to EM-169, "Exploded View".

7.CHECK CAMSHAFT (EXH)

Check the following.

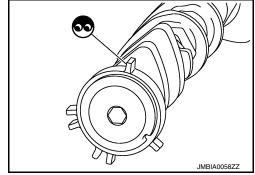
- · Accumulation of debris on the signal plate of camshaft rear end
- · Chipping signal plate of camshaft rear end

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 8.

NO >> Remove

>> Remove debris and clean the signal plate of camshaft rear end or replace camshaft. Refer to <u>EM-196</u>, "Removal and Installation".



8. CHECK TIMING CHAIN INSTALLATION

Check service records for any recent repairs that may cause timing chain misaligned.

Are there any service records that may cause timing chain misaligned?

YES >> Check timing chain installation. Refer to EM-183, "Removal and Installation".

P0014, P0024 EVT CONTROL

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

NO >> GO TO 9.

9. CHECK LUBRICATION CIRCUIT

Perform "Inspection of Camshaft Sprocket (EXT) Oil Groove". Refer to EM-204, "Inspection after Installation".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Clean lubrication line.

Component Inspection (Camshaft Position Sensor)

INFOID:0000000011180229

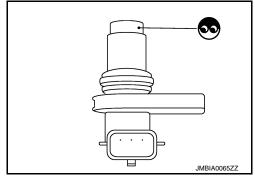
1. CHECK CAMSHAFT POSITION SENSOR (PHASE) - 1

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Loosen the fixing bolt of the sensor.
- 3. Disconnect camshaft position sensor (PHASE) harness connector.
- 4. Remove the sensor. Refer to EM-169, "Removal and Installation (bank 2)", EM-170, "Removal and Installation (bank 1)".
- 5. Visually check the sensor for chipping.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Replace malfunctioning camshaft position sensor (PHASE). Refer to EM-169, "Removal and Installation (bank 2)", EM-170, "Removal and Installation (bank 1)".



2.CHECK CAMSHAFT POSITION SENSOR (PHASE) - 2

Check resistance camshaft position sensor (PHASE) terminals as follows.

Crankshaft p	osition sensor				
+	_	Con	Resistance		
Tern	ninals				
1	2				
1	3	Temperature	25°C (77°F)	Except 0 Ω or ∞	
2	3				

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace malfunctioning camshaft position sensor (PHASE). Refer to <u>EM-169</u>, "Removal and <u>Installation (bank 2)"</u>, <u>EM-170</u>, "Removal and <u>Installation (bank 1)"</u>.

Component Inspection (Crankshaft Position Sensor)

1. CHECK CRANKSHAFT POSITION SENSOR (POS) - 1

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Loosen the fixing bolt of the sensor.
- 3. Disconnect crankshaft position sensor (POS) harness connector.
- Remove the sensor. Refer to <u>EM-157</u>, "Exploded View".

D

Α

EC

F

G

Н

J

K

L

M

INFOID:0000000011180230

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

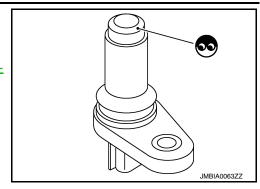
Visually check the sensor for chipping.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Replace

>> Replace crankshaft position sensor (POS). Refer to EM-157, "Exploded View".



2.check crankshaft position sensor (pos) - 2

Check resistance between crankshaft position sensor (POS) terminals as follows.

Crankshaft p	osition sensor				
+	-	Con	Resistance		
Term	ninals				
1	2				
1	3	Temperature	25°C (77°F)	Except 0 Ω or ∞	
2	3				

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace crankshaft position sensor (POS). Refer to EM-157, "Exploded View".

Component Inspection (Exhaust Valve Timing Control Position Sensor)

INFOID:0000000011180231

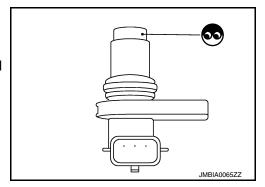
$1.\mathsf{exhaust}$ valve timing control position sensor - 1

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect exhaust valve timing control position sensor harness connector.
- 3. Loosen the fixing bolt of the sensor.
- 4. Remove the sensor. Refer to EM-169, "Exploded View".
- Visually check the sensor for chipping.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Replace malfunctioning exhaust valve timing control position sensor. Refer to EM-169, "Exploded View".



2.EXHAUST VALVE TIMING CONTROL POSITION SENSOR - 2

Check resistance exhaust valve timing control position sensor terminals as follows.

	timing control sensor	Condition		Condition		D
+	-			Resistance		
Terr	minal					
1	2					
1	3	Temperature	25°C (77°F)	Except 0 Ω or ∞ Ω		
2	3					

Is the inspection result normal?

P0014, P0024 EVT CONTROL

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace malfunctioning exhaust valve timing control position sensor. Refer to <u>EM-169</u>, "<u>Exploded View</u>".

Component Inspection (Exhaust Valve Timing Control Solenoid Valve)

INFOID:0000000011180232

1. CHECK EXHAUST VALVE TIMING CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE - 1

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect exhaust valve timing control solenoid valve harness connector.
- Check resistance between exhaust valve timing control solenoid valve terminals as follows.

Exhaust valve timing control solenoid valve		Condition		Resistance	
+ -					
Terr	minal				
1	2			7.0 – 7.8 Ω	
1	0 1	Temperature	20°C (68°F)	8 :: ::	
2	Ground			(Continuity should not exist)	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Replace malfunctioning exhaust valve timing control solenoid valve. Refer to EM-173, "Exploded View".

2.CHECK EXHAUST VALVE TIMING CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE - 2

- Remove intake valve timing control solenoid valve. Refer to <u>EM-173, "Exploded View"</u>.
- Apply 12 V between exhaust valve timing control solenoid valve terminals 1 and 2, and then interrupt it. Check that the plunger moves as shown in the figure.

CAUTION:

Never apply 12 V continuously for 5 seconds or more. Doing so may result in damage to the coil in exhaust valve timing control solenoid valve.

NOTE:

NO

Always replace O-ring when exhaust valve timing control solenoid valve is removed.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

>> Replace malfunctioning exhaust valve timing control solenoid valve. Refer to EM-173, "Exploded View".

JMBIA0079ZZ

EC

С

Е

D

Н

J

L

Ν

M

0

P0031, P0032, P0051, P0052 A/F SENSOR 1 HEATER

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P0031	Air fuel ratio (A/F) sensor 1 heater (bank 1) control circuit low	The current amperage in the A/F sensor 1 heater circuit is out of the normal range. (An excessively low voltage signal is sent to ECM through the A/F sensor 1 heater.)	Harness or connectors (The A/F sensor 1 heater circuit is open or shorted.) A/F sensor 1 heater
P0032	Air fuel ratio (A/F) sensor 1 heater (bank 1) control circuit high	The current amperage in the A/F sensor 1 heater circuit is out of the normal range. (An excessively high voltage signal is sent to ECM through the A/F sensor 1 heater.)	Harness or connectors (The A/F sensor 1 heater circuit is shorted.) A/F sensor 1 heater
P0051	Air fuel ratio (A/F) sensor 1 heater (bank 2) control circuit low	The current amperage in the A/F sensor 1 heater circuit is out of the normal range. (An excessively low voltage signal is sent to ECM through the A/F sensor 1 heater.)	Harness or connectors (The A/F sensor 1 heater circuit is open or shorted.) A/F sensor 1 heater
P0052	Air fuel ratio (A/F) sensor 1 heater (bank 2) control circuit high	The current amperage in the A/F sensor 1 heater circuit is out of the normal range. (An excessively high voltage signal is sent to ECM through the A/F sensor 1 heater.)	Harness or connectors (The A/F sensor 1 heater circuit is shorted.) A/F sensor 1 heater

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following before conducting the next test.

- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

TESTING CONDITION:

Before performing the following procedure, confirm that battery voltage is more than 11 V at idle.

>> GO TO 2.

2. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- 1. Start engine and let it idle for at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-736, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NG >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010483831

1.CHECK AIR FUEL RATIO (A/F) SENSOR 1 POWER SUPPLY

- 1. Disconnect air fuel ratio (A/F) sensor 1 harness connector.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Check the voltage between A/F sensor 1 harness connector and ground.

DTC	A/F sensor 1			Ground	Voltage	
ыс	Bank	Connector	Terminal		voitage	
P0031, P0032	1	F12	1	Ground	Battery voltage	
P0051, P0052	2	F61	1	Giodila	Dattery Voltage	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

P0031, P0032, P0051, P0052 A/F SENSOR 1 HEATER

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK AIR FUEL RATIO (A/F) SENSOR 1 POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

Turn ignition switch OFF.

- Disconnect IPDM E/R harness connector.
- Check the continuity between A/F sensor 1 harness connector and IPDM E/R harness connector.

<u>-</u> C	ı		,
		1	
		v	,

Α

[VQ35DE]

DTC		A/F sensor 1			IPDM E/R	
ыс	Bank	Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	Continuity
P0031, P0032	1	F12	1	F83	52	Existed
P0051, P0052	2	F61	1	F03	53	Existed

Е

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Perform the trouble diagnosis for power supply circuit.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

${f 3}$.CHECK A/F SENSOR 1 HEATER OUTPUT SIGNAL CIRCUIT

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect ECM harness connector. 2.
- Check harness continuity between A/F sensor 1 harness connector and ECM harness connector. 3.

DTC	A/F sensor 1			E	Continuity	
ыс	Bank	Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	Continuity
P0031, P0032	1	F12	2	F78	6	Existed
P0051, P0052	2	F61	2	46		LAISIEU

Also check harness for short to ground and short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

>> GO TO 4. YES

NO

NO >> Repair open circuit, short to ground or short to power in harness or connectors.

4.CHECK A/F SENSOR 1 HEATER

Check A/F sensor 1 heater. Refer to EC-737, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-44, "Intermittent Incident".

>> Replace malfunctioning air fuel ratio (A/F) sensor 1. Refer to EM-153, "Removal and Installation (bank 2)" or EM-154, "Removal and Installation (bank 1)".

Component Inspection

INFOID:0000000010483832

M

N

${f 1}$.CHECK AIR FUEL RATIO (A/F) SENSOR 1

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect A/F sensor 1 harness connector.
- Check resistance between A/F sensor 1 terminals as per the following.

+	_	
A/F se	ensor 1	Resistance
Terr	minal	
	1	1.8 - 2.44 Ω [at 25°C (77°F)]
2	3	
	4	$\infty \Omega$
1	3	(Continuity should not exist)
	4	

Is the inspection result normal?

P0031, P0032, P0051, P0052 A/F SENSOR 1 HEATER

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace malfunctioning air fuel ratio (A/F) sensor 1. Refer to EM-153, "Removal and Installation (bank 2)" or EM-154, "Removal and Installation (bank 1)".

P0037, P0038, P0057, P0058 HO2S2 HEATER

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

P0037, P0038, P0057, P0058 HO2S2 HEATER

DTC Logic INFOID:0000000010483833

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

		1
	_	v

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P0037	Heated oxygen sensor 2 heater (bank 1) control circuit low	The current amperage in the heated oxygen sensor 2 heater circuit is out of the normal range. (An excessively low voltage signal is sent to ECM through the heated oxygen sensor 2 heater.)	Harness or connectors (The heated oxygen sensor 2 heater circuit is open or shorted.) Heated oxygen sensor 2 heater
P0038	Heated oxygen sensor 2 heater (bank 1) control circuit high	The current amperage in the heated oxygen sensor 2 heater circuit is out of the normal range. (An excessively high voltage signal is sent to ECM through the heated oxygen sensor 2 heater.)	Harness or connectors (The heated oxygen sensor 2 heater circuit is shorted.) Heated oxygen sensor 2 heater
P0057	Heated oxygen sensor 2 heater (bank 2) control circuit low	The current amperage in the heated oxygen sensor 2 heater circuit is out of the normal range. (An excessively low voltage signal is sent to ECM through the heated oxygen sensor 2 heater.)	Harness or connectors (The heated oxygen sensor 2 heater circuit is open or shorted.) Heated oxygen sensor 2 heater
P0058	Heated oxygen sensor 2 heater (bank 2) control circuit high	The current amperage in the heated oxygen sensor 2 heater circuit is out of the normal range. (An excessively high voltage signal is sent to ECM through the heated oxygen sensor 2 heater.)	Harness or connectors (The heated oxygen sensor 2 heater circuit is shorted.) Heated oxygen sensor 2 heater

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following before conducting the next test.

- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

TESTING CONDITION:

Before performing the following procedure, confirm that battery voltage is between 10.5 V and 16 V at idle.

>> GO TO 2.

2.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- Start engine and warm it up to the normal operating temperature.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 3. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 4. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Start engine and keep the engine speed between 3,500 and 4,000 rpm for at least 1 minute under no load.
- Let engine idle for 1 minute.
- 7. Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st tip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-739, "Diagnosis Procedure".

>> INSPECTION END NO

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010483834

1. CHECK HO2S2 POWER SUPPLY

- 1. Disconnect heated oxygen sensor 2 (HO2S2) harness connector.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- Check the voltage between HO2S2 harness connector and ground.

EC-739 2015 Altima Sedan Revision: May 2014

Е

D

Н

K

L

M

Ν

DTC	HO2S2			Ground	Voltage	
ыс	Bank	Connector	Terminal	Giodila	voltage	
P0037, P0038	1	F62	1	Ground	Battery voltage	
P0057, P0058	2	F56	1	Giodila	Ballery Vollage	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3. NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK HO2S2 SENSOR 1 POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect IPDM E/R harness connector.
- Check the continuity between HO2S2 harness connector and IPDM E/R harness connector.

DTC	HO2S2			IPDN	Continuity	
DIC	Bank	Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	Continuity
P0037, P0038	1	F62	1	F83	52	Existed
P0057, P0058	2	F56	1	F03	53	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Perform the trouble diagnosis for power supply circuit.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

3.CHECK HO2S2 HEATER OUTPUT SIGNAL CIRCUIT FOR OPEN AND SHORT

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- 3. Check the continuity between HO2S2 harness connector and ECM harness connector.

DTC	HO2S2			E	Continuity		
ыс	Bank	Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	Continuity	
P0037, P0038	1	F62	2	F78	7	Existed	
P0057, P0058	2	F56	2	47		EXISIEU	

4. Also check harness for short to ground and short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO

NO >> Repair open circuit, short to ground or short to power in harness or connectors.

4. CHECK HEATED OXYGEN SENSOR 2 HEATER

Check heated oxygen sensor 2 heater. Refer to EC-740, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-44, "Intermittent Incident".

>> Replace malfunctioning heated oxygen sensor 2. Refer to <u>EM-153</u>, "Removal and Installation (bank 2)" or <u>EM-154</u>, "Removal and Installation (bank 1)".

Component Inspection

INFOID:0000000010483835

1. CHECK HEATED OXYGEN SENSOR 2 HEATER

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect heated oxygen sensor 2 harness connector.
- 3. Check resistance between HO2S2 terminals as per the following.

P0037, P0038, P0057, P0058 HO2S2 HEATER

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

+	_	
Heated oxygen sensor 2 Terminal		Resistance
1	2	3.4 - 4.4 Ω [at 25°C (77°F)]
	1	
4	2	$\stackrel{\infty}{\Omega}$ (Continuity should not exist)
	3	
	4	
3	1	
	2	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace malfunctioning heated oxygen sensor 2. Refer to EM-153, "Removal and Installation (bank 2)" or EM-154, "Removal and Installation (bank 1)".

EC-741 Revision: May 2014 2015 Altima Sedan EC

Α

 D

Е

F

G

Н

K

L

M

Ν

0

P0075, P0081 IVT CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

P0075, P0081 IVT CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P0075	INT/V TIM V/CIR-B1 (Intake valve control solenoid circuit bank 1)	ECM detects an abnormal voltage in the intake valve timing control solenoid valve	Harness or connectors (Intake valve timing control solenoid valve circuit is open or shorted.)
P0081	INT/V TIM V/CIR-B1 (Intake valve control solenoid circuit bank 2)	control circuit. • ECM detects an abnormal voltage in the intake valve timing intermediate lock control solenoid valve control circuit.	 (Intake valve timing intermediate lock control solenoid valve circuit is open or shorted.) Intake valve timing control solenoid valve Intake valve timing intermediate lock control solenoid valve

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following before conducting the next test.

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

>> GO TO 2.

2.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- 1. Start engine and let it idle for 5 seconds.
- Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-742, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011199550

1.CHECK INTAKE VALVE TIMING CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE POWER SUPPLY

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect intake valve timing (IVT) control solenoid valve harness connector.
- 3. Turn ignition switch ON.
- Check the voltage between intake valve timing control solenoid valve harness connector and ground with CONSULT or tester.

DTC	IVT co	ontrol solenoi	d valve	Ground	Voltage	
		Connector	Terminal	Giodila	voltage	
P0075	1	F67	1	Ground	Battery voltage	
P0081	2	F66	1	Orouna		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair open circuit, short to ground or short to power in harness or connectors.

2. CHECK IVT CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect IPDM E/R harness connector.
- Check the continuity between IVT control solenoid valve harness connector and IPDM E/R harness connector.

P0075, P0081 IVT CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

DTC	IVT control solenoid valve			IPDM E/R		Continuity	
DIC	Bank	Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	Continuity	
P0075	1	F67	1	F83	59	Existed	
P0081	2	F66	1	100	39	Existed	

EC

Α

4. Also check harness for short to ground.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

3. Check intake valve timing control solenoid valve output signal circuit for open and short

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- Check the continuity between intake valve timing control solenoid valve harness connector and ECM harness connector.

DTC	IVT control solenoid valve			E	СМ	Continuity	
ыс	Bank	Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	Continuity	
P0075	1	F67	2	F79	117	Existed	
P0081	2	F66	2	179	119	LXIStea	

4. Also check harness for short to ground and short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair open circuit, short to ground or short to power in harness or connectors.

4. CHECK IVT CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE

Check the IVT control solenoid valve. Refer to <u>EC-744, "Component Inspection (IVT Control Solenoid Valve)"</u>. <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace IVT control solenoid valve. Refer to EM-173, "Exploded View".

${f 5}.$ CHECK IVT INTERMEDIATE LOCK CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE POWER SUPPLY

- 1. Disconnect IVT intermediate lock control solenoid valve harness connector.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Check the voltage between IVT intermediate lock control solenoid valve harness connector and ground.

DTC	IVT intermediate lock control sole- noid valve			Ground	Voltage
	Bank	Connector	Terminal		
P0075	1	F74	1	Ground	Battery voltage
P0081	2	F75	1	Giodila	Dattery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 7. NO >> GO TO 6.

6.check ivt intermediate lock control solenoid valve power supply circuit

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect IPDM E/R harness connector.
- 3. Check the continuity between IVT intermediate lock control solenoid valve harness connector and IPDM E/R harness connector.

EC-743

.0

F

D

Е

Н

L

K

M

N

0

DTC	IVT intermediate lock control solenoid valve			IPDM E/R		Continuity
	Bank	Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
P0075	1	F74	1	F83	59	Existed
P0081	2	F75	1	1 03	39	LAISIEU

Also check harness for short to ground.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Perform the trouble diagnosis for power supply circuit.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

7.CHECK IVT INTERMEDIATE LOCK CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE GROUND CIRCUIT

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- Check the continuity between IVT intermediate lock control solenoid valve harness connector and ECM harness connector.

DTC	IVT intermediate lock control solenoid valve			E	СМ	Continuity
	Bank	Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
P0075	1	F74	2	F79	118	Existed
P0081	2	F75	2	179	120	LAISIEU

4. Also check harness for short to ground and short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 8.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

8.CHECK IVT INTERMEDIATE LOCK CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE

Check the IVT intermediate lock control solenoid valve. Refer to <u>EC-745</u>, "Component Inspection (IVT Intermediate Lock Control Solenoid Valve)".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-44, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> Replace IVT intermediate lock control solenoid valve. Refer to EM-173, "Exploded View".

Component Inspection (IVT Control Solenoid Valve)

INFOID:0000000011199551

1. CHECK INTAKE VALVE TIMING CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE-I

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect intake valve timing control solenoid valve harness connector.
- 3. Check resistance between intake valve timing control solenoid valve terminals as follows.

Terminals	Resistance	
1 and 2	7.0 - 7.8 Ω [at 20°C (68°F)]	
1 or 2 and ground	$\stackrel{\infty}{\Omega}$ (Continuity should not exist)	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Replace intake valve timing control solenoid valve. Refer to EM-173, "Exploded View".

2.CHECK INTAKE VALVE TIMING CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE-II

1. Remove intake valve timing control solenoid valve. Refer to EM-173, "Exploded View".

P0075, P0081 IVT CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

INFOID:0000000011199552

Provide 12 V DC between intake valve timing control solenoid valve terminals 1 and 2, and then interrupt it. Make sure that the plunger moves as shown in the figure.

CAUTION:

Do not apply 12 V DC continuously for 5 seconds or more. Doing so may result in damage to the coil in intake valve timing control solenoid valve.

NOTE:

Always replace O-ring when intake valve timing control solenoid valve is removed.

Is the inspection result normal?

>> INSPECTION END YES

NO >> Replace intake valve timing control solenoid valve. Refer to EM-173. "Exploded View".

Component Inspection (IVT Intermediate Lock Control Solenoid Valve)

1.check intake valve timing intermediate lock control solenoid valve-i

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect intake valve timing intermediate lock control solenoid valve harness connector.
- Check resistance between intake valve timing intermediate lock control solenoid valve terminals as follows.

Terminals	Resistance		
1 and 2	7.0 - 7.8 Ω [at 20°C (68°F)]		
1 or 2 and ground	$\stackrel{\infty}{\Omega} \Omega$ (Continuity should not exist)		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Replace intake valve timing intermediate lock control solenoid valve. Refer to EM-173. "Exploded View".

2.CHECK INTAKE VALVE TIMING INTERMEDIATE LOCK CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE-II

Remove intake valve timing intermediate lock control solenoid valve. Refer to EM-173, "Exploded View"

2. Provide 12 V DC between intake valve timing intermediate lock control solenoid valve terminals 1 and 2, and then interrupt it. Make sure that the plunger moves as shown in the figure.

CAUTION:

Do not apply 12 V DC continuously for 5 seconds or more. Doing so may result in damage to the coil in intake valve timing intermediate lock control solenoid valve. NOTE:

Always replace O-ring when intake valve timing intermediate lock control solenoid valve is removed.

Is the inspection result normal?

YFS >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace intake valve timing intermediate lock control solenoid valve. Refer to EM-173, "Exploded View".

JMBIA2107ZZ

EC

Α

D

Е

F

Н

M

N

JMBIA2107ZZ

P0078, P0084 EVT CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE

DTC Description

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	CONSULT screen terms (Trouble diagnosis content)	DTC detecting condition	
P0078	EX V/T ACT/CIRC-B1 [Exhaust valve timing control solenoid valve (bank 1) circuit]	An improper voltage is sent to the ECM through exhaust valve timing con-	
P0084	EX V/T ACT/CIRC-B2 [Exhaust valve timing control solenoid valve (bank 2) circuit]	trol solenoid valve.	

POSSIBLE CAUSE

- Harness or connectors (Exhaust valve timing control solenoid valve circuit is open or shorted.)
- · Exhaust valve timing control solenoid valve

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following procedure before conducting the next test.

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

>> GO TO 2.

2. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- 1. Start the engine and let it idle for 5 seconds.
- 2. Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to <u>EC-746</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

NO-1 >> To check malfunction symptom before repair: Refer to GI-44, "Intermittent Incident".

NO-2 >> Confirmation after repair: INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011198880

1. CHECK EXHAUST VALVE TIMING CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT - 1

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect exhaust valve timing control solenoid valve harness connector.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- 4. Check the voltage between exhaust valve timing control solenoid valve harness connector and ground.

		+			
DTC	Exhaust valve timing control solenoid valve			_	Voltage
	Bank	Connector	Terminal		
P0078	1	F72	1	Ground	Battery volt-
P0084	2	F73	1	Giodila	age

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> GO TO 4.

2.CHECK EVT CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE OUTPUT SIGNAL CIRCUIT FOR OPEN AND SHORT

Turn ignition switch OFF.

P0078, P0084 EVT CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

2. Disconnect ECM harness connector.

3. Check the continuity between exhaust valve timing control solenoid valve harness connector and ECM harness connector.

	+				_	
DTC	Exhaust valve timing control solenoid valve			E	CM	Continuity
	Bank	Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
P0078	1	F72	2	F79	58	Existed
P0084	2	F73	2	179	60	LAISIEU

4. Also check harness for short to ground and short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair open circuit, short to ground or short to power in harness or connectors.

3.CHECK EXHAUST VALVE TIMING CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE

Check exhaust valve timing control solenoid valve. Refer to <u>EC-747</u>, "Component Inspection (Exhaust Valve Timing Control Solenoid Valve)".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace malfunctioning exhaust valve timing control solenoid valve. Refer to EM-173, "Exploded View".

${f 4.}$ CHECK EXHAUST VALVE TIMING CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT - 2

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect IPDM E/R harness connector.
- 3. Check the continuity between IPDM E/R harness connector and exhaust valve timing control solenoid valve harness connector.

	+				
DTC	IPDM E/R		Exhaust valve timing control solenoid valve		Continuity
	Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
P0075	F83	59	F72	1	Existed
P0081	1 00	39	F73		Existed

4. Also check harness for short to ground.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Perform the trouble diagnosis for power supply circuit.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

Component Inspection (Exhaust Valve Timing Control Solenoid Valve)

1. CHECK EXHAUST VALVE TIMING CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE - 1

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect exhaust valve timing control solenoid valve harness connector.
- Check resistance between exhaust valve timing control solenoid valve terminals as follows.

EC

D

Е

Н

Р

Ν

0

INFOID:0000000011198881

P0078, P0084 EVT CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE

[VQ35DE]

	timing control id valve	Condition		Danistana	
+ -				Resistance	
Terminal					
1	2			$7.0 - 7.8 \Omega$	
1	0	Temperature	20°C (68°F)	φ (O = 1 i = 1	
2	Ground			(Continuity should not exist)	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Replace malfunctioning exhaust valve timing control solenoid valve. Refer to EM-173, "Exploded View".

2.CHECK EXHAUST VALVE TIMING CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE - 2

- Remove exhaust valve timing control solenoid valve. Refer to <u>EM-173, "Exploded View"</u>.
- 2. Apply 12 V between exhaust valve timing control solenoid valve terminals 1 and 2, and then interrupt it. Check that the plunger moves as shown in the figure.

CAUTION:

Never apply 12 V continuously for 5 seconds or more. Doing so may result in damage to the coil in exhaust valve timing control solenoid valve.

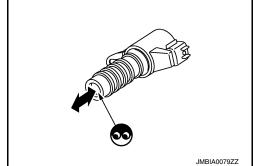
NOTE:

Always replace O-ring when exhaust valve timing control solenoid valve is removed.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace malfunctioning exhaust valve timing control solenoid valve. Refer to EM-173, "Exploded View".



P0101 MAF SENSOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

P0101 MAF SENSOR

DTC Logic INFOID:0000000010483839

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

If DTC P0101 is displayed with other DTC, first perform the trouble diagnosis for other DTC.

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis (Trouble diagnosis content)	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P0101	MAF SEN/CIRCUIT-B1 [Mass air flow (MAF) sensor circuit range/performance]	 A high voltage from the sensor is sent to ECM under light load driving condition. A low voltage from the sensor is sent to ECM under heavy load driving condition. 	Harness or connectors (The sensor circuit is open or shorted.) Intake air leaks MAF sensor EVAP control system pressure sensor Intake air temperature sensor

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE has been previously conducted, always perform the following procedure before conducting the next test.

- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

>> GO TO 2.

2.perform dtc confirmation procedure

- Start engine and warm it up to normal operating temperature.
- Drive the vehicle for at least 5 seconds under the following conditions: **CAUTION:**

Always drive vehicle at safe speed.

Selector lever	Suitable position
Vehicle speed	40 km/h (25 MPH) or more

NOTE:

- The gear must be fixed while driving the vehicle.
- Keep the accelerator pedal as steady as possible during cruising.
- Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-749, "Diagnosis Procedure".

>> INSPECTION END NO

Diagnosis Procedure

CHECK INTAKE SYSTEM

Check the following for connection.

- · Air duct
- Vacuum hoses
- Intake air passage between air duct and intake manifold

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Reconnect the parts.

2.CHECK MASS AIR FLOW (MAF) SENSOR POWER SUPPLY

EC

Α

D

Е

Н

N

INFOID:0000000010483840

Р

2015 Altima Sedan

- 1. Disconnect MAF sensor harness connector.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Check the voltage between MAF sensor harness connector and ground.

MAF	sensor	Ground	Voltage
Connector	Terminal	Ground	voltage
F93	1	Ground	5V

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Perform the trouble diagnosis for power supply circuit.

3.check maf sensor ground circuit

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- 3. Check the continuity between MAF sensor harness connector and ECM harness connector.

MAF	MAF sensor		ECM	
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	Continuity
F93	2	F78	40	Existed

4. Also check harness for short to ground and short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair open circuit or short to ground or short to power in harness or connectors.

4. CHECK MAF SENSOR INPUT SIGNAL CIRCUIT

1. Check the continuity between MAF sensor harness connector and ECM harness connector.

MAF	sensor	E	CM	Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector Terminal		Continuity
F93	3	F78	38	Existed

2. Also check harness for short to ground and short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Repair open circuit or short to ground or short to power in harness or connectors.

${f 5}.$ CHECK INTAKE AIR TEMPERATURE SENSOR

Check intake air temperature sensor. Refer to EC-751, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Replace MAF sensor (with intake air temperature sensor).

O.CHECK EVAP CONTROL SYSTEM PRESSURE SENSOR

Check EVAP control system pressure sensor. Refer to EC-871, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 7.

NO >> Replace EVAP control system pressure sensor.

7. CHECK MAF SENSOR

Check MAF sensor. Refer to EC-751, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-44, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> Replace MAF sensor. Refer to EM-145, "Removal and Installation".

P0101 MAF SENSOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

Component Inspection

INFOID:0000000010483841

[VQ35DE]

1. CHECK MASS AIR FLOW (MAF) SENSOR-I

(P)With CONSULT

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Reconnect all harness connectors disconnected.
- Start engine and warm it up to normal operating temperature.
- 4. Connect CONSULT and select "DATA MONITOR" mode.
- Select "MASS AIR FLOW SENSOR (Hz)" and check the indication.

Monitor item	Condition	Indication (Hz)
	Ignition switch ON (Engine stopped.)	Approx. 3,720 Hz
MASS AIR FLOW SENSOR (Hz)	Idle (Engine is warmed-up to normal operating temperature.)	4,100 – 4,700 Hz
	Idle to about 4,000 rpm	4,100 – 4,700 to Approx. 8,000 Hz*

^{*:} Check for linear frequency rise in response to engine being increased to about 4,000 rpm.

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Reconnect all harness connectors disconnected.
- Start engine and warm it up to normal operating temperature.
- Check the frequency between ECM harness connector terminals under the following conditions.

ECM					
Connector	+	_	Condition	Frequency (Hz)	
Terminal		minal			
	F78 38 40		Ignition switch ON (Engine stopped.)	Approx. 3,720 Hz	
F78			Idle (Engine is warmed-up to normal operating temperature.)	4,100 – 4,700 Hz	
			Idle to about 4,000 rpm	4,100 – 4,700 to Approx. 8,000 Hz*	

^{*:} Check for linear frequency rise in response to engine being increased to about 4,000 rpm.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4. NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK FOR THE CAUSE OF UNEVEN AIR FLOW THROUGH MAF SENSOR

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Check for the cause of uneven air flow through MAF sensor. Refer to the following.
- Crushed air ducts
- Malfunctioning seal of air cleaner element
- Uneven dirt of air cleaner element
- Improper specification of intake air system parts

Is the inspection result normal?

YFS >> GO TO 4.

NO >> GO TO 3.

3.CHECK MAF SENSOR-II

(P)With CONSULT

- 1. Repair or replace malfunctioning part.
- Start engine and warm it up to normal operating temperature.
- Connect CONSULT and select "DATA MONITOR" mode.
- Select "MASS AIR FLOW SENSOR (Hz)" and check the indication.

EC

Α

D

Е

Н

K

N

Monitor item	Condition	Indication (Hz)
	Ignition switch ON (Engine stopped.)	Approx. 3,720 Hz
MASS AIR FLOW SENSOR (Hz)	Idle (Engine is warmed-up to normal operating temperature.)	4,100 – 4,700 Hz
	Idle to about 4,000 rpm	4,100 – 4,700 to Approx. 8,000 Hz*

^{*:} Check for linear frequency rise in response to engine being increased to about 4,000 rpm.

- 1. Repair or replace malfunctioning part.
- Start engine and warm it up to normal operating temperature.
- 3. Check the frequency between ECM harness connector terminals under the following conditions.

ECM					
Connector	+	_	Condition Frequency (Hz)		
Terminal		ninal			
	F78 38 40		Ignition switch ON (Engine stopped.)	Approx. 3,720 Hz	
F78			Idle (Engine is warmed-up to normal operating temperature.)	4,100 – 4,700 Hz	
			Idle to about 4,000 rpm	4,100 – 4,700 to Approx. 8,000 Hz*	

^{*:} Check for linear frequency rise in response to engine being increased to about 4,000 rpm.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> GO TO 4.

4.CHECK MAF SENSOR-III

(P)With CONSULT

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect MAF sensor harness connector and reconnect it again.
- 3. Start engine and warm it up to normal operating temperature.
- 4. Connect CONSULT and select "DATA MONITOR" mode.
- 5. Select "MASS AIR FLOW SENSOR (Hz)" and check the indication.

Monitor item	Condition	Indication (Hz)
	Ignition switch ON (Engine stopped.)	Approx. 3,720 Hz
MASS AIR FLOW SENSOR (Hz)	Idle (Engine is warmed-up to normal operating temperature.)	4,100 – 4,700 Hz
	Idle to about 4,000 rpm	4,100 – 4,700 to Approx. 8,000 Hz*

^{*:} Check for linear frequency rise in response to engine being increased to about 4,000 rpm.

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect MAF sensor harness connector and reconnect it again.
- 3. Start engine and warm it up to normal operating temperature.
- 4. Check the frequency between ECM harness connector terminals under the following conditions.

ECM					
Connector	+	_	Condition	Frequency (Hz)	
Oornicotor	Terminal				
	F78 38 40		Ignition switch ON (Engine stopped.)	Approx. 3,720 Hz	
F78			Idle (Engine is warmed-up to normal operating temperature.)	4,100 – 4,700 Hz	
			Idle to about 4,000 rpm	4,100 – 4,700 to Approx. 8,000 Hz*	

^{*:} Check for linear frequency rise in response to engine being increased to about 4,000 rpm.

Is the inspection result normal?

P0101 MAF SENSOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS > [VQ35DE]

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Clean or replace MAF sensor. Refer to EM-145, "Removal and Installation".

_ _

Α

EC

С

D

Е

F

G

Н

1

J

Κ

L

M

Ν

0

P0102, P0103 MAF SENSOR

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P0102	Mass air flow sensor circuit low input	An excessively low voltage from the sensor is sent to ECM.	 Harness or connectors (The sensor circuit is open or shorted.) Intake air leakage Mass air flow sensor
P0103	Mass air flow sensor circuit high input	An excessively high voltage from the sensor is sent to ECM.	 Harness or connectors (The sensor circuit is open or shorted.) Mass air flow sensor

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following before conducting the next test.

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

Which DTC is detected?

P0102 >> GO TO 2.

P0103 >> GO TO 3.

2.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE FOR DTC P0102

- Start engine and wait at least 5 seconds.
- Check DTC.

Is DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-754, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

3.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE FOR DTC P0103-I

- 1. Turn ignition switch ON and wait at least 5 seconds.
- Check DTC.

Is DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-754, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> GO TO 4.

f 4.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE FOR DTC P0103-II

- Start engine and wait at least 5 seconds.
- Check DTC.

Is DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-754, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010483843

1. INSPECTION START

Confirm the detected DTC.

Which DTC is detected?

P0102 >> GO TO 2.

P0103 >> GO TO 3.

2.CHECK INTAKE SYSTEM

P0102, P0103 MAF SENSOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

Check the following for connection.

- · Air duct
- Vacuum hoses
- Intake air passage between air duct to intake manifold

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Reconnect the parts.

3.CHECK MAF SENSOR POWER SUPPLY

- Disconnect mass air flow (MAF) sensor harness connector.
- Turn ignition switch ON. 2.
- Check the voltage between MAF sensor harness connector and ground.

MAF :	sensor	Ground	Voltage	
Connector	Terminal	Ground		
F93	1	Ground	5 V	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Perform the trouble diagnosis for power supply circuit.

$oldsymbol{4}.$ CHECK MAF SENSOR GROUND CIRCUIT FOR OPEN AND SHORT

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- Check the continuity between MAF sensor harness connector and ECM harness connector.

MAF sensor		ECM		Continuity	
Connector	Terminal	Connector Terminal		Continuity	
F93	2	F78	40	Existed	

Also check harness for short to ground and short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Repair open circuit, short to ground or short to power in harness or connectors.

${f 5}$.CHECK MAF SENSOR INPUT SIGNAL CIRCUIT FOR OPEN AND SHORT

Check the continuity between MAF sensor harness connector and ECM harness connector.

MAF sensor		ECM		Continuity	
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	Continuity	
F93	3	F78	38	Existed	

Also check harness for short to ground and short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Repair open circuit, short to ground or short to power in harness or connectors.

6.CHECK MASS AIR FLOW SENSOR

Check mass air flow sensor. Refer to EC-755, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-44, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> Replace mass air flow sensor. Refer to EM-145, "Removal and Installation".

Component Inspection

1.CHECK MASS AIR FLOW SENSOR-I

(P)With CONSULT

EC-755 Revision: May 2014 2015 Altima Sedan EC

Α

[VQ35DE]

D

Е

N

Р

INFOID:0000000010483844

- Reconnect all harness connectors disconnected.
- 2. Start engine and warm it up to normal operating temperature.
- Connect CONSULT and select "DATA MONITOR" mode.
- Select "MASS AIR FLOW SENSOR (Hz)" and check indication under the following conditions.

Monitor item	Condition	Indication (Hz)
	Ignition switch ON (Engine stopped.)	Approx. 3,720 Hz
MASS AIR FLOW SENSOR (Hz)	Idle (Engine is warmed-up to normal operating temperature.)	4,100 – 4,700 Hz
	Idle to about 4,000 rpm	4,100 – 4,700 to Approx. 8,000 Hz*

^{*:} Check for linear frequency rise in response to engine being increased to about 4,000 rpm.

Without CONSULT

- 1. Reconnect all harness connectors disconnected.
- 2. Start engine and warm it up to normal operating temperature.
- Check the frequency between ECM harness connector terminals under the following conditions.

ECM				
Connector	+	_	Condition	Frequency (Hz)
	Terminal			
F78	38	40	Ignition switch ON (Engine stopped.)	Approx. 3,720 Hz
			Idle (Engine is warmed-up to normal operating temperature.)	4,100 – 4,700 Hz
			Idle to about 4,000 rpm	4,100 – 4,700 to Approx. 8,000 Hz*

^{*:} Check for linear frequency rise in response to engine being increased to about 4,000 rpm.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK FOR THE CAUSE OF UNEVEN AIR FLOW THROUGH MASS AIR FLOW SENSOR

Check for the cause of uneven air flow through mass air flow sensor. Refer to the following.

- · Crushed air ducts
- Malfunctioning seal of air cleaner element
- Uneven dirt of air cleaner element
- Improper specification of intake air system parts

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4. NO >> GO TO 3.

3.CHECK MASS AIR FLOW SENSOR-II

(P)With CONSULT

- Repair or replace malfunctioning part.
- 2. Start engine and warm it up to normal operating temperature.
- Connect CONSULT and select "DATA MONITOR" mode.
- Select "MASS AIR FLOW SENSOR (Hz)" and check indication under the following conditions.

Monitor item	Condition	Indication (Hz)
	Ignition switch ON (Engine stopped.)	Approx. 3,720 Hz
MASS AIR FLOW SENSOR (Hz)	Idle (Engine is warmed-up to normal operating temperature.)	4,100 – 4,700 Hz
	Idle to about 4,000 rpm	4,100 – 4,700 to Approx. 8,000 Hz*

^{*:} Check for linear frequency rise in response to engine being increased to about 4,000 rpm.

Without CONSULT

- 1. Repair or replace malfunctioning part.
- Start engine and warm it up to normal operating temperature.
- Check the frequency between ECM harness connector terminals under the following conditions.

	ECM				
Connector	+	_	Condition	Frequency (Hz)	
Connector	Terr	minal			
	F78 38 40		Ignition switch ON (Engine stopped.)	Approx. 3,720 Hz	
F78			Idle (Engine is warmed-up to normal operating temperature.)	4,100 – 4,700 Hz	
			Idle to about 4,000 rpm	4,100 – 4,700 to Approx. 8,000 Hz*	

^{*:} Check for linear frequency rise in response to engine being increased to about 4,000 rpm.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> GO TO 4.

4.CHECK MASS AIR FLOW SENSOR-III

(P)With CONSULT

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect mass air flow sensor harness connector and reconnect it again.
- 3. Start engine and warm it up to normal operating temperature.
- Connect CONSULT and select "DATA MONITOR" mode.
- 5. Select "MASS AIR FLOW SENSOR (Hz)" and check indication under the following conditions.

Monitor item	Condition	Indication (Hz)
	Ignition switch ON (Engine stopped.)	Approx. 3,720 Hz
MASS AIR FLOW SENSOR (Hz)	Idle (Engine is warmed-up to normal operating temperature.)	4,100 – 4,700 Hz
	Idle to about 4,000 rpm	4,100 – 4,700 to Approx. 8,000 Hz*

^{*:} Check for linear frequency rise in response to engine being increased to about 4,000 rpm.

⋈Without CONSULT

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect mass air flow sensor harness connector and reconnect it again.
- 3. Start engine and warm it up to normal operating temperature.
- 4. Check the frequency between ECM harness connector terminals under the following conditions.

ECM					
Connector	+	-	Condition Frequency (Hz)		
Connector	Terminal				
			Ignition switch ON (Engine stopped.)	Approx. 3,720 Hz	
F78	F/8 38 40		Idle (Engine is warmed-up to normal operating temperature.)	4,100 – 4,700 Hz	
			Idle to about 4,000 rpm	4,100 – 4,700 to Approx. 8,000 Hz*	

^{*:} Check for linear frequency rise in response to engine being increased to about 4,000 rpm.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Clean or replace mass air flow sensor. Refer to <u>EM-145, "Removal and Installation"</u>.

2015 Altima Sedan

Α

[VQ35DE]

EC

D

Е

G

J

K

. .

0

Ρ

Revision: May 2014

P0111 IAT SENSOR

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis (Trouble diagnosis content)	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P0111	IAT SENSOR 1 B1 [Intake air temperature (IAT) sensor circuit range/performance]	The comparison result of signals transmitted to ECM from each temperature sensor (IAT sensor, ECT sensor, FTT sensor, and EOT sensor) shows that the voltage signal of the IAT sensor is higher/lower than that of other temperature sensors when the engine is started with its cold state.	Harness or connectors (High or low resistance in the IAT sensor circuit) IAT sensor

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.INSPECTION START

Is it necessary to erase permanent DTC?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2. PERFORM COMPONENT FUNCTION CHECK

Perform component function check. Refer to EC-759, "Component Function Check".

NOTE:

Use the component function check to check the overall function of the IAT sensor circuit. During this check, a 1st trip DTC might not be confirmed.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Proceed to EC-759, "Diagnosis Procedure".

3.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE has been previously conducted, always perform the following procedure before conducting the next test.

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

TESTING CONDITION:

- · Before performing the following procedure, do not add fuel.
- Before performing the following procedure, check that fuel level is between 1/4 and 4/4.
- · Before performing the following procedure, confirm that battery voltage is 11 V or more at idle.

>> GO TO 4.

4. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

Move the vehicle to a cool place.

NOTE:

Cool the vehicle in an environment of ambient air temperature between -10°C (14°F) and 35°C (95°F).

Turn ignition switch OFF and leave the vehicle for 12 hours.

CAUTION:

Never turn ignition switch ON during this procedure.

NOTE:

The vehicle must be cooled with the food open.

3. Start engine and let it idle for 5 minutes or more.

CAUTION:

Never turn ignition switch OFF during idling.

Check 1st trip DTC.

P0111 IAT SENSOR

[VQ35DE] < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS > Is 1st trip DTC detected? Α YES >> Proceed to EC-759, "Diagnosis Procedure". NO >> INSPECTION END Component Function Check INFOID:0000000010483846 EC 1. CHECK INTAKE AIR TEMPERATURE (IAT) SENSOR Turn ignition switch OFF. 2. Disconnect mass air flow sensor harness connector. Check resistance between mass air flow sensor terminals as follows. D **Terminals** Condition Resistance ($k\Omega$) 4 and 2 Temperature [°C (°F)] 25 (77) 1,800 - 2,200Is the inspection result normal? Е YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-44, "Intermittent Incident". >> Proceed to EC-759, "Diagnosis Procedure". NO Diagnosis Procedure INFOID:0000000010483847 1. CHECK INTAKE AIR TEMPERATURE (IAT) SENSOR Check intake air temperature sensor. Refer to EC-759, "Component Inspection". Is the inspection result normal? YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-44, "Intermittent Incident". Н NO >> Replace mass air flow sensor. Refer to EM-145, "Removal and Installation". Component Inspection INFOID:0000000010483848 ${f 1}$. CHECK INTAKE AIR TEMPERATURE SENSOR Turn ignition switch OFF. Disconnect mass air flow sensor harness connector. 2. Check resistance between mass air flow sensor terminals as per the following. Mass air flow sensor Condition Resistance ($k\Omega$) **Terminals** 2 Temperature [°C (°F)] 25 (77) 1.800 - 2.200Is the inspection result normal? YES >> INSPECTION END NO >> Replace mass air flow sensor. Refer to EM-145, "Removal and Installation". N

P0112, P0113 IAT SENSOR

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P0112	Intake air tempera- ture sensor circuit low input	An excessively low voltage from the sensor is sent to ECM.	Harness or connectors (The sensor circuit is open or shorted.)
P0113	Intake air tempera- ture sensor circuit high input	An excessively high voltage from the sensor is sent to ECM.	Intake air temperature sensor

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following before conducting the next test.

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

>> GO TO 2.

2. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- 1. Turn ignition switch ON and wait at least 5 seconds.
- 2. Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-760, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010483850

1. CHECK INTAKE AIR TEMPERATURE SENSOR POWER SUPPLY

- 1. Disconnect mass air flow sensor (with intake air temperature sensor) harness connector.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Check the voltage between mass air flow sensor harness connector and ground.

MAF	sensor	Ground	Voltage
Connector	Connector Terminal		voltage
F93	4	Ground	Approx. 5 V

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair open circuit, short to ground or short to power in harness or connectors.

2.CHECK INTAKE AIR TEMPERATURE SENSOR GROUND CIRCUIT FOR OPEN AND SHORT

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- Check harness continuity between mass air flow sensor harness connector and ECM harness connector.

MAF	sensor	E	CM	Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	Continuity
F93	2	F78	40	Existed

		PUI	12, 70	113 IAT SEI	190K	
DTC/CIF	RCUIT DIA	AGNOSIS >				[VQ35DE]
		ess for short to grour	nd and sh	nort to power.		
	ection resi > GO TO :	ult normal?				
_		open circuit, short to g	ground or	short to power	in harness or con	nnectors.
.CHECK	(INTAKE	AIR TEMPERATURE	SENSO	R		
		perature sensor. Ref	er to <u>EC</u> -	-761, "Compone	ent Inspection".	
		ult normal?) - f - r + - C	N 44 Illinta iinsitta	الغريمة المحتاط مسلا	
		ntermittent incident. F mass air flow senso				tion".
nogmo	ent Insp	ection				INFOID:000000010483851
-	_			_		
		AIR TEMPERATURE	SENSO	PK		
	gnition swi nnect mas	tch OFF. s air flow sensor harr	ness con	nector.		
		e between mass air f			per the following.	
Mass air fl	low sensor					
+	_	Condition		Resistance (kQ)		
+ Term	- ninals	Condition		Resistance (kΩ)		
		Condition Temperature [°C (°F)]	25 (77)	Resistance (kΩ) 1.800 - 2.200		
Term 4 the insp	ninals 2 ection resi	Temperature [°C (°F)] ult normal?	25 (77)			
Term 4 the insp	ection resi	Temperature [°C (°F)] ult normal? TION END		1.800 - 2.200	noval and Installa	tion".
Term 4 the insp	ection resi	Temperature [°C (°F)] ult normal?		1.800 - 2.200	noval and Installa	tion".
Term 4 the insp	ection resi	Temperature [°C (°F)] ult normal? TION END		1.800 - 2.200	noval and Installa	tion".
Term 4 the insp	ection resi	Temperature [°C (°F)] ult normal? TION END		1.800 - 2.200	noval and Installa	tion".
Term 4 the insp	ection resi	Temperature [°C (°F)] ult normal? TION END		1.800 - 2.200	noval and Installa	tion".
Term 4 the insp	ection resi	Temperature [°C (°F)] ult normal? TION END		1.800 - 2.200	noval and Installa	tion".
Term 4 the insp	ection resi	Temperature [°C (°F)] ult normal? TION END		1.800 - 2.200	noval and Installa	tion".
Term 4 the insp	ection resi	Temperature [°C (°F)] ult normal? TION END		1.800 - 2.200	noval and Installa	tion".
Term 4 the insp	ection resi	Temperature [°C (°F)] ult normal? TION END		1.800 - 2.200	noval and Installa	tion".
Term 4 the insp	ection resi	Temperature [°C (°F)] ult normal? TION END		1.800 - 2.200	noval and Installa	tion".
Term 4 the insp	ection resi	Temperature [°C (°F)] ult normal? TION END		1.800 - 2.200	noval and Installa	tion".
Term 4 the insp	ection resi	Temperature [°C (°F)] ult normal? TION END		1.800 - 2.200	noval and Installa	tion".
Term 4 the insp	ection resi	Temperature [°C (°F)] ult normal? TION END		1.800 - 2.200	noval and Installa	tion".

EC-761 Revision: May 2014 2015 Altima Sedan 0

P0116 ECT SENSOR

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis (Trouble diagnosis content)	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P0116	ECT SEN/CIRC [Engine coolant temperature (ECT) sensor circuit range/per- formance]	The comparison result of signals transmitted to ECM from each temperature sensor (IAT sensor, ECT sensor, FTT sensor, and EOT sensor) shows that the voltage signal of the ECT sensor is higher/lower than that of other temperature sensors when the engine is started with its cold state.	Harness or connectors (High or low resistance in the ECT sensor circuit) ECT sensor

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.INSPECTION START

Is it necessary to erase permanent DTC?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2. PERFORM COMPONENT FUNCTION CHECK

Perform component function check. Refer to EC-763, "Component Function Check".

NOTE:

Use the component function check to check the overall function of the ECT sensor circuit. During this check, a 1st trip DTC might not be confirmed.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Proceed to EC-763, "Diagnosis Procedure".

3. PRECONDITIONING

If DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE has been previously conducted, always perform the following procedure before conducting the next test.

- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

TESTING CONDITION:

- · Before performing the following procedure, do not add fuel.
- Before performing the following procedure, check that fuel level is between 1/4 and 4/4.
- · Before performing the following procedure, confirm that battery voltage is 11 V or more at idle.

>> GO TO 4.

4. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

Move the vehicle to a cool place.

NOTE:

Cool the vehicle in an environment of ambient air temperature between -10°C (14°F) and 35°C (95°F).

2. Turn ignition switch OFF and leave the vehicle for 12 hours.

CAUTION:

Never turn ignition switch ON during this procedure.

NOTE:

The vehicle must be cooled with the food open.

3. Start engine and let it idle for 5 minutes or more.

CAUTION:

Never turn ignition switch OFF during idling.

Check 1st trip DTC.

P0116 ECT SENSOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS > [VQ35DE]

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to <u>EC-763</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

NO >> INSPECTION END

Component Function Check

1. CHECK ENGINE COOLANT TEMPERATURE (ECT) SENSOR

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.

- 2. Disconnect ECT sensor harness connector.
- 3. Remove ECT sensor. Refer to CO-50, "Removal and Installation".
- 4. Check resistance between ECT sensor terminals by heating with hot water as shown in the figure.

Terminals	Condition	Resistance (k Ω)	
		20 (68)	2.37 – 2.63
2 and 1	Temperature [°C (°F)]	50 (122)	0.68 – 1.00
		90 (194)	0.236 - 0.260

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to <u>GI-44, "Intermittent Incident"</u>.

NO >> Proceed to <u>EC-763</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

JMBIA0080ZZ

INFOID:0000000010483854

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK ENGINE COOLANT TEMPERATURE (ECT) SENSOR

Check ECT sensor. Refer to EC-763, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-44, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> Replace ECT sensor. Refer to CO-50, "Removal and Installation".

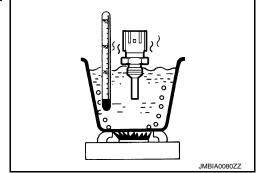
Component Inspection

1. CHECK ENGINE COOLANT TEMPERATURE SENSOR

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.

- 2. Disconnect engine coolant temperature sensor harness connector.
- Remove engine coolant temperature sensor. Refer to CO-50, "Removal and Installation".
- 4. Check resistance between engine coolant temperature sensor terminals as per the following.

ECT :	sensor			5
+	_	Conditi	Resistance $(k\Omega)$	
Terr	minal			
			20 (68)	2.37 - 2.63
2	1	Temperature [°C (°F)] 50 (122)		0.68 - 1.00
			90 (194)	0.236 - 0.260



Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace engine coolant temperature sensor. Refer to CO-50, "Removal and Installation".

INFOID:0000000010483853

Α

EC

D

Е

G

INFOID:0000000010483855

M

K

Ν

Р

Revision: May 2014 EC-763 2015 Altima Sedan

P0117, P0118 ECT SENSOR

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	Trouble Diagnosis Name	DTC detecting condition	Possible Cause
P0117	Engine coolant tem- perature sensor cir- cuit low input	An excessively low voltage from the sensor is sent to ECM.	Harness or connectors (The sensor circuit is open or shorted.)
P0118	Engine coolant tem- perature sensor cir- cuit high input	An excessively high voltage from the sensor is sent to ECM.	Engine coolant temperature sensor

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following before conducting the next test.

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

>> GO TO 2.

2. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- 1. Turn ignition switch ON and wait at least 5 seconds.
- 2. Check DTC.

Is DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-764, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010483857

1. CHECK ECT SENSOR POWER SUPPLY

- 1. Disconnect engine coolant temperature (ECT) sensor harness connector.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- Check the voltage between ECT sensor harness connector and ground.

ECT sensor		Ground	Voltage
Connector	Terminal	Ground	voltage
F11	1	Ground	Approx. 5 V

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair open circuit, short to ground or short to power in harness or connectors.

2.CHECK ECT SENSOR GROUND CIRCUIT

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- 3. Check the continuity between ECT sensor harness connector and ECM harness connector.

ECT :	ECT sensor		ECM	
Connector	Terminal	Connector Terminal		Continuity
F11	2	F78	35	Existed

P0117, P0118 ECT SENSOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair open circuit, short to ground or short to power in harness or connectors.

3. CHECK ENGINE COOLANT TEMPERATURE SENSOR

Check engine coolant temperature sensor. Refer to EC-765, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-44, "Intermittent Incident".

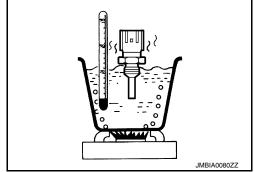
NO >> Replace engine coolant temperature sensor. Refer to CO-50, "Removal and Installation".

Component Inspection

1. CHECK ENGINE COOLANT TEMPERATURE SENSOR

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect engine coolant temperature sensor harness connector.
- Remove engine coolant temperature sensor. Refer to <u>CO-50, "Removal and Installation"</u>.
- 4. Check resistance between engine coolant temperature sensor terminals as per the following.

ECT :	sensor	Condition		Desistance	
+	_			tion $\begin{array}{ c c c } \hline Resistance \\ \hline (k\Omega) \end{array}$	
Terr	minal			, ,	
			20 (68)	2.37 - 2.63	
1	2	Temperature [°C (°F)]	50 (122)	0.68 - 1.00	
			90 (194)	0.236 - 0.260	



Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace engine coolant temperature sensor. Refer to CO-50, "Removal and Installation".

EC

Α

[VQ35DE]

INFOID:0000000010483858

U

D

F

Е

G

Н

K

M

Ν

O

P0122, P0123 TP SENSOR

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

If DTC P0122 or P0123 is displayed with DTC P0643, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC P0643. Refer to <u>EC-917</u>, "<u>DTC Logic"</u>.

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P0122	Throttle position sensor 2 circuit low input	An excessively low voltage from the TP sensor 2 is sent to ECM.	Harness or connectors (TP sensor 2 circuit is open or shorted.)
P0123	Throttle position sensor 2 circuit high input	An excessively high voltage from the TP sensor 2 is sent to ECM.	Electric throttle control actuator (TP sensor 2)

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following before conducting the next test.

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

TESTING CONDITION:

Before performing the following procedure, confirm that battery voltage is more than 8 V at idle.

>> GO TO 2.

2.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- 1. Start engine and let it idle for 1 second.
- 2. Check DTC.

Is DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-766, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010483860

1.check throttle position sensor 2 power supply

- 1. Disconnect electric throttle control actuator harness connector.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- Check the voltage between electric throttle control actuator harness connector and ground.

Electric throttle control actuator		Ground	Voltage
Connector	Terminal	Ground	voltage
F57	5	Ground	Approx. 5 V

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair open circuit, short to ground or short to power in harness or connectors.

2.check throttle position sensor 2 ground circuit

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- Check the continuity between electric throttle control actuator harness connector and ECM harness connector.

Electric throttle	control actuator	E	СМ	Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	Continuity
F57	4	F79	75	Existed

4. Also check harness for short to ground and short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair open circuit, short to ground or short to power in harness or connectors.

f 3.CHECK THROTTLE POSITION SENSOR 2 INPUT SIGNAL CIRCUIT

Check the continuity between electric throttle control actuator harness connector and ECM harness connector.

Electric throttle	control actuator	E	CM	Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	Continuity
F57	3	F79	72	Existed

2. Also check harness for short to ground and short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair open circuit, short to ground or short to power in harness or connectors.

4. CHECK THROTTLE POSITION SENSOR

Check throttle position sensor. Refer to EC-767, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-44, "Intermittent Incident".

>> Replace electric throttle control actuator. Refer to EM-147, "Removal and Installation". NO

Component Inspection

1. CHECK THROTTLE POSITION SENSOR

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Reconnect all harness connectors disconnected.
- 3. Perform EC-693, "Work Procedure".
- 4. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 5. Set selector lever to D position.
- Check the voltage between ECM harness connector terminals under the following conditions.

	ECM					
Connector + _		Condition		Voltage		
Connector	Terminal	Terminal				
	71	71			Fully released	More than 0.36 V
F79	7 1	75		Accelerator pedal	Fully depressed	Less than 4.75 V
179	72	75	Accelerator pedar	Fully released	Less than 4.75 V	
	12			Fully depressed	More than 0.36 V	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace electric throttle control actuator. Refer to EM-147, "Removal and Installation".

EC-767 Revision: May 2014 2015 Altima Sedan EC

Α

Е

D

INFOID:0000000010483861

N

P0125 ECT SENSOR

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC P0125 is displayed with P0116, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC P0116. Refer to EC-762, "DTC Logic".
- If DTC P0125 is displayed with P0117 or P0118, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC P0117, P0118. Refer to EC-764, "DTC Logic".

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P0125	Insufficient engine cool- ant temperature for closed loop fuel control	 Voltage sent to ECM from the sensor is not practical, even when some time has passed after starting the engine. Engine coolant temperature is insufficient for closed loop fuel control. 	Harness or connectors (High resistance in the circuit) Engine coolant temperature sensor Thermostat

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following before conducting the next test.

- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

>> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK ENGINE COOLANT TEMPERATURE SENSOR FUNCTION

(P)With CONSULT

- Turn ignition switch ON.
- 2. Select "DATA MONITOR" mode with CONSULT.
- Check that "COOLAN TEMP/S" is above 10°C (50°F).

With GST

Follow the procedure "With CONSULT" above.

Is the temperature above 10°C (50°F)?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> GO TO 3.

3.perform dtc confirmation procedure

(P)With CONSULT

1. Start engine and run it for 65 minutes at idle speed.

If "COOLAN TEMP/S" increases to more than 10° C (50° F) within 65 minutes, stop engine because the test result will be OK.

CAUTION:

Never overheat engine.

2. Check 1st trip DTC.

With GST

Follow the procedure "With CONSULT" above.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> EC-768, "Diagnosis Procedure"

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010483863

1. CHECK ENGINE COOLANT TEMPERATURE SENSOR

Check engine coolant temperature sensor. Refer to EC-769, "Component Inspection".

P0125 ECT SENSOR

[VQ35DE] < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Replace engine coolant temperature sensor.

2.CHECK THERMOSTAT OPERATION

When the engine is cold [lower than 70°C (158°F)] condition, grasp lower radiator hose and confirm that the engine coolant does not flow.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-44, "Intermittent Incident".

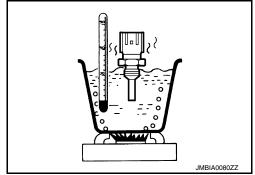
>> Repair or replace thermostat. Refer to CO-48, "Removal and Installation". NO

Component Inspection

1. CHECK ENGINE COOLANT TEMPERATURE SENSOR

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect engine coolant temperature sensor harness connector.
- Remove engine coolant temperature sensor. Refer to CO-50, "Removal and Installation".
- Check resistance between engine coolant temperature sensor terminals as per the following.

ECT s	sensor	Condition		Desistance	
+	ı			Resistance $(k\Omega)$	
Terr	ninal			, ,	
			20 (68)	2.37 - 2.63	
1	2	Temperature [°C (°F)]	50 (122)	0.68 - 1.00	
			90 (194)	0.236 - 0.260	



Is the inspection result normal?

>> INSPECTION END YES

NO >> Replace engine coolant temperature sensor. Refer to CO-50, "Removal and Installation". EC

Α

C

D

Е

INFOID:0000000010483864

Н

K

M

Ν

P0127 IAT SENSOR

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P0127	Intake air temperature too high	Rationally incorrect voltage from the sensor is sent to ECM, compared with the voltage signal from engine coolant temperature sensor.	Harness or connectors (The sensor circuit is open or shorted) Intake air temperature sensor

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following before conducting the next test.

- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

TESTING CONDITION:

This test may be conducted with the drive wheels lifted in the shop or by driving the vehicle. If a road test is expected to be easier, it is unnecessary to lift the vehicle.

>> GO TO 2.

2.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

(P)With CONSULT

- 1. Wait until engine coolant temperature is less than 96°C (205°F)
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Select "DATA MONITOR" mode with CONSULT.
- Check the engine coolant temperature.
- If the engine coolant temperature is not less than 96°C (205°F), turn ignition switch OFF and cool down
 engine.

NOTE:

Perform the following steps before engine coolant temperature is above 96°C (205°F).

- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Select "DATA MONITOR" mode with CONSULT.
- Start engine.
- 5. Hold vehicle speed at more than 70 km/h (43 MPH) for 100 consecutive seconds.

CAUTION:

Always drive vehicle at a safe speed.

6. Check 1st trip DTC.

With GST

Follow the procedure "With CONSULT" above.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-770, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010483866

1. CHECK INTAKE AIR TEMPERATURE SENSOR

Check intake air temperature sensor. Refer to EC-771, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-44, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> Replace mass air flow sensor (with intake air temperature sensor).

P0127 IAT SENSOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

Component Inspection

INFOID:0000000010483867

$1.\mathsf{CHECK}$ INTAKE AIR TEMPERATURE SENSOR

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect mass air flow sensor harness connector.
- 3. Check resistance between mass air flow sensor terminals as per the following.

Mass air f	low sensor	Condition				
+	_			Resistance (k Ω)		
Tern	ninals					
4	2	Temperature [°C (°F)]	25 (77)	1.800 - 2.200		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace mass air flow sensor. Refer to EM-145. "Removal and Installation".

EC

Α

D

Е

F

G

Н

Κ

L

M

Ν

0

P0128 THERMOSTAT FUNCTION

DTC Logic INFOID:0000000010483868

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

If DTC P0128 is displayed with DTC P0300, P0301, P0302, P0303, P0304, P0305 or P0306, first perform the trouble diagnosis for P0300, P0301, P0302, P0303, P0304, P0305, P0306. Refer to EC-831, "DTC

Engine coolant temperature has not risen enough to open the thermostat even though the engine has run long enough.

This is due to a leak in the seal or the thermostat being stuck open.

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis (Trouble diagnosis content)	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause	
P0128	THERMSTAT FNCTN [Coolant thermostat (coolant temperature below thermostat regulating temperature)]	The engine coolant temperature does not reach to specified temperature even though the engine has run long enough.	Thermostat Leakage from sealing portion of thermostat Engine coolant temperature sensor	

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

Never refuel before and during the following procedure.

1.PRECONDITIONING-I

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following procedure before conducting the next test.

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

>> GO TO 2.

2.PRECONDITIONING-II

- With CONSULT

 1. Turn ignition sy Turn ignition switch ON.
- 2. Check the following conditions:

Ambient temperature	−10°C (14°F) or more
A/C switch	OFF
Blower fan switch	OFF

- Select "DATA MONITOR" mode of "ENGINE" using CONSULT.
- Check the following conditions:

COOLAN TEMP/S	-10°C - 46°C (14 - 115°F)
---------------	---------------------------

Is the condition satisfied?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> 1. Satisfy the condition.

2. GO TO 3.

3.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE-I

(P)With CONSULT

- Start engine.
- 2. Drive the vehicle until the following condition is satisfied.

CAUTION:

Always drive vehicle at safe speed.

STEP 1

P0128 THERMOSTAT FUNCTION

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

Drive the vehicle under the conditions instructed below until the difference between "COOLAN TEMP/S" and "FUEL T/TMP SE" becomes at least 24°C (43°F).

FUEL TIMP SE DECOMES S	at 1645t 2+ 3 (+0 1).		А
COOLAN TEMP/S	65°C (149°F) or less	-	
FUEL T/TMP SE	Less than the value calculated by subtracting 24°C (43°F) from "COOLAN TEMP/S".*	-	EC
*: Example			С
COOLAN TEMP/S	FUEL T/TMP SE	•	
70°C (158°F)	46°C (115°F) or less	.	D
65°C (149°F)	41°C (106°F) or less		
60°C (140°F)	36°C (97°F) or less		
T/TMP SE" maintained at 24° NOTE :		between "COOLAN TEMP/S" and "FUEL	E F
- STEP 3			
NOTE:	MPH) or more until "COOLAN TEI teady as possible during cruising.	MP/S" increases by 6°C (11°F).	G
Is the condition satisfied? YES >> GO TO 4. NO >> GO TO 1.			Н
4.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMAT	ION PROCEDURE II		
	ION PROCEDURE-II		
 With CONSULT1. Drive the vehicle until the following	owing condition is satisfied.		J
COOLAN TEMP/S	65°C (149°F) or more	-	
CAUTION: Always drive vehicle at safe 2. Check 1st trip DTC. Is 1st trip DTC detected? YES >> Proceed to EC-773, " NO >> INSPECTION END	•	-	K
Diagnosis Procedure		INFOID:000000010483869	M
1. CHECK ENGINE COOLANT T	EMPERATURE SENSOR		
Is the inspection result normal? YES >> GO TO 2. NO >> Replace engine coola	e sensor. Refer to <u>EC-773, "Compo</u> ant temperature sensor.	onent Inspection".	N O
2.CHECK THERMOSTAT			
Check thermostat. Refer to CO-48 Is the inspection result normal? YES >> INSPECTION END NO >> Replace thermostat. I	3, "Removal and Installation". Refer to CO-48, "Removal and Inst	allation".	Ρ
Component Inspection		INFOID:000000010483870	
1. CHECK ENGINE COOLANT T	EMPERATURE SENSOR		

Revision: May 2014 EC-773 2015 Altima Sedan

P0128 THERMOSTAT FUNCTION

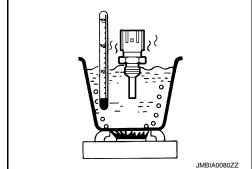
< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect engine coolant temperature sensor harness connector.
- 3. Remove engine coolant temperature sensor. Refer to CO-50, "Removal and Installation".

4. Check resistance between engine coolant temperature sensor terminals as per the following.

ECT :	sensor	Condition		Resistance (kΩ)	
+	_				
Terr	minal				
			20 (68)	2.37 - 2.63	
1	2	Temperature [°C (°F)]	50 (122)	0.68 - 1.00	
			90 (194)	0.236 - 0.260	



Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace engine coolant temperature sensor. Refer to CO-50, "Removal and Installation".

P0130, P0150 A/F SENSOR 1

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

P0130, P0150 A/F SENSOR 1

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

To judge malfunctions, the diagnosis checks that the A/F signal computed by ECM from the A/F sensor 1 signal fluctuates according to fuel feedback control.

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name		DTC detecting condition	Possible cause	
P0130 Air fuel ratio (A/F) sensor 1		A)	The A/F signal computed by ECM from the A/F sensor 1 signal is constantly in a range other than approx. 2.2 V.	Harness or connectors (The A/F sensor 1 circuit is open or shorted.)	
(bank 1) circuit	B)	The A/F signal computed by ECM from the A/F sensor 1 signal is constantly approx. 2.2 V.	• A/F sensor 1		
P0150	Air fuel ratio (A/F) sensor 1 (bank 2) circuit	A)	The A/F signal computed by ECM from the A/F sensor 1 signal is constantly in a range other than approx. 2.2 V.	Harness or connectors (The A/F sensor 1 circuit is open or shorted.)	
(bank 2) circuit	(Darik 2) Grount	B)	The A/F signal computed by ECM from the A/F sensor 1 signal is constantly approx. 2.2 V.	• A/F sensor 1	

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following before conducting the next test.

- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

TESTING CONDITION:

Before performing the following procedure, confirm that battery voltage is more than 11 V at idle.

>> GO TO 2.

2.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE FOR MALFUNCTION A

- 1. Start engine and warm it up to normal operating temperature.
- 2. Let engine idle for 2 minutes.
- 3. Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-777, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO-1 >> With CONSULT: GO TO 3.

NO-2 >> With GST: GO TO 7.

3.check air fuel ratio (a/f) sensor 1 function

- 1. Start engine and warm it up to normal operating temperature.
- Select "A/F SEN1 (B1)" or "A/F SEN1 (B2)" in "DATA MONITOR" mode with CONSULT.
- 3. Check "A/F SEN1 (B1)" or "A/F SEN1 (B2)" indication.

Does the indication fluctuate around 2.2 V?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Proceed to EC-777, "Diagnosis Procedure".

4. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE FOR MALFUNCTION B-I

- Select "A/F SEN1 (B1) P1276" (for DTC P0130) or "A/F SEN1 (B2) P1286" (for DTC P0150) of "A/F SEN1" in "DTC WORK SUPPORT" mode with CONSULT.
- 2. Touch "START".
- 3. When the following conditions are met, "TESTING" will be displayed on the CONSULT screen.

EC

Α

Е

D

_

G

Н

. .

K

L

M

Ν

0

ENG SPEED	1,000 - 3,200 rpm
VHCL SPEED SE	More than 64 km/h (40 mph)
B/FUEL SCHDL	1.0 - 10.0 msec
Selector lever	D position

If "TESTING" is not displayed after 20 seconds, retry from step 2.

CAUTION:

Always drive vehicle at a safe speed.

Is "TESTING" displayed on CONSULT screen?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Check A/F sensor 1 function again. GO TO 3.

5. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE FOR MALFUNCTION B-II

Release accelerator pedal fully.

NOTE:

Never apply brake when releasing the accelerator pedal.

Which does "TESTING" change to?

COMPLETED>>GO TO 6.

OUT OF CONDITION>>Retry DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE. GO TO 4.

6.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE FOR MALFUNCTION B-III

Touch "SELF-DIAG RESULT".

Which is displayed on CONSULT screen?

OK >> INSPECTION END

NG >> Proceed to <u>EC-777</u>, "Diagnosis Procedure".

7.PERFORM COMPONENT FUNCTION CHECK FOR MALFUNCTION B

Perform component function check. Refer to EC-776, "Component Function Check".

NOTE:

Use component function check to check the overall function of the A/F sensor 1 circuit. During this check, a 1st trip DTC might not be confirmed.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Proceed to EC-777, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000010483872

1. PERFORM COMPONENT FUNCTION CHECK

With GST

- 1. Start engine and warm it up to normal operating temperature.
- 2. Drive the vehicle at a speed of 80 km/h (50 MPH) for a few minutes in the suitable gear position.
- 3. Shift the selector lever to the D position, then release the accelerator pedal fully until the vehicle speed decreases to 50 km/h (31 MPH).

CAUTION:

Always drive vehicle at a safe speed.

NOTE:

Never apply brake when releasing the accelerator pedal.

- 4. Repeat steps 2 and 3 for 5 times.
- 5. Stop the vehicle and turn ignition switch OFF.
- 6. Wait at least 10 seconds and restart engine.
- 7. Repeat steps 2 and 3 for 5 times.
- Stop the vehicle.
- Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-777, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

P0130, P0150 A/F SENSOR 1

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010483873

1.CHECK AIR FUEL RATIO (A/F) SENSOR 1 POWER SUPPLY

- 1. Disconnect A/F sensor 1 harness connector.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Check the voltage between A/F sensor 1 harness connector and ground.

DTC		A/F sensor 1	Ground	Voltage		
ыс	Bank	Connector	Terminal	Giodila	voltage	
P0130	1	F12	1	Ground	Battery voltage	
P0150	2	F61	1	Giodila	Dattery Voltage	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK AIR FUEL RATIO (A/F) SENSOR 1 POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect IPDM E/R harness connector.
- 3. Check the continuity between A/F sensor 1 harness connector and IPDM E/R harness connector.

DTC		A/F sensor 1		IPDI	Continuity	
ыс	Bank	Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	Continuity
P0130	1	F12	1	F83	52	Existed
P0150	2	F61	1	1 03	53	LAISIEU

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Perform the trouble diagnosis for power supply circuit.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

3.check a/f sensor 1 input signal circuit

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- 3. Check the continuity between A/F sensor 1 harness connector and ECM harness connector.

DTC	A/F sensor 1			E	Continuity		
DIC	Bank	Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	Continuity	
P0130	1	F12	3	F79	66		
P0130	l	1 12	4		67	Existed	
D0150	2	F64	3		76		
P0150	2 F61	4		77			

 Check the continuity between A/F sensor 1 harness connector and ground, or ECM harness connector and ground.

DTC		A/F sensor 1	Ground	Continuity	
DIC	Bank Connector Terr		Terminal		Giouna
P0130	1	F12	3	Ground	Not existed
F0130	•	1 12	4		
P0150	2	F61	3	Oround	Not existed
-0150	2 F61		4		

EC

Α

D

Е

_

G

ı

Н

J

Κ

L

Ν

0

Ρ

DTC	E	СМ	Ground	Continuity	
DIC	Connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity	
P0130		66		Not existed	
P0130	F79	67	Ground		
D0150	F19	76			
P0150		77			

5. Also check harness for short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair open circuit, short to ground or short to power in harness or connectors.

4. CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-44, "Intermittent Incident".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace malfunctioning air fuel ratio (A/F) sensor 1. Refer to EM-153, "Removal and Installation (bank 2)" or EM-154, "Removal and Installation (bank 1)".

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

P0131, P0151 A/F SENSOR 1

DTC Logic INFOID:0000000010483874

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

To judge the malfunction, the diagnosis checks that the A/F signal computed by ECM from the A/F sensor 1 signal is not inordinately low.

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P0131	Air fuel ratio (A/F) sensor 1 (bank 1) circuit low voltage	The A/F signal computed by ECM from the A/	Harness or connectors (The A/F sensor 1 circuit is open or
P0151	Air fuel ratio (A/F) sensor 1 (bank 2) circuit low voltage	F sensor 1 signal is constantly approx. 0 V.	shorted.) • A/F sensor 1

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following before conducting the next test.

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

TESTING CONDITION:

Before performing the following procedure, confirm that battery voltage is more than 10.5 V at idle.

>> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK A/F SENSOR 1 FUNCTION

(P)With CONSULT

- Start engine and warm it up to normal operating temperature.
- Select "A/F SEN1 (B1)" or "A/F SEN1 (B2)" in "DATA MONITOR" mode with CONSULT.
- Check "A/F SEN1 (B1)" or "A/F SEN1 (B2)" indication.

Follow the procedure "With CONSULT" above.

Is the indication constantly approx. 0 V?

YES >> Proceed to EC-780, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> GO TO 3.

3.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

(P)With CONSULT

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF, wait at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- Turn ignition switch OFF, wait at least 10 seconds and then restart engine.
- Drive and accelerate vehicle to more than 40 km/h (25 MPH) within 20 seconds after restarting engine. **CAUTION:**

Always drive vehicle at a safe speed.

Maintain the following conditions for approximately 20 consecutive seconds.

ENG SPEED	1,000 - 3,200 rpm
VHCL SPEED SE	More than 40 km/h (25 mph)
B/FUEL SCHDL	1.5 - 9.0 msec
Selector lever	Suitable position

NOTE:

- Keep the accelerator pedal as steady as possible during cruising.
- If this procedure is not completed within 1 minute after restarting engine at step 1, return to step
- Check 1st trip DTC.

EC-779 2015 Altima Sedan Revision: May 2014

EC

Α

D

Е

Н

N

P0131, P0151 A/F SENSOR 1

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

With GST

Follow the procedure "With CONSULT" above.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-780, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010483875

1. CHECK AIR FUEL RATIO (A/F) SENSOR 1 POWER SUPPLY

- 1. Disconnect A/F sensor 1 harness connector.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Check the voltage between A/F sensor 1 harness connector and ground.

DTC	A/F sensor 1			Ground	Voltago	
DIC	Bank	Connector	Terminal	Giodila	Voltage	
P0131	1	F12	1	Ground	Battery voltage	
P0151	2	F61	1	Giodila	Dattery voltage	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK AIR FUEL RATIO (A/F) SENSOR 1 POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect IPDM E/R harness connector.
- 3. Check the continuity between A/F sensor 1 harness connector and IPDM E/R harness connector.

DTC	A/F sensor 1			IPDI	Continuity	
ыс	Bank	Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	Continuity
P0131	1	F12	1	F83	52	Existed
P0151	2	F61	1	F03	53	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Perform the trouble diagnosis for power supply circuit.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

3. CHECK A/F SENSOR 1 INPUT SIGNAL CIRCUIT

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- 3. Check the continuity between A/F sensor 1 harness connector and ECM harness connector.

DTC	A/F sensor 1			E	Continuity	
	Bank	Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	Continuity
P0131	1	F12	3	F79	66	Frietod
P0131	I	ГІ	4		67	
P0151 2	F64	3	F19	76	Existed	
	2 F61	101	4		77	

4. Check the continuity between A/F sensor 1 harness connector and ground, or ECM harness connector and ground.

DTC	A/F sensor 1			Ground	Continuity	
DIC	Bank	ank Connector Terminal		Giodila	Continuity	
P0131	1	F12	3		Not existed	
P0131		1 12	4	Ground		
P0151	2	F61	3	Giodila		
F0131			4	1		

DTC	A/F sensor 1			Ground	Continuity	
DIC	Bank Connector Termina		Terminal	Giodila	Continuity	
P0131	1 F12		3			
1 0131		1 12	4	Ground	Not existed	
P0151	2	E61	3			
FUIJI	2 F61		4			

DTC	E	CM	Ground	Continuity	
DIC	Connector Terminal		Oround	Continuity	
P0131		66			
P0131	F79	67	Ground	Not existed	
P0151		76			
		77			

5. Also check harness for short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair open circuit, short to ground or short to power in harness or connectors.

4. CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-44, "Intermittent Incident".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace malfunctioning air fuel ratio (A/F) sensor 1. Refer to EM-153, "Removal and Installation (bank 2)" or EM-154, "Removal and Installation (bank 1)".

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

Α

EC

D

Е

F

Н

Ν

P0132, P0152 A/F SENSOR 1

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

To judge the malfunction, the diagnosis checks that the A/F signal computed by ECM from the A/F sensor 1 signal is not inordinately high.

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P0132	Air fuel ratio (A/F) sensor 1 (bank 1) circuit high voltage	The A/F signal computed by ECM from the A/F	Harness or connectors (The A/F sensor 1 circuit is open or
P0152	Air fuel ratio (A/F) sensor 1 (bank 2) circuit high voltage	sensor 1 signal is constantly approx. 5 V.	shorted.) • A/F sensor 1

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always preform the following before conducting the next test.

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

TESTING CONDITION:

Before performing the following procedure, confirm that battery voltage is more than 10.5 V at idle.

>> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK A/F SENSOR 1 FUNCTION

(P)With CONSULT

- Start engine and warm it up to normal operating temperature.
- Select "A/F SEN1 (B1)" or "A/F SEN1 (B2)" in "DATA MONITOR" mode with CONSULT.
- 3. Check "A/F SEN1 (B1)" or "A/F SEN1 (B2)" indication.

Follow the procedure "With CONSULT" above.

Is the indication constantly approx. 5 V?

YES >> Proceed to EC-783, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> GO TO 3.

3. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

(P)With CONSULT

- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Turn ignition switch OFF, wait at least 10 seconds and then restart engine.
- Drive and accelerate vehicle to more than 40 km/h (25 MPH) within 20 seconds after restarting engine.
 CAUTION:

Always drive vehicle at a safe speed.

Maintain the following conditions for approximately 20 consecutive seconds.

ENG SPEED	1,000 - 3,200 rpm
VHCL SPEED SE	More than 40 km/h (25 mph)
B/FUEL SCHDL	1.5 - 9.0 msec
Selector lever	Suitable position

NOTE:

- Keep the accelerator pedal as steady as possible during cruising.
- If this procedure is not completed within 1 minute after restarting engine at step 1, return to step
- Check 1st trip DTC.

P0132, P0152 A/F SENSOR 1

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

INFOID:0000000010483877

With GST

Follow the procedure "With CONSULT" above.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to <u>EC-783</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

NO >> INSPECTION END

EC

Α

D

Е

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK AIR FUEL RATIO (A/F) SENSOR 1 POWER SUPPLY

- 1. Disconnect A/F sensor 1 harness connector.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Check the voltage between A/F sensor 1 harness connector and ground.

DTC	A/F sensor 1			Ground	Voltage	
	Bank	Connector	Terminal	Ground	voltage	
P0132	1	F12	1	Ground	Battery voltage	
P0152	2	F61	1	Giouna	Dallery Vollage	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 2.

G

Н

K

L

Ν

0

2.CHECK AIR FUEL RATIO (A/F) SENSOR 1 POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect IPDM E/R harness connector.
- 3. Check the continuity between A/F sensor 1 harness connector and IPDM E/R harness connector.

DTC	A/F sensor 1			IPDN	Continuity	
ыс	Bank	Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	Continuity
P0132	1	F12	1	F83	52	Existed
P0152	2	F61	1	F03	53	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Perform the trouble diagnosis for power supply circuit.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

3.CHECK A/F SENSOR 1 INPUT SIGNAL CIRCUIT FOR OPEN AND SHORT

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- 3. Check the continuity between A/F sensor 1 harness connector and ECM harness connector.

DTO		A/F sensor 1		ECM		01:1
DTC	Bank	Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	Continuity
D0122	1	F12	3		66	- Existed
P0132	P0132 1	ГІ	4	F70	67	
P0152	2	F61	3	F79	76	
	P0152 2		4		77	

4. Check the continuity between A/F sensor 1 harness connector and ground, or ECM harness connector and ground.

Revision: May 2014 EC-783 2015 Altima Sedan

DTC		A/F sensor 1	Ground	Continuity	
DIC	Bank	Connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
P0132	1	F12	3		Not existed
F0132	ı	1 12	4	Ground	
P0152	2	F61	3	Ground	
PU152	2	FOI	4		

DTC	E	CM	Ground	Continuity	
DIC	Connector Terminal		Ground	Continuity	
P0132		66			
F0132	F70	67	Ground	Not existed	
P0152	F79	76	Giouna		
FU152		77			

5. Also check harness for short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair open circuit, short to ground or short to power in harness or connectors.

4. CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-44, "Intermittent Incident".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace malfunctioning air fuel ratio (A/F) sensor 1. Refer to <u>EM-153</u>, "Removal and Installation (bank 2)" or <u>EM-154</u>, "Removal and Installation (bank 1)".

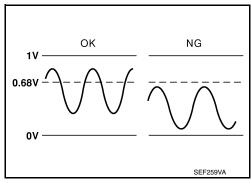
NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

P0137, P0157 HO2S2

DTC Logic INFOID:0000000010483878

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

The heated oxygen sensor 2 has a much longer switching time between rich and lean than the air fuel ratio (A/F) sensor 1. The oxygen storage capacity of the three way catalyst (manifold) causes the longer switching time. To judge the malfunctions of heated oxygen sensor 2, ECM monitors whether the maximum voltage of the sensor is sufficiently high during various driving conditions such as fuel-cut.



DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P0137	Heated oxygen sensor 2 (bank 1) circuit low voltage		Harness or connectors (The sensor circuit is open or shorted) Heated oxygen sensor 2
P0157	Heated oxygen sensor 2 (bank 2) circuit low voltage	, o	Fuel pressureFuel injectorIntake air leakage

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.INSPECTION START

Will CONSULT be used?

Will CONSULT be used?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> GO TO 5.

2.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following before conducting the next test.

- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

TESTING CONDITION:

For better results, perform "DTC WORK SUPPORT" at a temperature of 0 to 30°C (32 to 86°F).

>> GO TO 3. 3.perform dtc confirmation procedure

(P)With CONSULT

- Turn ignition switch ON and select "DATA MONITOR" mode with CONSULT.
- Start engine and warm it up to the normal operating temperature.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- 5. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Start engine and keep the engine speed between 3,500 and 4,000 rpm for at least 1 minute under no load.
- 7. Let engine idle for 1 minute.
- Check that "COOLAN TEMP/S" indicates more than 70°C (158°F). If not, warm up engine and go to next step when "COOLAN TEMP/S" indication reaches 70°C (158°F).
- Open engine hood.

D

Α

EC

Е

Н

K

L

N

0

Р

2015 Altima Sedan

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

- 10. Select "HO2S2 (B1) P1147" (for DTC P0137) or "HO2S2 (B2) P1167" (for DTC P0157) of "HO2S2" in "DTC WORK SUPPORT" mode with CONSULT.
- Follow the instruction of CONSULT display.

NOTE:

It will take at most 10 minutes until "COMPLETED" is displayed.

12. Touch "SELF-DIAG RESULTS".

Which is displayed on CONSULT screen?

OK >> INSPECTION END

NG >> Proceed to EC-787, "Diagnosis Procedure".

CAN NOT BE DIAGNOSED>>GO TO 4.

4. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE AGAIN

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and leave the vehicle in a cool place (soak the vehicle).
- Perform DTC confirmation procedure again.

>> GO TO 3.

5. PERFORM COMPONENT FUNCTION CHECK

Perform component function check. Refer to EC-786, "Component Function Check".

NOTE:

Use component function check to check the overall function of the heated oxygen sensor 2 circuit. During this check, a 1st trip DTC might not be confirmed.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Proceed to EC-787, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000010483879

1.PERFORM COMPONENT FUNCTION CHECK-I

⊗Without CONSULT

- Start engine and warm it up to the normal operating temperature.
- 2. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 3. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 4. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 5. Start engine and keep the engine speed between 3,500 and 4,000 rpm for at least 1 minute under no load.
- Let engine idle for 1 minute.
- 7. Check the voltage between ECM harness connector terminals under the following conditions.

		ECM			
DTC	Connec-	+	_	Condition	Voltage
	tor Terminal Terminal				
P0137	F78	41	35	Revving up to 4,000 rpm under no	The voltage should be above 0.68 V
P0157			load at least 10 times	at least once during this procedure.	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> GO TO 2.

2.PERFORM COMPONENT FUNCTION CHECK-II

Check the voltage between ECM harness connector terminals under the following conditions.

	ECM					
DTC	Connec-	+ -		Condition	Voltage	
	tor	Terminal	Terminal			
P0137	F78	41	35	Keeping engine at idle for 10 min-	The voltage should be above 0.68 V	
P0157	176	32	33	utes	at least once during this procedure.	

P0137, P0157 HO2S2

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

Is the inspection result normal?

>> INSPECTION END NO >> GO TO 3.

3.perform component function check-iii

Check the voltage between ECM harness connector terminals under the following conditions.

=	
ᆫ	

Α

[VQ35DE]

		ECM				
DTC	Connec-	ec- + -		Condition	Voltage	
	tor Terminal Terminal					
P0137	F78	41	35	Coasting from 80 km/h (50 MPH)	The voltage should be above 0.68 V	
P0157	170	32	33	with selector lever in the D position	at least once during this procedure.	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Proceed to EC-787, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CLEAR MIXTURE RATIO SELF-LEARNING VALUE

- Clear the mixture ratio self-learning value. Refer to EC-696, "Work Procedure".
- 2. Run engine for at least 10 minutes at idle speed.

Is the 1st trip DTC P0171 or P0174 detected? Is it difficult to start engine?

YES >> Perform trouble diagnosis for DTC P0171 or P0174. Refer to EC-809, "DTC Logic".

NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK HO2S2 GROUND CIRCUIT

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect heated oxygen sensor 2 harness connector.
- Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- 4. Check the continuity between heated oxygen sensor 2 (HO2S2) harness connector and ECM harness connector.

DTC	HO2S2			E	Continuity	
ыс	Bank	Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	Continuity
P0137	1	F62	4	F78	35	Existed
P0157	2	F56	4	170	35	LAISIEU

Also check harness for short to ground and short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair open circuit, short to ground or short to power in harness or connectors.

3.CHECK HO2S2 INPUT SIGNAL CIRCUIT FOR OPEN AND SHORT

Check the continuity between HO2S2 harness connector and ECM harness connector.

DTC	HO2S2			Е	Continuity	
DIC	Bank	Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	Continuity
P0137	1	F62	3	F78	41	Existed
P0157	2	F56	3	170	32	LAISIEU

Check the continuity between HO2S2 harness connector and ground, or ECM harness connector and ground.

D

Е

INFOID:0000000010483880

K

Н

Ν

0

DTC		HO2S2	Ground	Continuity	
DIC	Bank	Connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
P0137	1	F62	3	Ground	Not existed
P0157	2	F56	3	Giodila	

DTC	Е	CM	Ground	Continuity	
DIO	Connector	Terminal	Oround		
P0137	F78	41	Ground	Not existed	
P0157	F70	32	Ground	Not existed	

Also check harness for short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair open circuit, short to ground or short to power in harness or connectors.

4. CHECK HEATED OXYGEN SENSOR 2

Check heated oxygen sensor 2. Refer to EC-788, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-44, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> Replace malfunctioning heated oxygen sensor 2. Refer to <u>EM-153</u>, "Removal and Installation (bank 2)" or <u>EM-154</u>, "Removal and Installation (bank 1)".

Component Inspection

INFOID:0000000010483881

1. INSPECTION START

Will CONSULT be used?

Will CONSULT be used?

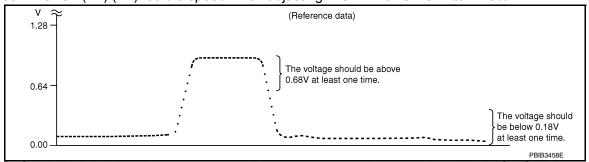
YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> GO TO 3.

2.CHECK HEATED OXYGEN SENSOR 2

(P)With CONSULT

- Turn ignition switch ON and select "DATA MONITOR" mode with CONSULT.
- 2. Start engine and warm it up to the normal operating temperature.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 4. Start engine and keep the engine speed between 3,500 and 4,000 rpm for at least 1 minute under no load.
- Let engine idle for 1 minute.
- Select "FUEL INJECTION" in "ACTIVE TEST" mode, and select "HO2S2 (B1)/(B2)" as the monitor item with CONSULT.
- 7. Check "HO2S2 (B1)/(B2)" at idle speed when adjusting "FUEL INJECTION" to ± 25%.



"HO2S2 (B1)/(B2)" should be above 0.68 V at least once when the "FUEL INJECTION" is + 25%. "HO2S2 (B1)/(B2)" should be below 0.18 V at least once when the "FUEL INJECTION" is – 25%.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

P0137, P0157 HO2S2

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

>> Replace malfunctioning heated oxygen sensor 2. Refer to EM-153, "Removal and Installation NO (bank 2)" or EM-154, "Removal and Installation (bank 1)".

3.CHECK HEATED OXYGEN SENSOR 2-I

♥Without CONSULT

- 1. Start engine and warm it up to the normal operating temperature.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Start engine and keep the engine speed between 3,500 and 4,000 rpm for at least 1 minute under no load.
- Let engine idle for 1 minute.
- 5. Check the voltage between ECM harness connector terminals under the following conditions.

ECM				
Connector	+ –		Condition	Voltage
	Terminal	Terminal		
F78	41	1	Revving up to 4,000 rpm under no load at least 10 times	The voltage should be above 0.68 V at
	32	35		least once during this procedure. The voltage should be below 0.18 V at least once during this procedure.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> GO TO 4.

4. CHECK HEATED OXYGEN SENSOR 2-II

Check the voltage between ECM harness connector terminals under the following conditions.

ECM				
Connector	+ –		Condition	Voltage
	Terminal	Terminal		
	41		Keeping engine at idle for 10 minutes	The voltage should be above 0.68 V at
F78	32	35		least once during this procedure. The voltage should be below 0.18 V at least once during this procedure.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> GO TO 5.

5. CHECK HEATED OXYGEN SENSOR 2-III

Check the voltage between ECM harness connector terminals under the following conditions.

ECM					
Connector	+ –		Condition	Voltage	
	Terminal	Terminal			
	41		Coasting from 80 km/h (50 MPH) with selector lever in the D position	The voltage should be above 0.68 V at least once during this procedure. The voltage should be below 0.18 V at least once during this procedure.	
F78	32	35			

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace malfunctioning heated oxygen sensor 2. Refer to EM-153, "Removal and Installation (bank 2)" or EM-154, "Removal and Installation (bank 1)".

EC

Α

Е

D

Н

L

M

Ν

P0138, P0158 HO2S2

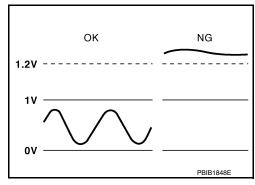
DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

The heated oxygen sensor 2 has a much longer switching time between rich and lean than the air fuel ratio (A/F) sensor 1. The oxygen storage capacity of the three way catalyst (manifold) causes the longer switching time.

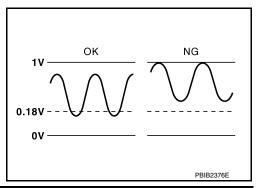
MALFUNCTION A

To judge the malfunctions of heated oxygen sensor 2, ECM monitors whether the voltage is unusually high during various driving conditions such as fuel cut.



MALFUNCTION B

To judge the malfunctions of heated oxygen sensor 2, ECM monitors whether the minimum voltage of sensor is sufficiently low during various driving conditions such as fuel-cut.



DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name		DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P0138	Heated oxygen sensor 2	A)	An excessively high voltage from the sensor is sent to ECM.	Harness or connectors (The sensor circuit is open or shorted) Heated oxygen sensor 2
	(bank 1) circuit high voltage	B)	The minimum voltage from the sensor is not reached to the specified voltage.	 Harness or connectors (The sensor circuit is open or shorted) Heated oxygen sensor 2 Fuel pressure Fuel injector
P0158	Heated oxygen sensor 2 (bank 2) circuit high voltage	A)	An excessively high voltage from the sensor is sent to ECM.	Harness or connectors (The sensor circuit is open or shorted) Heated oxygen sensor 2
		B)	The minimum voltage from the sensor is not reached to the specified voltage.	 Harness or connectors (The sensor circuit is open or shorted) Heated oxygen sensor 2 Fuel pressure Fuel injector

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following before conducting the next test.

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

>> GO TO 2.	Α
2.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE FOR MALFUNCTION A 1. Start engine and warm it up to the normal operating temperature.	
2. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.	EC
 Turn ignition switch ON. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds. Start engine and keep the engine speed between 3,500 and 4,000 rpm for at least 1 minute under no load. Let engine idle for 2 minutes. Check 1st trip DTC. 	С
Is 1st trip DTC detected?	D
YES >> Proceed to <u>EC-792</u> , " <u>Diagnosis Procedure</u> ". NO-1 >> With CONSULT: GO TO 3. NO-2 >> Without CONSULT: GO TO 5.	Е
3.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE FOR MALFUNCTION B	
NOTE: For better results, perform "DTC WORK SUPPORT" at a temperature of 0 to 30°C (32 to 86°F). 1. Select "DATA MONITOR" mode with CONSULT. 2. Start engine and worm it up to the permal exercting temperature.	F
 Start engine and warm it up to the normal operating temperature. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds. 	G
 Turn ignition switch ON. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds. Start engine and keep the engine speed between 3,500 and 4,000 rpm for at least 1 minute under no load. Let engine idle for 1 minute. 	Н
 Check that "COOLAN TEMP/S" indicates more than 70°C (158°F). If not, warm up engine and go to next step when "COOLAN TEMP/S" indication reaches 70°C (158°F). Open engine hood. Select "HO2S2 (B1) P1146" (for DTC P0138) or "HO2S2 (B2) P1166" (for DTC P0158) of "HO2S2" in 	I
"DTC WORK SUPPORT" mode with CONSULT. 11. Follow the instruction of CONSULT display. NOTE:	J
It will take at most 10 minutes until "COMPLETED" is displayed. 12. Touch "SELF-DIAG RESULTS".	
Which is displayed on CONSULT screen?	K
OK >> INSPECTION END NG >> Proceed to <u>EC-792</u> , " <u>Diagnosis Procedure</u> ". CON NOT BE DIAGNOSED>>GO TO 4.	L
4.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE FOR MALFUNCTION B AGAIN	
 Turn ignition switch OFF and leave the vehicle in a cool place (soak the vehicle). Perform DTC confirmation procedure again. 	M
>> GO TO 3.	Ν
5.PERFORM COMPONENT FUNCTION CHECK FOR MALFUNCTION B	
Perform component function check. Refer to <u>EC-791, "Component Function Check"</u> . NOTE:	0
Use component function check to check the overall function of the heated oxygen sensor 2 circuit. During this check, a 1st trip DTC might not be confirmed.	
Is the inspection result normal? YES >> INSPECTION END NO >> Proceed to <u>EC-792</u> , " <u>Diagnosis Procedure</u> ".	Р
Component Function Check	
1.PERFORM COMPONENT FUNCTION CHECK-I	

Without CONSULT

- 1. Start engine and warm it up to the normal operating temperature.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 3. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 4. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 5. Start engine and keep the engine speed between 3,500 and 4,000 rpm for at least 1 minute under no load.
- Let engine idle for 1 minute.
- 7. Check the voltage between ECM harness connector terminals under the following conditions.

	ECM				
DTC	Connec-	+	_	Condition	Voltage
tor		Terminal	Terminal		
P0138	F78	41	35	Revving up to 4,000 rpm under no	The voltage should be below 0.18 V
P0158	170	32	33	load at least 10 times	at least once during this procedure.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> GO TO 2.

2.PERFORM COMPONENT FUNCTION CHECK-II

Check the voltage between ECM harness connector terminals under the following conditions.

	ECM				
DTC	Connec- tor	+	_	Condition	Voltage
		Terminal	Terminal		
P0138	F78	41	35	Keeping engine speed at idle for 10	The voltage should be below 0.18 V
P0158	170	32	33	minutes	at least once during this procedure.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> GO TO 3.

3.PERFORM COMPONENT FUNCTION CHECK-III

Check the voltage between ECM harness connector terminals under the following conditions.

DTC	ECM				
	Connec-	+	_	Condition	Voltage
	tor	Terminal	Terminal		
P0138	F78	41	35	Coasting from 80 km/h (50 MPH)	The voltage should be below 0.18 V
P0158	F/0	32	33	with selector lever in the D position	at least once during this procedure.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Proceed to <u>EC-792</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010483884

1.INSPECTION START

Confirm the detected malfunction (A or B). Refer to EC-790, "DTC Logic".

Which malfunction is detected?

A >> GO TO 2.

B >> GO TO 6.

2.CHECK HO2S2 CONNECTOR FOR WATER

- Disconnect heated oxygen sensor 2 harness connector.
- Check that water is not inside connectors.

Revision: May 2014 EC-792 2015 Altima Sedan

[VQ35DE]

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair or replace harness or connectors.

3.CHECK HO2S2 GROUND CIRCUIT

- Disconnect heated oxygen sensor 2 harness connector.
- Disconnect ECM harness connector. 2.
- 3. Check the continuity between heated oxygen sensor 2 (HO2S2) harness connector and ECM harness connector.

DTC		HO2S2			ECM		
ыс	Bank	Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	Continuity	
P0138	1	F62	4	F78	35	Existed	
P0158	2	F56	4	170	3	LAISIEU	

4. Also check harness for short to ground and short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair open circuit, short to ground or short to power in harness or connectors.

4.CHECK HO2S2 INPUT SIGNAL CIRCUIT

1. Check the continuity between HO2S2 harness connector and ECM harness connector.

DTC		HO2S2		E	Continuity	
DIC	Bank	Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	Continuity
P0138	1	F62	3	F78	41	Existed
P0158	2	F56	3	170	32	LAISIEU

Check the continuity between HO2S2 harness connector and ground, or ECM harness connector and ground.

DTC		HO2S2		Ground	Continuity
DIC	Bank	Connector	Terminal	Oround	Continuity
P0138	1	F62	3	Ground	Not existed
P0158	2	F56	3	Giouna	INOL EXISTED

DTC	E	СМ	Ground	Continuity	
ыс	Connector	Terminal	Oround		
P0138	F78	41	Ground	Not existed	
P0158	Г/О	32	Giouria	NOI EXISTED	

3. Also check harness for short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Repair open circuit, short to ground or short to power in harness or connectors.

${f 5}$.CHECK HEATED OXYGEN SENSOR 2

Check heated oxygen sensor 2. Refer to EC-795, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-44, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> Replace malfunctioning heated oxygen sensor 2. Refer to EM-153, "Removal and Installation (bank 2)" or EM-154, "Removal and Installation (bank 1)".

6.CLEAR MIXTURE RATIO SELF-LEARNING VALUE

Clear the mixture ratio self-learning value. Refer to EC-696, "Work Procedure".

EC-793 Revision: May 2014 2015 Altima Sedan EC

Α

Е

Н

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

2. Run engine for at least 10 minutes at idle speed.

<u>Is the 1st trip DTC P0172 or P0175 detected? Is it difficult to start engine?</u>

YES >> Perform trouble diagnosis for DTC P0172, P0175. Refer to EC-813, "DTC Logic".

NO >> GO TO 7.

7.CHECK HO2S2 GROUND CIRCUIT

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect heated oxygen sensor 2 harness connector.
- Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- 4. Check the continuity between HO2S2 harness connector and ECM harness connector.

DTC		HO2S2		E	Continuity	
ыс	Bank	Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	Continuity
P0138	1	F62	4	F78	35	Existed
P0158	2	F56	4	F/0	33	Existed

5. Also check harness for short to ground and short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 8.

NO >> Repair open circuit, short to ground or short to power in harness or connectors.

8.CHECK HO2S2 INPUT SIGNAL CIRCUIT

1. Check the continuity between HO2S2 harness connector and ECM harness connector.

DTC		HO2S2		E	Continuity	
DIO	Bank	Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	Continuity
P0138	1	F62	3	F78	41	Existed
P0158	2	F56	3	F/0	32	EXISTECT

2. Check the continuity between HO2S2 harness connector and ground, or ECM harness connector and ground.

DTC		HO2S2		Ground Continuit		
ыс	Bank	Connector Terminal		Giouna	Continuity	
P0138	1	F62	3	Ground	Not existed	
P0158	2	F56	3	Giouna	Not existed	

DTC	Е	CM	Ground	Continuity	
DIC	Connector	Terminal	Ground		
P0138	F78	41	Ground	Not existed	
P0158	170	32	Ground	NOT EXISTED	

3. Also check harness for short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 9.

NO >> Repair open circuit, short to ground or short to power in harness or connectors.

$oldsymbol{9}.$ CHECK HEATED OXYGEN SENSOR 2

Check heated oxygen sensor 2. Refer to EC-795, "Component Inspection"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-44, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> Replace malfunctioning heated oxygen sensor 2. Refer to EM-153, "Removal and Installation (bank 2)" or EM-154, "Removal and Installation (bank 1)".

[VQ35DE]

Component Inspection

INFOID:0000000010483885

Α

EC

D

Е

M

Ν

Р

1. INSPECTION START

Will CONSULT be used?

Will CONSULT be used?

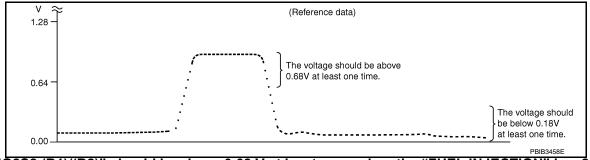
YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> GO TO 3.

2. CHECK HEATED OXYGEN SENSOR 2

(I) With CONSULT

- 1. Turn ignition switch ON and select "DATA MONITOR" mode with CONSULT.
- 2. Start engine and warm it up to the normal operating temperature.
- 3. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 4. Start engine and keep the engine speed between 3,500 and 4,000 rpm for at least 1 minute under no load.
- 5. Let engine idle for 1 minute.
- 6. Select "FUEL INJECTION" in "ACTIVE TEST" mode, and select "HO2S2 (B1)/(B2)" as the monitor item with CONSULT.
- 7. Check "HO2S2 (B1)/(B2)" at idle speed when adjusting "FUEL INJECTION" to \pm 25%.



"HO2S2 (B1)/(B2)" should be above 0.68 V at least once when the "FUEL INJECTION" is + 25%. "HO2S2 (B1)/(B2)" should be below 0.18 V at least once when the "FUEL INJECTION" is – 25%.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace malfunctioning heated oxygen sensor 2. Refer to <u>EM-153</u>, "Removal and Installation (bank 2)" or <u>EM-154</u>, "Removal and Installation (bank 1)".

3.CHECK HEATED OXYGEN SENSOR 2-I

♥Without CONSULT

- 1. Start engine and warm it up to the normal operating temperature.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 3. Start engine and keep the engine speed between 3,500 and 4,000 rpm for at least 1 minute under no load.
- Let engine idle for 1 minute.
- 5. Check the voltage between ECM harness connector terminals under the following conditions.

	ECM				
Connector	+	-	Condition	Voltage	
Connector	Terminal	Terminal			
	41		Revving up to 4,000 rpm under no load at least 10 times	The voltage should be above 0.68 V at	
F78	32	35		least once during this procedure. The voltage should be below 0.18 V at least once during this procedure.	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> GO TO 4.

4.CHECK HEATED OXYGEN SENSOR 2-II

Check the voltage between ECM harness connector terminals under the following conditions.

ECM					
Connector	+	_	Condition	Voltage	
Connector	Terminal	Terminal			
	41			The voltage should be above 0.68 V at	
F78	32	35	Keeping engine at idle for 10 minutes	least once during this procedure. The voltage should be below 0.18 V at least once during this procedure.	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> GO TO 5.

5. CHECK HEATED OXYGEN SENSOR 2-III

Check the voltage between ECM harness connector terminals under the following conditions.

	ECM				
Connector	+	_	Condition	Voltage	
Connector	Terminal	Terminal			
	41			The voltage should be above 0.68 V at	
F78	32	35	Coasting from 80 km/h (50 MPH) with selector lever in the D position	least once during this procedure. The voltage should be below 0.18 V at least once during this procedure.	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace malfunctioning heated oxygen sensor 2. Refer to <u>EM-153</u>, "Removal and Installation (bank 2)" or <u>EM-154</u>, "Removal and Installation (bank 1)".

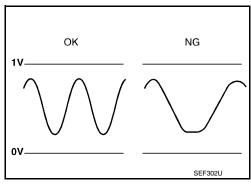
[VQ35DE]

P0139, P0159 HO2S2

DTC Logic INFOID:0000000010483886

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

The heated oxygen sensor 2 has a much longer switching time between rich and lean than the air fuel ratio (A/F) sensor 1. The oxygen storage capacity of the three way catalyst 1 causes the longer switching time. To judge the malfunctions of heated oxygen sensor 2, ECM monitors whether the switching response of the sensor's voltage is faster than specified during various driving conditions such as fuel cut.



DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P0139	Heated oxygen sensor 2 (bank 1) circuit slow response	The switching time between rich and lean of a heated oxygen sensor 2 signal delays more	Harness or connectors (The sensor circuit is open or shorted) Heated oxygen sensor 2
P0159	Heated oxygen sensor 2 (bank 2) circuit slow response	than the specified time computed by ECM.	Fuel systemEVAP systemIntake air system

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. INSPECTION START

Do you have CONSULT?

Do you have CONSULT?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> GO TO 7.

2.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following procedure before conducting the next test.

- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

TESTING CONDITION:

For better results, perform "DTC WORK SUPPORT" at a temperature of 0 to 30°C (32 to 86°F).

>> GO TO 3.

3.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

(P)With CONSULT

- Turn ignition switch ON and select "DATA MONITOR" mode with CONSULT.
- Start engine and warm it up to the normal operating temperature.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds. 3.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- 5. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 6. Start engine and keep the engine speed between 3,500 and 4,000 rpm for at least 1 minute under no load.
- 7. Let engine idle for 1 minute.
- Make sure that "COOLAN TEMP/S" indicates more than 70°C (158°F).
- Drive the vehicle in a proper gear at 60 km/h (38MPH) and maintain the speed. **CAUTION:**

Always drive vehicle at a safe speed.

D

Α

EC

Е

Н

K

L

N

0

Р

EC-797 2015 Altima Sedan Revision: May 2014

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

- 10. Release the accelerator pedal fully at least 5 seconds.
 - **CAUTION:**
 - · Enable the engine brake.
 - Always drive carefully.
 - Never apply brake when releasing the accelerator pedal.
- 11. Repeat step 9 and 10 at least 8 times.
- 12. Check the following item of "DATA MONITOR".

DTC	Data monitor item	Status
P0139	HO2 S2 DIAG1 (B1)	
F0139	HO2 S2 DIAG2 (B1)	CMPLT
P0159	HO2 S2 DIAG1 (B2)	CIVIFLI
P0159	HO2 S2 DIAG2 (B2)	

Is "CMPLT" displayed on CONSULT screen?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO-1: "CMPLT" is not displayed on DIAG 1>>Perform DTC confirmation procedure again.

NO-2: "CMPLT" is not displayed on DIAG 2>>GO TO 4.

4.PERFORM DTC WORK SUPPORT

- Open engine hood.
- Select "HO2S2 (B1) P0139" or "HO2S2 (B2) P0159" of "HO2S2" in "DTC WORK SUPPORT" mode with CONSULT.
- Start engine and follow the instruction of CONSULT display.

NOTE:

It will take at most 10 minutes until "COMPLETED" is displayed.

Is "COMPLETED" displayed on CONSULT screen?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> GO TO 5.

5. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE AGAIN

- Turn ignition switch OFF and leave the vehicle in a cool place (soak the vehicle).
- 2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure again.

>> GO TO 3.

6.PERFORM SELF-DIAGNOSIS

(P)With CONSULT

Perform ECM self-diagnosis.

Is DTC "P0139" or "P0159" detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-799, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

7. PERFORM COMPONENT FUNCTION CHECK

Perform component function check. Refer to EC-798, "Component Function Check".

NOTE:

Use component function check to check the overall function of the heated oxygen sensor 2 circuit. During this check, a 1st trip DTC might not be confirmed.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Proceed to EC-799, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000010483887

1.PERFORM COMPONENT FUNCTION CHECK-I

Without CONSULT

1. Start engine and warm it up to the normal operating temperature.

Revision: May 2014 EC-798 2015 Altima Sedan

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

2. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

- 3. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 4. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Start engine and keep the engine speed between 3,500 and 4,000 rpm for at least 1 minute under no load.
- Let engine idle for 1 minute.

Check the voltage between ECM harness connector terminals under the following conditions.

		ECM			
DTC	Connec-	+	_	Condition	Voltage
	tor	Terminal	Terminal		
P0139		41		Revving up to 4,000 rpm under no	A change of voltage should be more
P0159	F78	32	35	load at least 10 times	than 0.96 V for 1 second during this procedure.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

>> GO TO 2. NO

2.PERFORM COMPONENT FUNCTION CHECK-II

Check the voltage between ECM harness connector terminals under the following conditions.

ECM DTC Condition Voltage Connector Terminal **Terminal** 41 P0139 A change of voltage should be more F78 35 than 0.96 V for 1 second during this Keeping engine at idle for 10 minutes P0159 32 procedure.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> GO TO 3.

3.perform component function check-iii

Check the voltage between ECM harness connector terminals under the following conditions.

		ECM			
DTC	Connec-	+	_	Condition	Voltage
	tor	Terminal	Terminal		
P0139	F-70	41	0.5	Coasting from 80 km/h (50 MPH) in	A change of voltage should be more
P0159	F78	32	35	D position	than 0.96 V for 1 second during this procedure.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

>> Proceed to EC-799, "Diagnosis Procedure". NO

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CLEAR MIXTURE RATIO SELF-LEARNING VALUE

- Clear the mixture ratio self-learning value. Refer to EC-696, "Work Procedure".
- Run engine for at least 10 minutes at idle speed.

Is the 1st trip DTC P0171, P0172, P0174 or P0175 detected? Is it difficult to start engine?

YES >> Perform trouble diagnosis for DTC P0171, P0174 or P0172, P0175. Refer to EC-809, "DTC Logic" or EC-813, "DTC Logic".

NO >> GO TO 2.

[VQ35DE]

EC

Α

D

Е

Н

L

M

Ν

2015 Altima Sedan

INFOID:0000000010483888

2.CHECK HO2S2 GROUND CIRCUIT

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect heated oxygen sensor 2 harness connector.
- 3. Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- Check the continuity between heated oxygen sensor 2 (HO2S2) harness connector and ECM harness connector.

DTC HO2S2				E	Continuity	
ыс	Bank	Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	Continuity
P0139	1	F62	4	F78	35	Existed
P0159	2	F56	4	F/0	33	Existed

5. Also check harness for short to ground and short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair open circuit, short to ground or short to power in harness or connectors.

3.CHECK HO2S2 INPUT SIGNAL CIRCUIT

1. Check the continuity between HO2S2 harness connector and ECM harness connector.

DTC	DTC HO2S2				ECM		
ыс	Bank	Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	Continuity	
P0139	1	F62	3	F78	41	Existed	
P0159	2	F56	3	F/0	32	Existed	

Check the continuity between HO2S2 harness connector and ground, or ECM harness connector and ground.

DTC		HO2S2		Ground	Continuity
DIO	Bank	Connector	Terminal	Oround	Continuity
P0139	1	F62	3	Ground	Not existed
P0159	2	F56	3	Ground	NOT EXISTED

DTC	ECM		Ground	Continuity	
DIC	Connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity	
P0139	F78	41	Ground	Not existed	
P0159	170	32	Ground	NOT EXISTED	

3. Also check harness for short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair open circuit, short to ground or short to power in harness or connectors.

4.CHECK HEATED OXYGEN SENSOR 2

Check heated oxygen sensor 2. Refer to <a>EC-800, <a>"Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-44, "Intermittent Incident".

>> Replace malfunctioning heated oxygen sensor 2. Refer to EM-153, "Removal and Installation (bank 2)" or EM-154, "Removal and Installation (bank 1)".

Component Inspection

NFOID:000000001048388

[VQ35DE]

1. INSPECTION START

NO

P0139, P0159 HO2S2

[VQ35DE] < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

Will CONSULT be used?

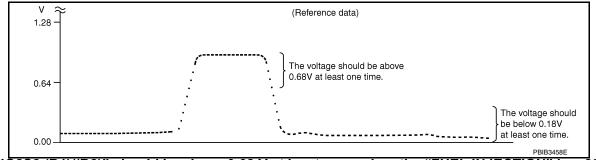
YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> GO TO 3.

2.CHECK HEATED OXYGEN SENSOR 2

(I) With CONSULT

- Turn ignition switch ON and select "DATA MONITOR" mode with CONSULT.
- Start engine and warm it up to the normal operating temperature.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Start engine and keep the engine speed between 3,500 and 4,000 rpm for at least 1 minute under no load.
- Let engine idle for 1 minute.
- Select "FUEL INJECTION" in "ACTIVE TEST" mode, and select "HO2S2 (B1)/(B2)" as the monitor item with CONSULT.
- Check "HO2S2 (B1)/(B2)" at idle speed when adjusting "FUEL INJECTION" to ± 25%.



"HO2S2 (B1)/(B2)" should be above 0.68 V at least once when the "FUEL INJECTION" is + 25%. "HO2S2 (B1)/(B2)" should be below 0.18 V at least once when the "FUEL INJECTION" is – 25%.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace malfunctioning heated oxygen sensor 2. Refer to EM-153, "Removal and Installation (bank 2)" or EM-154, "Removal and Installation (bank 1)".

3.CHECK HEATED OXYGEN SENSOR 2-I

♥Without CONSULT

- Start engine and warm it up to the normal operating temperature.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds. 2.
- Start engine and keep the engine speed between 3,500 and 4,000 rpm for at least 1 minute under no load.
- Let engine idle for 1 minute.
- Check the voltage between ECM harness connector terminals under the following conditions.

	ECM			
Connector	+	_	Condition	Voltage
Connector	Terminal	Terminal		
	41		D :	The voltage should be above 0.68 V at
F78	32	35	Revving up to 4,000 rpm under no load at least 10 times	least once during this procedure. The voltage should be below 0.18 V at least once during this procedure.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> GO TO 4.

$oldsymbol{4}.$ CHECK HEATED OXYGEN SENSOR 2-II

Check the voltage between ECM harness connector terminals under the following conditions.

EC-801 Revision: May 2014 2015 Altima Sedan EC

Α

D

Е

Н

L

N

P

	ECM			
Connector	+	_	Condition	Voltage
Connector	Terminal	Terminal		
	41			The voltage should be above 0.68 V at
F78	32	35	Keeping engine at idle for 10 minutes	least once during this procedure. The voltage should be below 0.18 V at least once during this procedure.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> GO TO 5.

5. CHECK HEATED OXYGEN SENSOR 2-III

Check the voltage between ECM harness connector terminals under the following conditions.

	ECM				
Connector	+	_	Condition	Voltage	
Connector	Terminal	Terminal			
	41			The voltage should be above 0.68 V at	
F78	32	35	Coasting from 80 km/h (50 MPH) with selector lever in the D position	least once during this procedure. The voltage should be below 0.18 V at least once during this procedure.	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace malfunctioning heated oxygen sensor 2. Refer to <u>EM-153</u>, "Removal and Installation (bank 2)" or <u>EM-154</u>, "Removal and Installation (bank 1)".

P014C, P014D, P014E, P014F, P015A, P015B, P015C, P015D A/F SENSOR 1

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

P014C, P014D, P014E, P014F, P015A, P015B, P015C, P015D A/F SENSOR

DTC Logic INFOID:0000000010483890

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

To judge malfunctions, this diagnosis measures response time of the A/F signal computed by ECM from the A/ F sensor 1 signal. The time is compensated by engine operating (speed and load), fuel feedback control constant, and the A/F sensor 1 temperature index. Judgment is based on whether the compensated time (the A/F signal cycling time index) is inordinately long or not.

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible Cause
P014C	Air fuel ratio (A/F) sensor 1		
P014D	(bank 1) circuit slow re- sponse		
P015A	Air fuel ratio (A/F) sensor 1		
P015B	(bank 1) circuit delayed response	The response time of a A/F sensor 1 signal de- lays more than the specified time computed by ECM.	Harness or connectors (The A/F sensor 1 circuit is open or shorted.) A/F sensor 1
P014E	Air fuel ratio (A/F) sensor 1		
P014F	(bank 2) circuit slow re- sponse		
P015C	Air fuel ratio (A/F) sensor 1		
P015D	(bank 2) circuit delayed response		

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following procedure before conducting the next test.

- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

TESTING CONDITION:

Before performing the following procedure, confirm that battery voltage is more than 11 V at idle.

Do you have CONSULT?

YES >> GO TO 2. NO >> GO TO 6.

2.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE-1

(P)With CONSULT

- 1. Start engine and warm it up to normal operating temperature.
- 2. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Start engine and keep the engine speed between 3,500 and 4,000 rpm for at least 1 minute under no load.
- Let engine idle for 1 minute.
- Increase the engine speed up to about 3,600 rpm and keep it for 10 seconds. 7.
- Fully release accelerator pedal and then let engine idle for about 1 minute.
- Check the items status of "DATA MONITOR" as follows.

NOTE:

If "PRSNT" changed to "ABSNT", refer to EC-712, "Component Function Check".

EC-803 2015 Altima Sedan Revision: May 2014

EC

Α

D

Е

Н

L

N

0

P014C, P014D, P014E, P014F, P015A, P015B, P015C, P015D A/F SENSOR 1 [VQ35DE]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

DTC	Data monitor item	Status
P014CP014DP015AP015B	A/F SEN1 DIAG3 (B1)	PRSNT
P014EP014FP015CP015D	A/F SEN1 DIAG3 (B2)	FIGNI

Is "PRSNT" displayed on CONSULT screen?

YES >> GO TO 4. >> GO TO 3. NO

3.perform dtc confirmation procedure-2 $\,$

(P)With CONSULT

Perform DTC confirmation procedure-1 again.

Is "PRSNT" displayed on CONSULT screen?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Refer to EC-712, "Component Function Check".

$oldsymbol{4}.$ PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE-2

(P)With CONSULT

- 1. Wait for about 20 seconds at idle.
- 2. Check the items status of "DATA MONITOR" as follows.

If "CMPLT" changed to "INCMP", refer to EC-712, "Component Function Check".

DTC	Data monitor item	Status
• P014C	A/F SEN1 DIAG1 (B1)	
P014DP015AP015B	A/F SEN1 DIAG2 (B1)	CMPLT
• P014E	A/F SEN1 DIAG1 (B2)	GIVIPLI
• P014F • P015C • P015D	A/F SEN1 DIAG2 (B2)	

Is "CMPLT" displayed on CONSULT screen?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Refer to EC-712, "Component Function Check".

5. PERFORM SELF-DIAGNOSIS

(P)With CONSULT

Check the "SELF-DIAG RESULT".

Is any DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-805, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

6.CHECK AIR-FUEL RATIO SELF-LEARNING VALUE

With GST

- 1. Start engine and warm it up to normal operating temperature.
- Select Service \$01 with GST.
- 3. Calculate the total value of "Short term fuel trim" and "Long term fuel trim" indications.

Is the total percentage within $\pm 15\%$?

YES >> GO TO 8.

NO >> GO TO 7.

P014C, P014D, P014E, P014F, P015A, P015B, P015C, P015D A/F SENSOR 1

[VQ35DE] < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

7.DETECT MALFUNCTIONING PART

Check the following.

- Intake air leaks
- Exhaust gas leaks
- Incorrect fuel pressure
- Lack of fuel
- · Fuel injector
- · Incorrect PCV hose connection
- PCV valve
- · Mass air flow sensor

>> Repair or replace malfunctioning part.

8.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Start engine and keep the engine speed between 3,500 and 4,000 rpm for at least 1 minute under no load. 4.
- 5. Let engine idle for 1 minute.
- Increase the engine speed up to about 3,600 rpm and keep it for 10 seconds.
- Fully release accelerator pedal and then let engine idle for about 1 minute.
- Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-805, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

1.RETIGHTEN A/F SENSOR 1

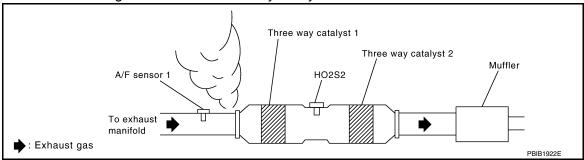
Loosen and retighten the A/F sensor 1. Refer to EM-153, "Removal and Installation (bank 2)" or EM-154, "Removal and Installation (bank 1)".

>> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK EXHAUST GAS LEAK

Start engine and run it at idle.

Listen for an exhaust gas leak before three way catalyst 1.



Is exhaust gas leak detected?

YES >> Repair or replace.

NO >> GO TO 3.

3.CHECK FOR INTAKE AIR LEAK

Listen for an intake air leak after the mass air flow sensor.

Is intake air leak detected?

YES >> Repair or replace.

NO >> GO TO 4.

EC-805 Revision: May 2014 2015 Altima Sedan EC

D

Н

INFOID:0000000010483891

K

N

P014C, P014D, P014E, P014F, P015A, P015B, P015C, P015D A/F SENSOR 1

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

4.CLEAR THE MIXTURE RATIO SELF-LEARNING VALUE

- 1. Clear the mixture ratio self-learning value. Refer to EC-696, "Work Procedure".
- 2. Run engine for at least 10 minutes at idle speed.

Is the 1st trip DTC P0171, P0172, P0174 or P0175 detected? Is it difficult to start engine?

YES >> Perform trouble diagnosis for DTC P0171, P0174 or P0172, P0175. Refer to <u>EC-809, "DTC Logic"</u> or <u>EC-813, "DTC Logic"</u>.

NO >> GO TO 5.

5.CHECK AIR FUEL RATIO (A/F) SENSOR 1 POWER SUPPLY

- 1. Disconnect A/F sensor 1 harness connector.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Check the voltage between A/F sensor 1 harness connector and ground.

DTC	A/F sensor 1			Ground	Voltago	
ыс	Bank	Connector	Terminal	Oround	Voltage	
P014CP014DP015AP015B	1	F12	1	Ground	Battery voltage	
P014EP014FP015CP015D	2	F61	1	Ground	Battery Voltage	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 7. NO >> GO TO 6.

6.CHECK AIR FUEL RATIO (A/F) SENSOR 1 POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect IPDM E/R harness connector.
- 3. Check the continuity between A/F sensor 1 harness connector and IPDM E/R harness connector.

DTC	A/F sensor 1		IPDM E/R		Continuity	
ыс	Bank	Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	Continuity
P014CP014DP015AP015B	1	F12	1	F83	52	Existed
P014EP014FP015CP015D	2	F61	1	F03	53	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Perform the trouble diagnosis for power supply circuit.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

7. CHECK A/F SENSOR 1 INPUT SIGNAL CIRCUIT FOR OPEN AND SHORT

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- 3. Check the continuity between A/F sensor 1 harness connector and ECM harness connector.

P014C, P014D, P014E, P014F, P015A, P015B, P015C, P015D A/F SENSOR 1 [VQ35DE]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

DTC	A/F sensor 1			EC	ECM	
ыс	Bank	Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	Continuity
• P014C			3		66	
P014DP015AP015B	1	F12	4	F79	67	Existed
• P014E			3	179	76	LXISIEU
P014FP015CP015D	15C 2 F61 4		77			

Check the continuity between A/F sensor 1 harness connector and ground, or ECM harness connector and ground.

DTC	A/F sensor 1		Ground	Continuity		
DIC	Bank	Connector	Terminal	Giouna	Continuity	
• P014C			3		Not existed	
P014DP015AP015B	1	F12	4	Ground		
• P014E			3	Ground	NOT EXISTED	
P014FP015CP015D	2	F61	4			

DTC	DTC ECM		Ground	Continuity	
ыс	Bank	Connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
• P014C			66		
P014DP015AP015B	1	F79	67	Ground	Not existed
• P014E		179	76	Giodila	Not existed
P014FP015CP015D	C 2		77		

5. Also check harness for short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 8.

NO >> Repair open circuit, short to ground or short to power in harness or connectors.

8.CHECK AIR FUEL RATIO (A/F) SENSOR 1 HEATER

Check air fuel ratio (A/F) sensor 1 heater. Refer to EC-737, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 9.

NO >> Replace malfunctioning air fuel ratio (A/F) sensor 1. Refer to EM-153, "Removal and Installation (bank 2)" or EM-154, "Removal and Installation (bank 1)".

9. CHECK MASS AIR FLOW SENSOR

Check both mass air flow sensor (bank 1 and bank 2). Refer to EC-751, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 10.

NO >> Replace malfunctioning mass air flow sensor. Refer to EM-145, "Removal and Installation".

10. CHECK PCV VALVE

Check PCV valve. Refer to EC-1041, "Work Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

EC-807 Revision: May 2014 2015 Altima Sedan EC

Α

D

Е

Н

Ν

P014C, P014D, P014E, P014F, P015A, P015B, P015C, P015D A/F SENSOR 1

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS > [VQ35DE]

YES >> GO TO 11.

NO >> Repair or replace PCV valve. Refer to <u>EC-549</u>, "<u>ENGINE CONTROL SYSTEM</u>: Component Parts <u>Location</u>".

11. CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Check intermittent incident. Refer to <u>GI-44, "Intermittent Incident"</u>. <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES >> Replace malfunctioning air fuel ratio (A/F) sensor 1. Refer to <u>EM-153, "Removal and Installation (bank 2)"</u> or <u>EM-154, "Removal and Installation (bank 1)"</u>.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

P0171, P0174 FUEL INJECTION SYSTEM FUNCTION

DTC Logic INFOID:0000000010483892

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

With the Air/Fuel Mixture Ratio Self-Learning Control, the actual mixture ratio can be brought closely to the theoretical mixture ratio based on the mixture ratio feedback signal from A/F sensor 1. The ECM calculates the necessary compensation to correct the offset between the actual and the theoretical ratios.

In case the amount of the compensation value is extremely large (the actual mixture ratio is too lean), the ECM judges the condition as the fuel injection system malfunction and illuminates the MIL (2 trip detection logic).

Sensor	Input signal to ECM	ECM function	Actuator	
A/F sensor 1	Density of oxygen in exhaust gas (Mixture ratio feedback signal)	Fuel injection control	Fuel injector	

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P0171	Fuel injection system too lean (bank 1)		Intake air leakage A/F sensor 1
P0174	Fuel injection system too lean (bank 2)	Fuel injection system does not operate properly. The amount of mixture ratio compensation is too large. (The mixture ratio is too lean.)	 Fuel injector Exhaust gas leakage Incorrect fuel pressure Lack of fuel Mass air flow sensor Incorrect PCV hose connection

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following before conducting the next test.

- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

>> GO TO 2.

2.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE-I

- Clear the mixture ratio self-learning value. Refer to <u>EC-696</u>, "Work Procedure".
- Start engine.

Is it difficult to start engine?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.restart engine

If it is difficult to start engine, the fuel injection system has a malfunction, too.

Crank engine while depressing accelerator pedal.

NOTE:

 When depressing accelerator pedal three-fourths (3/4) or more, the control system does not start the engine. Do not depress accelerator pedal too much.

Does engine start?

YES >> Proceed to EC-810, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> Check exhaust and intake air leakage visually.

4.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE-II

- Keep engine idle for at least 5 minutes.
- Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

EC-809 2015 Altima Sedan Revision: May 2014

EC

Α

D

Е

Н

K

Ν

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

YES >> Proceed to EC-810, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> GO TO 5.

5. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE-III

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Start engine.
- 3. Maintain the following conditions for at least 10 consecutive minutes.

Hold the accelerator pedal as steady as possible.

VHCL SPEED SE

50 - 120 km/h (31 - 75 mph)

CAUTION:

Always drive vehicle at a safe speed.

4. Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-810, "Diagnosis Procedure".

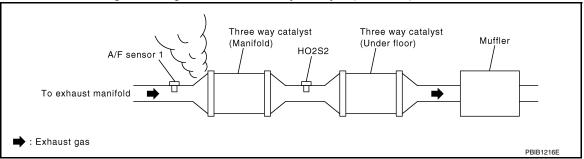
NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010483893

1. CHECK EXHAUST GAS LEAKAGE

- Start engine and run it at idle.
- Listen for an exhaust gas leakage before three way catalyst (manifold).



Is exhaust gas leakage detected?

YES >> Repair or replace malfunctioning part.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK FOR INTAKE AIR LEAKAGE

- 1. Listen for an intake air leakage after the mass air flow sensor.
- Check PCV hose connection.

Is intake air leakage detected?

YES >> Repair or replace malfunctioning part.

NO >> GO TO 3.

3.check a/f sensor 1 input signal circuit

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect corresponding A/F sensor 1 harness connector.
- Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- Check the continuity between A/F sensor 1 harness connector and ECM harness connector.

DTC		A/F sensor 1		ECM		Continuity	
DIC	Bank		onnector Terminal		Terminal	Continuity	
P0171	1	4 540			66		
P0171	'	F12	4	F79	67	Existed	
P0174	2	F61	3		76		
FU174	P0174 2	гот	4		77		

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

Check the continuity between A/F sensor 1 harness connector and ground, or ECM harness connector and ground.

DTC		A/F sensor 1		Ground	Continuity
ыс	Bank	Connector	Terminal	Oround	
P0171	1	F12	3	Ground	Not existed
P0171	'	F12	4		
D0174	P0174 2 F61	E61	3	Giouna	NOI EXISIEU
		F01	4		

DTC	ECM		Ground	Continuity	
DIC	Connector	Terminal	Giodila	Continuity	
P0171	D0171				
FUITI	F79	67	Ground	Not existed	
P0174		76			
		77			

Also check harness for short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair open circuit, short to ground or short to power in harness or connectors.

4.CHECK FUEL PRESSURE

- Release fuel pressure to zero. Refer to EC-698, "Work Procedure".
- Install fuel pressure gauge kit [SST: (J-44321)] and check fuel pressure. Refer to EC-698, "Work Procedure".

At idling: Approximately 350 kPa (3.57 kg/cm², 51 psi)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> GO TO 5.

$oldsymbol{5}$. DETECT MALFUNCTIONING PART

Check fuel hoses and fuel tubes for clogging.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace "fuel filter and fuel pump assembly". Refer to FL-5, "Removal and Installation".

NO >> Repair or replace malfunctioning part.

$oldsymbol{6}$.CHECK MASS AIR FLOW SENSOR

(P)With CONSULT

Install all removed parts.

Check "MASS AIR FLOW" in "DATA MONITOR" mode with CONSULT. For specification, refer to EC-1043, "Mass Air Flow Sensor".

With GST

- Install all removed parts.
- Check mass air flow sensor signal in Service \$01 with GST. For specification, refer to EC-1043, "Mass Air Flow Sensor".

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 7.

NO >> Check connectors for rusted terminals or loose connections in the mass air flow sensor circuit or ground. Refer to EC-754, "Diagnosis Procedure".

7.CHECK FUNCTION OF FUEL INJECTOR

(P) With CONSULT

EC-811 Revision: May 2014 2015 Altima Sedan EC

Α

D

Е

Н

Ν

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

- Start engine.
- Perform "POWER BALANCE" in "ACTIVE TEST" mode with CONSULT.
- Check that each circuit produces a momentary engine speed drop.

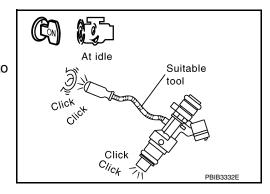
With GST

- Let engine idle.
- 2. Listen to each fuel injector operating sound.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 8.

NO >> Perform trouble diagnosis for FUEL INJECTOR, refer to EC-1007, "Diagnosis Procedure".



[VQ35DE]

8. CHECK FUEL INJECTOR

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Confirm that the engine is cooled down and there are no fire hazards near the vehicle.
- 3. Disconnect all fuel injector harness connectors.
- Remove fuel tube assembly. Refer to <u>EM-164, "Removal and Installation"</u>. Keep fuel hose and all fuel injectors connected to fuel tube.
- 5. For DTC P0171, reconnect fuel injector harness connectors on bank 1. For DTC P0174, reconnect fuel injector harness connectors on bank 2.
- 6. Disconnect all ignition coil harness connectors.
- 7. Prepare pans or saucers under each fuel injector.
- 8. Crank engine for about 3 seconds.
 - For DTC P0171, check that fuel sprays out from fuel injectors on bank 1.
 - For DTC P0174, check that fuel sprays out from fuel injectors on bank 2.

Fuel should be sprayed evenly for each fuel injector.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-44, "Intermittent Incident".
- NO >> Replace fuel injectors from which fuel does not spray out. Always replace O-ring with new ones. Refer to EM-164. "Removal and Installation".

Revision: May 2014 EC-812 2015 Altima Sedan

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

P0172, P0175 FUEL INJECTION SYSTEM FUNCTION

DTC Logic INFOID:0000000010483894

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

With the Air/Fuel Mixture Ratio Self-Learning Control, the actual mixture ratio can be brought closely to the theoretical mixture ratio based on the mixture ratio feedback signal from A/F sensor 1. The ECM calculates the necessary compensation to correct the offset between the actual and the theoretical ratios.

In case the amount of the compensation value is extremely large (the actual mixture ratio is too rich), the ECM judges the condition as the fuel injection system malfunction and illuminates the MIL (2 trip detection logic).

Sensor Input signal to ECM		ECM function	Actuator	
A/F sensor 1	Density of oxygen in exhaust gas (Mixture ratio feedback signal)	Fuel injection control	Fuel injector	

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P0172	Fuel injection system too rich (bank 1)	Fuel injection system does not operate properly.	_
P0175	Fuel injection system too rich (bank 2)	The amount of mixture ratio compensation is too large. (The mixture ratio is too rich.)	 Exhaust gas leakage Incorrect fuel pressure Mass air flow sensor

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following before conducting the next test.

- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

>> GO TO 2.

2.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE-I

- Clear the mixture ratio self-learning value. Refer to EC-696, "Work Procedure".
- Start engine.

Is it difficult to start engine?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.restart engine

If it is difficult to start engine, the fuel injection system has a malfunction, too.

Crank engine while depressing accelerator pedal.

NOTE:

 When depressing accelerator pedal three-fourths (3/4) or more, the control system does not start the engine. Do not depress accelerator pedal too much.

Does engine start?

YES >> Proceed to EC-814, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> Check exhaust and intake air leakage visually.

$oldsymbol{4}.$ PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE-II

- Keep engine idle for at least 5 minutes.
- Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

>> Proceed to EC-814, "Diagnosis Procedure". YES

NO >> GO TO 5.

5. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE-III

EC-813 2015 Altima Sedan Revision: May 2014

EC

Α

D

Е

Н

M

Ν

0

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Start engine.
- 3. Maintain the following conditions for at least 10 consecutive minutes. Hold the accelerator pedal as steady as possible.

VHCL SPEED SE	50 - 120 km/h (31 - 75 mph)

CAUTION:

Always drive vehicle at a safe speed.

Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-814, "Diagnosis Procedure".

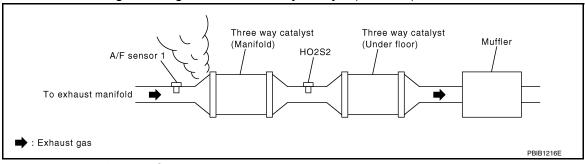
NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010483895

1. CHECK EXHAUST GAS LEAKAGE

- 1. Start engine and run it at idle.
- 2. Listen for an exhaust gas leakage before three way catalyst (manifold).



Is exhaust gas leakage detected?

YES >> Repair or replace malfunctioning part.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK FOR INTAKE AIR LEAKAGE

Listen for an intake air leakage after the mass air flow sensor.

Is intake air leakage detected?

YES >> Repair or replace malfunctioning part.

NO >> GO TO 3.

3.check a/f sensor 1 input signal circuit

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect corresponding A/F sensor 1 harness connector.
- Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- 4. Check the continuity between A/F sensor 1 harness connector and ECM harness connector.

DTC	A/F sensor 1			E	Continuity	
DIC	Bank	Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	Continuity
P0172	1	F12	3		66	
P0172	l	FIZ	4	F79	67	Existed
P0175	2 F61		3	F79	76	Existed
F0175	2	F01	4		77	

Check the continuity between A/F sensor 1 harness connector and ground, or ECM harness connector and ground.

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

DTC	A/F sensor 1			Ground	Continuity
DIC	Bank	Connector	Terminal	Giodila	Continuity
P0172	1	F12	3		
F0172	'	1 12	4	Ground	Not existed
P0175	2	F61	3	Giodila	NOI EXISIEU
	2	F01	4		

EC

Α

DTC	E	CM	Ground	Continuity	
DIC	Connector Terminal		Ground	Continuity	
P0172		66			
10172	F79	67	Ground	Not existed	
P0175	F/9	76			
		77			

Also check harness for short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair open circuit, short to ground or short to power in harness or connectors.

CHECK FUEL PRESSURE

- Release fuel pressure to zero. Refer to EC-698, "Work Procedure".
- Install fuel pressure gauge kit [SST: (J-44321)] and check fuel pressure. Refer to EC-698, "Work Procedure".

At idling: Approximately 350 kPa (3.57 kg/cm², 51 psi)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace "fuel filter and fuel pump assembly". Refer to FL-5, "Removal and Installation".

$\mathbf{5}.$ CHECK MASS AIR FLOW SENSOR

(P)With CONSULT

- Install all removed parts.
- Check "MASS AIR FLOW" in "DATA MONITOR" mode with CONSULT. For specification, refer to EC-1043, "Mass Air Flow Sensor".

With GST

NO

- Install all removed parts.
- Check mass air flow sensor signal in "Service \$01" with GST. For specification, refer to EC-1043, "Mass Air Flow Sensor".

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 6.

>> Check connectors for rusted terminals or loose connections in the mass air flow sensor circuit or ground. Refer to EC-754, "Diagnosis Procedure".

6.CHECK FUNCTION OF FUEL INJECTOR

(P) With CONSULT

- Start engine.
- Perform "POWER BALANCE" in "ACTIVE TEST" mode with CONSULT.
- Check that each circuit produces a momentary engine speed drop.

With GST

1. Let engine idle.

EC-815 Revision: May 2014 2015 Altima Sedan

D

Е

Н

Ν

0

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

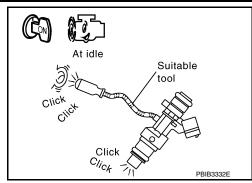
2. Listen to each fuel injector operating sound.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 7.

NO

>> Perform trouble diagnosis for FUEL INJECTOR, refer to EC-1007, "Diagnosis Procedure".



7. CHECK FUEL INJECTOR

- 1. Remove fuel injector assembly. Refer to EM-164, "Removal and Installation". Keep fuel hose and all fuel injectors connected to fuel tube.
- 2. Confirm that the engine is cooled down and there are no fire hazards near the vehicle.
- 3. Disconnect all fuel injector harness connectors.
- 4. Disconnect all ignition coil harness connectors.
- 5. Prepare pans or saucers under each fuel injectors.
- Crank engine for about 3 seconds. Check fuel does not drip from fuel injector.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-44, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> Replace the fuel injectors from which fuel is dripping. Always replace O-ring with new one. Refer to EM-164, "Removal and Installation".

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

P0181 FTT SENSOR

DTC Logic INFOID:0000000010483896

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

EC

D

Е

Α

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis (Trouble diagnosis content)	DTC detecting condition		Possible cause	
		A)	Rationally incorrect voltage from the sensor is sent to ECM, compared with the voltage signals from ECT sensor and intake air temperature sensor.	Harness or connectors (The FTT sensor circuit is open or shorted) FTT sensor	
P0181	FTT SENSOR [Fuel tank temperature (FTT) sensor circuit range/performance]	B)	The comparison result of signals transmitted to ECM from each temperature sensor (IAT sensor, ECT sensor, EOT sensor, and FTT sensor) shows that the voltage signal of the FTT sensor is higher/lower than that of other temperature sensors when the engine is started with its cold state.	Harness or connectors (High or low resistance in the FTT sensor circuit) FTT sensor	

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. INSPECTION START

Is it necessary to erase permanent DTC?

YES >> GO TO 7.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE has been previously conducted, always perform the following procedure before conducting the next test.

- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

>> GO TO 3.

3.perform dtc confirmation procedure for malfunction a-i

- Turn ignition switch ON and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-819, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> GO TO 4.

4. CHECK ENGINE COOLANT TEMPERATURE

(P)With CONSULT

- Select "COOLAN TEMP/S" in "DATA MONITOR" with CONSULT.
- Check "COOLAN TEMP/S" value.

Follow the procedure "With CONSULT" above.

"COOLAN TEMP/S" less than 60°C (140°F)?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> GO TO 5.

5.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE FOR MALFUNCTION A-II

(P)With CONSULT

Cool engine down until "COOLAN TEMP/S" is less than 60°C (140°F).

Н

K

Ν

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

Wait at least 10 seconds.

Check 1st trip DTC.With GST

Follow the procedure "With CONSULT" above.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to <u>EC-819</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

NO >> GO TO 6.

6.PERFORM COMPONENT FUNCTION CHECK (FOR MALFUNCTION B)

Perform component function check. Refer to EC-818, "Component Function Check".

NOTE:

Use the component function check to check the overall function of the FTT sensor circuit. During this check, a 1st trip DTC might not be confirmed.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Proceed to EC-819, "Diagnosis Procedure".

/.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE has been previously conducted, always perform the following procedure before conducting the next test.

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

TESTING CONDITION:

- · Before performing the following procedure, do not add fuel.
- Before performing the following procedure, check that fuel level is between 1/4 and 4/4.
- Before performing the following procedure, confirm that battery voltage is 11 V or more at idle.

>> GO TO 8.

8. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE B

Move the vehicle to a cool place.

NOTE:

Cool the vehicle in an environment of ambient air temperature between -10°C (14°F) and 35°C (95°F).

Turn ignition switch OFF and leave the vehicle for 12 hours.

CAUTION:

Never turn ignition switch ON during this procedure.

NOTE:

The vehicle must be cooled with the food open.

3. Start engine and let it idle for 5 minutes or more.

CAUTION:

Never turn ignition switch OFF during idling.

Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to <u>EC-819</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

NO >> INSPECTION END

Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000010483897

IVQ35DE1

1. CHECK FUEL TANK TEMPERATURE (FTT) SENSOR

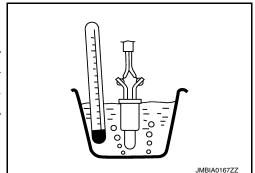
- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect fuel level sensor unit and fuel pump harness connector.
- 3. Remove fuel level sensor unit. Refer to FL-5, "Removal and Installation".

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

Check resistance between fuel level sensor unit and fuel pump terminals by heating with hot water as shown in the figure.

Terminals	Condition	Resistance (k Ω)	
1 and 3	Temperature [°C (°F)]	20 (68)	2.3 – 2.7
	remperature [O (1)]	50 (122)	0.79 - 0.90



Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Proceed to EC-819, "Diagnosis Procedure".

2.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-44, "Intermittent Incident".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Proceed to EC-819, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Diagnosis Procedure

1.INSPECTION START

Confirm the detected malfunction (A or B). Refer to EC-817, "DTC Logic".

Which malfunction is detected?

Α >> GO TO 2.

В >> GO TO 5.

2.CHECK FUEL TANK TEMPERATURE SENSOR POWER SUPPLY

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect fuel level sensor unit and fuel pump harness connector.
- 3. Turn ignition switch ON.
- Check the voltage between fuel level sensor unit and fuel pump harness connector and ground.

Fuel level sensor	unit and fuel pump	Ground	Voltage
Connector	Terminal	Ground	voltage
B42	3	Ground	Approx. 5 V

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> GO TO 3.

3.CHECK FUEL TANK TEMPERATURE SENSOR POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- Check the continuity between fuel tank temperature sensor harness connector and ECM harness connec-

Fuel level sensor unit and fuel pump		ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
B42	3	E32	128	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Perform the trouble diagnosis for power supply circuit.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

$oldsymbol{4}.$ CHECK FUEL TANK TEMPERATURE SENSOR GROUND CIRCUIT FOR OPEN AND SHORT

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect ECM harness connector.

EC-819 2015 Altima Sedan Revision: May 2014

Α

EC

D

Е

INFOID:0000000010483898

Н

M

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

Check the continuity between fuel level sensor unit and fuel pump harness connector and ECM harness connector.

Fuel level sensor	unit and fuel pump	E	Continuity	
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	Continuity
B42	1	E32	148	Existed

4. Also check harness for short to ground and short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Repair open circuit, short to ground or short to power in harness or connector.

5. CHECK FUEL TANK TEMPERATURE SENSOR

Check fuel tank temperature sensor. Refer to EC-820, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-44, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> Replace fuel level sensor unit and fuel pump. Refer to FL-5, "Removal and Installation".

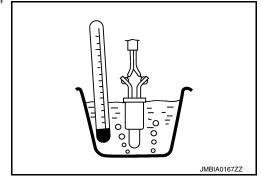
Component Inspection

INFOID:0000000010483899

1. CHECK FUEL TANK TEMPERATURE SENSOR

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Remove fuel level sensor unit. Refer to FL-5, "Removal and Installation".
- 3. Check resistance between "fuel level sensor unit and fuel pump" terminals by heating with hot water as shown in the figure.

Fuel tank temperature sensor		Condition		D	
+	_	Condition		Resistance (kΩ)	
Terminals					
3	1	Temperature [°C (°F)]	20 (68)	2.3 - 2.7 kΩ	
3	'	remperature [O (1)]	50 (122)	0.79 - 0.90 kΩ	



Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace fuel level sensor unit and fuel pump. Refer to FL-5, "Removal and Installation".

P0182, P0183 FTT SENSOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

P0182, P0183 FTT SENSOR

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

D

Е

F

Ν

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P0182	Fuel tank temperature sensor circuit low input	An excessively low voltage from the sensor is sent to ECM.	Harness or connectors (The sensor circuit is open or shorted.)
P0183	Fuel tank temperature sensor circuit high input	An excessively high voltage from the sensor is sent to ECM.	Fuel tank temperature sensor

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following before conducting the next test.

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

>> GO TO 2.

2.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- 1. Turn ignition switch ON and wait at least 5 seconds.
- Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-821, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010483901

1.CHECK FUEL TANK TEMPERATURE SENSOR POWER SUPPLY

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect "fuel level sensor unit and fuel pump" harness connector.
- 3. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 4. Check the voltage between "fuel level sensor unit and fuel pump" harness connector and ground.

Fuel level sensor	unit and fuel pump	Ground	Voltage	
Connector Terminal		Ground	voitage	
B42	3	Ground	Approx. 5 V	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK FUEL TANK TEMPERATURE SENSOR POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- 3. Check the continuity between "fuel level sensor unit and fuel pump" harness connector and ECM harness connector.

Fuel level sensor	unit and fuel pump	E	CM	Continuity
Connector Terminal		Connector	Terminal	Continuity
B42	3	E32	128	Existed

4. Also check harness for short to ground and short to power.

P0182, P0183 FTT SENSOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

3.check fuel tank temperature sensor ground circuit

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- 3. Check the continuity between "fuel level sensor unit and fuel pump" harness connector and ECM harness connector.

Fuel level sensor	unit and fuel pump	E	CM	Continuity
Connector	Connector Terminal		Terminal	Continuity
B42	1	E32	148	Existed

4. Also check harness for short to ground and short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

4. CHECK FUEL TANK TEMPERATURE SENSOR

Check fuel tank temperature sensor. Refer to EC-822, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-44, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> Replace "fuel level sensor unit and fuel pump". Refer to FL-5, "Removal and Installation".

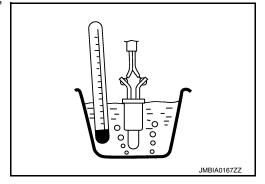
Component Inspection

INFOID:0000000010483902

1. CHECK FUEL TANK TEMPERATURE SENSOR

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Remove fuel level sensor unit. Refer to <u>FL-5</u>, "<u>Removal and Installation</u>".
- 3. Check resistance between "fuel level sensor unit and fuel pump" terminals by heating with hot water as shown in the figure.

Fuel tank temperature sensor		Condition		Busintana (LO)
+	-	Condition		Resistance (k Ω)
Terminals				
3	1	Temperature [°C (°F)]	20 (68)	2.3 - 2.7 kΩ
3	'	remperature [C (F)]	50 (122)	0.79 - 0.90 kΩ



Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace fuel level sensor unit and fuel pump. Refer to FL-5, "Removal and Installation".

P0196 EOT SENSOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

P0196 EOT SENSOR

DTC Logic INFOID:0000000010483903

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

If DTC P0196 is displayed with DTC P0197 or P0198, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC P0197 or P0198. Refer to EC-827, "DTC Logic".

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis (Trouble diagnosis content)	DTC detecting condition		Possible cause
		A)	Rationally incorrect voltage from the sensor is sent to ECM, compared with the voltage signals from EOT sensor and intake air temperature sensor.	 Harness or connectors (The EOT sensor circuit is open or shorted) EOT sensor
P0196	EOT SENSOR [Engine oil temperature (EOT) sensor circuit range/performance]	B)	The comparison result of signals transmitted to ECM from each temperature sensor (IAT sensor, ECT sensor, FTT sensor, and EOT sensor) shows that the signal voltage of the EOT sensor is higher/lower than that of other temperature sensors when the engine is started with its cold state.	 Harness or connectors (High or low resistance in the EOT sensor circuit) EOT sensor

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. INSPECTION START

Is it necessary to erase permanent DTC?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE has been previously conducted, always perform the following procedure before conducting the next test.

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

TESTING CONDITION:

Before performing the following procedure, confirm that battery voltage is 11 V or more at idle.

>> GO TO 3.

3.perform dtc confirmation procedure for mulfunction a-i $\,$

- Start engine and warm it up to normal operating temperature.
- 2. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Start engine and let it idle for 5 minutes and 10 seconds.
- Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-825, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> GO TO 4.

f 4 .PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE FOR MULFUNCTION A-II

(P)With CONSULT

Revision: May 2014

- Select "DATA MONITOR" mode with CONSULT.
- Check that "COOLAN TEMP/S" indicates above 70°C (158°F). If it is above 70°C (158°F), go to the following steps.

EC-823 2015 Altima Sedan EC

Α

D

Е

Н

M

Ν

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

If it is below 70°C (158°F), warm engine up until "COOLAN TEMP/S" indicates more than 70°C (158°F). Then perform the following steps.

- 3. Turn ignition switch OFF and soak the vehicle in a cool place.
- 4. Turn ignition switch ON.

NOTE:

Do not turn ignition switch OFF until step 8.

- 5. Select "DATA MONITOR" mode with CONSULT.
- Check the following.

COOLAN TEMP/S	Below 40°C (104°F)
INT/A TEMP SE	Below 40°C (104°F)
Difference between "COOLAN TEMP/S" and "INT/A TEMP SE"	Within 6°C (11°F)

If they are within the specified range, perform the following steps.

If they are out of the specified range, soak the vehicle to meet the above conditions. Then perform the following steps.

NOTE:

- · Do not turn ignition switch OFF.
- If it is supposed to need a long period of time, do not deplete the battery.
- 7. Start engine and let it idle for 5 minutes.
- 8. Check 1st trip DTC.

With GST

Follow the procedure "With CONSULT" above.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-825, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> GO TO 5.

${f 5.}$ PERFORM COMPONENT FUNCTION CHECK (FOR MULFUNCTION B)

Perform component function check. Refer to EC-825, "Component Function Check".

NOTE:

Use the component function check to check the overall function of the EOT sensor circuit. During this check, a 1st trip DTC might not be confirmed.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Proceed to <u>EC-825</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

6.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE has been previously conducted, always perform the following procedure before conducting the next test.

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

TESTING CONDITION:

- Before performing the following procedure, do not add fuel.
- Before performing the following procedure, check that fuel level is between 1/4 and 4/4.
- Before performing the following procedure, confirm that battery voltage is 11 V or more at idle.

>> GO TO 7.

7.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE B

Move the vehicle to a cool place.

NOTE:

Cool the vehicle in an environment of ambient air temperature between -10°C (14°F) and 35°C (95°F).

2. Turn ignition switch OFF and leave the vehicle for 12 hours.

CAUTION:

Never turn ignition switch ON during this procedure.

NOTE:

The vehicle must be cooled with the food open.

3. Start engine and let it idle for 5 minutes or more.

P0196 EOT SENSOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

CAUTION:

Never turn ignition switch OFF during idling.

4. Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-825, "Diagnosis Procedure".

>> INSPECTION END NO

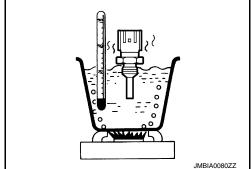
Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000010483904

1. CHECK ENGINE OIL TEMPERATURE (EOT) SENSOR

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect EOT sensor harness connector.
- Remove EOT sensor. Refer to EC-549, "ENGINE CONTROL SYSTEM: Component Parts Location".
- 4. Check resistance between EOT sensor terminals by heating with hot water as shown in the figure.

Terminals	Condition	Resistance (kΩ)	
		20 (68)	2.37 – 2.63
1 and 2	Temperature [°C (°F)]	50 (122)	0.68 – 1.00
		90 (194)	0.236 - 0.260



Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Proceed to EC-825, "Diagnosis Procedure".

2. CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-44, "Intermittent Incident".

Is the inspection result normal?

YFS >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Proceed to EC-825, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010483905

1_{-} CHECK ENGINE OIL TEMPERATURE SENSOR

Check engine oil temperature sensor. Refer to EC-825, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-44, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> Replace engine oil temperature sensor. Refer to EC-549, "ENGINE CONTROL SYSTEM: Component Parts Location".

Component Inspection

INFOID:0000000010483906

1. CHECK ENGINE OIL TEMPERATURE SENSOR

Turn ignition switch OFF.

2. Disconnect engine oil temperature sensor harness connector.

3. Remove engine oil temperature sensor. Refer to EC-549, "ENGINE CONTROL SYSTEM: Component Parts Location".

EC

Α

Е

D

Н

M

N

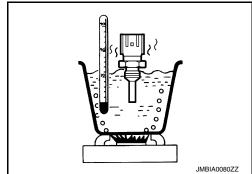
P0196 EOT SENSOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

4. Check resistance between engine oil temperature sensor terminals by heating with hot water as shown in the figure.

Terminals	Condition		Resistance (kΩ)
		20 (68)	2.37 - 2.63
1 and 2	Temperature [°C (°F)]	50 (122)	0.68 - 1.00
		90 (194)	0.236 - 0.260



Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace engine oil temperature sensor. Refer to <u>EC-549</u>, "ENGINE CONTROL SYSTEM : Component Parts Location".

P0197, P0198 EOT SENSOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

P0197, P0198 EOT SENSOR

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

EC

Α

D

Н

Ν

Р

DTC No.	Trouble Diagnosis Name	DTC detecting condition	Possible Cause	
P0197	Engine oil tempera- ture sensor circuit low input	An excessively low voltage from the sensor is sent to ECM.	Harness or connectors (The sensor circuit is open or shorted.)	
P0198	Engine oil tempera- ture sensor circuit high input	An excessively high voltage from the sensor is sent to ECM.	Engine oil temperature sensor	

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following before conducting the next test.

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

>> GO TO 2.

2.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- 1. Start engine and wait at least 5 seconds.
- 2. Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-827, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010483908

1. CHECK EOT SENSOR POWER SUPPLY

- 1. Disconnect engine oil temperature (EOT) sensor harness connector.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Check the voltage between EOT sensor harness connector and ground.

EOT :	sensor	Ground	Voltage	
Connector Terminal		Oround	voltage	
F68	1	Ground	Approx. 5 V	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair open circuit, short to ground or short to power in harness or connectors.

2.CHECK EOT SENSOR GROUND CIRCUIT FOR OPEN AND SHORT

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- Check the continuity between EOT sensor harness connector and ECM harness connector.

EOT s	ensor	EC	Continuity	
Connector Terminal		Connector	Terminal	Continuity
F68	2	F78	15	Existed

Also check harness for short to ground and short to power.

Revision: May 2014 EC-827 2015 Altima Sedan

P0197, P0198 EOT SENSOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

>> GO TO 3.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES

NO >> Repair open circuit, short to ground or short to power in harness or connectors.

3. CHECK ENGINE OIL TEMPERATURE SENSOR

Check engine oil temperature sensor. Refer to EC-828, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-44, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> Replace engine oil temperature sensor. Refer to EC-549, "ENGINE CONTROL SYSTEM: Component Parts Location".

Component Inspection

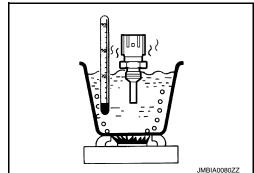
INFOID:0000000010483909

[VQ35DE]

1. CHECK ENGINE OIL TEMPERATURE SENSOR

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect engine oil temperature sensor harness connector.
- Remove engine oil temperature sensor. Refer to <u>EC-549, "ENGINE CONTROL SYSTEM: Component Parts Location".</u>
- 4. Check resistance between engine oil temperature sensor terminals by heating with hot water as shown in the figure.

Terminals	Condition		Resistance ($k\Omega$)
1 and 2	Temperature [°C (°F)]	20 (68)	2.37 - 2.63
		50 (122)	0.68 - 1.00
		90 (194)	0.236 - 0.260



Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace engine oil temperature sensor. Refer to <u>EC-</u> 549, "ENGINE CONTROL SYSTEM: Component Parts Location".

Revision: May 2014 EC-828 2015 Altima Sedan

P0222, P0223 TP SENSOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

P0222, P0223 TP SENSOR

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

If DTC P0222 or P0223 is displayed with DTC P0643, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC P0643. Refer to <u>EC-917</u>, "<u>DTC Logic"</u>.

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P0222	Throttle position sensor 1 circuit low input	An excessively low voltage from the TP sensor 1 is sent to ECM.	Harness or connectors (TP sensor 1 circuit is open or shorted.)
P0223	Throttle position sensor 1 circuit high input	An excessively high voltage from the TP sensor 1 is sent to ECM.	Electric throttle control actuator (TP sensor 1)

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following before conducting the next test.

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

TESTING CONDITION:

Before performing the following procedure, confirm that battery voltage is more than 10 V at idle.

>> GO TO 2.

2.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- 1. Start engine and let it idle for 1 second.
- 2. Check DTC.

Is DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-829, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

 ${f 1}.$ CHECK THROTTLE POSITION SENSOR 1 POWER SUPPLY

- 1. Disconnect electric throttle control actuator harness connector.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Check the voltage between electric throttle control actuator harness connector and ground.

Electric throttle	control actuator	Ground	Voltage	
Connector Terminal		Ground	voltage	
F57	5	Ground	Approx. 5 V	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair open circuit, short to ground or short to power in harness or connectors.

2.check throttle position sensor 1 ground circuit

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- 3. Check the continuity between electric throttle control actuator and ECM harness connector.

EC

Α

Е

D

F

Н

J

K

L

INFOID:0000000010483911

С

N

Electric throttle	control actuator	E	Continuity	
Connector	Connector Terminal		Terminal	Continuity
F57	4	F79	75	Existed

4. Also check harness for short to ground and short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair open circuit, short to ground or short to power in harness or connectors.

3.CHECK THROTTLE POSITION SENSOR 1 INPUT SIGNAL CIRCUIT

Check the continuity between electric throttle control actuator and ECM harness connector.

Electric throttle	control actuator	E	Continuity	
Connector	Connector Terminal		Terminal	Continuity
F57	6	F79	71	Existed

2. Also check harness for short to ground and short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair open circuit, short to ground or short to power in harness or connectors.

4.CHECK THROTTLE POSITION SENSOR

Check throttle position sensor. Refer to EC-830, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-44, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> Replace electric throttle control actuator. Refer to EM-147, "Removal and Installation".

Component Inspection

INFOID:0000000010483912

1. CHECK THROTTLE POSITION SENSOR

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Reconnect all harness connectors disconnected.
- 3. Perform EC-693, "Work Procedure".
- 4. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 5. Set selector lever to D position.
- 6. Check the voltage between ECM harness connector terminals under the following conditions.

ECM					
Connector	+	_	Condition		Voltage
Connector	Terminal	Terminal			
	71	75	Accelerator pedal	Fully released	More than 0.36 V
F79				Fully depressed	Less than 4.75 V
F19	72			Fully released	Less than 4.75 V
	12			Fully depressed	More than 0.36 V

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace electric throttle control actuator. Refer to EM-147, "Removal and Installation".

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

P0300, P0301, P0302, P0303, P0304, P0305, P0306 MISFIRE

DTC Logic INFOID:0000000010483913

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

When a misfire occurs, engine speed will fluctuate. If the engine speed fluctuates enough to cause the crankshaft position (CKP) sensor (POS) signal to vary, ECM can determine that a misfire is occurring.

Sensor	Input signal to ECM	ECM function
Crankshaft position sensor (POS)	Engine speed	On board diagnosis of misfire

The misfire detection logic consists of the following two conditions.

1. One Trip Detection Logic (Three Way Catalyst Damage)

On the 1st trip, when a misfire condition occurs that can damage the three way catalyst (TWC) due to overheating, the MIL will blink.

When a misfire condition occurs, the ECM monitors the CKP sensor signal every 200 engine revolutions for a change.

When the misfire condition decreases to a level that will not damage the TWC, the MIL will turn off. If another misfire condition occurs that can damage the TWC on a second trip, the MIL will blink. When the misfire condition decreases to a level that will not damage the TWC, the MIL will remain on. If another misfire condition occurs that can damage the TWC, the MIL will begin to blink again.

Two Trip Detection Logic (Exhaust quality deterioration)

For misfire conditions that will not damage the TWC (but will affect vehicle emissions), the MIL will only illuminate when the misfire is detected on a second trip. During this condition, the ECM monitors the CKP sensor signal every 1,000 engine revolutions.

A misfire malfunction can be detected in any one cylinder or in multiple cylinders.

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P0300	Multiple cylinder misfires detected	Multiple cylinders misfire.	Improper spark plug
P0301	No. 1 cylinder misfire detected	No. 1 cylinder misfires.	Insufficient compression Incorrect fuel pressure
P0302	No. 2 cylinder misfire detected	No. 2 cylinder misfires.	The fuel injector circuit is open or shorted
P0303	No. 3 cylinder misfire detected	No. 3 cylinder misfires.	Fuel injector Intake air leakage
P0304	No. 4 cylinder misfire detected	No. 4 cylinder misfires.	The ignition signal circuit is open or shorted
P0305	No. 5 cylinder misfire detected	No. 5 cylinder misfires.	Lack of fuel Signal plate
P0306	No. 6 cylinder misfire detected	No. 6 cylinder misfires.	A/F sensor 1 Incorrect PCV hose connection

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following procedure before conducting the next test.

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

>> GO TO 2.

2.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE-I

- 1. Start engine and warm it up to normal operating temperature.
- 2. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Restart engine and let it idle for approximately 15 minutes.
- Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

EC-831 2015 Altima Sedan Revision: May 2014

EC

Α

D

Е

F

Н

M

N

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

YES >> Proceed to EC-832, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> GO TO 3.

3.perform dtc confirmation procedure-ii

- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 4. Start engine and drive the vehicle under similar conditions to (1st trip) Freeze Frame Data for a certain time. Refer to the table below.

Hold the accelerator pedal as steady as possible.

Similar conditions to (1st trip) Freeze Frame Data mean that the following conditions should be satisfied at the same time.

CAUTION:

Always drive vehicle in safe manner according to traffic conditions and obey all traffic laws when driving.

Engine speed Engine speed in the freeze frame data \pm 400 rpm		
Vehicle speed in the freeze frame data \pm 10 km/h (6 MPH)		
Basic fuel schedule	Basic fuel schedule in freeze frame data \times (1 \pm 0.1)	
Engine coolant temperature (T)	When the freeze frame data shows lower than 70°C (158°F), T should be lower than 70°C (158°F).	
condition	When the freeze frame data shows higher than or equal to 70°C (158°F), T should be higher than or equal to 70°C (158°F).	

Driving time varies according to the engine speed in the freeze frame data.

Engine speed	Time
Around 1,000 rpm	Approximately 10 minutes
Around 2,000 rpm	Approximately 5 minutes
More than 3,000 rpm	Approximately 3.5 minutes

Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-832, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010483914

1. CHECK FOR INTAKE AIR LEAKAGE AND PCV HOSE

- 1. Start engine and run it at idle speed.
- 2. Listen for the sound of the intake air leakage.
- Check PCV hose connection.

Is intake air leakage detected?

YES >> Discover air leakage location and repair.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK FOR EXHAUST SYSTEM CLOGGING

Stop engine and visually check exhaust tube, three way catalyst and muffler for dents.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES-1 >> With CONSULT: GO TO 3.

YES-2 >> Without CONSULT: GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair or replace malfunctioning part.

3.PERFORM POWER BALANCE TEST

(P) With CONSULT

- Start engine.
- Perform "POWER BALANCE" in "ACTIVE TEST" mode with CONSULT.

Revision: May 2014 EC-832 2015 Altima Sedan

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

Check that each circuit produces a momentary engine speed drop.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 9.

NO >> GO TO 4.

4. CHECK FUNCTION OF FUEL INJECTOR

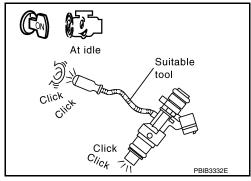
- Start engine and let it idle.
- Listen to each fuel injector make operation sound.

Clicking sound should be heard.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Perform trouble diagnosis for FUEL INJECTOR, refer to EC-1007, "Diagnosis Procedure".



${f 5}$.CHECK FUNCTION OF IGNITION COIL-I

CAUTION:

Perform the following procedure in a place with no combustible objects and good ventilation.

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Remove fuel pump fuse in IPDM E/R to release fuel pressure.

NOTE:

Do not use CONSULT to release fuel pressure, or fuel pressure applies again during the following procedure.

- 3. Start engine.
- After engine stalls, crank it 2 or 3 times to release all fuel pressure. 4.
- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 6. Remove all ignition coil harness connectors to avoid the electrical discharge from the ignition coils.
- Remove ignition coil and spark plug of the cylinder to be checked.
- Crank engine for 5 seconds or more to remove combustion gas in the cylinder.
- 9. Connect spark plug and harness connector to ignition coil.
- 10. Fix ignition coil using a rope etc. with gap of 13 17 mm (0.52 -0.66 in) between the edge of the spark plug and grounded metal portion as shown in the figure.
- 11. Crank engine for approximately 3 seconds, and check whether spark is generated between the spark plug and the grounded metal portion.

Spark should be generated.

CAUTION:

- During the operation, always stay 0.5 m (19.7 in) or more away from the spark plug and the ignition coil. Be careful not to get an electrical shock while checking, because the electrical discharge voltage becomes 20 kV or more.
- It might damage the ignition coil if the gap of more than 17 mm (0.66 in) is made.

When the gap is less than 13 mm (0.52 in), a spark might be generated even if the coil is malfunctioning.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 9.

NO >> GO TO 6.

Turn ignition switch OFF.

- 6. CHECK FUNCTION OF IGNITION COIL-II
- 2.

EC

Α

[VQ35DE]

D

Е

Н

K

M

13 - 17 mm

Grounded metal portion

(Cylinder head, cylinder block, etc.)

(0.52-0.66 in)

JMBIA0066GB

Р

Disconnect spark plug and connect a non-malfunctioning spark plug.

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

3. Crank engine for approximately 3 seconds, and recheck whether spark is generated between the spark plug and the grounded metal portion.

Spark should be generated.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 7.

NO >> Check ignition coil, power transistor and their circuits. Refer to <u>EC-1012</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

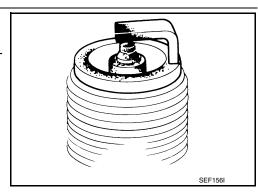
7. CHECK SPARK PLUG

Check the initial spark plug for fouling, etc.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace spark plug(s) with standard type one(s). For spark plug type, refer to EM-250, "Spark Plug".

NO >> Repair or clean spark plug. Then GO TO 8.



8. CHECK FUNCTION OF IGNITION COIL-III

- Reconnect the initial spark plugs.
- 2. Crank engine for approximately 3 seconds, and recheck whether spark is generated between the spark plug and the grounded portion.

Spark should be generated.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace spark plug(s) with standard type one(s). For spark plug type, refer to EM-250, "Spark Plug".

9. CHECK COMPRESSION PRESSURE

Check compression pressure. Refer to EM-143, "On-Vehicle Service".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 10.

NO >> Check pistons, piston rings, valves, valve seats and cylinder head gaskets.

10. CHECK FUEL PRESSURE

- Install all removed parts.
- Release fuel pressure to zero. Refer to <u>EC-698, "Work Procedure"</u>.
- Install fuel pressure gauge kit [SST: (J-44321)] and check fuel pressure. Refer to <u>EC-698, "Work Procedure"</u>.

At idle: Approximately 350 kPa (3.57 kg/cm², 51 psi)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 12.

NO >> GO TO 11.

11. DETECT MALFUNCTIONING PART

Check fuel hoses and fuel tubes for clogging.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace "fuel filter and fuel pump assembly". Refer to FL-5, "Removal and Installation".

NO >> Repair or replace malfunctioning part.

12. CHECK IGNITION TIMING

Check idle speed and ignition timing.

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

For procedure, refer to EC-686, "Work Procedure".

For specification, refer to EC-1043, "Idle Speed" and EC-1043, "Ignition Timing".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 13.

NO >> Follow the EC-686, "Work Procedure".

13.CHECK A/F SENSOR 1 INPUT SIGNAL CIRCUIT

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect corresponding A/F sensor 1 harness connector.
- Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- 4. Check the continuity between A/F sensor 1 harness connector and ECM harness connector.

A/F sensor 1			ECM		Continuity
Bank	Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	Continuity
1	F12	3	F79	66	
ı		4		67	Existed
2	F61	3		76	Existed
2		4		77	

Check the continuity between A/F sensor 1 harness connector and ground, or ECM harness connector and ground.

	A/F sensor 1	Ground	Continuity	
Bank	ank Connector Terminal		Giodila	Continuity
1	F12	3	- Ground	Not existed
'		4		
2	F61	3		
	101	4		

E	CM	Ground	Continuity	
Connector Terminal		Oround	Continuity	
	66		Not existed	
F79	67	Ground		
179	76	Giouna		
	77			

Also check harness for short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 14.

NO >> Repair open circuit, short to ground or short to power in harness or connectors.

14.CHECK A/F SENSOR 1 HEATER

Check A/F sensor 1 heater. Refer to EC-737, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 15.

NO >> Replace malfunctioning A/F sensor 1. Refer to EM-153, "Removal and Installation (bank 2)" or EM-154. "Removal and Installation (bank 1)".

15. CHECK MASS AIR FLOW SENSOR

(P)With CONSULT

- 1. Check "MASS AIR FLOW" in "DATA MONITOR" mode with CONSULT.
- For specification, refer to EC-1043, "Mass Air Flow Sensor".

With GST

Check mass air flow sensor signal in Service \$01 with GST.

EC-835 2015 Altima Sedan Revision: May 2014

EC

Α

D

Е

Н

N

0

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

For specification, refer to <u>EC-1043, "Mass Air Flow Sensor"</u>.

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 16.

NO >> Check connectors for rusted terminals or loose connections in the mass air flow sensor circuit or ground. Refer to EC-754, "Diagnosis Procedure".

16. CHECK SYMPTOM TABLE

Check items on the rough idle symptom in EC-1032, "Symptom Table".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 17.

NO >> Repair or replace malfunctioning part.

17. ERASE THE 1ST TRIP DTC

Some tests may cause a 1st trip DTC to be set.

Erase the 1st trip DTC from the ECM memory after performing the tests. Refer to <u>EC-606, "CONSULT Function"</u>.

>> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-44, "Intermittent Incident".

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

P0327, P0328, P0332, P0333 KS

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detected condition	Possible cause	(
P0327	Knock sensor (bank 1) circuit low input	An excessively low voltage from the sensor is sent to ECM.		
P0328	Knock sensor (bank 1) circuit high input	An excessively high voltage from the sensor is sent to ECM.	Harness or connectors (The sensor circuit is open or shorted.)	[
P0332	Knock sensor (bank 2) circuit low input	An excessively low voltage from the sensor is sent to ECM.	Knock sensor	[
P0333	Knock sensor (bank 2) circuit high input	An excessively high voltage from the sensor is sent to ECM.		

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following before conducting the next test.

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

TESTING CONDITION:

Before performing the following procedure, confirm that battery voltage is more than 10 V at idle.

>> GO TO 2.

2.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- 1. Start engine and run it for at least 5 seconds at idle speed.
- 2. Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-837, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK KNOCK SENSOR GROUND CIRCUIT

- Disconnect knock sensor harness connector and ECM harness connector.
- Check the continuity between knock sensor harness connector and ECM harness connector.

DTC	Knock sensor		ECM		Continuity	
ыс	Bank	Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	Continuity
P0327, P0328	1	F202	2	F78	4	Existed
P0332, P0333	2	F203	2	170	4	LXISIEU

3. Also check harness for short to ground and short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair open circuit, short to ground or short to power in harness or connectors.

2.CHECK KNOCK SENSOR INPUT SIGNAL CIRCUIT

Check the continuity between knock sensor harness connector and ECM harness connector.

EC-837

Α

F

Е

Н

ı

Κ

INFOID:0000000010483916

Ν

0

DTC	Knock sensor			ECM		Continuity
DIC	Bank	Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	Continuity
P0327, P0328	1	F202	1	F78	5	Existed
P0332, P0333	2	F203	1	170	9	LAISIEU

2. Also check harness for short to ground and short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair open circuit, short to ground or short to power in harness or connectors.

3.check knock sensor

Check knock sensor. Refer to EC-838, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-44, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> Replace malfunctioning knock sensor. Refer to EM-227, "Disassembly and Assembly".

Component Inspection

INFOID:0000000010483917

1. CHECK KNOCK SENSOR

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect knock sensor harness connector.
- 3. Check resistance between knock sensor terminal as per the following.

NOTE:

It is necessary to use an ohmmeter which can measure more than 10 M Ω .

Knock	sensor	
+	-	Resistance
Term	ninals	
1 2		Approx. 532 - 588 kΩ [at 20°C (68°F)]

CAUTION:

Never use any knock sensors that have been dropped or physically damaged. Use only new ones.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace malfunctioning knock sensor. Refer to EM-227, "Disassembly and Assembly".

[VQ35DE]

P0335 CKP SENSOR (POS)

DTC Logic INFOID:0000000010483918

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P0335	Crankshaft position sensor (POS) circuit	 The crankshaft position sensor (POS) signal is not detected by the ECM during the first few seconds of engine cranking. The proper pulse signal from the crankshaft position sensor (POS) is not sent to ECM while the engine is running. The crankshaft position sensor (POS) signal is not in the normal pattern during engine running. 	Harness or connectors [CKP sensor (POS) circuit is open or shorted.] (APP sensor 2 circuit is shorted.) (EVAP control system pressure sensor circuit is shorted.) (Refrigerant pressure sensor circuit is shorted.) Crankshaft position sensor (POS) Accelerator pedal position sensor EVAP control system pressure sensor Refrigerant pressure sensor Signal plate Sensor power supply 2 circuit

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following before conducting the next test.

- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

TESTING CONDITION:

Before performing the following procedure, confirm that battery voltage is more than 10.5 V with ignition switch ON.

>> GO TO 2.

2.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- Start engine and let it idle for at least 5 seconds. If engine does not start, crank engine for at least 2 seconds.
- Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-839, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

1.check crankshaft position (ckp) sensor (pos) power supply

- Disconnect crankshaft position (CKP) sensor (POS) harness connector.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Check the voltage between CKP sensor (POS) harness connector and ground.

CKP sen	sor (POS)	Ground	Voltage (V)
Connector	Connector Terminal		voitage (v)
F30	1	Ground	Approx. 5

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4. NO >> GO TO 2.

EC-839 Revision: May 2014 2015 Altima Sedan

Α

EC

K

M

Ν

INFOID:0000000010483919

0

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

$\overline{2}$.check crankshaft position (ckp) sensor (pos) power supply circuit

- 1. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 2. Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- Check the continuity between CKP sensor (POS) harness connector and ECM harness connector.

CKP sensor (POS)		E	Continuity	
Connector	Terminal	Connector Terminal		Continuity
F30	1	F78	28	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

3.check sensor power supply 2 circuit

Check sensor power supply 2 circuit. Refer to EC-1026, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Perform the trouble diagnosis for power supply circuit.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

4. CHECK CKP SENSOR (POS) GROUND CIRCUIT

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- 3. Check the continuity between CKP sensor (POS) harness connector and ECM harness connector.

CKP sensor (POS)		E	Continuity	
Connector	Terminal	Connector Terminal		Continuity
F30	2	F78	40	Existed

4. Also check harness for short to ground and short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

5.CHECK CKP SENSOR (POS) INPUT SIGNAL CIRCUIT FOR OPEN AND SHORT

1. Check the continuity between CKP sensor (POS) harness connector and ECM harness connector.

CKP sensor (POS)		E	Continuity		
Connector	Connector Terminal		Terminal	Continuity	
F30	3	F78	36	Existed	

2. Also check harness for short to ground and short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

6.CHECK CRANKSHAFT POSITION SENSOR (POS)

Check crankshaft position sensor (POS). Refer to EC-841, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 7.

NO >> Replace crankshaft position sensor (POS). Refer to <u>EM-158</u>, "<u>Removal and Installation (Upper Oil Pan)</u>".

7. CHECK GEAR TOOTH

Visually check for chipping signal plate gear tooth.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-44, "Intermittent Incident".

Revision: May 2014 EC-840 2015 Altima Sedan

P0335 CKP SENSOR (POS)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

NO >> Replace the drive plate. Refer to EM-227, "Disassembly and Assembly".

Component Inspection

INFOID:0000000010483920

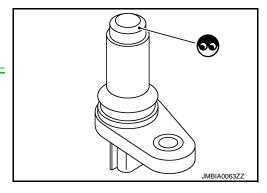
1.CHECK CRANKSHAFT POSITION SENSOR (POS)-I

- 1. Loosen the fixing bolt of the sensor.
- 2. Disconnect crankshaft position sensor (POS) harness connector.
- 3. Remove the sensor.
- 4. Visually check the sensor for chipping.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Replace crankshaft position sensor (POS). Refer to <u>EM-158</u>, "Removal and Installation (Upper Oil Pan)".



2.CHECK CRANKSHAFT POSITION SENSOR (POS)-II

Check the resistance between crankshaft position sensor (POS) terminals as per the following.

Crankshaft posit	ion sensor (POS)	
+ -		Resistance [at 25°C (77°F)]
Terminal	(Polarity)	
1	3	
'	2	Except 0 or $\infty \Omega$
3	2	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace crankshaft position sensor (POS). Refer to <u>EM-158, "Removal and Installation (Upper Oil Pan)"</u>.

EC

Α

D

Е

Н

K

M

L

Ν

0

[VQ35DE]

P0340, P0345 CMP SENSOR (PHASE)

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

If DTC P0340 or P0345 is displayed with DTC P0643, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC P0643. Refer to <u>EC-917</u>, "<u>DTC Logic"</u>.

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P0340	Camshaft position sensor (PHASE) (bank 1) circuit	The cylinder No. signal is not sent to ECM for the first few seconds during engine cranking.	Harness or connectors (The sensor circuit is open or shorted) Camshaft position sensor (PHASE)
P0345	Camshaft position sensor (PHASE) (bank 2) circuit	 The cylinder No. signal is not sent to ECM during engine running. The cylinder No. signal is not in the normal pattern during engine running. 	Camshaft (INT) Starter motor (Refer to STR-6, "System Description".) Starting system circuit (Refer to STR-6, "System Description".) Dead (Weak) battery

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following before conducting the next test.

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

TESTING CONDITION:

Before performing the following procedure, confirm that battery voltage is more than 10.5 V with ignition switch ON.

>> GO TO 2.

2.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE-I

- 1. Start engine and let it idle for at least 5 seconds. If engine does not start, crank engine for at least 2 seconds.
- Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-842, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> GO TO 3.

3.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE-I

- Maintaining engine speed at more than 800 rpm for at least 5 seconds.
- Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-842, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010483922

1. CHECK STARTING SYSTEM

Turn ignition switch to START position.

Does the engine turn over? Does the starter motor operate?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Check starting system. (Refer to <u>STR-12</u>, "Work Flow (With <u>GR8-1200 NI)"</u> or <u>STR-16</u>, "Work <u>Flow (Without GR8-1200 NI)"</u>.)

P0340, P0345 CMP SENSOR (PHASE)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

IVQ35DE1

$\overline{2.}$ CHECK CAMSHAFT POSITION (CMP) SENSOR (PHASE) POWER SUPPLY

- 1. Disconnect camshaft position (CMP) sensor (PHASE) harness connector.
- Turn ignition switch ON. 2.
- Check the voltage between CMP sensor (PHASE) harness connector and ground.

DTC	CMF	P sensor (PH	Ground	Voltage (V)	
	Bank	Connector	Terminal	Ground	voltage (v)
P0340	1	F77	1	Ground	Approx. 5
P0345	2	F60	1	Ground	Арргох. 5

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair open circuit, short to ground or short to power in harness or connectors.

3.check cmp sensor (phase) ground circuit

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect ECM harness connector. 2.
- 3. Check the continuity between CMP sensor (PHASE) harness connector and ECM harness connector.

DTC	CMP sensor (PHASE)			ECM		Continuity	
	Bank	Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	Continuity	
P0340	1	F77	2	F79	90	90 Existed	
P0345	2	F60	2		- F/9 90	LXISTEG	

4. Also check harness for short to ground and short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair open circuit, short to ground or short to power in harness or connectors.

f 4.CHECK CMP SENSOR (PHASE) INPUT SIGNAL CIRCUIT

Check the continuity between CMP sensor (PHASE) harness connector and ECM harness connector.

DTC	CMP sensor (PHASE)			ECM		Continuity
	Bank	Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	Continuity
P0340	1	F77	3	F79	84	Existed
P0345	2	F60	3		89	Existed

Also check harness for short to ground and short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Repair open circuit, short to ground or short to power in harness or connectors.

${f 5.}$ CHECK CAMSHAFT POSITION SENSOR (PHASE)

Check camshaft position sensor (PHASE). Refer to EC-844, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Replace malfunctioning camshaft position sensor (PHASE). Refer to EM-169, "Removal and Installation (bank 2)" or EM-170, "Removal and Installation (bank 1)".

O.CHECK CAMSHAFT (INT)

Check the following.

EC

D

Е

Ν

0

Р

EC-843 Revision: May 2014 2015 Altima Sedan

P0340, P0345 CMP SENSOR (PHASE)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

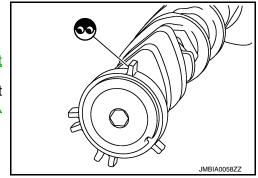
- · Accumulation of debris to the signal plate of camshaft rear end
- · Chipping signal plate of camshaft rear end

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to <u>GI-44, "Intermittent</u> Incident".

NO

>> Remove debris and clean the signal plate of camshaft rear end or replace camshaft. Refer to <u>EM-196</u>. "Removal and Installation".



INFOID:0000000010483923

Component Inspection

1. CHECK CAMSHAFT POSITION SENSOR (PHASE)-I

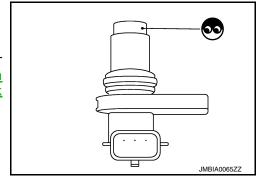
- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Loosen the fixing bolt of the sensor.
- 3. Disconnect camshaft position sensor (PHASE) harness connector.
- 4. Remove the sensor.
- 5. Visually check the sensor for chipping.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO

>> Replace malfunctioning camshaft position sensor (PHASE). Refer to <u>EM-169</u>, "Removal and Installation (bank 2)" or <u>EM-170</u>, "Removal and Installation (bank 1)".



2. CHECK CAMSHAFT POSITION SENSOR (PHASE)-II

Check the resistance camshaft position sensor (PHASE) terminals as per the following.

Camshaft position	n sensor (PHASE)		
+ -		Resistance [Ω at 25°C (77°F)]	
Terminals	(Polarity)		
1	2		
	3	Except 0 or ∞	
2	3		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO

>> Replace malfunctioning camshaft position sensor (PHASE). Refer to <u>EM-169</u>, "Removal and <u>Installation (bank 2)"</u> or <u>EM-170</u>, "Removal and <u>Installation (bank 1)"</u>.

[VQ35DE]

P0420, P0430 THREE WAY CATALYST FUNCTION

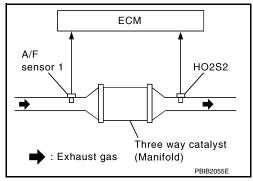
DTC Logic INFOID:0000000010483924

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

The ECM monitors the switching frequency ratio of air fuel ratio (A/F) sensor 1 and heated oxygen sensor 2.

A three way catalyst (manifold) with high oxygen storage capacity will indicate a low switching frequency of heated oxygen sensor 2. As oxygen storage capacity decreases, the heated oxygen sensor 2 switching frequency will increase.

When the frequency ratio of A/F sensor 1 and heated oxygen sensor 2 approaches a specified limit value, the three way catalyst (manifold) malfunction is diagnosed.



DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P0420	Catalyst system efficiency below threshold (bank 1)	 Three way catalyst (manifold) does not operate properly. Three way catalyst (manifold) does not have enough oxygen storage capacity. 	Three way catalyst (manifold)Exhaust tubeIntake air leakage
P0430	Catalyst system efficien- cy below threshold (bank 2)		Fuel injectorFuel injector leakageSpark plugImproper ignition timing

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.INSPECTION START

Will CONSULT be used?

Will CONSULT be used?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> GO TO 7.

2.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following before conducting the next test.

- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

TESTING CONDITION:

Do not maintain engine speed for more than the specified minutes below.

>> GO TO 3.

3.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE-I

(P)With CONSULT

- Turn ignition switch ON and select "DATA MONITOR" mode with CONSULT.
- Start engine and warm it up to the normal operating temperature.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Start engine and keep the engine speed between 3,500 and 4,000 rpm for at least 1 minute under no load.
- Let engine idle for 1 minute.
- Check that "COOLAN TEMP/S" indicates more than 70°C (158°F). If not, warm up engine and go to next step when "COOLAN TEMP/S" indication reaches 70°C (158°F).
- Open engine hood.
- 10. Select "DTC & SRT CONFIRMATION" then "SRT WORK SUPPORT" mode with CONSULT.

EC-845 Revision: May 2014 2015 Altima Sedan EC

Α

D

Е

Н

K

N

P0420, P0430 THREE WAY CATALYST FUNCTION

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

- 11. Rev engine between 2,000 and 3,000 rpm and hold it for 3 consecutive minutes then release the accelerator pedal completely.
- Check the indication of "CATALYST".

Which is displayed on CONSULT screen?

CMPLT >> GO TO 6.

INCMP >> GO TO 4.

f 4.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE-II

- 1. Wait 5 seconds at idle.
- 2. Rev engine between 2,000 and 3,000 rpm and maintain it until "INCMP" of "CATALYST" changes to "CMPLT" (It will take approximately 5 minutes).

Does the indication change to "CMPLT"?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> GO TO 5.

5. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE AGAIN

- Stop engine and cool it down to less than 70°C (158°F).
- 2. Perform DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE again.

>> GO TO 3.

6.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE-III

Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-847, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

7. PERFORM COMPONENT FUNCTION CHECK

Perform component function check. Refer to EC-846, "Component Function Check".

NOTE:

Use component function check to check the overall function of the three way catalyst (manifold). During this check, a 1st trip DTC might not be confirmed.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Proceed to EC-847, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000010483925

1.PERFORM COMPONENT FUNCTION CHECK

⊗Without CONSULT

- 1. Start engine and warm it up to the normal operating temperature.
- 2. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- 4. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 5. Start engine and keep the engine speed between 3,500 and 4,000 rpm for at least 1 minute under no load.
- 6. Let engine idle for 1 minute.
- Open engine hood.
- Check the voltage between ECM harness connector terminals under the following conditions.

DTC Cor	ECM					
	Connec-	+	_	Condition	Voltage (V)	
	tor	Terminal	Terminal			
P0420		41				The voltage fluctuation cycle takes
P0430	F78	32	35	Keeping engine speed at 2,500 rpm constant under no load	more than 5 seconds. • 1 cycle: $0.6 - 1.0 \rightarrow 0 - 0.3 \rightarrow 0.6 - 1.0$	

P0420, P0430 THREE WAY CATALYST FUNCTION

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS > [VQ35DE]

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Proceed to <u>EC-847</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010483926

1. CHECK EXHAUST SYSTEM

Visually check exhaust tubes and muffler for dents.

Is the inspection result normal?

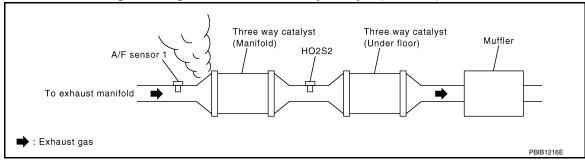
YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair or replace malfunctioning part.

2. CHECK EXHAUST GAS LEAKAGE

1. Start engine and run it at idle.

Listen for an exhaust gas leakage before the three way catalyst (manifold).



Is exhaust gas leakage detected?

YES >> Repair or replace malfunctioning part.

NO >> GO TO 3.

3.CHECK INTAKE AIR LEAKAGE

Listen for an intake air leakage after the mass air flow sensor.

Is intake air leakage detected?

YES >> Repair or replace malfunctioning part.

NO >> GO TO 4.

4. CHECK IGNITION TIMING

Check idle speed and ignition timing.

For procedure, refer to EC-686, "Work Procedure".

For specification, refer to EC-1043, "Idle Speed" and EC-1043, "Ignition Timing".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Follow the <u>EC-686</u>, "Work Procedure".

5. CHECK FUEL INJECTORS

1. Stop engine and then turn ignition switch ON.

2. Check the voltage between ECM harness connector terminals.

F

D

Е

Α

EC

Н

K

M

Ν

0

	+		_	
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
	17	E32	152	Battery voltage
F78	16			
	21			
	11			
	12			
	22			

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Perform <u>EC-1007</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

6.CHECK FUNCTION OF IGNITION COIL-I

CAUTION:

Perform the following procedure in a place with no combustible objects and good ventilation.

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Remove fuel pump fuse in IPDM E/R to release fuel pressure.

NOTE:

Do not use CONSULT to release fuel pressure, or fuel pressure applies again during the following procedure.

- 3. Start engine.
- 4. After engine stalls, crank it 2 or 3 times to release all fuel pressure.
- 5. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 6. Remove all ignition coil harness connectors to avoid the electrical discharge from the ignition coils.
- 7. Remove ignition coil and spark plug of the cylinder to be checked.
- 8. Crank engine for 5 seconds or more to remove combustion gas in the cylinder.
- 9. Connect spark plug and harness connector to ignition coil.
- 10. Fix ignition coil using a rope etc. with gap of 13 17 mm (0.52 0.66 in) between the edge of the spark plug and grounded metal portion as shown in the figure.
- Crank engine for approximately 3 seconds, and check whether spark is generated between the spark plug and the grounded metal portion.

Spark should be generated.

CAUTION:

- During the operation, always stay 0.5 m (19.7 in) or more away from the spark plug and the ignition coil. Be careful not to get an electrical shock while checking, because the electrical discharge voltage becomes 20 kV or more.
- It might cause to damage the ignition coil if the gap of more than 17 mm (0.66 in) is taken. NOTE:

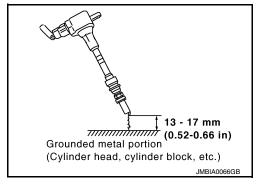
When the gap is less than 13 mm (0.52 in), the spark might be generated even if the coil is malfunctioning.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 10. NO >> GO TO 7.

.CHECK FUNCTION OF IGNITION COIL-II

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect spark plug and connect a known-good spark plug.
- 3. Crank engine for approximately 3 seconds, and recheck whether spark is generated between the spark plug and the grounded metal portion.



P0420, P0430 THREE WAY CATALYST FUNCTION

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

Spark should be generated.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 8.

NO >> Check ignition coil, power transistor and their circuit. Refer to <u>EC-1012</u>. "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

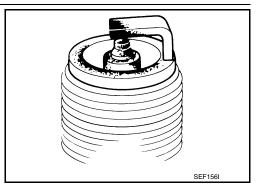
8. CHECK SPARK PLUG

Check the initial spark plug for fouling, etc.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace spark plug(s) with standard type one(s). For spark plug type, refer to EM-250, "Spark Plug".

NO >> Repair or clean spark plug. Then GO TO 9.



9. CHECK FUNCTION OF IGNITION COIL-III

Reconnect the initial spark plugs.

2. Crank engine for approximately 3 seconds, and recheck whether spark is generated between the spark plug and the grounded portion.

Spark should be generated.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace spark plug(s) with standard type one(s). For spark plug type, refer to EM-250, "Spark Plug".

10. CHECK FUEL INJECTOR

Turn ignition switch OFF.

2. Remove fuel injector assembly. Refer to <u>EM-164</u>, "<u>Removal and Installation</u>". Keep fuel hose and all fuel injectors connected to fuel tube.

3. Disconnect all ignition coil harness connectors.

Reconnect all fuel injector harness connectors disconnected.

Turn ignition switch ON.

Check that the fuel does not drip from fuel injector.

Does fuel drip from fuel injector?

YES >> Replace the fuel injector(s) from which fuel is dripping. Refer to <u>EM-164, "Removal and Installation"</u>.

NO >> GO TO 11.

11. CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-44, "Intermittent Incident".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace three way catalyst assembly. Refer to <u>EM-153</u>, "Removal and Installation (bank 2)" or <u>EM-154</u>, "Removal and Installation (bank 1)".

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

EC

Α

С

D

Е

ŀ

Н

[VQ35DE]

P0441 EVAP CONTROL SYSTEM

DTC Logic

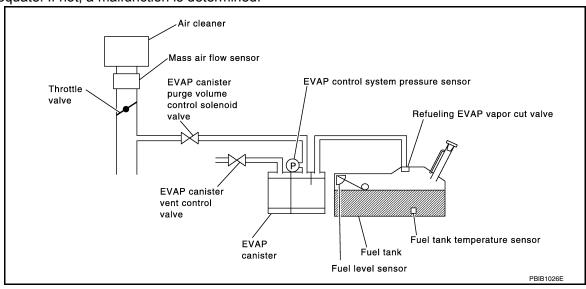
DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

If DTC P0441 is displayed with other DTC such as P2122, P2123, P2127, P2128 or P2138, first perform trouble diagnosis for other DTC.

In this evaporative emission (EVAP) control system, purge flow occurs during non-closed throttle conditions. Purge volume is related to air intake volume. Under normal purge conditions (non-closed throttle), the EVAP canister purge volume control solenoid valve is open to admit purge flow. Purge flow exposes the EVAP control system pressure sensor to intake manifold vacuum.

Under normal conditions (non-closed throttle), sensor output voltage indicates if pressure drop and purge flow are adequate. If not, a malfunction is determined.



DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P0441	EVAP control system incorrect purge flow	EVAP control system does not operate properly, EVAP control system has a leakage between intake manifold and EVAP control system pressure sensor.	EVAP canister purge volume control solenoid valve stuck closed EVAP control system pressure sensor and the circuit Loose, disconnected or improper connection of rubber tube Blocked rubber tube Cracked EVAP canister EVAP canister purge volume control solenoid valve circuit Accelerator pedal position sensor Blocked purge port EVAP canister vent control valve

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. INSPECTION START

Will CONSULT be used?

Will CONSULT be used?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> GO TO 6.

2.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following before conducting the next test.

Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

Revision: May 2014 EC-850 2015 Altima Sedan

P0441 EVAP CONTROL SYSTEM

[VQ35DE] < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

Turn ignition switch ON.

Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

TESTING CONDITION:

Always perform test at a temperature of 5°C (41°F) or more.

>> GO TO 3.

3.perform dtc confirmation procedure-i

(P)With CONSULT

- Start engine and warm it up to normal operating temperature.
- 2. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 3. Turn ignition switch ON.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Start engine and let it idle for at least 70 seconds.
- Select "PURG FLOW P0441" of "EVAPORATIVE SYSTEM" in "DTC WORK SUPPORT" mode with CON-SULT.
- Touch "START".

Is "COMPLETED" displayed on CONSULT screen?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> GO TO 4.

$oldsymbol{4}$.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE-II

When the following conditions are met, "TESTING" will be displayed on the CONSULT screen. Maintain the conditions continuously until "TESTING" changes to "COMPLETED". (It will take at least 35 seconds.)

Selector lever	Suitable position
VHCL SPEED SE	32 - 120 km/h (20 - 75 mph)
ENG SPEED	500 - 3,000 rpm
B/FUEL SCHDL	1.3 - 9.0 msec
COOLAN TEMP/S	More than 0°C (32°F)

CAUTION:

Always drive vehicle at a safe speed.

If "TESTING" does not change for a long time, retry from step 2.

Is "COMPLETED" displayed on CONSULT screen?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Perform DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE again. GO TO 3.

5.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE-III

Touch "SELF-DIAG RESULTS".

Which is displayed on CONSULT screen?

OK >> INSPECTION END

NG >> Proceed to EC-852, "Diagnosis Procedure".

6.PERFORM COMPONENT FUNCTION CHECK

Perform component function check. Refer to EC-851, "Component Function Check",

Use component function check to check the overall monitoring function of the EVAP control system purge flow monitoring. During this check, a 1st trip DTC might not be confirmed.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

>> Proceed to EC-852, "Diagnosis Procedure". NO

Component Function Check

${f 1}$.PERFORM COMPONENT FUNCTION CHECK

EC-851 2015 Altima Sedan Revision: May 2014

EC

Α

D

Н

Ν

Р

INFOID:0000000010483928

- Lift up drive wheels.
- Start engine (VDC switch OFF) and warm it up to normal operating temperature.
- 3. Turn ignition switch OFF, wait at least 10 seconds.
- 4. Turn ignition switch ON.

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

- 5. Turn ignition switch OFF, wait at least 10 seconds.
- 6. Start engine and wait at least 70 seconds.
- 7. Set voltmeter probes to ECM harness connector terminals under the following conditions.

ECM					
Connector	+	_			
	Terr	minal			
E32	121	148			

- 8. Check EVAP control system pressure sensor value at idle speed and note it.
- 9. Establish and maintain the following conditions for at least 1 minute.

Air conditioner switch	ON
Head lamp switch	ON
Rear window defogger switch	ON
Engine speed	Approx. 3,000 rpm
Gear position	Any position other than P, N or R

10. Verify that EVAP control system pressure sensor value stays 0.1 V less than the value at idle speed (measured at step 6) for at least 1 second.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

>> Proceed to EC-852, "Diagnosis Procedure". NO

Diagnosis Procedure

IVQ35DE1

1. CHECK EVAP CANISTER

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Check EVAP canister for cracks.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES-1 >> With CONSULT: GO TO 2.

YES-2 >> Without CONSULT: GO TO 3.

>> Replace EVAP canister. Refer to FL-15, "Removal and Installation".

2.CHECK PURGE FLOW

(P)With CONSULT

- Disconnect vacuum hose connected to EVAP canister purge volume control solenoid valve at EVAP service port and install vacuum gauge. For the location of EVAP service port, refer to EC-582, "EVAPORA-TIVE EMISSION SYSTEM: System Description".
- 2. Start engine and let it idle.
- 3. Select "PURG VOL C/V" in "ACTIVE TEST" mode with CONSULT.
- 4. Touch "Qd" and "Qu" on CONSULT screen to adjust "PURG VOL C/V" opening and check vacuum existence.

PURG VOL C/V	Vacuum
100%	Existed
0%	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 7.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK PURGE FLOW

P0441 EVAP CONTROL SYSTEM

[VQ35DE] < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

Without CONSULT

- Start engine and warm it up to normal operating temperature.
- 2. Stop engine.
- 3. Disconnect vacuum hose connected to EVAP canister purge volume control solenoid valve at EVAP service port and install vacuum gauge. For the location of EVAP service port, refer to EC-582, "EVAPORA-TIVE EMISSION SYSTEM: System Description".
- 4. Start engine and let it idle.

Do not depress accelerator pedal even slightly.

Check vacuum gauge indication before 60 seconds pass after starting engine.

Vacuum should not exist.

Rev engine up to 2,000 rpm after 100 seconds pass after starting engine.

Vacuum should exist.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 7.

NO >> GO TO 4.

4. CHECK EVAP PURGE LINE

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Check EVAP purge line for improper connection or disconnection. Refer to EC-582, "EVAPORATIVE EMISSION SYSTEM: System Description".

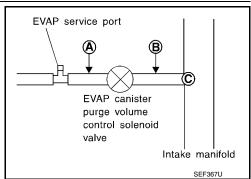
Is the inspection result normal?

YFS >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Repair EVAP purge line.

${f 5}.$ CHECK EVAP PURGE HOSE AND PURGE PORT

- Disconnect purge hoses connected to EVAP service port A and EVAP canister purge volume control solenoid valve **B**.
- Blow air into each hose and EVAP purge port C.



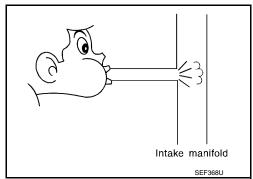
Check that air flows freely.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES-1 >> With CONSULT: GO TO 6.

YES-2 >> Without CONSULT: GO TO 7.

>> Repair or clean hoses and/or purge port. NO



6 .CHECK EVAP CANISTER PURGE VOLUME CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE

(P)With CONSULT

Revision: May 2014

- Start engine.
- Perform "PURG VOL C/V" in "ACTIVE TEST" mode with CONSULT. Check that engine speed varies according to the valve opening.

Does engine speed vary according to the valve opening?

EC

Α

Е

D

Н

M

Ν

P0441 EVAP CONTROL SYSTEM

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

YES >> GO TO 8.

NO >> GO TO 7.

7.CHECK EVAP CANISTER PURGE VOLUME CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE

Check EVAP canister purge volume control solenoid valve. Refer to EC-857, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 8.

NO >> Replace EVAP canister purge volume control solenoid valve. Refer to EC-549, "ENGINE CONTROL SYSTEM: Component Parts Location".

8.CHECK EVAP CONTROL SYSTEM PRESSURE SENSOR CONNECTOR

- 1. Disconnect EVAP control system pressure sensor harness connector.
- 2. Check that water is not inside connectors.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 9.

NO >> Replace EVAP control system pressure sensor. Refer to FL-19, "Removal and Installation".

9. CHECK EVAP CONTROL SYSTEM PRESSURE SENSOR FUNCTION

Check EVAP control system pressure sensor function. Refer to <u>EC-872, "DTC Logic"</u> for DTC P0452, <u>EC-875, "DTC Logic"</u> for DTC P0453.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 10.

NO >> Replace EVAP control system pressure sensor. Refer to FL-19, "Removal and Installation".

10. CHECK RUBBER TUBE FOR CLOGGING

- 1. Disconnect rubber tube connected to EVAP canister vent control valve.
- 2. Check the rubber tube for clogging.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 11.

NO >> Clean the rubber tube using an air blower.

11. CHECK EVAP CANISTER VENT CONTROL VALVE

Check EVAP canister vent control valve. Refer to EC-863, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 12.

NO >> Replace EVAP canister vent control valve. Refer to FL-18, "Removal and Installation".

12. CHECK EVAP PURGE LINE

Inspect EVAP purge line (pipe and rubber tube). Check for evidence of leakage.

Refer to EC-582, "EVAPORATIVE EMISSION SYSTEM: System Description".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 13.

NO >> Repair EVAP purge line.

13.CLEAN EVAP PURGE LINE

Clean EVAP purge line (pipe and rubber tube) using air blower.

>> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-44, "Intermittent Incident".

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

P0443 EVAP CANISTER PURGE VOLUME CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

EC

D

Е

Н

M

N

Р

Α

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause	
P0443	EVAP canister purge volume control solenoid valve	The canister purge flow is detected during the specified driving conditions, even when EVAP canister purge volume control solenoid valve is completely closed.	 EVAP control system pressure sensor EVAP canister purge volume control solenoid valve (The valve is stuck open.) EVAP canister vent control valve EVAP canister Hoses (Hoses are connected incorrectly or clogged.) 	

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following procedure before conducting the next test.

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

TESTING CONDITION:

Always perform test at a temperature of 5°C (41°F) or more.

Do you have CONSULT

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> GO TO 3.

2.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

(P)With CONSULT

- 1. Start engine and warm it up to normal operating temperature.
- 2. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 3. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 4. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Select "PURG VOL CN/V P1444" of "EVAPORATIVE SYSTEM" in "DTC WORK SUPPORT" mode with CONSULT.
- 7. Touch "START".
- 8. Start engine and let it idle until "TESTING" on CONSULT changes to "COMPLETED". (It will take approximately 10 seconds.)

If "TESTING" is not displayed after 5 minutes, retry from step 2.

9. Touch "SELF-DIAG RESULTS".

Which is displayed on CONSULT screen?

OK >> INSPECTION END

NG >> Proceed to EC-856, "Diagnosis Procedure".

3.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

■With GST

- 1. Start engine and warm it up to normal operating temperature.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- 4. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 5. Start engine and let it idle for at least 20 seconds.
- Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC displayed?

YES >> Proceed to EC-856, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

Revision: May 2014 EC-855 2015 Altima Sedan

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010483931

1.CHECK EVAP CANISTER PURGE VOLUME CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE POWER SUPPLY

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect EVAP canister purge volume control solenoid valve harness connector.
- 3. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 4. Check the voltage between EVAP canister purge volume control solenoid valve harness connector and ground.

EVAP canister purge volume control solenoid valve		Ground	Voltage
Connector	Terminal		
F32	1	Ground	Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Perform the trouble diagnosis for power supply circuit.

2. CHECK EVAP CANISTER PURGE VOLUME CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE OUTPUT SIGNAL CIRCUIT

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- Check the continuity between EVAP canister purge volume control solenoid valve harness connector and ECM harness connector.

EVAP canister purge volume control solenoid valve		ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
F32	2	F78	54	Existed

4. Also check harness for short to ground and short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair open circuit, short to ground or short to power in harness or connectors.

3.CHECK EVAP CONTROL SYSTEM PRESSURE SENSOR CONNECTOR

- Disconnect EVAP control system pressure sensor harness connector.
- Check that water is not inside connectors.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace EVAP control system pressure sensor. Refer to FL-19, "Removal and Installation".

4.CHECK EVAP CONTROL SYSTEM PRESSURE SENSOR

Check EVAP control system pressure sensor. Refer to <a>EC-871, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES-1 >> With CONSULT: GO TO 5.

YES-2 >> Without CONSULT: GO TO 6.

NO >> Replace EVAP control system pressure sensor. Refer to FL-19, "Removal and Installation".

${f 5}.$ CHECK EVAP CANISTER PURGE VOLUME CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE

(P)With CONSULT

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Reconnect harness connectors disconnected.
- Start engine.
- 4. Perform "PURG VOL C/V" in "ACTIVE TEST" mode with CONSULT. Check that engine speed varies according to the valve opening.

Does engine speed vary according to the valve opening?

YES >> GO TO 7.

IVQ35DE1 < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

NO >> GO TO 6.

$oldsymbol{6}$.CHECK EVAP CANISTER PURGE VOLUME CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE

Check EVAP canister purge volume control solenoid valve. Refer to EC-857, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 7.

>> Replace EVAP canister purge volume control solenoid valve. Refer to EC-549, "ENGINE CON-NO TROL SYSTEM: Component Parts Location".

7.CHECK RUBBER TUBE FOR CLOGGING

- Disconnect rubber tube connected to EVAP canister vent control valve.
- Check the rubber tube for clogging.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 8.

NO >> Clean the rubber tube using an air blower.

f 8.CHECK EVAP CANISTER VENT CONTROL VALVE

Check EVAP canister vent control valve, Refer to EC-863, "Component Inspection",

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 9.

NO >> Replace EVAP canister vent control valve. Refer to FL-18. "Removal and Installation".

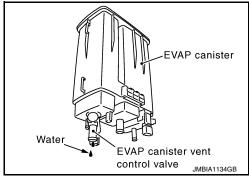
$oldsymbol{9}.$ CHECK IF EVAP CANISTER IS SATURATED WITH WATER

Remove EVAP canister with EVAP canister vent control valve and EVAP control system pressure sensor attached. Refer to FL-15. "Exploded View".

Does water drain from the EVAP canister?

YES >> GO TO 10.

NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-44, "Intermittent Incident".



10. CHECK EVAP CANISTER

Weigh the EVAP canister with the EVAP canister vent control valve and EVAP control system pressure sensor attached.

The weight should be less than 2.1 kg (4.6 lb).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-44, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> GO TO 11.

11. DETECT MALFUNCTIONING PART

Check the following.

- EVAP canister for damage
- EVAP hose between EVAP canister and vehicle frame for clogging or poor connection

>> Repair hose or replace EVAP canister. Refer to FL-15, "Exploded View".

Component Inspection

${f 1}$.CHECK EVAP CANISTER PURGE VOLUME CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE

(P)With CONSULT

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Reconnect all harness connectors disconnected.
- Disconnect EVAP purge hoses connected to EVAP canister purge volume control solenoid valve.

Start the engine.

EC-857 Revision: May 2014 2015 Altima Sedan EC

Α

D

Е

Н

INFOID:0000000010483932

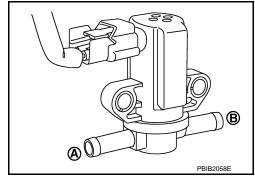
< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

Select "PURG VOL C/V" in "ACTIVE TEST" mode with CONSULT.

 Touch "Qd" and "Qu" on CONSULT screen to adjust "PURG VOL C/V" opening and check air passage continuity of EVAP canister purge volume control solenoid valve under the following conditions.

Condition (PURG VOL C/V value)	Air passage continuity between (A) and (B)
100%	Existed
0%	Not existed

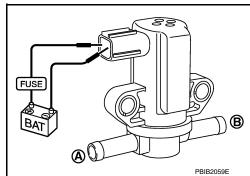


Without CONSULT

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect EVAP canister purge volume control solenoid valve harness connector.
- 3. Disconnect EVAP purge hoses connected to EVAP canister purge volume control solenoid valve.

4. Check air passage continuity of EVAP canister purge volume control solenoid valve under the following conditions.

Condition	Air passage continuity between (A) and (B)
12 V direct current supply between terminals 1 and 2	Existed
No supply	Not existed



Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace EVAP canister purge volume control solenoid valve. Refer to EC-549, "ENGINE CONTROL SYSTEM: Component Parts Location".

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

P0444, P0445 EVAP CANISTER PURGE VOLUME CONTROL SOLENOID **VALVE**

DTC Logic INFOID:0000000010483933

EC

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P0444	EVAP canister purge volume control solenoid valve circuit open	An excessively low voltage signal is sent to ECM through the valve	Harness or connectors (The solenoid valve circuit is open or shorted.) EVAP canister purge volume control solenoid valve
P0445	EVAP canister purge volume control solenoid valve circuit shorted	An excessively high voltage signal is sent to ECM through the valve	Harness or connectors (The solenoid valve circuit is shorted.) EVAP canister purge volume control solenoid valve

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.conditioning

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following before conducting the next test.

- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

TESTING CONDITION:

Before performing the following procedure, confirm battery voltage is more than 11 V at idle.

>> GO TO 2.

2.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- Start engine and let it idle for at least 13 seconds.
- 2. Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-859, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010483934

1.check evap canister purge volume control solenoid valve power supply

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect EVAP canister purge volume control solenoid valve harness connector.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- 4. Check the voltage between EVAP canister purge volume control solenoid valve harness connector and ground.

EVAP canister purge volume control solenoid valve		Ground	Voltage
Connector	Terminal		
F32	1	Ground	Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

>> GO TO 2. YES

NO >> Perform the trouble diagnosis for power supply circuit.

2.CHECK EVAP CANISTER PURGE VOLUME CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE OUTPUT SIGNAL CIRCUIT

Turn ignition switch OFF.

EC-859 Revision: May 2014 2015 Altima Sedan

Α

D

Е

Н

M

Ν

VALVE < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

2. Disconnect ECM harness connector.

3. Check the continuity between EVAP canister purge volume control solenoid valve harness connector and ECM harness connector.

EVAP canister purge volume control solenoid valve		ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
F32	2	F78	54	Existed

4. Also check harness for short to ground and short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES-1 >> With CONSULT: GO TO 3.

YES-2 >> Without CONSULT: GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair open circuit, short to ground or short to power in harness or connectors.

3.CHECK EVAP CANISTER PURGE VOLUME CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE OPERATION

(I) With CONSULT

- 1. Reconnect all harness connectors disconnected.
- Start engine.
- 3. Perform "PURG VOL C/V" in "ACTIVE TEST" mode with CONSULT. Check that engine speed varies according to the valve opening.

Does engine speed vary according to the valve opening?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-44, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> GO TO 4.

4.CHECK EVAP CANISTER PURGE VOLUME CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE

Check EVAP canister purge volume control solenoid valve. Refer to EC-860, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-44, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> Replace EVAP canister purge volume control solenoid valve. Refer to EC-549, "ENGINE CONTROL SYSTEM: Component Parts Location".

Component Inspection

INFOID:0000000010483935

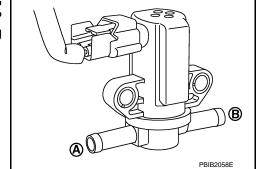
[VQ35DE]

1. CHECK EVAP CANISTER PURGE VOLUME CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE

(I) With CONSULT

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Reconnect all harness connectors disconnected.
- 3. Disconnect EVAP purge hoses connected to EVAP canister purge volume control solenoid valve.
- Start the engine.
- 5. Select "PURG VOL C/V" in "ACTIVE TEST" mode with CONSULT.
- Touch "Qd" and "Qu" on CONSULT screen to adjust "PURG VOL C/V" opening and check air passage continuity of EVAP canister purge volume control solenoid valve under the following conditions.

Condition (PURG VOL C/V value)	Air passage continuity between (A) and (B)
100%	Existed
0%	Not existed



⋈Without CONSULT

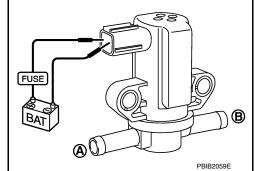
- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect EVAP canister purge volume control solenoid valve harness connector.
- 3. Disconnect EVAP purge hoses connected to EVAP canister purge volume control solenoid valve.

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

4. Check air passage continuity of EVAP canister purge volume control solenoid valve under the following conditions.

Condition	Air passage continuity between (A) and (B)
12 V direct current supply between terminals 1 and 2	Existed
No supply	Not existed



Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace EVAP canister purge volume control solenoid valve. Refer to EC-549, ENGINE CONTROL SYSTEM: Component Parts Location".

D

С

Α

EC

Е

F

G

Н

J

Κ

L

M

Ν

0

P0447 EVAP CANISTER VENT CONTROL VALVE

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

P0447 EVAP CANISTER VENT CONTROL VALVE

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P0447	EVAP canister vent control valve circuit open	An improper voltage signal is sent to ECM through EVAP canister vent control valve.	Harness or connectors (The valve circuit is open or shorted.) EVAP canister vent control valve Hoses (Hoses are connected incorrectly or clogged.)

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following before conducting the next test.

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

TESTING CONDITION:

Before performing the following procedure, confirm battery voltage is more than 11 V at idle.

>> GO TO 2.

2. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- 1. Start engine and wait at least 8 seconds.
- 2. Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-862, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010483937

1. INSPECTION START

Will CONSULT be used?

Will CONSULT be used?

YES >> GO TO 2. NO >> GO TO 3.

2. CHECK EVAP CANISTER VENT CONTROL VALVE CIRCUIT

(P)With CONSULT

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and then ON.
- 2. Select "VENT CONTROL/V" in "ACTIVE TEST" mode with CONSULT.
- 3. Touch "ON/OFF" on CONSULT screen.
- 4. Check for operating sound of the valve.

Clicking sound should be heard.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6. NO >> GO TO 3.

3.CHECK EVAP CANISTER VENT CONTROL VALVE POWER SUPPLY

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect EVAP canister vent control valve harness connector.

Revision: May 2014 EC-862 2015 Altima Sedan

P0447 EVAP CANISTER VENT CONTROL VALVE

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

3. Turn ignition switch ON.

4. Check the voltage between EVAP canister vent control valve harness connector and ground.

EVAP canister vent control valve		Ground	Voltage
Connector	Terminal	Glound	voltage
B39	1	Ground	Battery voltage

EC

D

Α

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Perform the trouble diagnosis for power supply circuit.

4.CHECK EVAP CANISTER VENT CONTROL VALVE OUTPUT SIGNAL CIRCUIT

Turn ignition switch OFF.

- 2. Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- Check the continuity between ECM harness connector and EVAP canister vent control valve harness connector.

Refer to Wiring Diagram.

EVAP canister vent control valve		ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	Oortinaty
B39	2	E32	141	Existed

4. Also check harness for short to ground and short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Repair open circuit, short to ground or short to power in harness or connectors.

5. CHECK RUBBER TUBE FOR CLOGGING

- 1. Disconnect rubber tube connected to EVAP canister vent control valve.
- Check the rubber tube for clogging.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Clean the rubber tube using an air blower.

O.CHECK EVAP CANISTER VENT CONTROL VALVE

Check EVAP canister vent control valve. Refer to <a>EC-863, <a>"Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-44, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> Replace EVAP canister vent control valve. Refer to FL-18, "Removal and Installation".

Component Inspection

INFOID:0000000010483938

M

0

Р

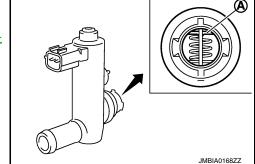
$1.\mathsf{CHECK}$ EVAP CANISTER VENT CONTROL VALVE-I

- Remove EVAP canister vent control valve from EVAP canister. Refer to <u>FL-18, "Exploded View"</u>.
- 2. Check portion (A) of EVAP canister vent control valve for rust.

Is it rusted?

YES >> Replace EVAP canister vent control valve. Refer to <u>FL-19</u>, "Removal and Installation".

NO >> GO TO 2.



2.CHECK EVAP CANISTER VENT CONTROL VALVE-II

(F)With CONSULT

- 1. Reconnect harness connectors disconnected.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Perform "VENT CONTROL/V" in "ACTIVE TEST" mode.
- Check air passage continuity and operation delay time.
 Check that new O-ring is installed properly.

Condition VENT CONTROL/V	Air passage continuity between (A) and (B)
ON	Not existed
OFF	Existed

Operation takes less than 1 second.

Without CONSULT

- 1. Disconnect EVAP canister vent control valve harness connector.
- 2. Check air passage continuity and operation delay time under the following conditions.

Check that new O-ring is installed properly.

Condition	Air passage continuity between (A) and (B)
12 V direct current supply between terminals 1 and 2	Not existed
OFF	Existed

Operation takes less than 1 second.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> GO TO 3.

3.check evap canister vent control valve-iii

(I) With CONSULT

- 1. Clean the air passage [portion (A) to (B)] of EVAP canister vent control valve using an air blower.
- Perform "VENT CONTROL/V" in "ACTIVE TEST" mode.
- 3. Check air passage continuity and operation delay time.

Check that new O-ring is installed properly.

Condition VENT CONTROL/V	Air passage continuity between (A) and (B)
ON	No
OFF	Yes

Operation takes less than 1 second.

⋈Without CONSULT

- 1. Clean the air passage [portion (A) to (B)] of EVAP canister vent control valve using an air blower.
- 2. Check air passage continuity and operation delay time under the following conditions.

Check that new O-ring is installed properly.

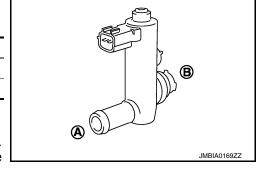
Condition	Air passage continuity between (A) and (B)
12 V direct current supply between terminals (1) and (2)	No
OFF	Yes

Operation takes less than 1 second.

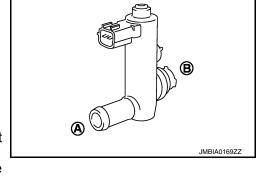
Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace EVAP canister vent control valve. Refer to FL-18, "Removal and Installation".



[VQ35DE]



< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

P0448 EVAP CANISTER VENT CONTROL VALVE

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

Ī	7	•	
_	v		

D

Е

Н

K

M

N

Р

Α

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P0448	EVAP canister vent control valve close	EVAP canister vent control valve remains closed under specified driving conditions.	EVAP canister vent control valve EVAP control system pressure sensor and the circuit Blocked rubber tube to EVAP canister vent control valve EVAP canister is saturated with water

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following before conducting the next test.

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

>> GO TO 2.

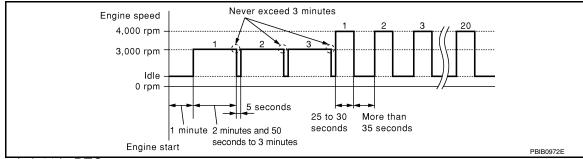
2.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

(P)With CONSULT

- Turn ignition switch ON and wait at least 5 seconds.
- 2. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 3. Turn ignition switch ON and select "DATA MONITOR" mode with CONSULT.
- 4. Start engine and let it idle for at least 1 minute.
- Repeat next procedures 3 times.
- Increase the engine speed up to 3,000 to 3,500 rpm and keep it for 2 minutes and 50 seconds to 3 minutes.

Never exceed 3 minutes.

- Fully released accelerator pedal and keep engine idle for about 5 seconds.
- Repeat next procedure 20 times.
- Quickly increase the engine speed up to 4,000 to 4,500 rpm or more and keep it for 25 to 30 seconds.
- Fully released accelerator pedal and keep engine idle for at least 35 seconds.



Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to <u>EC-865</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010483940

1. CHECK RUBBER TUBE

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.

Revision: May 2014 EC-865 2015 Altima Sedan

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

- Disconnect rubber tube connected to EVAP canister vent control valve.
- Check the rubber tube for clogging.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Clean rubber tube using an air blower.

2.CHECK EVAP CANISTER VENT CONTROL VALVE

Check EVAP canister vent control valve. Refer to EC-867, "Component Inspection".

Is he inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

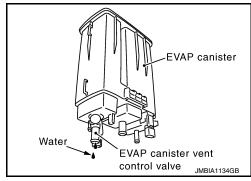
NO >> Replace EVAP canister vent control valve. Refer to FL-18, "Removal and Installation".

3.CHECK IF EVAP CANISTER SATURATED WITH WATER

- 1. Remove EVAP canister with EVAP canister vent control valve and EVAP control system pressure sensor attached. Refer to FL-18, "Removal and Installation".
- 2. Check if water will drain from the EVAP canister.

Does water drain from the EVAP canister?

YES >> GO TO 4. NO >> GO TO 6.



4. CHECK EVAP CANISTER

Weigh the EVAP canister with the EVAP canister vent control valve and EVAP control system pressure sensor attached.

The weight should be less than 2.1 kg (4.6 lb).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6. NO >> GO TO 5.

DETECT MALFUNCTIONING PART

Check the following.

- EVAP canister for damage
- EVAP hose between EVAP canister and vehicle frame for clogging or poor connection

>> Repair hose or replace EVAP canister. Refer to FL-15, "Exploded View".

6. CHECK EVAP CONTROL SYSTEM PRESSURE SENSOR CONNECTOR

- 1. Disconnect EVAP control system pressure sensor harness connector.
- 2. Check that water is not inside connectors.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 7.

NO >> Replace EVAP control system pressure sensor. Refer to FL-19, "Removal and Installation".

7.CHECK EVAP CONTROL SYSTEM PRESSURE SENSOR

Check EVAP control system pressure sensor. Refer to EC-871, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-44, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> Replace EVAP control system pressure sensor. Refer to FL-19, "Removal and Installation".

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

Component Inspection

INFOID:0000000010483941

Α

EC

D

Е

F

Н

1. CHECK EVAP CANISTER VENT CONTROL VALVE-I

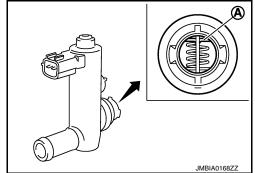
1. Remove EVAP canister vent control valve from EVAP canister. Refer to FL-18, "Removal and Installation"

2. Check portion (A) of EVAP canister vent control valve for rust.

Is it rusted?

YES >> Replace EVAP canister vent control valve. Refer to <u>FL-</u> 18, "Removal and Installation".

NO >> GO TO 2.



2. CHECK EVAP CANISTER VENT CONTROL VALVE-II

(I) With CONSULT

- Reconnect harness connectors disconnected.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Perform "VENT CONTROL/V" in "ACTIVE TEST" mode.
- 4. Check air passage continuity and operation delay time. Check that new O-ring is installed properly.

Condition VENT CONTROL/V	Air passage continuity between (A) and (B)
ON	Not existed
OFF	Existed

Operation takes less than 1 second.

♥Without CONSULT

- 1. Disconnect EVAP canister vent control valve harness connector.
- 2. Check air passage continuity and operation delay time under the following conditions.

Check that new O-ring is installed properly.

Condition	Air passage continuity between (A) and (B)
12 V direct current supply between terminals 1 and 2	Not existed
OFF	Existed

Operation takes less than 1 second.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> GO TO 3.

3.CHECK EVAP CANISTER VENT CONTROL VALVE-III

With CONSULT

- 1. Clean the air passage [portion (A) to (B)] of EVAP canister vent control valve using an air blower.
- 2. Perform "VENT CONTROL/V" in "ACTIVE TEST" mode.

JMBIA016822

J

JMBIA0169ZZ

N /I

Ν

Р

Revision: May 2014 EC-867 2015 Altima Sedan

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

3. Check air passage continuity and operation delay time. Check that new O-ring is installed properly.

Condition VENT CONTROL/V	Air passage continuity between (A) and (B)
ON	No
OFF	Yes

Operation takes less than 1 second.

®Without CONSULT

- 1. Clean the air passage [portion (A) to (B)] of EVAP canister vent control valve using an air blower.
- 2. Check air passage continuity and operation delay time under the following conditions.

Check that new O-ring is installed properly.

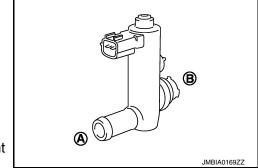
Condition	Air passage continuity between (A) and (B)
12 V direct current supply between terminals (1) and (2)	No
OFF	Yes

Operation takes less than 1 second.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace EVAP canister vent control valve. Refer to FL-18, "Removal and Installation".



< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

P0451 EVAP CONTROL SYSTEM PRESSURE SENSOR

DTC Logic INFOID:0000000010483942

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

EC

Α

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause	
P0451	EVAP control system pressure sensor performance	ECM detects a sloshing signal from the EVAP control system pressure sensor	Harness or connectors (EVAP control system pressure sensor circuit is shorted.) [CKP sensor (POS) circuit is shorted.] (APP sensor 2 circuit is shorted.) (Refrigerant pressure sensor circuit is shorted.) EVAP control system pressure sensor Crankshaft position sensor (POS) Accelerator pedal position sensor Refrigerant pressure sensor Sensor power supply 2 circuit	

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

NOTE:

Never remove fuel filler cap during DTC confirmation procedure.

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following procedure before conducting the next test.

- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- (E)With CONSULT>>GO TO 2.
- (R)Without CONSULT>>GO TO 5.

2.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE-1

(P)With CONSULT

1. Start engine and let it idle for least 40 seconds.

NOTE:

Do not depress accelerator pedal even slightly.

Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

>> Proceed to EC-870, "Diagnosis Procedure". YES

NO >> GO TO 3.

3.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE-2

(P)With CONSULT

- 1. Select "EVAP DIAG READY" in "DATA MONITOR" mode of "ENGINE".
- Let it idle until "OFF" of "EVAP DIAG READY" changes to "ON".

NOTE:

It will take at most 2 hours until "OFF" of "EVAP DIAG READY" changes to "ON".

Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 90 minutes.

NOTE:

Never turn ignition switch ON during 90 minutes.

- 4. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 5. Select "EVAP LEAK DIAG" in "DATA MONITOR" mode of "ENGINE".
- Check that "EVAP LEAK DIAG" indication.

Which is displayed on CONSULT?

CMPLT>> GO TO 4.

>> 1. Perform DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE again.

EC-869 Revision: May 2014 2015 Altima Sedan

Ν

0

Р

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

2. GO TO 1.

4. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE-3

(E)With CONSULT

Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to <u>EC-870</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

NO >> INSPECTION END

5.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE-4

1. Start engine and let it idle for least 40 seconds.

NOTE:

Do not depress accelerator pedal even slightly.

2. Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-870, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> GO TO 6.

6.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE-5

With GST

- 1. Let it idle for at least 2 hours.
- 2. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 90 minutes.

NOTE:

Never turn ignition switch ON during 90 minutes.

- Turn ignition switch ON.
- 4. Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-870, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010483943

1. CHECK EVAP CONTROL SYSTEM PRESSURE SENSOR CONNECTOR FOR WATER

- 1. Disconnect EVAP control system pressure sensor harness connector.
- Check that water is not inside connectors.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

2.CHECK EVAP CONTROL SYSTEM PRESSURE SENSOR POWER SUPPLY

- 1. Turn ignition switch ON.
- Check the voltage between EVAP control system pressure sensor harness connector and ground.

EVAP control system pressure sensor		Ground	Voltage (V)	
Connector Terminal			voitage (v)	
B41	3	Ground	Approx. 5	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> GO TO 3.

3.check sensor power supply 2 circuit

Check sensor power supply 2 circuit. Refer to EC-1026, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Perform the trouble diagnosis for power supply circuit.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

f 4.CHECK EVAP CONTROL SYSTEM PRESSURE SENSOR GROUND CIRCUIT

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- Check the continuity between EVAP control system pressure sensor harness connector and ECM harness connector.

EVAP control system pressure sensor		ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
B41	1	E32	148	Existed

Also check harness for short to ground and short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

${f 5.}$ CHECK EVAP CONTROL SYSTEM PRESSURE SENSOR

Check EVAP control system pressure sensor. Refer to <a>EC-871, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-44, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> Replace EVAP control system pressure sensor. Refer to FL-19, "Removal and Installation".

Component Inspection

1. CHECK EVAP CONTROL SYSTEM PRESSURE SENSOR

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Remove EVAP control system pressure sensor with its harness connector. Refer to FL-19, "Removal and Installation".

Always replace O-ring with a new one.

- 3. Install a vacuum pump to EVAP control system pressure sensor.
- Turn ignition switch ON and check output voltage between ECM terminals under the following conditions.

	ECM		Applied veeyway kDe	
Connector	+	Applied vacuum kl - (kg/cm ² , psi)		Voltage
Connector	Terminal	Terminal	(Ng/oiii , poi/	
			Not applied	1.8 - 4.8 V
E32	121	148	-26.7 (-0.272, -3.87)	2.1 to 2.5 V lower than above value

CAUTION:

- Always calibrate the vacuum pump gauge when using it.
- Never apply below -93.3 kPa (-0.952 kg/cm², -13.53 psi) or pressure over 101.3 kPa (1.033 kg/cm², 14.69 psi).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace EVAP control system pressure sensor. Refer to FL-19, "Removal and Installation".

EC-871 Revision: May 2014 2015 Altima Sedan EC

Α

[VQ35DE]

Е

Н

INFOID:0000000010483944

K

M

Р

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

P0452 EVAP CONTROL SYSTEM PRESSURE SENSOR

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P0452	EVAP control system pressure sensor low input	An excessively low voltage from the sensor is sent to ECM.	Harness or connectors (The sensor circuit is open or shorted.) [CKP sensor (POS) circuit is shorted.] (APP sensor 2 circuit is shorted.) (Refrigerant pressure sensor circuit is shorted.) EVAP control system pressure sensor Crankshaft position sensor (POS) Accelerator pedal position sensor Refrigerant pressure sensor Sensor power supply 2 circuit

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following before conducting the next test.

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

TESTING CONDITION:

Always perform test at a temperature of 5°C (41°F) or more.

>> GO TO 2.

2. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

(P)With CONSULT

- 1. Start engine and warm it up to normal operating temperature.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- 4. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 5. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 6. Select "DATA MONITOR" mode with CONSULT.
- 7. Check that "FUEL T/TMP SE" is more than 0°C (32°F).
- 8. Start engine and wait at least 20 seconds.
- 9. Check 1st trip DTC.

- 1. Start engine and warm it up to normal operating temperature.
- 2. Set voltmeter probes to ECM harness connector terminals under the following conditions.

ECM			
Connector	+	_	
Connector	Terminal		
E32	128	148	

- 3. Check that the voltage is less than 4.2 V.
- 4. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- 6. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 7. Start engine and wait at least 20 seconds.
- Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

P0452 EVAP CONTROL SYSTEM PRESSURE SENSOR [VQ35DE] < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS > YES >> Proceed to EC-873, "Diagnosis Procedure". NO >> INSPECTION END Α Diagnosis Procedure INFOID:0000000010483946 EC 1. CHECK CONNECTOR Disconnect EVAP control system pressure sensor harness connector. Check that water is not inside connector. Is the inspection result normal? YES >> GO TO 2. NO >> Repair or replace harness connector. D 2.CHECK EVAP CONTROL SYSTEM PRESSURE SENSOR POWER SUPPLY Turn ignition switch ON. Е Check the voltage between EVAP control system pressure sensor harness connector and ground. EVAP control system pressure sensor Ground Voltage (V) Connector Terminal B41 Ground Approx. 5 Is the inspection result normal? YES >> GO TO 5. NO >> GO TO 3. 3.CHECK EVAP CONTROL SYSTEM PRESSURE SENSOR POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT Н Turn ignition switch OFF. Disconnect ECM harness connector. Check the continuity between EVAP control system pressure sensor harness connector and ECM harness connector. EVAP control system pressure sensor **ECM** Continuity Connector Terminal **Terminal** Connector B41 E32 125 Existed Is the inspection result normal? YES >> GO TO 4. NO >> Repair or replace harness connector. f 4.CHECK SENSOR POWER SUPPLY 2 CIRCUIT Check sensor power supply 2 circuit. Refer to EC-1026, "Diagnosis Procedure". M

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Perform the trouble diagnosis for power supply circuit.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

${f 5}.$ CHECK EVAP CONTROL SYSTEM PRESSURE SENSOR GROUND CIRCUIT

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- Check the continuity between EVAP control system pressure sensor harness connector and ECM harness connector.

Ν

Р

EVAP control system pressure sensor		ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	Continuity
B41	1	E32	148	Existed

4. Also check harness for short to ground and short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

Revision: May 2014 EC-873 2015 Altima Sedan

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

NO >> Repair open circuit, short to ground or short to power in harness or connectors.

O.CHECK EVAP CONTROL SYSTEM PRESSURE SENSOR INPUT SIGNAL CIRCUIT

Check the continuity between EVAP control system pressure sensor harness connector and ECM harness connector.

EVAP control system pressure sensor		E	СМ	Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	Continuity
B41	2	E32	121	Existed

2. Also check harness for short to ground and short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 7.

NO >> Repair open circuit, short to ground or short to power in harness or connectors.

7.CHECK EVAP CONTROL SYSTEM PRESSURE SENSOR

Check EVAP control system pressure sensor. Refer to EC-874, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-44, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> Replace EVAP control system pressure sensor. Refer to FL-19, "Removal and Installation".

Component Inspection

INFOID:0000000010483947

1. CHECK EVAP CONTROL SYSTEM PRESSURE SENSOR

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Remove EVAP control system pressure sensor with its harness connector. Refer to <u>FL-19</u>, "Removal and Installation".

Always replace O-ring with a new one.

- 3. Install a vacuum pump to EVAP control system pressure sensor.
- 4. Turn ignition switch ON and check output voltage between ECM terminals under the following conditions.

ECM			Applied vacuum kPa		
Connector	+	_	Applied vacuum kPa (kg/cm ² , psi)	Voltage	
Connector	Terminal	Terminal	(ng/cm , poi)		
			Not applied	1.8 - 4.8 V	
E32	121	148	-26.7 (-0.272, -3.87)	2.1 to 2.5 V lower than above value	

CAUTION:

- · Always calibrate the vacuum pump gauge when using it.
- Never apply below -93.3 kPa (-0.952 kg/cm², -13.53 psi) or pressure over 101.3 kPa (1.033 kg/cm², 14.69 psi).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace EVAP control system pressure sensor. Refer to FL-19, "Removal and Installation".

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

P0453 EVAP CONTROL SYSTEM PRESSURE SENSOR

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

Е	U

D

Е

Α

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P0453	EVAP control system pressure sensor high input	An excessively high voltage from the sensor is sent to ECM.	Harness or connectors (The sensor circuit is open or shorted.) [CKP sensor (POS) circuit is shorted.] (APP sensor 2 circuit is shorted.) (Refrigerant pressure sensor circuit is shorted.) EVAP control system pressure sensor Crankshaft position sensor (POS) Accelerator pedal position sensor Refrigerant pressure sensor EVAP canister vent control valve EVAP canister Rubber hose from EVAP canister vent control valve to vehicle frame Sensor power supply 2 circuit

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following before conducting the next test.

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

TESTING CONDITION:

Always perform test at a temperature of 5°C (41°F) or more.

>> GO TO 2.

2. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

(P)With CONSULT

- 1. Start engine and warm it up to normal operating temperature.
- 2. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 3. Turn ignition switch ON.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 5. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 6. Select "DATA MONITOR" mode with CONSULT.
- 7. Check that "FUEL T/TMP SE" is more than 0°C (32°F).
- 8. Start engine and wait at least 20 seconds.
- 9. Check 1st trip DTC.

With GST

- 1. Start engine and warm it up to normal operating temperature.
- Set voltmeter probes to ECM harness connector terminals.

ECM			
Connector	+	_	
Connector	Terr	minal	
E32	128	148	

- Check that the voltage is less than 4.2 V.
- 4. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON.

- 1

K

Р

N

Revision: May 2014 EC-875 2015 Altima Sedan

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Start engine and wait at least 20 seconds.
- Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-876, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010483949

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Disconnect EVAP control system pressure sensor harness connector.
- 2. Check that water is not inside connectors.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair or replace harness connector.

2.CHECK EVAP CONTROL SYSTEM PRESSURE SENSOR POWER SUPPLY

- 1. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 2. Check the voltage between EVAP control system pressure sensor harness connector and ground.

EVAP control system pressure sensor		Ground	Voltage (V)
Connector	Terminal	— Glound Voltage	
B41	3	Ground	Approx. 5

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5. NO >> GO TO 3.

3.CHECK EVAP CONTROL SYSTEM PRESSURE SENSOR POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- Check the continuity between EVAP control system pressure sensor harness connector and ECM harness connector.

EVAP control system pressure sensor		ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	Continuity
B41	3	E32	125	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair open circuit.

4. CHECK SENSOR POWER SUPPLY 2 CIRCUIT

Check sensor power supply 2 circuit. Refer to EC-1026, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Perform the trouble diagnosis for power supply circuit.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

${f 5}.$ CHECK EVAP CONTROL SYSTEM PRESSURE SENSOR GROUND CIRCUIT

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- Check the continuity between EVAP control system pressure sensor harness connector and ECM harness connector.

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

EVAP control system pressure sensor		E	CM	Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	Continuity
B41	1	E32	148	Existed

4. Also check harness for short to ground and short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Repair open circuit, short to ground or short to power in harness or connectors.

$oldsymbol{\circ}$.CHECK EVAP CONTROL SYSTEM PRESSURE SENSOR INPUT SIGNAL CIRCUIT

Check the continuity between EVAP control system pressure sensor harness connector and ECM harness connector.

EVAP control system pressure sensor		ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	Continuity
B41	2	E32	121	Existed

Also check harness for short to ground and short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 7.

NO >> Repair open circuit, short to ground or short to power in harness or connectors.

7.CHECK RUBBER TUBE

Disconnect rubber tube connected to EVAP canister vent control valve.

Check the rubber tube for clogging.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 8.

NO >> Clean the rubber tube using an air blower, repair or replace rubber tube.

8.CHECK EVAP CANISTER VENT CONTROL VALVE

Check EVAP canister vent control valve. Refer to EC-878, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 9.

NO >> Replace EVAP canister vent control valve. Refer to FL-18, "Removal and Installation".

9.CHECK EVAP CONTROL SYSTEM PRESSURE SENSOR

Check EVAP control system pressure sensor. Refer to EC-878, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 10.

NO >> Replace EVAP control system pressure sensor. Refer to FL-19, "Removal and Installation".

10.CHECK IF EVAP CANISTER IS SATURATED WITH WATER

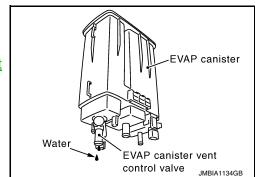
Remove EVAP canister with EVAP canister vent control valve and EVAP control system pressure sensor attached. Refer to FL-15, "Removal and Installation".

2. Check if water will drain from the EVAP canister.

Does water drain from the EVAP canister?

YES >> GO TO 11.

NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-44, "Intermittent Incident".



Α

EC

Е

D

M

Ν

0

Р

2015 Altima Sedan

Revision: May 2014

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

11. CHECK EVAP CANISTER

Weigh the EVAP canister with the EVAP canister vent control valve and EVAP control system pressure sensor attached.

The weight should be less than 2.1 kg (4.6 lb).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-44, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> GO TO 12.

12. DETECT MALFUNCTIONING PART

Check the following.

- EVAP canister for damage
- EVAP hose between EVAP canister and vehicle frame for clogging or poor connection
 - >> Repair hose or replace EVAP canister. Refer to FL-15, "Removal and Installation".

Component Inspection

INFOID:0000000010483950

1. CHECK EVAP CONTROL SYSTEM PRESSURE SENSOR

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Remove EVAP control system pressure sensor with its harness connector. Refer to <u>FL-19</u>, "Removal and <u>Installation"</u>.

Always replace O-ring with a new one.

- 3. Install a vacuum pump to EVAP control system pressure sensor.
- 4. Turn ignition switch ON and check output voltage between ECM terminals under the following conditions.

ECM			Applied veguum kDe		
Connector	+	_	Applied vacuum kPa (kg/cm ² , psi)	Voltage	
Connector	Terminal	Terminal	(Ng/oiii , poi)		
			Not applied	1.8 - 4.8 V	
E32	121	148	-26.7 (-0.272, -3.87)	2.1 to 2.5 V lower than above value	

CAUTION:

- · Always calibrate the vacuum pump gauge when using it.
- Never apply below -93.3 kPa (-0.952 kg/cm², -13.53 psi) or pressure over 101.3 kPa (1.033 kg/cm², 14.69 psi).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace EVAP control system pressure sensor. Refer to FL-19, "Removal and Installation".

Α

EC

D

Е

Н

Ν

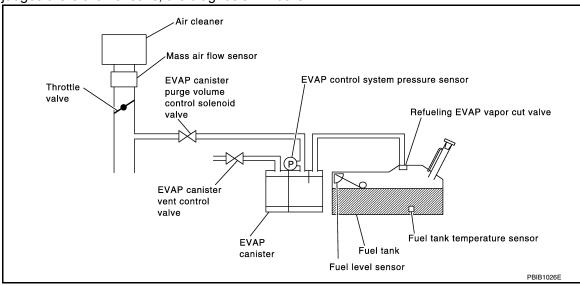
P0456 EVAP CONTROL SYSTEM

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

This diagnosis detects leaks in the EVAP line between fuel tank and EVAP canister purge volume control solenoid valve, using the negative pressure caused by decrease of fuel temperature in the fuel tank after turning ignition switch OFF.

If ECM judges there are no leaks, the diagnosis will be OK.



DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P0456	Evaporative emission control system leak	 EVAP system has a leak. EVAP system does not operate properly. 	 Incorrect fuel tank vacuum relief valve Incorrect fuel filler cap used Fuel filler cap remains open or fails to close. Foreign matter caught in fuel filler cap. Leak is in line between intake manifold and EVAP canister purge volume control solenoid valve. Foreign matter caught in EVAP canister vent control valve. EVAP canister or fuel tank leaks EVAP purge line (pipe and rubber tube) leaks EVAP purge line rubber tube bent Loose or disconnected rubber tube EVAP canister vent control valve and the circuit EVAP canister purge volume control solenoid valve and the circuit Fuel tank temperature sensor O-ring of EVAP canister vent control valve is missing or damaged EVAP canister is saturated with water EVAP control system pressure sensor Refueling EVAP vapor cut valve ORVR system leaks Fuel level sensor and the circuit Foreign matter caught in EVAP canister purge volume control solenoid valve

CAUTION:

- Use only a genuine NISSAN fuel filler cap as a replacement. If an incorrect fuel filler cap is used, the MIL may come on.
- If the fuel filler cap is not tightened properly, the MIL may come on.
- Use only a genuine NISSAN rubber tube as a replacement.

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

Revision: May 2014 EC-879 2015 Altima Sedan

P0456 EVAP CONTROL SYSTEM

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following before conducting the next test.

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

Do you have CONSULT?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> GO TO 4.

2.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE-I

(P)With CONSULT

- 1. Turn ignition switch ON and select "EVAP DIAG READY" in "DATA MONITOR" mode with CONSULT.
- 2. Start engine and wait at idle until "OFF" of "EVAP DIAG READY" changes to "ON".

NOTE:

It will take at most 2 hours until "OFF" of "EVAP DIAG READY" changes to "ON".

Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 90 minutes.

NOTE:

Never turn ignition switch ON during 90 minutes.

- 4. Turn ignition switch ON and select "EVAP LEAK DIAG" in "DATA MONITOR" mode with CONSULT.
- 5. Check that "EVAP LEAK DIAG" indication.

Which is displayed on CONSULT?

CMPLT>> GO TO 3.

YET >> Perform DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE again. GO TO 1.

3.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE-II

Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Go to EC-880, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END.

4. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- Start engine and wait engine idle for at least 2 hours.
- 2. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 90 minutes.

NOTE:

Never turn ignition switch ON during 90 minutes.

- 3. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 4. Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Go to EC-880, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END.

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010483952

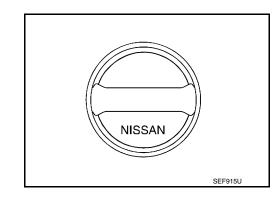
1. CHECK FUEL FILLER CAP DESIGN

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Check for genuine NISSAN fuel filler cap design.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Replace with genuine NISSAN fuel filler cap.



P0456 EVAP CONTROL SYSTEM

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

$\overline{2.}$ CHECK FUEL FILLER CAP INSTALLATION

Check that the cap is tightened properly by rotating the cap clockwise.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Open fuel filler cap, then clean cap and fuel filler neck threads using air blower. Then retighten until ratcheting sound is heard.

3 . CHECK FUEL FILLER CAP FUNCTION

Check for air releasing sound while opening the fuel filler cap.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> GO TO 4.

f 4.CHECK FUEL TANK VACUUM RELIEF VALVE

Refer to EC-883, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace fuel filler cap with a genuine one.

${f 5.}$ CHECK FOR EVAP LEAK

Refer to EC-1039, "Work Procedure".

Is there any leak in EVAP line?

YES >> Repair or replace.

NO >> GO TO 6.

6.CHECK EVAP CANISTER VENT CONTROL VALVE

Check the following.

EVAP canister vent control valve is installed properly.

Refer to FL-18, "Removal and Installation".

EVAP canister vent control valve.

Refer to EC-863, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 7.

NO >> Repair or replace EVAP canister vent control valve and O-ring.

7.CHECK IF EVAP CANISTER SATURATED WITH WATER

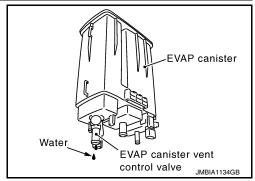
- Remove EVAP canister with EVAP canister vent control valve and EVAP control system pressure sensor attached.
- Check if water will drain from the EVAP canister.

Does water drain from EVAP canister?

YES >> GO TO 8.

NO-1 >> With CONSULT: GO TO 10.

NO-2 >> Without CONSULT: GO TO 11.



8. CHECK EVAP CANISTER

Weigh the EVAP canister assembly with the EVAP canister vent control valve and EVAP control system pressure sensor attached.

The weight should be less than 2.1 kg (4.6 lb).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES-1 >> With CONSULT: GO TO 10.

YES-2 >> Without CONSULT: GO TO 11.

NO >> GO TO 9.

EC-881 Revision: May 2014 2015 Altima Sedan

EC

D

Е

F

Н

K

M

Ν

9. DETECT MALFUNCTIONING PART

Check the following.

- EVAP canister for damage
- EVAP hose between EVAP canister and vehicle frame for clogging or poor connection
 - >> Repair hose or replace EVAP canister.

10. CHECK EVAP CANISTER PURGE VOLUME CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE OPERATION

(I) With CONSULT

- 1. Disconnect vacuum hose to EVAP canister purge volume control solenoid valve at EVAP service port.
- 2. Start engine and let it idle.
- 3. Select "PURG VOL CONT/V" in "ACTIVE TEST" mode.
- Touch "Qu" on CONSULT screen to increase "PURG VOL CONT/V" opening to 100%.
- Check vacuum hose for vacuum.

Vacuum should exist.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 13. NO >> GO TO 12.

11.CHECK EVAP CANISTER PURGE VOLUME CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE OPERATION

®Without CONSULT

- 1. Start engine and warm it up to normal operating temperature.
- 2. Stop engine.
- 3. Disconnect vacuum hose to EVAP canister purge volume control solenoid valve at EVAP service port.
- 4. Start engine and let it idle for at least 80 seconds.
- 5. Check vacuum hose for vacuum when revving engine up to 2,000 rpm.

Vacuum should exist.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 13. NO >> GO TO 12.

12. CHECK VACUUM HOSE

Check vacuum hoses for clogging or disconnection. Refer to <u>EC-582, "EVAPORATIVE EMISSION SYSTEM: System Description"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 13.

NO >> Repair or reconnect the hose.

13. CHECK EVAP CANISTER PURGE VOLUME CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE

Refer to EC-857, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 14.

NO >> Replace EVAP canister purge volume control solenoid valve.

14. CHECK FUEL TANK TEMPERATURE SENSOR

Refer to EC-820, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 15.

NO >> Replace fuel level sensor unit.

15. CHECK EVAP CONTROL SYSTEM PRESSURE SENSOR

Refer to EC-871, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 16.

Revision: May 2014 EC-882 2015 Altima Sedan

P0456 EVAP CONTROL SYSTEM

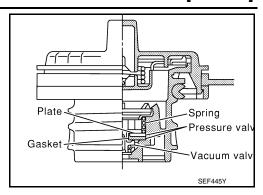
< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >	[VQ35DE]
NO >> Replace EVAP control system pressure sensor.	
16.check evap purge line	Α
Check EVAP purge line (pipe, rubber tube, fuel tank and EVAP canister) for cracks or improper con Refer to EC-582 , "EVAPORATIVE EMISSION SYSTEM: System Description".	nnection.
Is the inspection result normal?	
YES >> GO TO 17. NO >> Repair or reconnect the hose.	
17. CLEAN EVAP PURGE LINE	С
Clean EVAP purge line (pipe and rubber tube) using air blower.	
Olean Evita parge line (pipe and rabber tabe) doing an blower.	D
>> GO TO 18.	
18. CHECK EVAP/ORVR LINE	Е
Check EVAP/ORVR line between EVAP canister and fuel tank for clogging, kink, looseness and imprection. For location, refer to EC-566 , "On Board Refueling Vapor Recovery (ORVR)".	proper con-
Is the inspection result normal?	F
YES >> GO TO 19. NO >> Repair or replace hoses and tubes.	
19. CHECK RECIRCULATION LINE	G
Check recirculation line between fuel filler tube and fuel tank for clogging, kink, cracks, loose improper connection.	eness and
Is the inspection result normal?	Н
YES >> GO TO 20.	
NO >> Repair or replace hose, tube or fuel filler tube.	1
20. CHECK REFUELING EVAP VAPOR CUT VALVE	
Refer to <u>EC-1021, "Component Inspection"</u> . <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>	J
YES >> GO TO 21.	
NO >> Replace refueling EVAP vapor cut valve with fuel tank.	
21.CHECK FUEL LEVEL SENSOR	K
Refer to MWI-61, "Component Inspection".	
Is the inspection result normal? YES >> GO TO 22.	L
NO >> Replace fuel level sensor unit.	
22. CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT	M
Refer to GI-44, "Intermittent Incident".	
>> INCOECTION END	N
>> INSPECTION END	
Component Inspection	ND:0000000010483953
1.CHECK FUEL FILLER CAP	O
1. Turn ignition switch OFF.	
2. Remove fuel filler cap. Refer to FL-10, "Exploded View".	Р

P0456 EVAP CONTROL SYSTEM

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

3. Wipe clean valve housing.



4. Install fuel filler cap adapter (commercial service tool) to fuel filler cap.

5. Check valve opening pressure and vacuum.

Pressure: 15.3 - 20.0 kPa (0.156 - 0.204 kg/cm², 2.22 -

2.90 psi)

Vacuum: −6.0 to −3.3 kPa (−0.061 to −0.034 kg/cm²,

-0.87 to -0.48 psi)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> GO TO 2.

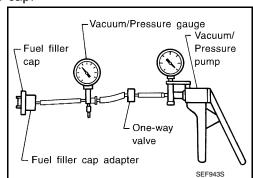


Replace fuel filler cap. Refer to FL-10, "Exploded View".

CAUTION:

Use only a genuine fuel filler cap as a replacement. If an incorrect fuel filler cap is used, the MIL may illuminate.

>> INSPECTION END



P0460 FUEL LEVEL SENSOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

P0460 FUEL LEVEL SENSOR

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC P0460 is displayed with DTC UXXXX, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC UXXXX.
- If DTC P0460 is displayed with DTC P0607, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC P0607. Refer to <u>EC-914, "DTC Logic"</u>.

When the vehicle is parked, the fuel level in the fuel tank is naturally stable. It means that output signal of the fuel level sensor does not change. If ECM senses sloshing signal from the sensor, fuel level sensor malfunction is detected.

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P0460	Fuel level sensor circuit noise	Even though the vehicle is parked, a signal being varied is sent from the fuel level sensor to ECM.	Harness or connectors (The CAN communication line is open or shorted) Harness or connectors (The sensor circuit is open or shorted) Combination meter Fuel level sensor

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following before conducting the next test.

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

>> GO TO 2.

2.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- 1. Start engine and wait maximum of 2 consecutive minutes.
- 2. Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to <u>EC-885</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK COMBINATION METER FUNCTION

Check combination meter function. Refer to MWI-18, "CONSULT Function (METER/M&A)".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-44, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> Proceed to MWI-60, "Diagnosis Procedure".

EC

Α

D

Е

C

J

INFOID:0000000010483955

Ν

M

Р

P0461 FUEL LEVEL SENSOR

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC P0461 is displayed with DTC UXXXX, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC UXXXX.
- If DTC P0461 is displayed with DTC P0607, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC P0607. Refer to EC-914, "DTC Logic".

Driving long distances naturally affect fuel gauge level.

This diagnosis detects the fuel gauge malfunction of the gauge not moving even after a long distance has been driven.

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P0461	Fuel level sensor circuit range/performance	The output signal of the fuel level sensor does not change within the specified range even though the vehicle has been driven a long distance.	Harness or connectors (The CAN communication line is open or shorted) Harness or connectors (The sensor circuit is open or shorted) Combination meter Fuel level sensor

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. PERFORM COMPONENT FUNCTION CHECK

Perform component function check. Refer to EC-886, "Component Function Check".

Use component function check to check the overall function of the fuel level sensor. During this check, a 1st trip DTC might not be confirmed.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Proceed to EC-887, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000010483957

1.PRECONDITIONING

WARNING:

When performing the following procedure, always observe the handling of the fuel. Refer to <u>FL-5</u>, <u>"Exploded View"</u>.

TESTING CONDITION:

Before starting component function check, preparation of draining fuel and refilling fuel is required.

Will CONSULT be used?

YES >> GO TO 2. NO >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO 10 3.

2. PERFORM COMPONENT FUNCTION CHECK

(P)With CONSULT

NOTE:

Start from step 10, if it is possible to confirm that the fuel cannot be drained by 30 $\,\ell$ (7-7/8 US gal, 6-5/8 lmp gal) in advance.

- 1. Prepare a fuel container and a spare hose.
- 2. Release fuel pressure from fuel line, refer to EC-1039, "Work Procedure".
- 3. Remove the fuel feed hose on the fuel level sensor unit.
- 4. Connect a spare fuel hose where the fuel feed hose was removed.
- 5. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds then turn ON.
- 6. Select "FUEL LEVEL SE" in "DATA MONITOR" mode with CONSULT.
- 7. Check "FUEL LEVEL SE" output voltage and note it.
- Select "FUEL PUMP RELAY" in "ACTIVE TEST" mode with CONSULT.

P0461 FUEL LEVEL SENSOR

P0461 FUEL LEVEL SENSOR		
< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >	[VQ35DE]	
 Touch "ON" and drain fuel approximately 30 ℓ (7-7/8 US gal, 6-5/8 Imp gal) and stop it. Check "FUEL LEVEL SE" output voltage and note it. Fill fuel into the fuel tank for 30 ℓ (7-7/8 US gal, 6-5/8 Imp gal). Check "FUEL LEVEL SE" output voltage and note it. Confirm whether the voltage changes more than 0.03 V during step 7 to 10 and 10 to 12. 	A	
Is the inspection result normal? YES >> INSPECTION END NO >> Proceed to EC-887, "Diagnosis Procedure".	C	
3.PERFORM COMPONENT FUNCTION CHECK		
 Without CONSULT NOTE: Start from step 8, if it is possible to confirm that the fuel cannot be drained by 30 ℓ (7-7/8 L Imp gal) in advance. 1. Prepare a fuel container and a spare hose. 2. Release fuel pressure from fuel line. Refer to EC-1039, "Work Procedure". 3. Remove the fuel feed hose on the fuel level sensor unit. Refer to FL-5, "Exploded View". 	JS gal, 6-5/8	
 Connect a spare fuel hose where the fuel feed hose was removed. Turn ignition switch ON. Drain fuel by 30 ℓ (7-7/8 US gal, 6-5/8 Imp gal) from the fuel tank using proper equipment. Confirm that the fuel gauge indication varies. Fill fuel into the fuel tank for 30 ℓ (7-7/8 US gal, 6-5/8 Imp gal). Confirm that the fuel gauge indication varies. 	F	
Is the inspection result normal? YES >> INSPECTION END NO >> Proceed to EC-887, "Diagnosis Procedure".	Н	
Diagnosis Procedure	FOID:0000000010483958	
1. CHECK COMBINATION METER FUNCTION		
Check combination meter function. Refer to MWI-18, "CONSULT Function (METER/M&A)".	J	
Is the inspection result normal? YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-44, "Intermittent Incident". NO >> Proceed to MWI-60, "Diagnosis Procedure".	K	
	L	
	М	
	N	
	0	
	Р	

Revision: May 2014 EC-887 2015 Altima Sedan

P0462, P0463 FUEL LEVEL SENSOR

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC P0462 or P0463 is displayed with DTC UXXXX, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC UXXXX.
- If DTC P0462 or P0463 is displayed with DTC P0607, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC P0607.Refer to EC-914, "DTC Logic".

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P0462	Fuel level sensor circuit low input	An excessively low voltage from the sensor is sent to ECM.	Harness or connectors (The CAN communication line is open or
P0463	Fuel level sensor circuit high input	An excessively high voltage from the sensor is sent to ECM.	shorted) Harness or connectors (The sensor circuit is open or shorted) Combination meter Fuel level sensor

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following before conducting the next test.

- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

TESTING CONDITION:

Before performing the following procedure, confirm that battery voltage is more than 11 V at ignition switch ON.

>> GO TO 2.

2.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- 1. Turn ignition switch ON and wait at least 5 seconds.
- 2. Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-888, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010483960

1. CHECK COMBINATION METER FUNCTION

Check combination meter function. Refer to MWI-18, "CONSULT Function (METER/M&A)".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-44, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> Proceed to MWI-60, "Diagnosis Procedure".

P0500 VSS

Description INFOID:0000000010483961

ECM receives vehicle speed signals from two different paths via CAN communication line: One is from the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) via the combination unit and the other is from TCM.

INFOID:0000000010483962

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC P0500 is displayed with DTC UXXXX, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC UXXXX.
- If DTC P0500 is displayed with DTC P0607, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC P0607. Refer to EC-914, "DTC Logic".

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis (Trouble diagnosis content)	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P0500	VEH SPEED SEN/CIRC (Vehicle speed sensor)	At 20 km/h (13 MPH), ECM detects the following status continuously for 5 seconds or more: The difference between a vehicle speed calculated by a secondary speed sensor transmitted from TCM to ECM via CAN communication and the vehicle speed indicated on the combination meter exceeds 15km/h (10 MPH).	Harness or connector (The CAN communication line is open or shorted.) Combination meter ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) Wheel sensor TCM Secondary speed sensor

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE has been previously conducted, always perform the following procedure before conducting the next test.

- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

TESTING CONDITION:

Before performing the following procedure, confirm that battery voltage is 10 V or more at idle.

>> GO TO 2.

2.perform dtc confirmation procedure

- Start engine.
- Shift the selector lever to D range and wait at least for 2 seconds.
- Drive the vehicle at least 5 seconds at 20 km/h (13 MPH) or more.

CAUTION:

Always drive vehicle at a safe speed.

NOTE:

This procedure may be conducted with the drive wheels lifted in the shop or by driving the vehicle. If a road test is expected to be easier, it is unnecessary to lift the vehicle.

Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-889, "Diagnosis Procedure"

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010483963

1. CHECK DTC WITH TCM

Check DTC with TCM. Refer to TM-43, "CONSULT Function".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

EC-889 Revision: May 2014 2015 Altima Sedan EC

Α

D

Е

Н

L

Ν

0

Р

P0500 VSS

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

NO >> Perform trouble shooting relevant to DTC indicated.

 $2.\mathsf{CHECK}\ \mathsf{DTC}\ \mathsf{WITH}\ \mathsf{ABS}\ \mathsf{ACTUATOR}\ \mathsf{AND}\ \mathsf{ELECTRIC}\ \mathsf{UNIT}\ (\mathsf{CONTROL}\ \mathsf{UNIT})$

Check DTC with ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-33, "CONSULT Function (ABS)".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Perform trouble shooting relevant to DTC indicated.

3. CHECK DTC WITH COMBINATION METER

Check DTC with combination meter. Refer to MWI-18, "CONSULT Function (METER/M&A)".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Perform trouble shooting relevant to DTC indicated.

4. CHECK SECONDARY SPEED SENSOR

Check secondary speed sensor. Refer to TM-366, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace or replace error-detected parts.

5. CHECK WHEEL SENSOR

Check wheel sensor. Refer to BRC-77, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-44, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> Replace or replace error-detected parts.

P0506 ISC SYSTEM

Description INFOID:0000000010483964

The ECM controls the engine idle speed to a specified level through the fine adjustment of the air, which is let into the intake manifold, by operating the electric throttle control actuator. The operating of the throttle valve is varied to allow for optimum control of the engine idling speed. The crankshaft position sensor (POS) detects the actual engine speed and sends a signal to the ECM.

The ECM controls the electric throttle control actuator so that the engine speed coincides with the target value memorized in the ECM. The target engine speed is the lowest speed at which the engine can operate steadily. The optimum value stored in the ECM is determined by taking into consideration various engine conditions, such as during warming up, deceleration and engine load (air conditioner, power steering and cooling fan operation, etc.).

DTC Logic INFOID:0000000010483965

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

If DTC P0506 is displayed with other DTC, first perform the trouble diagnosis for the other DTC.

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P0506	Idle speed control system RPM lower than expected	The idle speed is less than the target idle speed by 100 rpm or more.	Electric throttle control actuator Intake air leakage

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following before conducting the next test.

- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

If the target idle speed is out of the specified value, perform EC-694, "Work Procedure", before conducting DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE.

TESTING CONDITION:

- Before performing the following procedure, confirm that battery voltage is more than 11 V at idle.
- Always perform the test at a temperature above –10°C(14°F).

>> GO TO 2.

2.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- Start engine and warm it up to normal operating temperature.
- 2. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON. 3.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 5. Restart engine and run it for at least 1 minute at idle speed.
- Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-891, "Diagnosis Procedure".

>> INSPECTION END NO

Diagnosis Procedure

${f 1}$.CHECK INTAKE AIR LEAKAGE

- 1. Start engine and let it idle.
- Listen for an intake air leakage after the mass air flow sensor.

Is intake air leakage detected?

EC-891 2015 Altima Sedan Revision: May 2014

EC

Α

Е

K

N

INFOID:0000000010483966

P0506 ISC SYSTEM

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

YES

>> Discover air leakage location and repair.
>> Replace ECM. Refer to EC-1042, "Removal and Installation". NO

P0507 ISC SYSTEM

Description INFOID:0000000010483967

The ECM controls the engine idle speed to a specified level through the fine adjustment of the air, which is let into the intake manifold, by operating the electric throttle control actuator. The operating of the throttle valve is varied to allow for optimum control of the engine idling speed. The crankshaft position sensor (POS) detects the actual engine speed and sends a signal to the ECM.

The ECM controls the electric throttle control actuator so that the engine speed coincides with the target value memorized in the ECM. The target engine speed is the lowest speed at which the engine can operate steadily. The optimum value stored in the ECM is determined by taking into consideration various engine conditions, such as during warming up, deceleration and engine load (air conditioner, power steering and cooling fan operation, etc.).

DTC Logic INFOID:0000000010483968

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

If DTC P0507 is displayed with other DTC, first perform the trouble diagnosis for the other DTC.

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P0507	Idle speed control system RPM higher than expected	The idle speed is more than the target idle speed by 200 rpm or more.	Electric throttle control actuator Intake air leakage PCV system

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following before conducting the next test.

- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

If the target idle speed is out of the specified value, perform EC-694, "Work Procedure", before conducting DTC Confirmation Procedure.

TESTING CONDITION:

- Before performing the following procedure, confirm that battery voltage is more than 11 V at idle.
- Always perform the test at a temperature above –10°C(14°F).

>> GO TO 2.

2.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- Start engine and warm it up to normal operating temperature.
- 2. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON. 3.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 5. Restart engine and run it for at least 1 minute at idle speed.
- Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-893, "Diagnosis Procedure".

>> INSPECTION END NO

Diagnosis Procedure

1.CHECK PCV HOSE CONNECTION

Confirm that PCV hose is connected correctly.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

EC-893 2015 Altima Sedan Revision: May 2014

Α

EC

Е

K

N

INFOID:0000000010483969

P0507 ISC SYSTEM

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

NO >> Repair or replace malfunctioning part.

2. CHECK INTAKE AIR LEAKAGE

- 1. Start engine and let it idle.
- 2. Listen for an intake air leakage after the mass air flow sensor.

Is intake air leakage detected?

YES >> Discover air leakage location and repair.

NO >> Replace ECM. Refer to EC-1042, "Removal and Installation".

P050A, P050E COLD START CONTROL

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

IVQ35DE1

P050A, P050E COLD START CONTROL

Description INFOID:0000000010483970

ECM controls ignition timing and engine idle speed when engine is started with pre-warming up condition. This control promotes the activation of three way catalyst by heating the catalyst and reduces emissions.

INFOID:0000000010483971

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

If DTC P050A, P050E is displayed with other DTC, first perform the trouble diagnosis for other DTC.

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P050A	Cold start idle air control system performance	ECM does not control engine idle speed properly when engine is started with pre-warming up condition.	Lack of intake air volume Fuel injection system
P050E	Cold start engine exhaust temperature too low	The temperature of the catalyst inlet does not rise to the proper temperature when the engine is started with pre-warming up condition.	• ECM

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following procedure before conducting the next test.

- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

TESTING CONDITION:

Before performing the following procedure, confirm that battery voltage is more than 11 V at idle.

>> GO TO 2.

2.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE-I

(P)With CONSULT

- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Select "DATA MONITOR" mode with CONSULT.
- Check the indication of "COOLAN TEMP/S".

■ With GST

Follow the procedure "With CONSULT" above.

Is the value of "COOLAN TEMP/S" between 4°C (39°F) and 36°C (97°F)?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO-1 [If it is below 4°C (39°F)]>>Warm up the engine until the value of "COOLAN TEMP/S" reaches 4°C (39°F) or more. Retry from step 1.

NO-2 [If it is above 36°C (97°F)]>>Cool engine down to less than 36°C (97°F). Retry from step 1.

3.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE-II

(P)With CONSULT

- Set the select lever in N range.
- Start the engine and warm up in idle with the value of "COOLAN TEMP/S" between 4°C (39°F) and 40°C (104°F) for more than 15 seconds.
- Check 1st trip DTC.

Follow the procedure "With CONSULT" above.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

>> Proceed to EC-896, "Diagnosis Procedure".

EC-895 2015 Altima Sedan Revision: May 2014

EC

Α

Е

Ν

P050A, P050E COLD START CONTROL

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010483972

1. PERFORM IDLE AIR VOLUME LEARNING

Perform EC-694, "Work Procedure".

Is Idle Air Volume Learning carried out successfully?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Follow the instruction of Idle Air Volume Learning.

2.CHECK INTAKE SYSTEM

Check for the cause of intake air volume lacking. Refer to the following.

- Crushed intake air passage
- · Intake air passage clogging
- Clogging of throttle body

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair or replace malfunctioning part

3.check fuel injection system function

Perform DTC Confirmation Procedure for DTC P0171, P0174. Refer to EC-809, "DTC Logic".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Proceed to EC-810, "Diagnosis Procedure" for DTC P0171, P0174.

4.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Erase DTC.
- 3. Perform DTC Confirmation Procedure.

See EC-895, "DTC Logic".

Is the 1st trip DTC P050A, P050E displayed again?

YES >> Replace ECM. Refer to EC-1042, "Removal and Installation".

NO >> INSPECTION END

P0520 EOP SENSOR

DTC Logic INFOID:0000000010483973

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis (Trouble diagnosis content)	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause	
P0520	EOP SENSOR/SWITCH (EOP sensor circuit)	 ECM detects the following status continuously for 5 seconds or more: A voltage signal transmitted from the engine oil pressure sensor is lower than 0.26 V. A voltage signal transmitted from the engine oil pressure sensor is higher than 4.9 V. 	 Harness or connectors (EOP sensor circuit is open or shorted) EOP sensor Sensor power supply 2 circuit 	1

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following procedure before conducting the next test.

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

>> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK ENGINE OIL LEVEL

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Check engine oil level. Refer to <u>LU-26</u>, "Inspection".

Is inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check engine oil leak. Refer to LU-26, "Inspection".

3.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- Start engine and let it idle for at least 5 seconds.
- 2. Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-897, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK EOP SENSOR POWER SUPPLY-I

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect EOP sensor harness connector. 2.
- Turn ignition switch ON. 3.
- Check the voltage between EOP sensor harness connector terminals.

EOP sensor			V-11
Connector	+	_	Voltage (Approx.)
Connector	terminal]
F87	3	1	5 V

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2. NO >> GO TO 4.

EC-897 Revision: May 2014 2015 Altima Sedan

Α

EC

D

Е

F

Н

K

M

INFOID:0000000010483974

Ν

Р

2. CHECK EOP SENSOR SIGNAL CIRCUIT

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect ECM harness connectors.
- Check the continuity between EOP sensor harness connector and ECM harness connector.

+		+ –		
EOP sensor		ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector Terminal		
F87	2	F78	14	Existed

Also check harness for short to ground and short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

3.CHECK EOP SENSOR

Check EOP sensor. Refer to EC-899, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-44, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

f 4.CHECK EOP SENSOR POWER SUPPLY-II

Check the voltage between EOP sensor harness connector terminal and ground.

+			Mallana
EOP sensor		_	Voltage (Approx.)
Connector	Terminal		(11 /
F87	3	Ground	5 V

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 7. NO >> GO TO 5.

CHECK EOP SENSOR POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect ECM harness connectors.
- 3. Check the continuity between EOP sensor harness connector and ECM harness connector.

+		_		
EOP sensor		ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
F87	3	F78	18	Existed

4. Also check harness for short to ground and short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

O.CHECK SENSOR POWER SUPPLY 2 CIRCUIT

Check sensor power supply 2 circuit. Refer to EC-1026, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is inspection result normal?

YES >> Perform the trouble diagnosis for power supply circuit.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

7.CHECK EOP SENSOR GROUND CIRCUIT

P0520 EOP SENSOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- Check the continuity between EOP sensor harness connector and ECM harness connector.

	+		_	
EOP sensor		ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
F87	1	F78	15	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 8.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

8.CHECK ECM GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the continuity between ECM harness connector and ground.

+			
ECM		_	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
F78	10		
170	55		
F79	105		
	110	Ground	Existed
E32	147		
	149		
	152		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-44, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

Component Inspection

1. CHECK EOP SENSOR

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect EOP sensor harness connector.
- Check resistance between EOP sensor connector terminals.

EOP sensor			5
+	_	Condition	Resistance $(k\Omega)$
Terminal			,
1	2	None	4 – 10
1	3		2 – 8
2	1		4 – 10
	3		1 – 3
3	1		2 – 8
	2		1 – 3

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END.

NO >> Replace EOP sensor. Refer to <u>EC-549</u>, "<u>ENGINE CONTROL SYSTEM</u>: Component Parts Location".

Revision: May 2014 EC-899 2015 Altima Sedan

D

Е

Α

EC

F

G

Н

INFOID:0000000010483975

I

N

0

Р

P0524 ENGINE OIL PRESSURE

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis (Trouble diagnosis content)	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P0524	ENGINE OIL PRESSURE (Engine oil pressure too low)	An EOP sensor signal voltage applied to ECM remains lower than the specified value continuously for 10 seconds or more when the engine speed is 1,000 rpm or more.	 Decrease in engine oil pressure Decrease in engine oil level Engine oil condition EOP sensor Engine body

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

CAUTION:

If "EC-901, "Diagnosis Procedure" is unfinished, be sure to perform Step 3 and 4.

1.PRECONDITIONING-1

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following procedure before conducting the next test.

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

TEST CONDITION:

Before performing the following procedure, confirm that battery voltage is 11 V or more at idle.

>> GO TO 2.

2.PRECONDITIONING-2

Is "Diagnosis Procedure" of DTC P0524 finished?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- 1. Start engine and warm it up to normal operating temperature.
- 2. Maintain the following conditions for about 10 consecutive seconds.

Selector lever	P or N position
Engine coolant temperature	70°C (158°F) or more
Engine speed	1,000 rpm or more

NOTE:

With engine speed set around 4,000 rpm, the phenomenon can be reproduced more easily.

3. Check DTC.

Is DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-901, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

4. CHECK ENGINE OIL LEVEL

Check engine oil level. Refer to LU-26, "Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Proceed to EC-901, "Diagnosis Procedure".

5. CHECK ENGINE OIL PRESSURE

(P)With CONSULT

P0524 ENGINE OIL PRESSURE

FUJZ4 LINGING OIL FIXEJJUN

Turn ignition switch ON.

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

- Select "DATA MONITOR" mode of "ENGINE" using CONSULT.
- 3. Start the engine and check that "EOP SENSOR" changes, according to engine speeds.

Monitor item	Condition		Value (Approx.)
EOP SENSOR	Engine oil temperature: 80°C (176°F) Selector lever: P or N position	Engine speed: Idle	1.45 V or more
	Air conditioner switch: OFF No load	Engine speed: 2,000 rpm	2.85 V or more

Check engine oil pressure. Refer to <u>LU-26, "Inspection"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Proceed to <u>EC-901</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK ENGINE OIL LEVEL

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Check engine oil level. Refer to <u>LU-26, "Inspection"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> GO TO 4.

2.CHECK ENGINE OIL PRESSURE

(P)With CONSULT

- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Select "DATA MONITOR" mode of "ENGINE" using CONSULT.
- 3. Start the engine and check that "EOP SENSOR" changes, according to engine speeds.

Monitor item	Condition		Value (Approx.)
• Selector lever: P or N p	Engine oil temperature: 80°C (176°F) Selector lever: P or N position	Engine speed: Idle	1.45 V or more
	Air conditioner switch: OFF No load	Engine speed: 2,000 rpm	2.85 V or more

Without CONSULT

Check engine oil level. Refer to LU-26, "Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check oil pump. Refer to <u>LU-30</u>, "Removal and Installation".

3.CHECK EOP SENSOR

Check EOP sensor. Refer to EC-902, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-44, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

4. CHECK ENGINE OIL LEAKAGE

Check engine oil leakage. Refer to LU-24, "Lubrication Circuit".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

[VQ35DE]

INFOID:0000000010483977

Α

EC

D

Е

Н

Ν

Р

Revision: May 2014 EC-901 2015 Altima Sedan

P0524 ENGINE OIL PRESSURE

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

$5. \mathsf{CHECK}$ CAUSE OF ENGINE OIL CONSUMPTION

Check the following item.

Step	Inspection item	Equipment	Standard	Reference
1	PCV valve	EC-1041, "Work Procedure"		
2	Exhaust front tube	Visual	No blocking No abnormal sounds	_
3	Oil pump	LU-30. "Removal and Installation"		
4	Piston Piston pin Piston ring	Piston to piston pin oil clearance Piston ring side clearance Piston ring end gap		EM-227, "Disassembly and Assembly"
5	Cylinder block	Cylinder block top surface distortion Piston to cylinder bore clearance		EM-237, "Inspection"

>> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

Component Inspection

INFOID:0000000010483978

1. CHECK EOP SENSOR

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect EOP sensor harness connector.
- 3. Check resistance between EOP sensor connector terminals.

EOP sensor			Docietanos
+	_	Condition	Resistance $(k\Omega)$
Terminal			,
1	2		4 – 10
1	3		2 – 8
2	1	None	4 – 10
2	3		1 – 3
3	1		2 – 8
J	2		1 – 3

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END.

NO >> Replace EOP sensor. Refer to <u>EC-549</u>, "<u>ENGINE CONTROL SYSTEM</u>: Component Parts Location".

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

P052A, P052B, P052C, P052D INTAKE VALVE TIMING CONTROL

DTC Logic INFOID:0000000011180847

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

If DTC P052A, P052B, P052C and P052D is displayed with DTC P0075, perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC P0075. Refer to EC-222, "DTC Logic".

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis (Trouble diagnosis content)	Detecting condition	Possible cause
P052A	CAMSHAFT POSITION TIM- ING B1 (Cold start "A" camshaft posi- tion timing over-advanced bank 1)		
P052B	CAMSHAFT POSITION TIM- ING B1 (Cold start "A" camshaft posi- tion timing over-retarded bank 1)	There is a gap between the target phase angle and the detected phase	 Crankshaft position sensor Camshaft position sensor Intake valve timing control solenoid valve Intake valve timing intermediate lock control solenoid valve Accumulation of debris to the signal pick-up
P052C	CAMSHAFT POSITION TIM- ING B2 (Cold start "A" camshaft posi- tion timing over-advanced bank 2)	angle when the engine is operating in cold conditions.	Protein and the signal pick-up portion of the camshaft Timing chain installation Foreign matter caught in the intake valve timing control (or intermediate lock control) solenoid valve
P052D	CAMSHAFT POSITION TIM- ING B2 (Cold start "A" camshaft posi- tion timing over-retarded bank 2)		

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

TESTING CONDITION:

Before performing the following procedure, confirm that battery voltage is 10 V or more at idle.

(P)With CONSULT

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- On the CONSULT screen, select "ENGINE" >> "DATA MONITOR" >> "COOLAN TEMP/S".
- Check "COOLAN TEMP/S" indication value.

■ With GST

Follow the procedure "With CONSULT" above.

Is the value of "COOLAN TEMP/S"-5°C (23°F) and 45°C (113°F)?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO-1 [if it is below – 5°C (23°F)]>>Warm up the engine until the value of "COOLAN TEMP/S" indicates –5°C (23°F) and 45°C (113°F). And then GO TO 2.

NO-2 [if it is above 45°C (113°F)]>>Cool the engine down to the value of "COOLAN TEMP/S" indicates -5°C (23°F) and 45°C (113°F). And then GO TO 2.

2.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE-I

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at 10 seconds.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Set the selector lever in N range.
- 4. Start the engine and let it idle for 20 seconds or more.
- Check 1st trip DTC.

EC

Α

D

Е

Н

K

Ν

Р

EC-903 Revision: May 2014 2015 Altima Sedan

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-904, "Diagnosis Procedure"

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011180848

1.INSPECTION START

With CONSULT>>GO TO 2. Without CONSULT>>GO TO 3.

2. CHECK VTC POSITION

(P) With CONSULT

- 1. Turn ignition switch ON.
- On the CONSULT screen, select "ENGINE" >> "DATA MONITOR" >> "COOLAN TEMP/S".
- 3. Check that the "COOLAN TEMP/S" indication value is between –5°C (23°F) and 45°C (113°F).
- 4. Start engine and wait at least 5 seconds.
- 5. On the CONSULT screen, select "ENGINE" >> "DATA MONITOR" >> "INT/V TIM (B1)".
- 6. Check that the data monitor item indicates as follows:

Item	Value (°CA)
INT/V TIM (B1)	10 ± 2
INT/V TIM (B2)	10 ± 2

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-44, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> GO TO 3.

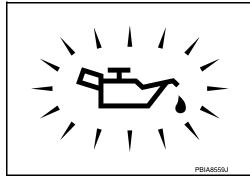
3.CHECK OIL PRESSURE WARNING LAMP

- Start engine.
- Check that oil pressure warning lamp is not illuminated.

Is oil pressure warning lamp illuminated?

YES >> Refer to <u>LU-26, "Inspection"</u>.

NO >> GO TO 4.



4. CHECK INTAKE VALVE TIMING INTERMEDIATE LOCK CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE

Perform Component Inspection of the intake valve timing intermediate lock control solenoid valve. Refer to EC-906, "Component Inspection (Intake Valve Timing Intermediate Lock Control Solenoid Valve)".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

5.CHECK INTAKE VALVE TIMING CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE

Perform Component Inspection of the intake valve timing control solenoid valve. Refer to <u>EC-905</u>, "Component Inspection (Intake Valve Timing Control Solenoid Valve)".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

6. CHECK CRANKSHAFT POSITION SENSOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

Perform Component Inspection of the crankshaft position sensor. Refer to EC-906, "Component Inspection (Crankshaft Position sensor)".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 7.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

7. CHECK CAMSHAFT POSITION SENSOR

Perform Component Inspection of the camshaft position sensor. Refer to EC-907, "Component Inspection (Camshaft position sensor)".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 8.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

8.CHECK CAMSHAFT (INTAKE)

Check the following.

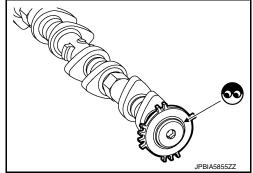
- 1. Accumulation of debris on the signal plate of camshaft front end
- Chipping signal plate of camshaft front end

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 9.

NO

>> Remove debris and clean the signal plate of camshaft front end or replace camshaft. Refer to EM-196, "Removal and Installation".



9. CHECK TIMING CHAIN INSTALLATION

Check service records for any recent repairs that may cause timing chain misalignment.

Are there any service records that may cause timing chain misalignment?

YES >> Check timing chain installation. Refer to EM-61, "Removal and Installation".

NO >> GO TO 10.

10.CHECK LUBRICATION CIRCUIT

Perform "Inspection of Camshaft Sprocket (INT) Oil Groove". Refer to EM-204, "Inspection after Installation"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-44, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> Clean lubrication line.

Component Inspection (Intake Valve Timing Control Solenoid Valve)

INFOID:0000000011180849

1. CHECK INTAKE VALVE TIMING CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE-I

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect intake valve timing control solenoid valve harness connector.
- 3. Check resistance between intake valve timing control solenoid valve terminals as per the following.

Terminals	Resistance
1 and 2	7.0 - 7.8 Ω [at 20°C (68°F)]
1 or 2 and ground	$\stackrel{\infty}{\Omega}$ (Continuity should not exist)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Replace malfunctioning intake valve timing control solenoid valve. Refer to EM-173, "Exploded View".

2.CHECK INTAKE VALVE TIMING CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE-II

Remove intake valve timing control solenoid valve. Refer to EM-173, "Exploded View".

EC-905 2015 Altima Sedan Revision: May 2014

EC

Α

D

Н

N

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

Provide 12 V DC between intake valve timing control solenoid valve terminals 1 and 2, and then interrupt it. Check that the plunger moves as shown in the figure.

CAUTION:

Never apply 12 V DC continuously for 5 seconds or more. Doing so may result in damage to the coil in intake valve timing control solenoid valve.

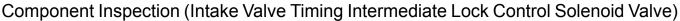
NOTE:

Always replace O-ring when intake valve timing control solenoid valve is removed.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace malfunctioning intake valve timing control solenoid valve. Refer to EM-173, "Exploded View".



INFOID:0000000011180850

1. CHECK INTAKE VALVE TIMING INTERMEDIATE LOCK CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE-I

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect intake valve timing intermediate lock control solenoid valve harness connector.
- Check resistance between intake valve timing intermediate lock control solenoid valve terminals as per the following.

Terminals	Resistance
1 and 2	7.0 - 7.8 Ω [at 20°C (68°F)]
1 or 2 and ground	$\stackrel{\infty}{\Omega}$ (Continuity should not exist)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Replace malfunctioning intake valve timing intermediate lock control solenoid valve. Refer to EM-173. "Exploded View".

2.CHECK INTAKE VALVE TIMING INTERMEDIATE LOCK CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE-II

- Remove intake valve timing intermediate lock control solenoid valve. Refer to EM-173, "Exploded View"
- Provide 12 V DC between intake valve timing intermediate lock control solenoid valve terminals 1 and 2, and then interrupt it. Check that the plunger moves as shown in the figure.

CAUTION:

Never apply 12 V DC continuously for 5 seconds or more. Doing so may result in damage to the coil in intake valve timing intermediate lock control solenoid valve.

NOTE:

Always replace O-ring when intake valve timing intermediate lock control solenoid valve is removed.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

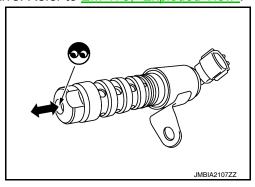
NO >> Replace malfunctioning intake valve timing intermediate lock control solenoid valve. Refer to EM-173, "Exploded View".

Component Inspection (Crankshaft Position sensor)

INFOID:0000000011180851



- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Loosen the fixing bolt of the sensor.
- Disconnect crankshaft position sensor (POS) harness connector.
- Remove the sensor.



< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

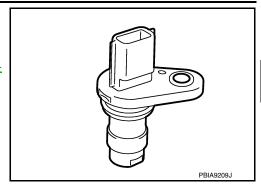
Visually check the sensor for chipping.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO

>> Replace crankshaft position sensor (POS). Refer to EM-90, "Exploded View".



2.CHECK CRANKSHAFT POSITION SENSOR (POS)-2

Check the resistance between crankshaft position sensor (POS) terminals as per the following.

Crankshaft position sensor (POS)			
+	_	Resistance [at 25°C (77°F)]	
Terminal (Polarity)			
1	2		
	3	Except 0 or $\infty \Omega$	
2	3		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

>> Replace crankshaft position sensor (POS). Refer to EM-90, "Exploded View". NO

Component Inspection (Camshaft position sensor)

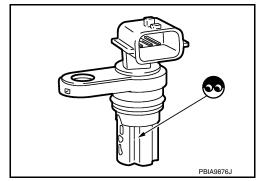
1. CHECK CAMSHAFT POSITION SENSOR (PHASE)-1

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Loosen the fixing bolt of the sensor.
- 3. Disconnect camshaft position sensor (PHASE) harness connector.
- Remove the sensor.
- 5. Visually check the sensor for chipping.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

>> Replace camshaft position sensor (PHASE). NO



2.CHECK CAMSHAFT POSITION SENSOR (PHASE)-2.

Check the resistance camshaft position sensor (PHASE) terminals as per the following.

Camshaft position sensor (PHASE)			
+	_	Resistance [Ω at 25°C (77°F)]	
Terminals (Polarity)			
1	2		
	3	Except 0 or ∞	
2	3		

Is the inspection result normal?

EC-907 Revision: May 2014 2015 Altima Sedan EC

Α

D

Е

INFOID:0000000011180852

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS > [VQ35DE]

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace camshaft position sensor (PHASE). Refer to <u>EM-169</u>, "Removal and Installation (bank <u>2</u>)", <u>EM-170</u>, "Removal and Installation (bank <u>1</u>)".

Revision: May 2014 EC-908 2015 Altima Sedan

[VQ35DE]

P0603, P062F ECM

DTC Description

INFOID:0000000011198838

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	CONSULT screen terms (Trouble diagnosis content)	DTC detecting condition
P0603	ECM BACK UP/CIRCUIT [Internal Control Module Keep Alive Memory (KAM) Error]	ECM buck up system does not function properly.
P062F	CONTROL MODULE (Internal control module EEPROM error)	EEPROM (built-in microcomputer) system internal ECM does not function properly.

POSSIBLE CAUSE

DTC P0603

- Harness or connectors (ECM power supply circuit is open or shorted.)
- ECM

DTC P062F

ECM

FAIL-SAFE

Not applicable

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

Perform the following procedure before performing DTC Confirmation Procedure.

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

>> GO TO 2.

2.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE FOR DTC P062F

- 1. Start engine and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Repeat steps 1 and 2 for 4 times.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Erase DTC.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Start engine and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-910, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> GO TO 3.

3.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE FOR DTC P0603

- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 5 minutes.
- Turn ignition switch ON and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 5. Repeat steps 3 and 4 for 5 times.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YFS >> Proceed to EC-910, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

EC-909 Revision: May 2014 2015 Altima Sedan EC

Α

D

Е

Н

K

Ν

P0603, P062F ECM

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011198839

1. INSPECTION START

Check that the battery negative terminal is not disconnected during ignition switch ON.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3. NO >> GO TO 2.

2.erase dtc

- 1. Start the engine and let it idle at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 3. Repeat steps 1 and 2 for 4 times.
- Erase DTC.
- 5. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 6. Start the engine and let it idle for 10 seconds.
- 7. Check 1st trip DTC.

Is DTC P062F detected again?

YES >> Replace ECM. Refer to EC-1042, "Removal and Installation".

NO >> INSPECTION END

3.CHECK ECM POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check ECM power supply and ground circuit. Refer to EC-720, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

4. CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-44, "Intermittent Incident".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

5. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- 1. Turn ignition switch ON.
- Erase DTC.
- Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to <u>EC-909, "DTC Description"</u>.

Is the DTC P0603 or P062F detected again?

YES >> Replace ECM. Refer to EC-1042, "Removal and Installation".

NO >> INSPECTION END

	DOLLIT DIA CNIOCIC >	P0604 ECM	[VQ35DE]	
P0604	RCUIT DIAGNOSIS >		[*43352]	
DTC Log	gic		INFOID:000000011180858	Α
DTC DET	ECTION LOGIC			EC
DTC No.	CONSULT screen terms (Trouble diagnosis content)	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause	С
P0604	ECM [Internal control module random access memory (RAM) error]	Malfunction in the internal RAM of ECM.	ECM	D
DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE 1. PRECONDITIONING				Е
 Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds. Turn ignition switch ON. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds. 				F

TESTING CONDITION:

Before performing the following procedure, confirm that battery voltage is 11 V or more with ignition switch ON.

>> GO TO 2.

2.perform dtc confirmation procedure

Turn ignition switch ON (engine stopped) and wait least 20 minutes.

CAUTION:

Never start engine during this procedure.

- 2. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 3. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 4. Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

>> Proceed to EC-911, "Diagnosis Procedure". YES

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Erase DTC.
- 3. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to EC-911, "DTC Logic".

Is the 1st trip DTC P0604 displayed again?

>> Replace ECM. Refer to EC-541, "Removal and Installation". YES

NO >> INSPECTION END

EC-911 Revision: May 2014 2015 Altima Sedan

F

Н

K

L

INFOID:0000000011180859

Ν

[VQ35DE]

P0605 ECM

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	CONSULT screen terms (Trouble diagnosis content)	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause	
P0605	ECM [Internal control module read only memory (ROM) error]	Malfunction in the internal ROM of ECM.	ECM	

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

TESTING CONDITION:

Before performing the following procedure, confirm that battery voltage is 11 V or more with ignition switch ON.

>> GO TO 2.

2. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Turn ignition switch ON (engine stopped) and wait least 20 minutes.

CAUTION:

Never start engine during this procedure.

- 2. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 3. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 4. Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-912, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011180861

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- 1. Turn ignition switch ON.
- Erase DTC.
- 3. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to <a>EC-911, "DTC Logic".

Is the 1st trip DTC P0605 displayed again?

YES >> Replace ECM. Refer to EC-541, "Removal and Installation".

NO >> INSPECTION END

P0606 ECM	
< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >	[VQ35DE]
P0606 ECM	
DTC Logic	INFOID:0000000011180862

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	CONSULT screen terms (Trouble diagnosis content)	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P0606	CONTROL MODULE (Control module processor)	Malfunction in ECM processor.	ECM

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

TESTING CONDITION:

Before performing the following procedure, confirm that battery voltage is 11 V or more with ignition switch ON.

>> GO TO 2.

2.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE-I

Turn ignition switch ON (engine stopped) and wait at least 10 seconds.

CAUTION:

Never start engine during this procedure.

- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 3. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 4. Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-913, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> GO TO 3.

3.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE-II

- 1. Start engine.
- 2. Rev up the engine quickly to approximately 3,000 rpm under unloaded condition and completely release the accelerator pedal.
- 3. Let the engine idle and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- 6. Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-913, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- 1. Turn ignition switch ON.
- Erase DTC.
- Perform DTC confirmation procedure for 3 times. Refer to EC-913, "DTC Logic".

Is the 1st trip DTC P0606 displayed again?

YES >> Replace ECM. Refer to EC-541, "Removal and Installation".

NO >> INSPECTION END

EC-913 Revision: May 2014 2015 Altima Sedan

EC

Α

D

K

N

INFOID:0000000011180863

[VQ35DE]

P0607 ECM

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	CONSULT screen terms (Trouble diagnosis content)	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P0607	ECM (Control module performance)	ECM internal communication system is malfunctioning.	ECM

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

TESTING CONDITION:

Before performing the following procedure, confirm that battery voltage is 11 V or more with ignition switch ON.

>> GO TO 2.

2. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- 1. Turn ignition switch ON (engine stopped) and wait least 10 seconds.
- 2. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 3. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 4. Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-914, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011180865

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- 1. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 2. Erase DTC.
- Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to <u>EC-911, "DTC Logic"</u>.

Is the 1st trip DTC P0607 displayed again?

YES >> Replace ECM. Refer to EC-541, "Removal and Installation".

NO >> INSPECTION END

P060A ECM

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

P060A ECM

DTC Logic INFOID:0000000011180866

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	CONSULT screen terms (Trouble diagnosis content)	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P060A	CONTROL MODULE (Internal control module monitoring processor per- formance)	ECM internal monitoring processor is malfunctioning.	ECM

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

TESTING CONDITION:

Before performing the following procedure, confirm that battery voltage is 11 V or more with ignition switch ON.

>> GO TO 2.

2.perform dtc confirmation procedure

- Start engine and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Repeat step 1 and 2 for 5 times.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- 5. Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-915, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- 1. Turn ignition switch ON.
- Erase DTC. 2.
- Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to <u>EC-915, "DTC Logic"</u>.

Is the 1st trip DTC P060A displayed again?

YES >> Replace ECM. Refer to EC-541, "Removal and Installation".

>> INSPECTION END NO

EC-915 Revision: May 2014 2015 Altima Sedan EC

Α

[VQ35DE]

D

Е

F

Н

INFOID:0000000011180867

M

0

Ν

[VQ35DE]

P060B ECM

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	CONSULT screen terms (Trouble diagnosis content)	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P060B	CONTROL MODULE (Internal control module A/ D processing performance)	ECM internal analog/digital conversion processing system is malfunctioning.	ECM

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

TESTING CONDITION:

Before performing the following procedure, confirm that battery voltage is 11 V or more with ignition switch ON.

>> GO TO 2.

2. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- 1. Turn ignition switch ON (engine stopped) and wait least 10 seconds.
- 2. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 3. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 4. Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-916, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011180869

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- 1. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 2. Erase DTC.
- Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to <u>EC-916, "DTC Logic"</u>.

Is the 1st trip DTC P060B displayed again?

YES >> Replace ECM. Refer to <u>EC-541</u>, "Removal and Installation".

NO >> INSPECTION END

P0643 SENSOR POWER SUPPLY

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

P0643 SENSOR POWER SUPPLY

Description INFOID:0000000010483985

ECM supplies a voltage of 5 V to some of the sensors systematically divided into 2 groups, respectively. Accordingly, when a short circuit develops in a sensor power source, a malfunction may occur simultaneously in the sensors belonging to the same group as the short-circuited sensor.

Sensor power supply 1

- Accelerator pedal position (APP) sensor 1
- Crankshaft position (CKP) sensor (POS)
- Exhaust valve timing control position sensor (bank 1)
- Exhaust valve timing control position sensor (bank 2)
- Mass air flow sensor
- · Electric throttle control actuator

NOTE:

If sensor power supply 1 circuit is malfunctioning, DTC P0643 is displayed.

Sensor power supply 2

- Accelerator pedal position (APP) sensor 2
- · Battery current sensor
- Camshaft position (CMP) sensor (PHASE)
- Engine oil pressure sensor
- Refrigerant pressure sensor

DTC Logic INFOID:0000000010483986

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name (Trouble diagnosis content)	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P0643	SENSOR POWER/ CIRC (Sensor power supply 1 circuit short)	ECM detects a voltage of power source for sensor is excessively low or high.	Sensor power supply 1 circuit

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following procedure before conducting the next test.

- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

TESTING CONDITION:

Before performing the following procedure, confirm that battery voltage is more than 8 V at idle.

>> GO TO 2.

2.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- Start the engine and let it idle for 1 second.
- Check DTC.

Is DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-917, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

 ${f 1}$.CHECK SENSOR POWER SUPPLY 1

EC-917 Revision: May 2014 2015 Altima Sedan EC

Α

D

Е

M

Р

INFOID:0000000010483987

P0643 SENSOR POWER SUPPLY

[VQ35DE]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- 4. Check the voltage between ECM harness connector and ground.

+ ECM		_	Voltage (Approx.)
Connector	Terminal		, , ,
F78	28		
F79	98	Ground	5 V
E32	146		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-44, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK SENSOR POWER SUPPLY 1 ROUTING CIRCUIT FOR SHORT

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect following sensor harness connector.
- 3. Check harness for short to power and to ground, between the following terminals.

ECM		Sensor		
	+	Name	-	
Connector	Terminal	Name	Connector	Terminal
		CKP sensor (POS)	F30	1
F78	28	Exhaust valve timing control position sensor (bank1)	F33	1
F70		Exhaust valve timing control position sensor (bank2)	F94	1
		Mass air flow sensor	F93	1
F79	98	TP sensor	F57	5
E32	146	APP sensor 1	E40	4

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

3. CHECK COMPONENTS

Check the following.

- Throttle position sensor (Refer to <u>EC-767</u>, "Component Inspection".)
- Accelerator pedal position sensor (Refer to EC-979. "Component Inspection".)
- CKP sensor (POS) (Refer to EC-733, "Component Inspection (Crankshaft Position Sensor)".)
- Exhaust valve timing control position sensor (bank1) (Refer to EC-734, "Component Inspection (Exhaust Valve Timing Control Position Sensor)".)
- Exhaust valve timing control position sensor (bank2) (Refer to EC-734, "Component Inspection (Exhaust Valve Timing Control Position Sensor)".)
- Mass air flow sensor (Refer to <u>EC-751</u>, "Component Inspection".)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-44, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> Replace malfunctioning component.

[VQ35DE]

P0850 PNP SWITCH

Description INFOID:0000000010483988

When the selector lever position is P or N, park/neutral position (PNP) signal from the transmission range switch is sent to ECM.

INFOID:0000000010483989

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P0850	Park/neutral position switch	The signal of the park/neutral position (PNP) signal does not change during driving after the engine is started.	 Harness or connectors [The park/neutral position (PNP) signal circuit is open or shorted.] Transmission range switch

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. INSPECTION START

Will CONSULT be used?

Will CONSULT be used?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> GO TO 5.

2.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following before conducting the next test.

- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

>> GO TO 3.

3. CHECK PNP SIGNAL

(P)With CONSULT

- 1. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 2. Select "P/N POSI SW" in "DATA MONITOR" mode with CONSULT. Then check the "P/N POSI SW" signal under the following conditions.

Position (Selector lever)	Known-good signal
N or P position	ON
Except above position	OFF

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Proceed to EC-920, "Diagnosis Procedure".

4.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- Select "DATA MONITOR" mode with CONSULT.
- Start engine and warm it up to normal operating temperature.
- 3. Maintain the following conditions for at least 50 consecutive seconds. **CAUTION:**

Always drive vehicle at a safe speed.

ENG SPEED	1,100 - 6,375 rpm
COOLAN TEMP/S	More than 65°C (149°F)

EC-919 Revision: May 2014 2015 Altima Sedan EC

Α

D

Е

F

Н

K

M

Ν

P0850 PNP SWITCH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

B/FUEL SCHDL	2.2 - 31.8 msec
VHCL SPEED SE	More than 64 km/h (40 mph)
Selector lever	Suitable position

4. Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-920, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

${f 5}$.PERFORM COMPONENT FUNCTION CHECK

Perform component function check. Refer to EC-920, "Component Function Check".

NOTE:

Use component function check to check the overall function of the park/neutral position (PNP) signal circuit. During this check, a 1st trip DTC might not be confirmed.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Proceed to EC-920, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000010483990

1. PERFORM COMPONENT FUNCTION CHECK

- Turn ignition switch ON.
- 2. Check the voltage between ECM harness connector terminals.

ECM						
+	=			Condition		Voltage
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal			
F79	83	E32	152	Selector lever	P or N	Battery voltage
179	03	LJZ	132	position	Except above	Approx. 0 V

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Proceed to EC-920, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010483991

1. CHECK TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH POWER SUPPLY

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect transmission range switch harness connector.
- 3. Turn ignition switch ON.
- Check the voltage between transmission range switch harness connector and ground.

	+		
Transmission	range switch	_	Voltage
Connector	Terminal		
F85	1	Ground	Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect IPDM E/R harness connector.
- Check the continuity between transmission range switch harness connector and IPDM E/R harness connector.

P0850 PNP SWITCH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

Κ

L

M

Ν

0

Ρ

	+		_		
Transmission	range switch	IPDN	/I E/R	Continuity	
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal		
F85	1	F83	61	Existed	
. Also che	eck harness	for short to g	ground.		
the inspec	tion result n	ormal?			
	Perform the				it.
_	Repair or rep		•		
CHECK 1	TRANSMISS	ION RANGE	SWITCH S	SIGNAL CIR	Т
. Turn ign	ition switch	OFF.			
	ect ECM ha				
i. Check ti	ne continuity	between tra	insmission r	ange switch	ness connector and ECM harness connector.
		between tra	insmission r	ange switch	ness connector and ECM harness connector.
	+		_		ness connector and ECM harness connector.
			ensmission r	Continuity	ness connector and ECM harness connector.
	+		_		ness connector and ECM harness connector.
Transmission	+ range switch	EC	- CM		ness connector and ECM harness connector.
Transmission Connector F85	+ range switch Terminal	E0 Connector F79	CM Terminal 83	Continuity Existed	ness connector and ECM harness connector.
Transmission Connector F85 Also che	range switch Terminal	Connector F79 for short to g	CM Terminal 83	Continuity Existed	ness connector and ECM harness connector.
Transmission Connector F85 Also ches the inspec	trange switch Terminal 2 eck harness	Connector F79 for short to g	CM Terminal 83	Continuity Existed	ness connector and ECM harness connector.
Transmission Connector F85 Also ches the inspective YES	range switch Terminal 2 eck harness	Connector F79 for short to g	Terminal 83 ground and t	Continuity Existed o power.	ness connector and ECM harness connector.
Transmission Connector F85 Also che s the inspec YES >> NO >>	range switch Terminal 2 eck harness etion result n	Connector F79 for short to gormal? olace error-d	Terminal 83 ground and t	Continuity Existed o power.	ness connector and ECM harness connector.
Transmission Connector F85 Also che the inspec YES >> NO >> CHECK 1	trange switch Terminal 2 eck harness ction result n GO TO 4. Repair or rep	Connector F79 for short to gormal? place error-delion RANGE	Terminal 83 ground and teletected parters	Continuity Existed o power.	
Transmission Connector F85 Also che s the inspec YES >> NO >> CHECK 1	range switch Terminal 2 eck harness ction result nor repair or repair or repart or rep	Connector F79 for short to gormal? colace error-delion RANGE	Terminal 83 ground and teletected parters	Continuity Existed o power.	ness connector and ECM harness connector.
Transmission Connector F85 Also ches the inspector YES >> NO >> CHECK To the check the trest the inspector the check the trest the inspector to the check the trest the inspector to the check the trest the inspector to the check the trest the inspector to the check t	range switch Terminal 2 eck harness stion result n GO TO 4. Repair or rep FRANSMISS ansmission result n	Connector F79 for short to gormal? colace error-deliON RANGErrange switch	Terminal 83 ground and teletected parter SWITCH Refer to Ti	Continuity Existed o power. Ss. M-310, "Continuity	

EC-921 2015 Altima Sedan Revision: May 2014

P1078, P1084 EVT CONTROL POSITION SENSOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

P1078, P1084 EVT CONTROL POSITION SENSOR

DTC Description

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	CONSULT screen terms (Trouble diagnosis content)	DTC detecting condition	
P1078	EXH TIM SEN/CIRC-B1 [Exhaust valve timing (EVT) control position sensor (bank 1) circuit]		
P1084	EXH TIM SEN/CIRC-B2 [Exhaust valve timing (EVT) control position sensor (bank 2) circuit]	An excessively high or low voltage from the sensor is sent to ECM.	

POSSIBLE CAUSE

DTC P1078

- Harness or connectors [EVT control position sensor (bank 1) circuit is open or shorted.]
- EVT control position sensor
- · Crankshaft position (CKP) sensor
- Camshaft position (CMP) sensor (bank 1)
- · Accumulation of debris to the signal pick-up portion of the camshaft

DTC P1084

- · Harness or connectors
- EVT control position sensor (bank 2) circuit is open or shorted.
- Sensor power supply 2 circuit is open or shorted.
- EVT control position sensor (bank 2)
- Each sensor, connected with sensor power supply 2 circuit
- Accumulation of debris to the signal pick-up portion of the camshaft

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

CHECK DTC PRIORITY

If DTC P1078 is displayed with DTC P0643, first perform the confirmation procedure (trouble diagnosis) for DTC P0643.

Is applicable DTC detected?

YES >> Perform diagnosis of applicable. Refer to EC-917, "Description".

NO >> GO TO 2.

2.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following procedure before conducting the next test.

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

>> GO TO 3.

3. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- 1. Start engine and let it idle for 10 seconds.
- Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-923, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO-1 >> To check malfunction symptom before repair: Refer to GI-44, "Intermittent Incident".

NO-2 >> Confirmation after repair: INSPECTION END

P1078, P1084 EVT CONTROL POSITION SENSOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011180257

1. CHECK DTC PRIORITY

If DTC P1078 is displayed with DTC P0643, first perform the confirmation procedure (trouble diagnosis) for DTC P0643.

EC

Α

Is applicable DTC detected?

YES >> Perform diagnosis of applicable. Refer to <u>EC-917</u>, "<u>Description</u>".

NO >> GO TO 2.

С

D

Е

Н

J

K

M

Ν

2.CHECK EXHAUST VALVE TIMING (EVT) CONTROL POSITION SENSOR POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT $\, ext{-}\,$ 1

- 1. Disconnect EVT control position sensor harness connector.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Check the voltage between EVT control position sensor harness connector and ground.

		+			
DTC	EVT control position sensor			_	Voltage (V)
	Bank	Connector	Terminal		
P1078	1	F33	1	Ground	Approx. 5
P1084	2	F94	1	Giouna	дрргох. 5

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO-1 >> P1078: Repair open circuit, short to ground or short to power in harness or connectors.

NO-2 >> P1084: GO TO 3.

${f 3.}$ CHECK EVT CONTROL POSITION SENSOR POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT - 2

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- Check the continuity between EVT control position sensor harness connector and ECM harness connector.

+				_	
EVT	EVT control position sensor			ECM	
Bank	Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
2	F94	1	F78	28	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair open circuit.

f 4 .CHECK SENSOR POWER SUPPLY 2 CIRCUIT

Check sensor power supply 2 circuit. Refer to EC-923, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Repair short to ground or short to power in harness or connectors.

${f 5}.$ CHECK EVT CONTROL POSITION SENSOR GROUND CIRCUIT FOR OPEN AND SHORT

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- Check the continuity between EVT control position sensor harness connector and ECM harness connector.

Revision: May 2014 EC-923 2015 Altima Sedan

[VQ35DE]

	+					
DTC	EVT control position sensor			E	СМ	Continuity
	Bank	Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
P1078	1	F33	2	F78	40	Existed
P1084	2	F94	2	170	+0	LAISICU

4. Also check harness for short to ground and short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Repair open circuit, short to ground or short to power in harness or connectors.

$oldsymbol{6}$.CHECK EVT CONTROL POSITION SENSOR INPUT SIGNAL CIRCUIT FOR OPEN AND SHORT

1. Check the continuity between exhaust valve timing control position sensor harness connector and ECM harness connector.

	+				_	
DTC	EVT control position sensor			E	СМ	Continuity
	Bank	Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
P1078	1	F33	3	F78	37	Existed
P1084	2	F94	3	170	39	LAISIEU

2. Also check harness for short to ground and short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 7.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

7.CHECK EVT CONTROL POSITION SENSOR

Check exhaust valve timing control position sensor. Refer to <u>EC-925</u>, "Component Inspection (Exhaust Valve <u>Timing Control Position Sensor</u>)".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 8.

NO >> Replace malfunctioning EVT control position sensor. Refer to EM-169, "Exploded View".

8. CHECK CKP SENSOR

Check Crankshaft position sensor. Refer to EC-841, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 9.

NO >> Replace crankshaft position sensor. Refer to EM-157, "Exploded View".

9.CHECK CMP SENSOR

Check camshaft position sensor. Refer to EC-844, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 10.

NO >> Replace malfunctioning camshaft position sensor. Refer to EM-169, "Exploded View".

10. CHECK CAMSHAFT (EXH)

Check the following.

P1078, P1084 EVT CONTROL POSITION SENSOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

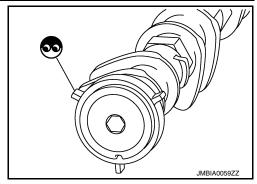
- · Accumulation of debris to the signal plate of camshaft rear end
- · Chipping signal plate of camshaft rear end

Is the inspection result normal?

>> INSPECTION END YES

NO

>> Remove debris and clean the signal plate of camshaft rear end or replace camshaft. Refer to EM-196, "Removal and Installation".



Component Inspection (Exhaust Valve Timing Control Position Sensor)

INFOID:0000000011180258

1.EXHAUST VALVE TIMING CONTROL POSITION SENSOR - 1

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect exhaust valve timing control position sensor harness connector.
- 3. Loosen the fixing bolt of the sensor.
- Remove the sensor. Refer to EM-169, "Exploded View".
- Visually check the sensor for chipping.

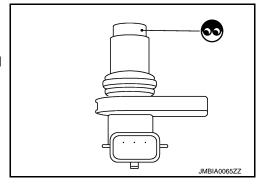
Is the inspection result normal?

YES

>> GO TO 2.

>> Replace malfunctioning exhaust valve timing control NO

position sensor. Refer to EM-169, "Exploded View".



2.EXHAUST VALVE TIMING CONTROL POSITION SENSOR - 2

Check resistance exhaust valve timing control position sensor terminals as follows.

Exhaust valve timing control position sensor		Condition		
+	_	Condition		Resistance
Terr	Terminal			
1	2			
1	3	Temperature	25°C (77°F)	Except 0 Ω or ∞ Ω
2	3			

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO

>> Replace malfunctioning exhaust valve timing control position sensor. Refer to EM-169, "Exploded

View".

EC

Α

D

C

Е

F

Н

K

Ν

0

P1148, P1168 CLOSED LOOP CONTROL

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

P1148, P1168 CLOSED LOOP CONTROL

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

DTC P1148 or P1168 is displayed with another DTC for A/F sensor 1. Perform the trouble diagnosis for the corresponding DTC.

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P1148	Closed loop control function (bank 1)	The closed loop control function for bank 1 does not operate even when vehicle is being driven in the specified condition.	Harness or connectors (The A/F sensor 1 circuit is open or shorted.)
P1168	Closed loop control function (bank 2)	The closed loop control function for bank 2 does not operate even when vehicle is being driven in the specified condition.	A/F sensor 1 A/F sensor 1 heater

P1212 TCS COMMUNICATION LINE

IVQ35DE1 < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

P1212 TCS COMMUNICATION LINE

Description INFOID:0000000010483993

This CAN communication line is used to control the smooth engine operation during the TCS operation. Pulse signals are exchanged between ECM and "ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)".

Be sure to erase the malfunction information such as DTC not only for "ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)" but also for ECM after TCS related repair.

DTC Logic INFOID:0000000010483994

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC P1212 is displayed with DTC UXXXX, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC UXXXX.
- If DTC P1212 is displayed with DTC P0607, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC P0607. Refer to EC-914, "DTC Logic".

Freeze frame data is not stored in the ECM for this self-diagnosis.

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P1212	TCS communication line	ECM cannot receive the information from "ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)" continuously.	Harness or connectors (The CAN communication line is open or shorted.) ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) Dead (Weak) battery

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following before conducting the next test

- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

TESTING CONDITION:

Before performing the following procedure, confirm that battery voltage is more than 10.5 V at idle.

>> GO TO 2.

2.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- Start engine and let it idle for at least 10 seconds.
- Check 1st trip DTC. 2.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-927, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

Perform the trouble diagnosis for TCS. Refer to BRC-56, "Work Flow".

If DTC P1212 is displayed with DTC UXXXX and/or P0607, perform the following trouble diagnosis.

- Trouble diagnosis for DTC UXXXX Refer to EC-640, "DTC Index".
- Trouble diagnosis for DTC P0607 Refer to <u>EC-914</u>, "<u>DTC Logic</u>".

EC

Α

D

Е

Н

M

N

INFOID:0000000010483995

P1217 ENGINE OVER TEMPERATURE

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

P1217 ENGINE OVER TEMPERATURE

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC P1217 is displayed with DTC UXXXX, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC UXXXX.
- If DTC P1217 is displayed with DTC P0607, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC P0607. Refer to <u>EC-914, "DTC Logic"</u>.

If the cooling fan or another component in the cooling system malfunctions, engine coolant temperature will rise.

When the engine coolant temperature reaches an abnormally high temperature condition, a malfunction is indicated.

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name (Trouble diagnosis content)	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P1217	ENG OVER TEMP [Engine over tempera- ture (Overheat)]	 Cooling fan does not operate properly (Overheat). Cooling fan system does not operate properly (Overheat). Engine coolant was not added to the system using the proper filling method. Engine coolant is not within the specified range. 	Harness or connectors (Cooling fan circuit is open or shorted.) IPDM E/R Cooling fan motor Radiator hose Radiator Radiator cap Reservoir tank Water pump Thermostat Water control valve

CAUTION:

When a malfunction is indicated, be sure to replace the coolant. Refer to <u>CO-34, "System Inspection"</u>. Also, replace the engine oil. Refer to <u>MA-28, "ENGINE OIL: Changing Engine Oil"</u>.

- 1. Fill radiator with coolant up to specified level with a filling speed of 2 liters per minute. Be sure to use coolant with the proper mixture ratio. Refer to MA-13, "Engine Coolant Mixture Ratio".
- 2. After refilling coolant, run engine to ensure that no water-flow noise is emitted.

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. PERFORM COMPONENT FUNCTION CHECK

Perform component function check. Refer to EC-928, "Component Function Check".

NOTE:

Use component function check to check the overall function of the cooling fan. During this check, a DTC might not be confirmed.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Proceed to EC-929, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000010483997

1.PERFORM COMPONENT FUNCTION CHECK-I

WARNING:

Never remove the radiator cap when the engine is hot. Serious burns could be caused by high pressure fluid escaping from the radiator.

Wrap a thick cloth around cap. Carefully remove the cap by turning it a quarter turn to allow built-up pressure to escape. Then turn the cap all the way off.

P1217 ENGINE OVER TEMPERATURE

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE1

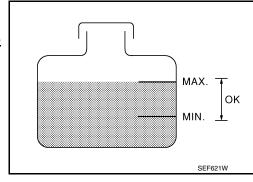
Check the coolant level in the reservoir tank and radiator.

Allow engine to cool before checking coolant level.

Is the coolant level in the reservoir tank and/or radiator below the proper range?

YES >> Proceed to EC-929, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> GO TO 2.



2.PERFORM COMPONENT FUNCTION CHECK-II

Confirm whether customer filled the coolant or not.

Did customer fill the coolant?

YES >> Proceed to EC-929, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> GO TO 3.

3.perform component function check-iii

(P)With CONSULT

- 1. Turn ignition switch ON.
- Perform "FAN DUTY CONTROL" in "ACTIVE TEST" mode of "ENGINE" using CONSULT.
- Check that cooling fan speed varies according to the percentage.

®Without CONSULT

- Activate IPDM E/R auto active test and check cooling fan motors operation. Refer to PCS-8, "Diagnosis Description".
- 2. Check that cooling fan operates.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

>> Proceed to EC-929, "Diagnosis Procedure". NO

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010483998

1 .CHECK COOLING FAN OPERATION

(P)With CONSULT

- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Perform "COOLING FAN" in "ACTIVE TEST" mode of "ENGINE" using CONSULT.
- Check that cooling fans-1 and -2 operate at each speed (LOW/MID/HI).

- Activate IPDM E/R auto active test and check cooling fan motors operation. Refer to PCS-8, "Diagnosis
- Check that cooling fans-1 and -2 operate at each speed (Low/Middle/High).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Proceed to EC-998, "Diagnosis Procedure".

2.CHECK COOLING SYSTEM FOR LEAK-I

Check cooling system for leak. Refer to CO-34, "System Inspection".

Is leakage detected?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK COOLING SYSTEM FOR LEAK-II

Check the following for leak.

- Hose (Refer to CO-34, "System Inspection".)
- Radiator (Refer to CO-34, "System Inspection".)
- Water pump (Refer to CO-34, "System Inspection".)

Α

EC

Е

D

M

N

Р

2015 Altima Sedan

Revision: May 2014

P1217 ENGINE OVER TEMPERATURE

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

>> Repair or replace malfunctioning part.

4. CHECK RADIATOR CAP

Check radiator cap. Refer to CO-34, "System Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace radiator cap. Refer to CO-39, "Exploded View".

CHECK THERMOSTAT

Check thermostat. Refer to CO-48, "Removal and Installation".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Replace thermostat. Refer to CO-48, "Removal and Installation".

6. CHECK ENGINE COOLANT TEMPERATURE SENSOR

Refer to EC-763, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 7.

NO >> Replace engine coolant temperature sensor. Refer to CO-50, "Exploded View".

7. OVERHEATING CAUSE ANALYSIS

If the cause cannot be isolated, check the CO-32, "Troubleshooting Chart".

>> INSPECTION END

P1225 TP SENSOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

P1225 TP SENSOR

DTC Logic INFOID:0000000010483999

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

	EC

D

Е

F

K

Ν

Р

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P1225	Closed throttle position learning performance	Closed throttle position learning value is excessively low.	Electric throttle control actuator (TP sensor 1 and 2)

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following before conducting the next test.

- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

TESTING CONDITION:

Before performing the following procedure, confirm that battery voltage is more than 10 V at idle.

>> GO TO 2.

2.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- 4. Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-931, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK ELECTRIC THROTTLE CONTROL ACTUATOR VISUALLY

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Remove the intake air duct. Refer to EM-145, "Removal and Installation"
- 3. Check if foreign matter is caught between the throttle valve (1) and the housing.
- Electric throttle control actuator (2)
- ⟨□: Vehicle front

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

Revision: May 2014

NO

>> Remove the foreign matter and clean the electric throttle control actuator inside, and then perform throttle valve closed position learning. Refer to EC-693, "Description".

2.REPLACE ELECTRIC THROTTLE CONTROL ACTUATOR

Replace electric throttle control actuator. Refer to EM-147, "Removal and Installation".

EC-931

2. Go to EC-694, "Description".

>> INSPECTION END

JMBIA1132ZZ

INFOID:0000000010484000

2015 Altima Sedan

[VQ35DE]

P1226 TP SENSOR

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P1226	Closed throttle position learning performance	Closed throttle position learning is not performed successfully, repeatedly.	Electric throttle control actuator (TP sensor 1 and 2)

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following before conducting the next test.

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

TESTING CONDITION:

Before performing the following procedure, confirm that battery voltage is more than 10 V at idle.

>> GO TO 2.

2. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- 1. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 2. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 3. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 4. Repeat steps 2 and 3 for 32 times.
- Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-932, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010484002

1. CHECK ELECTRIC THROTTLE CONTROL ACTUATOR VISUALLY

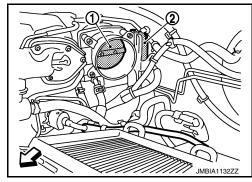
- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Remove the intake air duct. Refer to EM-145, "Removal and Installation".
- 3. Check if foreign matter is caught between the throttle valve (1) and the housing.
- Electric throttle control actuator (2)
- <⇒: Vehicle front</p>

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Remove

>> Remove the foreign matter and clean the electric throttle control actuator inside, and then perform throttle valve closed position learning. Refer to EC-693, "Description".



2. REPLACE ELECTRIC THROTTLE CONTROL ACTUATOR

- 1. Replace electric throttle control actuator. Refer to EM-147, "Removal and Installation".
- 2. Go to EC-694, "Description".

>> INSPECTION END

P1550 BATTERY CURRENT SENSOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

IVQ35DE1

P1550 BATTERY CURRENT SENSOR

DTC Logic INFOID:0000000010484003

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

If DTC P1550 is displayed with DTC P0643, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC P0643. Refer to EC-917, "DTC Logic".

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P1550	Battery current sensor circuit range/performance	The output voltage of the battery current sensor remains within the specified range while engine is running.	Harness or connectors (The sensor circuit is open or shorted.) Battery current sensor

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following before conducting the next test.

- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

TESTING CONDITION:

Before performing the following procedure, confirm that battery voltage is more than 8 V at idle.

>> GO TO 2.

2.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- Start engine and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-933, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK BATTERY CURRENT SENSOR POWER SUPPLY

- Disconnect battery current sensor harness connector.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- Check the voltage between battery current sensor harness connector and ground.

Battery cur	rent sensor	Ground	Voltage (V)
Connector	Terminal	Glound	
F5	1	Ground	Approx. 5

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair open circuit, short to ground or short to power in harness or connectors.

2.CHECK BATTERY CURRENT SENSOR GROUND CIRCUIT

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- Check the continuity between battery current sensor harness connector and ECM harness connector.

Battery current sensor		ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector Terminal		Continuity
F5	3	F79	64	Existed

EC-933 Revision: May 2014 2015 Altima Sedan EC

Α

D

Е

Н

INFOID:0000000010484004

N

P

P1550 BATTERY CURRENT SENSOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

4. Also check harness for short to ground and short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair open circuit, short to ground or short to power in harness or connectors.

3.CHECK BATTERY CURRENT SENSOR INPUT SIGNAL CIRCUIT

Check the continuity between battery current sensor harness connector and ECM harness connector.

Battery current sensor		ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector Terminal		Continuity
F5	4	F79	69	Existed

2. Also check harness for short to ground and short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair open circuit, short to ground or short to power in harness or connectors.

4. CHECK BATTERY CURRENT SENSOR

Check battery current sensor. Refer to EC-934, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-44, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> Replace battery negative cable assembly.

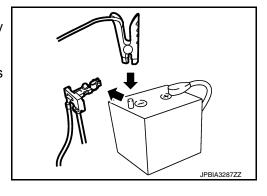
Component Inspection

INFOID:0000000010484005

1. CHECK BATTERY CURRENT SENSOR

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Reconnect harness connectors disconnected.
- Disconnect battery negative cable.
- 4. Install jumper cable between battery negative terminal and body ground.
- 5. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 6. Check the voltage between ECM harness connector terminals under the following conditions.

Connector	+	_	Voltage (V)
Connector	Terminal	Terminal	
F79	69	64	Approx. 2.5



Before measuring the terminal voltage, confirm that the battery is fully charged. Refer to PG-69. "How to Handle Battery".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace battery negative cable assembly.

P1551, P1552 BATTERY CURRENT SENSOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

P1551, P1552 BATTERY CURRENT SENSOR

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

If DTC P1551 or P1552 is displayed with DTC P0643, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC P0643. Refer to <u>EC-917</u>, "<u>DTC Logic"</u>.

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P1551	Battery current sensor circuit low input	An excessively low voltage from the sensor is sent to ECM.	Harness or connectors (The sensor circuit is open or shorted)
P1552	Battery current sensor circuit high input	An excessively high voltage from the sensor is sent to ECM.	

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following before conducting the next test.

- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

TESTING CONDITION:

Before performing the following procedure, confirm that battery voltage is more than 8 V with ignition switch ON

>> GO TO 2.

2.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- 1. Turn ignition switch ON and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to <u>EC-935</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK BATTERY CURRENT SENSOR POWER SUPPLY

- 1. Disconnect battery current sensor harness connector.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Check the voltage between battery current sensor harness connector and ground.

Battery cur	rent sensor	Ground	Voltage (V)	
Connector Terminal		Glound	voitage (v)	
F5	1	Ground	Approx. 5	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair open circuit, short to ground or short to power in harness or connectors.

2.CHECK BATTERY CURRENT SENSOR GROUND CIRCUIT

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- 3. Check the continuity between battery current sensor harness connector and ECM harness connector.

EC

Α

Е

D

G

J

Н

-.J

K

INFOID:0000000010484007

. .

M

N

IN

0

Battery current sensor		E	Continuity	
Connector	Terminal	Connector Terminal		Continuity
F5	3	F79	64	Existed

4. Also check harness for short to ground and short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair open circuit, short to ground or short to power in harness or connectors.

3.CHECK BATTERY CURRENT SENSOR INPUT SIGNAL CIRCUIT

1. Check the continuity between battery current sensor harness connector and ECM harness connector.

Battery current sensor		ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	Continuity
F5	4	F79	69	Existed

2. Also check harness for short to ground and short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair open circuit, short to ground or short to power in harness or connectors.

f 4.CHECK BATTERY CURRENT SENSOR

Check battery current sensor. Refer to EC-940, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-44, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> Replace battery negative cable assembly.

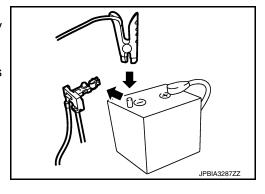
Component Inspection

INFOID:0000000010484008

1. CHECK BATTERY CURRENT SENSOR

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Reconnect harness connectors disconnected.
- Disconnect battery negative cable.
- Install jumper cable between battery negative terminal and body ground.
- 5. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 6. Check the voltage between ECM harness connector terminals under the following conditions.

Connector	+	_	Voltage (V)
Connector	Terminal	Terminal	
F79	69	64	Approx. 2.5



Before measuring the terminal voltage, confirm that the battery is fully charged. Refer to PG-69. "How to Handle Battery".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace battery negative cable assembly.

P1553 BATTERY CURRENT SENSOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

IVQ35DE1

P1553 BATTERY CURRENT SENSOR

DTC Logic INFOID:0000000010484009

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

If DTC P1553 is displayed with DTC P0643, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC P0643. Refer to EC-917, "DTC Logic".

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P1553	Battery current sensor performance	The signal voltage transmitted from the sensor to ECM is higher than the amount of the maximum power generation.	Harness or connectors (The sensor circuit is open or shorted.) Battery current sensor

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following before conducting the next test.

- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

TESTING CONDITION:

Before performing the following procedure, confirm that battery voltage is more than 8 V at idle.

>> GO TO 2.

2.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- Start engine and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-937, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK BATTERY CURRENT SENSOR POWER SUPPLY

- Disconnect battery current sensor harness connector.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- Check the voltage between battery current sensor harness connector and ground.

Battery cur	rent sensor	Ground	Voltage (V)
Connector	Terminal		
F5	1	Ground	Approx. 5

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair open circuit, short to ground or short to power in harness or connectors.

2.CHECK BATTERY CURRENT SENSOR GROUND CIRCUIT

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect ECM harness connector. 2.
- Check the continuity between battery current sensor harness connector and ECM harness connector.

Battery current sensor		ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	Continuity
F5	3	F79	64	Existed

EC-937 Revision: May 2014 2015 Altima Sedan EC

Α

D

Е

Н

INFOID:0000000010484010

N

P1553 BATTERY CURRENT SENSOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

4. Also check harness for short to ground and short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair open circuit, short to ground or short to power in harness or connectors.

3.CHECK BATTERY CURRENT SENSOR INPUT SIGNAL CIRCUIT

Check the continuity between battery current sensor harness connector and ECM harness connector.

Battery current sensor		ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	Continuity
F5	4	F79	69	Existed

2. Also check harness for short to ground and short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair open circuit, short to ground or short to power in harness or connectors.

4. CHECK BATTERY CURRENT SENSOR

Check battery current sensor. Refer to EC-940, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-44, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> Replace battery negative cable assembly.

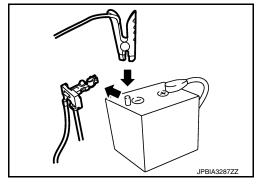
Component Inspection

INFOID:0000000010484011

1. CHECK BATTERY CURRENT SENSOR

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Reconnect harness connectors disconnected.
- Disconnect battery negative cable.
- 4. Install jumper cable between battery negative terminal and body ground.
- 5. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 6. Check the voltage between ECM harness connector terminals under the following conditions.

Connector	+	_	Voltage (V)
Connector	Terminal	Terminal	
F79	69	64	Approx. 2.5



Before measuring the terminal voltage, confirm that the battery is fully charged. Refer to PG-69. "How to Handle Battery".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace battery negative cable assembly.

P1554 BATTERY CURRENT SENSOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

IVQ35DE1

P1554 BATTERY CURRENT SENSOR

DTC Logic INFOID:0000000010484012

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

If DTC P1554 is displayed with DTC P0643, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC P0643. Refer to EC-917, "DTC Logic".

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P1554	Battery current sensor performance	The output voltage of the battery current sensor is lower than the specified value while the battery voltage is high enough.	Harness or connectors (The sensor circuit is open or shorted.) Battery current sensor

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. PERFORM COMPONENT FUNCTION CHECK

Perform component function check. Refer to EC-939, "Component Function Check".

NOTE:

Use component function check to check the overall function of the battery current sensor circuit. During this check, a 1st trip DTC might not be confirmed.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

>> Proceed to EC-939, "Diagnosis Procedure". NO

Component Function Check

1.PRECONDITIONING

TESTING CONDITION:

- Before performing the following procedure, confirm that battery voltage is more than 12.8 V at idle.
- Before performing the following procedure, confirm that all load switches and A/C switch are turned OFF.

>> GO TO 2.

2.perform component function check

(P)With CONSULT

- Start engine and let it idle.
- Select "BAT CUR SEN" in "DATA MONITOR" mode with CONSULT.
- Check "BAT CUR SEN" indication for 10 seconds.
 - "BAT CUR SEN" should be above 2.3V at least once.

⋈Without CONSULT

- Start engine and let it idle.
- Check voltage between ECM harness connector terminals under the following conditions.

	ECM		
Connector	+	_	Voltage (V)
Connector	Termi	nal	
F79	69	64	Above 2.3 at least once

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

>> Proceed to EC-939, "Diagnosis Procedure" NO

Diagnosis Procedure

 ${\sf 1.}$ CHECK BATTERY CURRENT SENSOR POWER SUPPLY

EC-939 Revision: May 2014 2015 Altima Sedan EC

Α

Е

D

F

Н

INFOID:0000000010484013

K

N

Р

INFOID:0000000010484014

P1554 BATTERY CURRENT SENSOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

- Disconnect battery current sensor harness connector.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Check the voltage between battery current sensor harness connector and ground.

Battery cur	rent sensor	Ground	Voltage (V)
Connector	Terminal		
F5	1	Ground	Approx. 5

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair open circuit, short to ground or short to power in harness or connectors.

2.CHECK BATTERY CURRENT SENSOR GROUND CIRCUIT

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- 3. Check the continuity between battery current sensor harness connector and ECM harness connector.

Battery current sensor		ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	Continuity
F5	3	F79	64	Existed

4. Also check harness for short to ground and short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair open circuit, short to ground or short to power in harness or connectors.

3.CHECK BATTERY CURRENT SENSOR INPUT SIGNAL CIRCUIT

Check the continuity between battery current sensor harness connector and ECM harness connector.

Battery cui	Battery current sensor		ECM	
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	Continuity
F5	4	F79	69	Existed

2. Also check harness for short to ground and short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair open circuit, short to ground or short to power in harness or connectors.

4. CHECK BATTERY CURRENT SENSOR

Check battery current sensor. Refer to EC-940, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-44, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> Replace battery negative cable assembly.

Component Inspection

INFOID:0000000010484015

1. CHECK BATTERY CURRENT SENSOR

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Reconnect harness connectors disconnected.

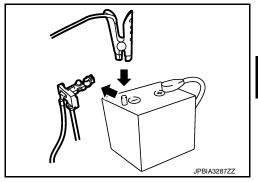
P1554 BATTERY CURRENT SENSOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

- 3. Disconnect battery negative cable.
- Install jumper cable between battery negative terminal and body ground.
- 5. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 6. Check the voltage between ECM harness connector terminals under the following conditions.

Connector	+	_	Voltage (V)
Connector	Terminal	Terminal	
F79	69	64	Approx. 2.5



Before measuring the terminal voltage, confirm that the battery is fully charged. Refer to PG-69, "How to Handle Battery".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace battery negative cable assembly.

Α

EC

C

D

Е

F

G

Н

ı

K

M

Ν

0

Р

P1556, P1557 BATTERY TEMPERATURE SENSOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

P1556, P1557 BATTERY TEMPERATURE SENSOR

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name (Trouble diagnosis content)	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P1556	BAT TMP SEN/CIRC (Battery temperature sensor circuit low input)	Signal voltage from Battery temperature sensor remains 0.16V or less for 5 seconds or more.	Harness or connectors [Battery current sensor (Battery temperature sensor) circuit is shorted.]
P1557	BAT TMP SEN/CIRC (Battery temperature sensor circuit high input)	Signal voltage from Battery temperature sensor remains 4.84V or more for 5 seconds or more.	[Camshaft position sensor (PHESE) circuit is open or shorted.] (Accelerator pedal position sensor 2 circuit is shorted.) (Throttle position sensor circuit is shorted.) • Battery current sensor (Battery temperature sensor) • Camshaft position sensor (PHESE) • Accelerator pedal position sensor • Throttle position sensor

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

TESTING CONDITION:

Before performing the following procedure, confirm that battery voltage is 10 V or more at idle.

>> GO TO 2.

2. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- Start the engine and let it idle at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-942, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010484017

1. CHECK BATTERY TEMPERATURE SENSOR INPUT SIGNAL

- Disconnect battery current sensor harness connector.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Check the voltage between battery current sensor harness connector and ground.

Battery current sensor		Ground	Voltage (V)	
Connector	Terminal	Giodila	voltage (v)	
F5	2	Ground	Approx. 5	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3. NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK BATTERY TEMPERATURE SENSOR INPUT SIGNAL CIRCUIT

- 1. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 2. Disconnect ECM harness connector.

Revision: May 2014 EC-942 2015 Altima Sedan

P1556, P1557 BATTERY TEMPERATURE SENSOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

3. Check the continuity between battery current sensor harness connector and ECM harness connector.

Battery current sensor		ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector Terminal		Continuity
F5	2	F79	68	Existed

EC

D

Е

Н

Α

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Perform the trouble diagnosis for power supply circuit.
- NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

${f 3.}$ CHECK BATTERY TEMPERATURE SENSOR GROUND CIRCUIT

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- 3. Check the continuity between battery current sensor harness connector and ECM harness connector.

Battery current sensor		ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector Terminal		Continuity
F5	3	F79	64	Existed

4. Also check harness for short to ground and short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair open circuit, short to ground or short to power in harness or connectors.

4. CHECK BATTERY TEMPERATURE SENSOR

Check battery temperature sensor. Refer to <u>EC-943</u>, "Component Inspection (Battery Temperature Sensor)". Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-44, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> Replace battery negative cable assembly.

Component Inspection (Battery Temperature Sensor)

INFOID:0000000010484018

1. CHECK BATTERY TEMPERATURE SENSOR

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect battery current sensor.
- 3. Check the resistance between battery current sensor connector terminals.

Battery cur		
+ –		Resistance
Terr		
2	3	continuity with the resistance value 100 Ω or more

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace battery negative cable assembly.

Ν

Р

P1564 ASCD STEERING SWITCH

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

If DTC P1564 is displayed with DTC P0605, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC P0605. Refer to EC-912, "DTC Logic".

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P1564	ASCD steering switch	 An excessively high voltage signal from the ASCD steering switch is sent to ECM. ECM detects that input signal from the ASCD steering switch is out of the specified range. ECM detects that the ASCD steering switch is stuck ON. 	Harness or connectors (The switch circuit is open or shorted.) ASCD steering switch ECM

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following before conducting the next test.

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

>> GO TO 2.

2. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- 1. Turn ignition switch ON and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Press MAIN switch for at least 10 seconds, then release it and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 3. Press CANCEL switch for at least 10 seconds, then release it and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Press RESUME/ACCELERATE switch for at least 10 seconds, then release it and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 5. Press SET/COAST switch for at least 10 seconds, then release it and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 6. Check DTC.

Is DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-944, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010484020

1. CHECK ASCD STEERING SWITCH CIRCUIT

(P) With CONSULT

- 1. Turn ignition switch ON.
- Select "MAIN SW", "CANCEL SW", "RESUME/ACC SW" and "SET SW" in "DATA MONITOR" mode with CONSULT.
- 3. Check each item indication under the following conditions.

Monitor item	Condition		Indication
MAIN SW ON/OFF (MAIN)		Pressed	ON
MAIN SW	switch	Released	OFF
CANCEL SW	CANCEL switch	Pressed	ON
CANCLE SW	CANCEL SWILLI	Released	OFF

P1564 ASCD STEERING SWITCH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

Monitor item	Condition		Indication
RESUME/ACC SW	ACCEL/RES switch	Pressed	ON
RESUME/ACC SW	ACCEL/INES SWITCH	Released	OFF
SET SW	COAST/SET switch	Pressed	ON
OL1 OW	COACT/OLT SWICH	Released	OFF

FC

(Marcoll) Without CONSULT

- 1. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 2. Check the voltage between ECM harness connector terminals under the following conditions.

	ECM			
Con-	+	_	Condition	Voltage (V)
nector	Terminal	Terminal		
			ON/OFF (MAIN) switch: Pressed	Approx. 0
		CANCEL switch: Pressed	Approx. 1	
E32	134	135	COAST/SET switch: Pressed	Approx. 2
		ACCEL/RES switch: Pressed	Approx. 3	
			All ASCD steering switches: Released	Approx. 4

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-44, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> GO TO 2.

2.check ascd steering switch ground circuit

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- Disconnect combination switch harness connector M88.
- Check the continuity between combination switch and ECM harness connector.

Combination switch	E	Continuity	
Terminal	Connector	Terminal	Continuity
16	E32	135	Existed

5. Also check harness for short to ground and short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

3.check ascd steering switch input signal circuit

1. Check the continuity between combination switch and ECM harness connector.

Combination switch	ECM		Continuity
Terminal	Connector	Terminal	Continuity
13	E32	134	Existed

2. Also check harness for short to ground and short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

4. CHECK ASCD STEERING SWITCH

Check ASCD steering switch. Refer to EC-946, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-44, "Intermittent Incident".

Α

EC

D

Е

Н

J

K

N

Ν

 \cap

P1564 ASCD STEERING SWITCH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

NO >> Replace ASCD steering switch. Refer to <u>EC-549</u>, "<u>ENGINE CONTROL SYSTEM</u>: Component <u>Parts Location</u>".

Component Inspection

INFOID:0000000010484021

1. CHECK ASCD STEERING SWITCH

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect combination switch (spiral cable) harness connector.
- Check resistance between combination switch harness connector terminals as per the following.

Combinat	ion switch	Condition	Resistance (Ω)	
Connector	Terminals	Conducti		
		ON/OFF (MAIN) switch: Pressed	Approx. 0	
	CANCEL switch: Pressed	Approx. 250		
M88	M88 13 and 16	COAST/SET switch: Pressed	Approx. 660	
		ACCEL/RES switch: Pressed	Approx. 1,480	
		All ASCD steering switches: Released	Approx. 4,000	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO

>> Replace ASCD steering switch. Refer to <u>EC-549</u>, "<u>ENGINE CONTROL SYSTEM</u>: Component <u>Parts Location</u>".

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

P1572 ASCD BRAKE SWITCH

Description INFOID:0000000010484022

When the brake pedal is depressed, brake pedal position switch is turned OFF and stop lamp switch is turned ON. ECM detects the state of the brake pedal by this input of two kinds (ON/OFF signal).

Refer to EC-576, "AUTOMATIC SPEED CONTROL DEVICE (ASCD): System Description" for the ASCD function.

DTC Logic INFOID:0000000010484023

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC P1572 is displayed with DTC P0605, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC P0605. Refer to EC-912, "DTC Logic"
- · This self-diagnosis has the one trip detection logic. When malfunction A is detected, DTC is not stored in ECM memory. And in that case, 1st trip DTC and 1st trip freeze frame data are displayed. 1st trip DTC is erased when ignition switch OFF. And even when malfunction A is detected in two consecutive trips, DTC is not stored in ECM memory.

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition		Possible cause
		A)	When the vehicle speed is above 30 km/h (19 MPH), ON signals from the stop lamp switch and the brake pedal position switch are sent to the ECM at the same time.	Harness or connectors (The stop lamp switch circuit is shorted.) Harness or connectors (The brake pedal position switch circuit is
P1572	ASCD brake switch	B)	Brake pedal position switch signal is not sent to ECM for extremely long time while the vehicle is driving.	 shorted.) Stop lamp switch Brake pedal position switch Incorrect stop lamp switch installation Incorrect brake pedal position switch installation ECM

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.INSPECTION START

Do you have CONSULT?

Do you have CONSULT?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> GO TO 5.

2.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds before conducting the next test.

NOTE:

Procedure for malfunction B is not described here. It takes extremely long time to complete procedure for malfunction B. By performing procedure for malfunction A, the incident that causes malfunction B can be detected.

>> GO TO 3.

3.perform dtc confirmation procedure for malfunction a-i $\,$

- 1. Start engine (VDC switch OFF).
- Select "DATA MONITOR" mode with CONSULT. 2.
- Press MAIN switch and make sure that CRUISE lamp lights up.
- Drive the vehicle for at least 5 consecutive seconds under the following conditions. **CAUTION:**

Always drive vehicle at a safe speed.

NOTE:

EC-947 Revision: May 2014 2015 Altima Sedan

Α

EC

D

Е

F

M

Ν

0

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

This procedure may be conducted with the drive wheels lifted in the shop or by driving the vehicle. If a road test is expected to be easier, it is unnecessary to lift the vehicle.

VHCL SPEED SE	More than 30 km/h (19 mph)
Selector lever	Suitable position

Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Go to EC-949, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> GO TO 4.

f 4.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE A-II

1. Drive the vehicle for at least 5 consecutive seconds under the following conditions.

CAUTION:

Always drive vehicle at a safe speed.

NOTE:

This procedure may be conducted with the drive wheels lifted in the shop or by driving the vehicle. If a road test is expected to be easier, it is unnecessary to lift the vehicle.

VHCL SPEED SE	More than 30 km/h (19 mph)
Selector lever	Suitable position
Driving location	Depress the brake pedal for more than five seconds so as not to come off from the above-mentioned vehicle speed.

2. Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Go to EC-949, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

5.PERFORM COMPONENT FUNCTION CHECK

Perform component function check. Refer to EC-948, "Component Function Check".

NOTE:

Use component function check to check the overall function of brake pedal position switch. During this check, a DTC might not be confirmed.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Go to EC-949, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000010484024

1. PERFORM COMPONENT FUNCTION CHECK

- 1. Turn ignition switch ON.
- Check the voltage between ECM harness connectors.

	ECM				
Con-	+	1	Conditio	Voltage	
nector	Terminal	Terminal			
E32	140	152	Brake pedal Slightly depressed		Approx. 0 V
	140	132	Diake pedal	Fully re- leased	Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> GO TO 2.

P1572 ASCD BRAKE SWITCH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

INFOID:0000000010484025

EC

D

Е

F

Н

Ν

Р

$\overline{2}$.PERFORM COMPONENT FUNCTION CHECK-II

Check the voltage between ECM harness connectors.

	ECM				
Con-	+	_	Condition	Voltage	
nector	Terminal	Terminal			
E32	139	152	Brake pedal Slightly depressed		Battery voltage
	100	132	Brane pedal	Fully re- leased	Approx. 0 V

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Go to EC-949, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK OVERALL FUNCTION-I

(P) With CONSULT

- 1. Turn ignition switch ON.
- Select "BRAKE SW1" in "DATA MONITOR" mode with CONSULT.
- 3. Check "BRAKE SW1" indication under the following conditions.

Monitor item	Condition	Indication	
BRAKE SW1	Brake pedal	Slightly depressed	OFF
BRARE SWI	Brake pedal	Fully released	ON

W Without CONSULT

- 1. Turn ignition switch ON.
- Check the voltage between ECM harness connectors.

	ECM		Condition		
Con-	+	_			Voltage
nector	Terminal	Terminal			
E32	140	152	Slightly depressed		Approx. 0 V
	140	132	Brake pedal	Fully re- leased	Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> GO TO 3.

2. CHECK OVERALL FUNCTION-II

(P) With CONSULT

Check "BRAKE SW2" indication in "DATA MONITOR" mode.

Monitor item	Condition	Indication	
BRAKE SW2	Brake pedal	Slightly depressed	ON
BIVARE SW2	Brake pedal	Fully released	OFF

₩ Without CONSULT

Check the voltage between ECM harness connectors.

Revision: May 2014 EC-949 2015 Altima Sedan

	ECM		Condition		
Con-	+	_			Voltage
nector	Terminal	Terminal			
E32	139	152	Brake pedal Slightly depressed		Battery voltage
LJZ	139	132	brake pedal	Fully re- leased	Approx. 0 V

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-44, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> GO TO 6.

3.CHECK BRAKE PEDAL POSITION SWITCH POWER SUPPLY

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect brake pedal position switch harness connector.
- 3. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 4. Check the voltage between brake pedal position switch harness connector and ground.

Brake pedal p	Brake pedal position switch Connector Terminal		Voltage
Connector			voitage
E51	1	Ground	Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

4. CHECK BRAKE PEDAL POSITION SWITCH INPUT SIGNAL CIRCUIT

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- Check the continuity between brake pedal position switch harness connector and ECM harness connector.

Brake pedal p	Brake pedal position switch		CM	Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector Terminal		Continuity
E51	2	E32	140	Existed

4. Also check harness for short to ground and short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Repair open circuit, short to ground or short to power in harness or connectors.

5. CHECK BRAKE PEDAL POSITION SWITCH

Check brake pedal position switch. Refer to <u>EC-952</u>, "Component Inspection (Brake Pedal Position Switch)". <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-44, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> Replace brake pedal position switch. Refer to <u>BR-18</u>, "Exploded View".

6.CHECK STOP LAMP SWITCH POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect stop lamp switch harness connector.
- 3. Check the voltage between stop lamp switch harness connector and ground.

-	-		Voltage	
Stop lam	p switch	_		
Connector	Terminal			
E38	1	Ground	Battery voltage	

EC

D

Е

Ν

Α

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 7.

NO >> Perform the trouble diagnosis for power supply circuit.

7.CHECK STOP LAMP SWITCH GROUND CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect stop lamp relay harness connector.
- 2. Check the continuity between stop lamp switch harness connector and stop lamp relay harness connector.

+		-		
Stop lam	p switch	Stop lamp relay		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector Terminal		
E38	2	E57	2	Existed

3. Also check harness for short to ground and to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 8.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

8. CHECK STOP LAMP SWITCH

Check the stop lamp switch. Refer to EC-952, "Component Inspection (Stop Lamp Switch)".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 9.

NO >> Replace stop lamp switch. Refer to BR-18, "Exploded View".

9. CHECK STOP LAMP RELAY GROUND CIRCUIT

1. Check the continuity between stop lamp relay harness connector and ground.

+			
Stop lamp relay		_	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
E57	1	Ground	Existed

2. Also check harness for short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 10.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

10. CHECK STOP LAMP SWITCH SIGNAL POWER SUPPLY

Check the voltage between stop lamp relay harness connector and ground.

	+			
_	Stop lamp relay		-	Voltage
	Connector	Terminal		
	E57	5	Ground	Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 11.

NO >> Perform the trouble diagnosis for power supply circuit.

Revision: May 2014 EC-951 2015 Altima Sedan

P1572 ASCD BRAKE SWITCH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

11. CHECK STOP LAMP SWITCH SIGNAL CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- 2. Check the continuity between stop lamp relay harness connector and ECM harness connector.

+		-	_	
Stop lam	np relay	ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
E57	3	E32	139	Existed

3. Also check harness for short to ground and to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 12.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts

12. CHECK STOP LAMP RELAY

Check the stop lamp relay. Refer to EC-953, "Component Inspection (Stop Lamp Relay)".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-44, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> Replace stop lamp relay.

Component Inspection (Brake Pedal Position Switch)

INFOID:0000000010484026

1. CHECK BRAKE PEDAL POSITION SWITCH-I

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect brake pedal position switch harness connector.
- 3. Check the continuity between brake pedal position switch terminals under the following conditions.

Terminals	Condition		Continuity
1 and 2	Brake pedal	Fully released	Existed
i dila 2		Slightly depressed	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK BRAKE PEDAL POSITION SWITCH-II

- 1. Adjust brake pedal position switch installation. Refer to BR-13, "Inspection and Adjustment".
- 2. Check the continuity between brake pedal position switch terminals under the following conditions.

Terminals	Condition		Continuity
1 and 2	Brake pedal	Fully released	Existed
T dild 2		Slightly depressed	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace brake pedal position switch. Refer to <u>BR-18</u>, "Exploded View".

Component Inspection (Stop Lamp Switch)

INFOID:0000000010484027

1. CHECK STOP LAMP SWITCH-I

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect stop lamp switch harness connector.
- 3. Check harness continuity between stop lamp switch terminals under the following conditions.

P1572 ASCD BRAKE SWITCH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

Terminals	Condition		Continuity
1 and 2	Brake pedal	Fully released	Not existed
i and z		Slightly depressed	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK STOP LAMP SWITCH-II

- 1. Adjust stop lamp switch installation. Refer to BR-13, "Inspection and Adjustment".
- 2. Check harness continuity between stop lamp switch terminals under the following conditions.

Terminals	Condition		Continuity
1 and 2	1 and 2 Brake pedal	Fully released	Not existed
i and z		Slightly depressed	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

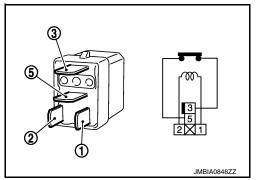
NO >> Replace stop lamp switch. Refer to BR-18, "Exploded View".

Component Inspection (Stop Lamp Relay)

1. CHECK STOP LAMP RELAY

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Remove stop lamp relay.
- 3. Check the continuity between stop lamp relay terminals as per the following conditions.

Stop la	mp relay		_	
+	-	Condition	Continuity	
Terminal				
3	5	12 V direct current supply between terminals 1 and 2	Existed	
	•	No current supply	Not existed	



Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace stop lamp relay.

Α

EC

C

D

Е

F

G

INFOID:0000000010484028

|

K

L

Ν

0

Р

P1574 ASCD VEHICLE SPEED SENSOR

Description INFOID.000000010484029

The ECM receives two vehicle speed signals via CAN communication line. One is sent from combination meter, and the other is from TCM (Transmission control module). The ECM uses these signals for ASCD control. Refer to <u>EC-576, "AUTOMATIC SPEED CONTROL DEVICE (ASCD): System Description" for ASCD functions.</u>

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC P1574 is displayed with DTC UXXXX, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC UXXXX.
- If DTC P1574 is displayed with DTC P0500, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC P0500. Refer to <u>EC-889</u>, "DTC Logic".
- If DTC P1574 is displayed with DTC P0605, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC P0605. Refer to EC-912, "DTC Logic".
- If DTC P1574 is displayed with DTC P0607, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC P0607. Refer to <u>EC-914, "DTC Logic"</u>.

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P1574	ASCD vehicle speed sensor	The difference the between two vehicle speed signals is out of the specified range.	Harness or connectors (The CAN communication line is open or shorted.) Combination meter ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) Wheel sensor TCM ECM

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following before conducting the next test.

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

>> GO TO 2.

2. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- 1. Start engine (VDC switch OFF).
- 2. Drive the vehicle at more than 40 km/h (25 MPH).

CAUTION:

Always drive vehicle at a safe speed.

NOTE:

This procedure may be conducted with the drive wheels lifted in the shop or by driving the vehicle. If a road test is expected to be easier, it is unnecessary to lift the vehicle.

3. Check DTC.

Is DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-954, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010484031

1. CHECK DTC WITH TCM

Check DTC with TCM. Refer to TM-249, "CONSULT Function".

Revision: May 2014 EC-954 2015 Altima Sedan

P1574 ASCD VEHICLE SPEED SENSOR

P1574 ASCD VEHICLE SPEED SENSOR	
< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >	[VQ35DE]
Is the inspection result normal?	
YES >> GO TO 2.	Α
NO >> Perform trouble shooting relevant to DTC indicated.	
2.CHECK DTC WITH ABS ACTUATOR AND ELECTRIC UNIT (CONTROL UNIT)	EC
Check DTC with ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-33, "CONSULT Fund	tion (ABS)".
Is the inspection result normal? YES >> GO TO 3.	
NO >> Repair or replace malfunctioning part.	С
3.CHECK COMBINATION METER FUNCTION	
Check combination meter function. Refer to MWI-18, "CONSULT Function (METER/M&A)".	D
>> INSPECTION END	Е
	F
	G
	Н
	I
	J
	Ŭ
	K
	L
	M
	IVI
	N
	0
	Б
	Р

Revision: May 2014 EC-955 2015 Altima Sedan

INFOID:0000000011198886

P1715 INPUT SPEED SENSOR

Description INFOID:0000000011198884

ECM receives input speed sensor signal from TCM through CAN communication line. ECM uses this signal for engine control.

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC P1715 is displayed with DTC UXXXX, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC UXXXX.
- If DTC P1715 is displayed with DTC P0335, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC P0335. Refer to EC-327, "DTC Logic".
- If DTC P1715 is displayed with DTC P0340, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC P0340. Refer to <u>EC-330</u>, "DTC Logic".
- If DTC P1715 is displayed with DTC P0603, P0604, P0605, P0606, P0607, P060A, and P060B, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC P0603, P0604, P0605, P0606, P0607, P060A, and P060B. Refer to EC-405, "DTC Logic".

DTC No.	CONSULT screen terms (Trouble diagnosis content)	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P1715	IN PULY SPEED (IN PULY SPEED)	Input speed sensor signal is different from the theoretical value calculated by ECM from output speed sensor signal and engine rpm signal.	Harness or connectors (The CAN communication line is open or shorted) Harness or connectors (Input speed sensor circuit is open or shorted) TCM

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following before conducting the next test.

- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

>> GO TO 2.

2.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

Start engine and drive the vehicle at more than 50 km/h (31 MPH) for at least 5 seconds.

Always drive vehicle at a safe speed.

Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-956, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK DTC WITH TCM

Check DTC with TCM. Refer to TM-43, "CONSULT Function".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Perform trouble shooting relevant to DTC indicated.

2.REPLACE TCM

Revision: May 2014 EC-956 2015 Altima Sedan

P1715 INPUT SPEED SENSOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

Replace TCM. Refer to TM-187, "Removal and Installation".

>> INSPECTION END

EC

Α

С

D

Е

F

G

Н

J

Κ

L

M

Ν

0

Р

P1800 VIAS CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE 1

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

P1800 VIAS CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE 1

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P1800	VIAS control solenoid valve 1 circuit	An excessively low or high voltage signal is sent to ECM through the VIAS control solenoid valve 1.	Harness or connectors (The solenoid valve 1 circuit is open or shorted.) VIAS control solenoid valve 1

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.conditioning

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following before conducting the next test.

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

TESTING CONDITION:

Before performing the following procedure, confirm battery voltage is more than 11 V at idle.

>> GO TO 2.

2.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- 1. Start engine and let it idle for at least 5 seconds.
- 2. Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-958, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010484033

1. CHECK VIAS CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE 1 POWER SUPPLY

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect VIAS control solenoid valve 1 harness connector.
- 3. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 4. Check the voltage between VIAS control solenoid valve 1 harness connector and ground.

VIAS control solenoid valve 1		Ground	Voltage
Connector	Terminal	Giodila	voltage
F63	1	Ground	Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair open circuit, short to ground or short to power in harness or connectors.

2. CHECK VIAS CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE 1 OUTPUT SIGNAL CIRCUIT

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- Check the continuity between VIAS control solenoid valve 1 harness connector and ECM harness connector.

VIAS control s	olenoid valve 1	E	CM	Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	Continuity
F63	2	F79	108	Existed

P1800 VIAS CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE 1

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

Also check harness for short to ground and short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair open circuit, short to ground or short to power in harness or connectors.

3.CHECK VIAS CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE 1 $\,$

Check VIAS control solenoid valve 1. Refer to EC-959, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-44, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> Replace VIAS control solenoid valve 1. Refer to EC-549, "ENGINE CONTROL SYSTEM: Component Parts Location".

Component Inspection

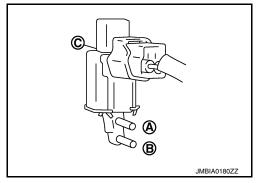
INFOID:0000000010484034

1.check vias control solenoid valve 1

(P)With CONSULT

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Reconnect all harness connectors disconnected.
- Disconnect vacuum hoses connected to VIAS control solenoid valve 1.
- 4. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 5. Select "VIAS S/V-1" in "ACTIVE TEST" mode with CONSULT.
- 6. Check air passage continuity and operation delay time under the following conditions.

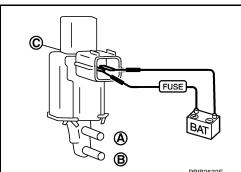
Condition (VIAS S/V-1)	Air passage continuity between (A) and (B)	Air passage continuity between (A) and (C)
ON	Existed	Not existed
OFF	Not existed	Existed



♥Without CONSULT

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect VIAS control solenoid valve 1 harness connector.
- 3. Disconnect vacuum hoses connected to VIAS volume control solenoid valve 1.
- 4. Check air passage continuity and operation delay time under the following conditions.

Condition	Air passage continuity between (A) and (B)	Air passage continuity between (A) and (C)
12 V direct current supply between terminals 1 and 2	Existed	Not existed
No supply	Not existed	Existed



Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace VIAS control solenoid valve 1. Refer to EC-549, "ENGINE CONTROL SYSTEM: Component Parts Location". EC

Α

Е

D

Н

K

M

Ν

Р

EC-959 Revision: May 2014 2015 Altima Sedan

P1801 VIAS CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE 2

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

P1801 VIAS CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE 2

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P1801	VIAS control solenoid valve 2 circuit	An excessively low or high voltage signal is sent to ECM through the VIAS control solenoid valve 2.	Harness or connectors (The solenoid valve 2 circuit is open or shorted.) VIAS control solenoid valve 2

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.conditioning

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following before conducting the next test.

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

TESTING CONDITION:

Before performing the following procedure, confirm battery voltage is more than 11 V at idle.

>> GO TO 2.

2.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- 1. Start engine and let it idle for at least 5 seconds.
- 2. Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-960, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010484036

1. CHECK VIAS CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE 2 POWER SUPPLY

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect VIAS control solenoid valve 2 harness connector.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- 4. Check the voltage between VIAS control solenoid valve 2 harness connector and ground.

VIAS control solenoid valve 2		Ground	Voltage
Connector	Terminal	Giodila	voltage
F65	1	Ground	Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair open circuit, short to ground or short to power in harness or connectors.

2.CHECK VIAS CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE 2 OUTPUT SIGNAL CIRCUIT FOR OPEN AND SHORT

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- Check the continuity between VIAS control solenoid valve 2 harness connector and ECM harness connector.

VIAS control solenoid valve 2		ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	Continuity
F65	2	F79	102	Existed

P1801 VIAS CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE 2

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

Also check harness for short to ground and short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair open circuit, short to ground or short to power in harness or connectors.

3 .CHECK VIAS CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE 2

Check VIAS control solenoid valve 2. Refer to EC-961, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-44, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> Replace VIAS control solenoid valve 2. Refer to EC-549, "ENGINE CONTROL SYSTEM: Component Parts Location".

Component Inspection

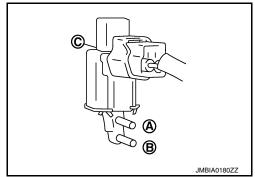
INFOID:0000000010484037

1. CHECK VIAS CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE 2

(P)With CONSULT

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Reconnect all harness connectors disconnected.
- Disconnect vacuum hoses connected to VIAS control solenoid valve 2.
- 4. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 5. Select "VIAS S/V-2" in "ACTIVE TEST" mode with CONSULT.
- 6. Check air passage continuity and operation delay time under the following conditions.

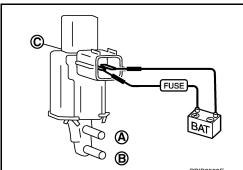
Condition (VIAS S/V-2)	Air passage continuity between (A) and (B)	Air passage continuity between (A) and (C)
ON	Existed	Not existed
OFF	Not existed	Existed



♥Without CONSULT

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect VIAS control solenoid valve 2 harness connector.
- 3. Disconnect vacuum hoses connected to VIAS volume control solenoid valve 2.
- 4. Check air passage continuity and operation delay time under the following conditions.

Condition	Air passage continuity between (A) and (B)	Air passage continuity between (A) and (C)
12 V direct current supply between terminals 1 and 2	Existed	Not existed
No supply	Not existed	Existed



Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace VIAS control solenoid valve 2. Refer to EC-549, "ENGINE CONTROL SYSTEM: Component Parts Location". EC

Α

D

Е

Н

K

M

Ν

Р

EC-961 Revision: May 2014 2015 Altima Sedan

P1805 BRAKE SWITCH

Description INFOID:000000010484038

Brake switch signal is applied to the ECM via the stop lamp switch when the brake pedal is depressed. This signal is used mainly to decrease the engine speed when the vehicle is driven.

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P1805	Brake switch	A brake switch signal is not sent to ECM for extremely long time while the vehicle is driving.	Harness or connectors (Stop lamp switch circuit is open or shorted.) Stop lamp switch

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- 1. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 2. Fully depress the brake pedal for at least 5 seconds.
- 3. Erase the DTC with CONSULT.
- Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Go to EC-962, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010484040

1. CHECK STOP LAMP SWITCH CIRCUIT

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Check the stop lamp when depressing and releasing the brake pedal.

Brake pedal	Stop lamp
Fully released	Not illuminated
Slightly depressed	Illuminated

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-44, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK STOP LAMP SWITCH POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect stop lamp switch harness connector.
- 3. Check the voltage between stop lamp switch harness connector and ground.

+ Stop lamp switch			Voltage
		_	
Connector	Terminal		
E38	1	Ground	Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Perform the trouble diagnosis for power supply circuit.

 ${f 3.}$ CHECK STOP LAMP SWITCH GROUND CIRCUIT

P1805 BRAKE SWITCH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

1. Disconnect stop lamp relay harness connector.

2. Check the continuity between stop lamp switch harness connector and stop lamp relay harness connec-

+		-		
Stop lam	p switch	Stop lar	mp relay	Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector Terminal		
E38	2	E57	2	Existed

Also check harness for short to ground and to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

4. CHECK STOP LAMP SWITCH

Check the stop lamp switch. Refer to EC-964, "Component Inspection (Stop Lamp Switch)".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace stop lamp switch. Refer to <u>BR-18</u>, "<u>Exploded View</u>".

${f 5.}$ CHECK STOP LAMP RELAY GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the continuity between stop lamp relay harness connector and ground.

	+		
Stop la	mp relay	_	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
E57	E57 1		Existed

2. Also check harness for short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

$oldsymbol{6}$.CHECK STOP LAMP SWITCH SIGNAL POWER SUPPLY

Check the voltage between stop lamp relay harness connector and ground.

-1	-		
Stop lan	np relay	_	Voltage
Connector Terminal			
E57	5	Ground	Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 7.

NO >> Perform the trouble diagnosis for power supply circuit.

.CHECK STOP LAMP SWITCH SIGNAL CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect ECM harness connector.

Check the continuity between stop lamp relay harness connector and ECM harness connector.

+		-		
Stop lan	np relay	ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
E57	3	E32 139		Existed

3. Also check harness for short to ground and to power.

EC

D

Е

G

Н

J

K

. .

L

M

Ν

0

Р

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 8.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts

8.CHECK STOP LAMP RELAY

Check the stop lamp relay. Refer to EC-964, "Component Inspection (Stop Lamp Relay)".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-44, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> Replace stop lamp relay.

Component Inspection (Stop Lamp Switch)

INFOID:0000000010484041

1. CHECK STOP LAMP SWITCH-I

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect stop lamp switch harness connector.
- 3. Check harness continuity between stop lamp switch terminals under the following conditions.

Terminals	Condition		Continuity
1 and 2	Brake pedal	Fully released	Not existed
i and z	Brake pedai	Slightly depressed	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK STOP LAMP SWITCH-II

- Adjust stop lamp switch installation. Refer to <u>BR-13, "Inspection and Adjustment"</u>.
- 2. Check harness continuity between stop lamp switch terminals under the following conditions.

Terminals	Condition		Continuity
1 and 2	Brake pedal	Fully released	Not existed
	Бтаке редаг	Slightly depressed	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace stop lamp switch. Refer to BR-18, "Exploded View".

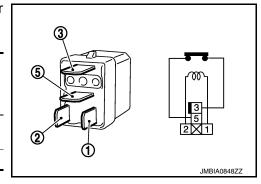
Component Inspection (Stop Lamp Relay)

INFOID:0000000010484042

1. CHECK STOP LAMP RELAY

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Remove stop lamp relay.
- Check the continuity between stop lamp relay terminals as per the following conditions.

Stop la	mp relay		
+	-	Condition	Continuity
Terminal			
3	5	12 V direct current supply between terminals 1 and 2	Existed
		No current supply	Not existed
		14 10	



Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace stop lamp relay.

P2096, P2097, P2098, P2099 A/F SENSOR 1

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

P2096, P2097, P2098, P2099 A/F SENSOR 1

DTC Logic INFOID:0000000010484043

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

To judge the malfunction, the A/F signal computed by ECM from the A/F sensor 1 signal is monitored so it will not shift to LEAN side or RICH side.

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name (Trouble diagnosis content)	DTC detecting condition	Possible Cause	
P2096	POST CAT FUEL TRIM SYS B1 (Post catalyst fuel trim system too lean bank 1)	The output voltage computed by ECM from the A/F sensor 1 signal is shifts to the lean side for a specified period.	 A/F sensor 1 (bank 1) A/F sensor 1 heater Heated oxygen sensor 2 (bank 1) Fuel pressure 	
P2097	POST CAT FUEL TRIM SYS B1 (Post catalyst fuel trim system too rich bank 1)	The A/F signal computed by ECM from the A/F sensor 1 signal is shifts to the rich side for a specified period.	Fuel injectorIntake air leaksExhaust gas leaks	
P2098	POST CAT FUEL TRIM SYS B2 (Post catalyst fuel trim system too lean bank 2)	The output voltage computed by ECM from the A/F sensor 1 signal is shifts to the lean side for a specified period.	 A/F sensor 1 (bank 2) A/F sensor 1 heater Heated oxygen sensor 2 (bank 2) Fuel pressure 	
P2099	POST CAT FUEL TRIM SYS B2 (Post catalyst fuel trim system too rich bank 2)	The A/F signal computed by ECM from the A/F sensor 1 signal is shifts to the rich side for a specified period.	Fuel injectorIntake air leaksExhaust gas leaks	

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following before conducting the next test.

- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

TESTING CONDITION:

Before performing the following procedure, confirm that battery voltage is more than 11 V at idle.

>> GO TO 2.

2.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- Clear the mixture ratio self-learning value. Refer to EC-696, "Work Procedure".
- 2. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Start engine and keep the engine speed between 3,500 and 4,000 rpm for 1 minute under no load.
- 6. Let engine idle for 1 minute.
- Keep engine speed between 2,500 and 3,000 rpm for 20 minutes.
- 8. Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-965, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010484044

${f 1}$.RETIGHTEN A/F SENSOR 1 AND HEATED OXYGEN SENSOR 2

Loosen and retighten the A/F sensor 1 and heated oxygen senosr 2. Refer to EM-153, "Removal and Installation (bank 2)" or EM-154, "Removal and Installation (bank 1)".

EC-965 Revision: May 2014 2015 Altima Sedan EC

Α

D

Е

Н

K

N

Р

P2096, P2097, P2098, P2099 A/F SENSOR 1

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

>> GO TO 2.

$2.\mathsf{CHECK}$ FOR EXHAUST GAS LEAK

- 1. Start engine and run it at idle.
- 2. Listen for an exhaust gas leak before the three way catalyst 2.

Is exhaust gas leak detected?

YES >> Repair or replace.

NO >> GO TO 3.

3. CHECK FOR INTAKE AIR LEAKAGE

- 1. Start engine and run it at idle.
- 2. Listen for an intake air leakage after the mass air flow sensor.

Is intake air leakage detected?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair or replace malfunctioning part.

f 4.CLEAR THE MIXTURE RATIO SELF-LEARNING VALUE

- 1. Clear the mixture ratio self-learning value. Refer to EC-696, "Work Procedure".
- 2. Run engine for at least 10 minutes at idle speed.

Is the 1st trip DTC P0171, P0172, P0174 or P0175 detected? Is it difficult to start engine?

YES >> Perform trouble diagnosis for DTC P0171, P0174 or P0172, P0175. Refer to <u>EC-809, "DTC Logic"</u> or <u>EC-813, "DTC Logic"</u>.

NO >> GO TO 5.

5. CHECK HARNESS CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect A/F sensor 1 harness connector.
- 3. Check harness connector for water.

Water should not exit.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Repair or replace harness connector.

6.CHECK AIR FUEL RATIO (A/F) SENSOR 1 POWER SUPPLY

- 1. Disconnect A/F sensor 1 harness connector.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Check the voltage between A/F sensor 1 harness connector and ground.

DTC		A/F sensor			Voltage (V)
DIC	Bank Connector Terminal		Ground		
P2096 P2097	1	F12	1	Ground	Battery voltage
P2098 P2099	2	F61	1	Cround	Dattery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 8.

NO >> GO TO 7.

7.CHECK AIR FUEL RATIO (A/F) SENSOR 1 POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect IPDM E/R harness connector.
- 3. Check the continuity between A/F sensor 1 harness connector and IPDM E/R harness connector.

DTC	A/F sensor 1			IPDM E/R		Continuity
DTC	Bank	Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	Continuity
P2096 P2097	1	F12	1	F83	52	Existed
P2098 P2099	2	F61	1	105	53	LAISIEU

EC

Α

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Perform the trouble diagnosis for power supply circuit.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

8.CHECK A/F SENSOR 1 INPUT SIGNAL CIRCUIT FOR OPEN AND SHORT

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- 3. Check the continuity between A/F sensor 1 harness connector and ECM harness connector.

DTC		A/F sensor 1		E	CM	Continuity
DIC	Bank	Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	Continuity
P2096	1	F12	3		66	
P2097	'	FIZ	4	4 F79	67	Existed
P2098	2	F61	3	179	76	
P2099	2	F01	4		77	

Check the continuity between A/F sensor 1 harness connector and ground, or ECM harness connector and ground.

DTC		A/F sensor 1		Ground Continui	
DIC	Bank	Connector	Connector Terminal		Continuity
P2096	P2096 P2097 1	F12	3		
P2097		1 12	4	Ground	Not existed
P2098	8 2 F61		3	Ground	Not existed
P2099	P2099	101	4		

DTC	E	CM	Ground	Continuity
DIO.	Connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
P2096 P2097 P2098 P2099	F79	66	Ground	Not existed
		67		
		76		
		77		

Also check harness for short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES

>> Repair open circuit, short to ground or short to power in harness or connectors. NO

9.CHECK A/F SENSOR 1 HEATER

Check A/F sensor 1 heater. Refer to EC-737, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 10.

NO >> GO TO 12.

10.CHECK HEATED OXYGEN SENSOR 2

Check heated oxygen sensor 2. Refer to EC-740, "Component Inspection".

EC-967 Revision: May 2014 2015 Altima Sedan

D

Е

Н

Ν

P2096, P2097, P2098, P2099 A/F SENSOR 1

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 11.

NO >> Replace malfunctioning heated oxygen sensor 2.

11. CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Check intermittent incident. Perform GI-44, "Intermittent Incident".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 12.

NO >> Repair or replace malfunctioning part.

12.REPLACE AIR FUEL RATIO (A/F) SENSOR 1

Replace malfunctioning air fuel ratio (A/F) sensor 1. Refer to <u>EM-153</u>, "Removal and Installation (bank 2)" or <u>EM-154</u>, "Removal and Installation (bank 1)".

Do you have CONSULT?

YES >> GO TO 13.

NO >> GO TO 14.

13.confirm a/f adjustment data

(I) With CONSULT

- 1. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 2. Select "A/F ADJ-B1" and "A/F ADJ-B2" in "DATA MONITOR" mode with CONSULT.
- 3. Make sure that "0.000" is displayed on CONSULT screen.

Is "0.000" displayed?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> GO TO 14.

14. CLEAR THE MIXTURE RATIO SELF-LEARNING VALUE

Clear the mixture ratio self-learning value. Refer to EC-696, "Work Procedure".

Do you have CONSULT?

YES >> GO TO 15.

NO >> INSPECTION END

15. CONFIRM A/F ADJUSTMENT DATA

(P)With CONSULT

- Turn ignition switch ON.
- 2. Select "A/F ADJ-B1" and "A/F ADJ-B2" in "DATA MONITOR" mode with CONSULT.
- 3. Make sure that "0.000" is displayed on CONSULT screen.

>> INSPECTION END

P2100, P2103 THROTTLE CONTROL MOTOR RELAY

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

Α

D

Е

F

Н

K

N

Р

INFOID:0000000010484046

P2100, P2103 THROTTLE CONTROL MOTOR RELAY

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

	EC
cause	
ors	C
or rolas, airquit ia	

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P2100	Throttle control motor relay circuit open	ECM detects that the voltage of power source for throttle control motor is excessively low.	Harness or connectors (Throttle control motor relay circuit is open) Throttle control motor relay
P2103	Throttle control motor relay circuit short	ECM detects that the throttle control motor relay is stuck ON.	Harness or connectors (Throttle control motor relay circuit is shorted) Throttle control motor relay

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following before conducting the next test.

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

TESTING CONDITION:

Before performing the following procedure, confirm that battery voltage is more than 8 V.

Witch DTC is detected?

P2100 >> GO TO 2.

P2103 >> GO TO 3.

2.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE FOR DTC P2100

- 1. Turn ignition switch ON and wait at least 2 seconds.
- Start engine and let it idle for 5 seconds.
- Check DTC.

Is DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-969, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

3. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE FOR DTC P2103

- 1. Turn ignition switch ON and wait at least 1 second.
- Check DTC.

Is DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-969, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK THROTTLE CONTROL MOTOR RELAY POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- Disconnect IPDM E/R harness connector.
- Check the continuity between IPDM E/R harness connector and ECM harness connector.

IPDM E/R		ECM		Continuity
Connector Terminal		Connector Terminal		
F83	57	F78	2	Existed

Revision: May 2014 EC-969 2015 Altima Sedan

P2100, P2103 THROTTLE CONTROL MOTOR RELAY

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

5. Also check harness for short to ground and short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair open circuit, short to ground or short to power in harness or connectors.

2.CHECK THROTTLE CONTROL MOTOR RELAY INPUT SIGNAL CIRCUIT

1. Check the continuity between IPDM E/R harness connector and ECM harness connector.

IPDN	M E/R	E	Continuity	
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	Continuity
F84	65	F78	8	Existed

2. Also check harness for short to ground and short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Perform the trouble diagnosis for power supply circuit.

NO >> Repair open circuit, short to ground or short to power in harness or connectors.

P2101 ELECTRIC THROTTLE CONTROL FUNCTION

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

P2101 ELECTRIC THROTTLE CONTROL FUNCTION

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

If DTC P2101 is displayed with DTC P2100, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC P2100. Refer to <u>EC-969, "DTC Logic"</u>.

If DTC P2101 is displayed with DTC 2119, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC P2119. Refer to EC-976, "DTC Logic".

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P2101	Electric throttle control performance	Electric throttle control function does not operate properly.	Harness or connectors (Throttle control motor circuit is open or shorted) Electric throttle control actuator

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following before conducting the next test.

- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

TESTING CONDITION:

Before performing the following procedure, confirm that battery voltage is more than 11 V when engine is running.

>> GO TO 2.

2.perform dtc confirmation procedure

- 1. Turn ignition switch ON and wait at least 2 seconds.
- Start engine and let it idle for 5 seconds.
- Check DTC.

Is DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-971, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK THROTTLE CONTROL MOTOR RELAY INPUT SIGNAL

1. Check the voltage between ECM harness connector terminals.

ECM						
+		-	_	Condition	Voltage	
Connector	Terminal	Condition Terminal				
F78	8 E32 152	152	Ignition switch OFF	Approx. 0 V		
	0	E32 132		Ignition switch ON	Battery voltage	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> GO TO 2.

Revision: May 2014

2. CHECK THROTTLE CONTROL MOTOR RELAY POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

EC-971

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect ECM harness connector.

EC

Α

Е

D

F

Н

Κ

INFOID:0000000010484048

Ν

M

Р

P2101 ELECTRIC THROTTLE CONTROL FUNCTION

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

- 3. Disconnect IPDM E/R harness connector.
- 4. Check the continuity between IPDM E/R harness connector and ECM harness connector.

IPDN	M E/R	E	Continuity	
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	Continuity
F83	57	F78	2	Existed

5. Also check harness for short to ground and short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair open circuit, short to ground or short to power in harness or connectors.

3.CHECK THROTTLE CONTROL MOTOR RELAY INPUT SIGNAL CIRCUIT

1. Check the continuity between IPDM E/R harness connector and ECM harness connector.

IPDM E/R		E	Continuity	
Connector Terminal		Connector	Terminal	Continuity
F84	65	F78	8	Existed

2. Also check harness for short to ground and short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Perform the trouble diagnosis for power supply circuit.

NO >> Repair open circuit, short to ground or short to power in harness or connectors.

4.CHECK THROTTLE CONTROL MOTOR OUTPUT SIGNAL CIRCUIT FOR OPEN OR SHORT

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect electric throttle control actuator harness connector.
- 3. Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- 4. Check the continuity between electric throttle control actuator harness connector and ECM harness connector.

Electric throttle control actuator		ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	Continuity
	2	F78	3	Not existed
F57	2		1 Existed	Existed
F37	1		3	Existed
			1	Not existed

5. Also check harness for short to ground and short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Repair or replace malfunctioning part.

CHECK ELECTRIC THROTTLE CONTROL ACTUATOR VISUALLY

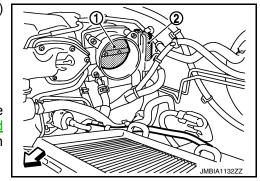
- 1. Remove the intake air duct. Refer to EM-145, "Exploded View"
- 2. Check if foreign matter is caught between the throttle valve (1) and the housing.
- Electric throttle control actuator (2)
- <⊐: Vehicle front

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO

>> Remove the foreign matter and clean the electric throttle control actuator inside, refer to EM-147, "Exploded Yiew, and then perform throttle valve closed position learning. Refer to EC-693, "Description".



P2101 ELECTRIC THROTTLE CONTROL FUNCTION [VQ35DE] < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS > 6. CHECK THROTTLE CONTROL MOTOR Α Check throttle control motor. Refer to EC-973, "Component Inspection". Is the inspection result normal? YES >> GO TO 7. EC NO >> Replace electric throttle control actuator. Refer to EM-147, "Exploded View". 7.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-44, "Intermittent Incident". Is the inspection result normal? YES >> Replace electric throttle control actuator. Refer to EM-147, "Exploded View". D >> Repair or replace error-detected parts. NO Component Inspection INFOID:0000000010484049 Е 1. CHECK THROTTLE CONTROL MOTOR Turn ignition switch OFF. Disconnect electric throttle control actuator harness connector. F Check resistance between electric throttle control actuator terminals as per the following. Terminals Resistance 2 and 1 Approx. 1 - 15 Ω [at 25°C (77°F)] Is the inspection result normal? Н YES >> INSPECTION END NO >> Replace electric throttle control actuator. Refer to EM-147, "Exploded View". K

Revision: May 2014 EC-973 2015 Altima Sedan

Ν

P2118 THROTTLE CONTROL MOTOR

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P2118	Throttle control motor circuit short	ECM detects short in both circuits between ECM and throttle control motor.	Harness or connectors (Throttle control motor circuit is shorted.) Electric throttle control actuator (Throttle control motor)

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following before conducting the next test.

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

>> GO TO 2.

2.perform dtc confirmation procedure

- 1. Turn ignition switch ON and wait at least 2 seconds.
- 2. Start engine and let it idle for 5 seconds.
- Check DTC.

Is DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-974, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010484051

1. CHECK THROTTLE CONTROL MOTOR OUTPUT SIGNAL CIRCUIT FOR OPEN AND SHORT

- 1. Disconnect electric throttle control actuator harness connector.
- 2. Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- 3. Check the continuity between electric throttle control actuator harness connector and ECM harness connector.

Electric throttle	control actuator	ECM		Continuity	
Connector	Terminal	Connector Terminal		Continuity	
	1	F78	3	Not existed	
F57			1	Existed	
1 37			3	Existed	
			1	Not existed	

4. Also check harness for short to ground and short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair or replace malfunctioning part.

2. CHECK THROTTLE CONTROL MOTOR

Check throttle control motor. Refer to EC-975, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-44, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> Replace electric throttle control actuator. Refer to EM-147, "Removal and Installation".

Revision: May 2014 EC-974 2015 Altima Sedan

P2118 THROTTLE CONTROL MOTOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

Component Inspection

INFOID:0000000010484052

1.check throttle control motor

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect electric throttle control actuator harness connector.
- 3. Check resistance between electric throttle control actuator terminals as per the following.

Terminals	Resistance
2 and 1	Approx. 1 - 15 Ω [at 25°C (77°F)]

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace electric throttle control actuator. Refer to EM-147, "Removal and Installation".

EC

Α

С

D

Е

F

G

Н

Κ

L

 \mathbb{N}

Ν

0

P2119 ELECTRIC THROTTLE CONTROL ACTUATOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

P2119 ELECTRIC THROTTLE CONTROL ACTUATOR

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition		Possible cause
		A)	Electric throttle control actuator does not function properly due to the return spring malfunction.	
P2119	Electric throttle control actuator	B)	Throttle valve opening angle in fail-safe mode is not in specified range.	Electric throttle control actuator
		C)	ECM detects that the throttle valve is stuck open.	

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following before conducting the next test.

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

>> GO TO 2.

2.perform dtc confirmation procedure for malfunction a and b

- 1. Turn ignition switch ON and wait at least 1 second.
- 2. Shift selector lever to the D position and wait at least 3 seconds.
- 3. Shift selector lever to the P position.
- 4. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON and wait at least 1 second.
- 6. Shift selector lever to the D position and wait at least 3 seconds.
- 7. Shift selector lever to the P position.
- 8. Turn ignition switch OFF, wait at least 10 seconds, and then turn ON.
- Check DTC.

Is DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-976, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> GO TO 3.

3.perform dtc confirmation procedure for malfunction ${ t c}$

- 1. Turn ignition switch ON and wait at least 1 second.
- 2. Shift selector lever to the D position and wait at least 3 seconds.
- 3. Shift selector lever to the N or P position.
- 4. Start engine and let it idle for 3 seconds.
- Check DTC.

Is DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-976, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010484054

1. CHECK ELECTRIC THROTTLE CONTROL ACTUATOR VISUALLY

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Remove the intake air duct. Refer to EM-145, "Removal and Installation".

P2119 ELECTRIC THROTTLE CONTROL ACTUATOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

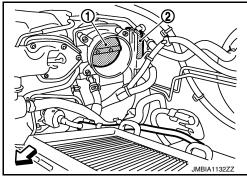
- Check if foreign matter is caught between the throttle valve (1) and the housing.
- Electric throttle control actuator (2)
- ⟨□: Vehicle front

Is the inspection result normal?

>> GO TO 2. YES

NO

>> Remove the foreign matter and clean the electric throttle control actuator inside, and then perform throttle valve closed position learning. Refer to EC-693. "Description".



2.REPLACE ELECTRIC THROTTLE CONTROL ACTUATOR

- Replace electric throttle control actuator. Refer to EM-147, "Removal and Installation".
- 2. Go to EC-694, "Description".

>> INSPECTION END

EC

Α

C

D

Е

F

Н

K

M

L

Ν

0

P2122, P2123 APP SENSOR

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE

If DTC P2122 or P2123 is displayed with DTC P0643, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC P0643. Refer to <u>EC-917</u>, "<u>DTC Logic"</u>.

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P2122	Accelerator pedal position sensor 1 circuit low input	An excessively low voltage from the APP sensor 1 is sent to ECM.	Harness or connectors (APP sensor 1 circuit is open or shorted.)
P2123	Accelerator pedal position sensor 1 circuit high input	An excessively high voltage from the APP sensor 1 is sent to ECM.	Accelerator pedal position sensor (APP sensor 1)

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following before conducting the next test.

- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

TESTING CONDITION:

Before performing the following procedure, confirm that battery voltage is more than 10 V at idle.

>> GO TO 2.

2.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- Start engine and let it idle for 1 second.
- 2. Check DTC.

Is DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-978, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010484056

1. CHECK APP SENSOR 1 POWER SUPPLY

- 1. Disconnect accelerator pedal position (APP) sensor harness connector.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- Check the voltage between APP sensor harness connector and ground.

APP s	sensor	Ground	Voltage (V)
Connector	Connector Terminal		voitage (v)
E40	4	Ground	Approx. 5

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair open circuit, short to ground or short to power in harness or connectors.

2.CHECK APP SENSOR 1 GROUND CIRCUIT

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- Check the continuity between APP sensor harness connector and ECM harness connector.

APP sensor		E	Continuity	
Connector	Terminal	Connector Terminal		Continuity
E40	2	E32	151	Existed

Also check harness for short to ground and short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair open circuit, short to ground or short to power in harness or connectors.

$oldsymbol{3}.$ CHECK APP SENSOR 1 INPUT SIGNAL CIRCUIT

Check the continuity between APP sensor harness connector and ECM harness connector.

APP sensor		ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector Terminal		Continuity
E40	3	E32	150	Existed

Also check harness for short to ground and short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair open circuit, short to ground or short to power in harness or connectors.

4.CHECK APP SENSOR

Check APP sensor, Refer to EC-979, "Component Inspection",

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-44, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> Replace accelerator pedal assembly. Refer to ACC-3, "Removal and Installation".

Component Inspection

1. CHECK ACCELERATOR PEDAL POSITION SENSOR

- Reconnect all harness connectors disconnected.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Check the voltage between ECM harness connector terminals under the following conditions.

ECM					
Connector	+	_	Condition		Voltage (V)
Connector	Terr	Terminal			
E32	150	150 151	151	Fully released	0.5 - 1.0
	130		Accelerator pedal	Fully depressed	4.2 - 4.8
	143	144	·	Fully released	0.25 - 0.50
	143			Fully depressed	2.0 - 2.5

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace accelerator pedal assembly. Refer to ACC-3, "Removal and Installation".

EC-979 Revision: May 2014 2015 Altima Sedan EC

Α

Е

Н

INFOID:0000000010484057

Ν

P2127, P2128 APP SENSOR

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P2127	Accelerator pedal position sensor 2 circuit low input	An excessively low voltage from the APP sensor 2 is sent to ECM.	Harness or connectors (APP sensor 2 circuit is open or shorted.) [CKP sensor (POS) circuit is shorted.]
P2128	Accelerator pedal position sensor 2 circuit high input	An excessively high voltage from the APP sensor 2 is sent to ECM.	 (Refrigerant pressure sensor circuit is shorted.) (EVAP control system pressure sensor circuit is shorted.) Accelerator pedal position sensor (APP sensor 2) Crankshaft position sensor (POS) EVAP control system pressure sensor Refrigerant pressure sensor Sensor power supply 2 circuit

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following before conducting the next test.

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

TESTING CONDITION:

Before performing the following procedure, confirm that battery voltage is more than 8 V at idle.

>> GO TO 2.

2. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- 1. Start engine and let it idle for 1 second.
- Check DTC.

Is DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-980, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010484059

1. CHECK APP SENSOR 2 POWER SUPPLY

- Disconnect accelerator pedal position (APP) sensor harness connector.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Check the voltage between APP sensor harness connector and ground.

APP s	sensor	Ground	Voltage (V)
Connector	Connector Terminal		voitage (v)
E40	5	Ground	Approx. 5

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4. NO >> GO TO 2.

$2.\mathsf{CHECK}$ APP SENSOR 2 POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect ECM harness connector.

P2127, P2128 APP SENSOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

Check the continuity between APP sensor harness connector and ECM harness connector.

APP s	sensor	E	Continuity	
Connector	Terminal	Connector Terminal		Continuity
E40	5	E32	142	Existed

EC

Α

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair open circuit.

С

Е

3.CHECK SENSOR POWER SUPPLY 2 CIRCUIT

Check sensor power supply 2 circuit. Refer to EC-1026, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Perform the trouble diagnosis for power supply circuit.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

4. CHECK APP SENSOR 2 GROUND CIRCUIT

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- 3. Check the continuity between APP sensor harness connector and ECM harness connector.

APP sensor		ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	Continuity
E40	1	E32	144	Existed

4. Also check harness for short to ground and short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Repair open circuit, short to ground or short to power in harness or connectors.

5. CHECK APP SENSOR 2 INPUT SIGNAL CIRCUIT

1. Check the continuity between APP sensor harness connector and ECM harness connector.

APP :	APP sensor		ECM	
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	Continuity
E40	6	E32	143	Existed

2. Also check harness for short to ground and short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

IVI

Р

NO >> Repair open circuit, short to ground or short to power in harness or connectors.

O.CHECK APP SENSOR

Check APP sensor. Refer to EC-981, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-44, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> Replace accelerator pedal assembly. Refer to ACC-3, "Removal and Installation".

Component Inspection

INFOID:0000000010484060

1.CHECK ACCELERATOR PEDAL POSITION SENSOR

- 1. Reconnect all harness connectors disconnected.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Check the voltage between ECM harness connector terminals under the following conditions.

Revision: May 2014 EC-981 2015 Altima Sedan

P2127, P2128 APP SENSOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

	ECM				
Connector + -		Condition		Voltage (V)	
Connector	Terr	minal			
	150	151		Fully released	0.5 - 1.0
E32	130	131	- Accelerator pedal	Fully depressed	4.2 - 4.8
⊑3 2	142	144	Accelerator pedar	Fully released	0.25 - 0.50
	143 144		Fully depressed	2.0 - 2.5	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace accelerator pedal assembly. Refer to <u>ACC-3, "Removal and Installation"</u>.

P2135 TP SENSOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

P2135 TP SENSOR

DTC Logic INFOID:0000000010484061

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

If DTC P2135 is displayed with DTC P0643, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC P0643. Refer to EC-917, "DTC Logic".

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P2135	Throttle position sensor circuit range/performance	Rationally incorrect voltage is sent to ECM compared with the signals from TP sensor 1 and TP sensor 2.	Harness or connector (TP sensor 1 or 2 circuit is open or shorted.) Electric throttle control actuator (TP sensor 1 or 2)

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following before conducting the next test.

- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

TESTING CONDITION:

Before performing the following procedure, confirm that battery voltage is more than 8 V at idle.

>> GO TO 2.

2.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- Start engine and let it idle for 1 second.
- 2. Check DTC.

Is DTC detected?

>> Proceed to EC-983, "Diagnosis Procedure". YES

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK THROTTLE POSITION SENSOR POWER SUPPLY

- Disconnect electric throttle control actuator harness connector.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Check the voltage between electric throttle control actuator harness connector and ground.

Electric throttle	Electric throttle control actuator		Voltage (V)
Connector	Terminal	Ground	vollage (v)
F57	5	Ground	Approx. 5

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

Revision: May 2014

NO >> Repair open circuit, short to ground or short to power in harness or connectors.

2.CHECK THROTTLE POSITION SENSOR GROUND CIRCUIT

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- Check the continuity between electric throttle control actuator harness connector and ECM harness connector.

EC

Α

Е

D

F

Н

K

INFOID:0000000010484062

M

N

Electric throttle	Electric throttle control actuator		ECM		
Connector	Terminal	Connector Terminal		Continuity	
F57	4	F79	75	Existed	

4. Also check harness for short to ground and short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair open circuit, short to ground or short to power in harness or connectors.

3.CHECK THROTTLE POSITION SENSOR INPUT SIGNAL CIRCUIT

Check the continuity between electric throttle control actuator harness connector and ECM harness connector.

Electric throttle	control actuator	ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	Continuity
F57	6	F79	71	Existed
F37	3	F79	72	Existed

2. Also check harness for short to ground and short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair open circuit, short to ground or short to power in harness or connectors.

f 4 . CHECK THROTTLE POSITION SENSOR

Check throttle position sensor. Refer to EC-984, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-44, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> Replace electric throttle control actuator. Refer to EM-147, "Removal and Installation".

Component Inspection

INFOID:0000000010484063

1. CHECK THROTTLE POSITION SENSOR

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Reconnect all harness connectors disconnected.
- 3. Perform EC-693, "Description".
- 4. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 5. Shift selector lever position to D.
- 6. Check the voltage between ECM harness connector terminals under the following conditions.

ECM					
Connector	Connector + -		Condition		Voltage
Connector	Terr	minal			
	71	75	Accelerator pedal	Fully released	More than 0.36 V
E70	F79 75			Fully depressed	Less than 4.75 V
179		15	75 Accelerator pedar		Less than 4.75 V
				Fully depressed	More than 0.36 V

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace electric throttle control actuator. Refer to EM-147, "Removal and Installation".

P2138 APP SENSOR

DTC Logic INFOID:0000000010484064

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

If DTC P2138 is displayed with DTC P0643, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC P0643. Refer to EC-917, "DTC Logic".

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause	
P2138	Accelerator pedal position sensor circuit range/performance	Rationally incorrect voltage is sent to ECM compared with the signals from APP sensor 1 and APP sensor 2.	Harness or connector (APP sensor 1 or 2 circuit is open or shorted.) [CKP sensor (POS) circuit is shorted.] (Refrigerant pressure sensor circuit is shorted.) (EVAP control system pressure sensor circuit is shorted.) Accelerator pedal position sensor (APP sensor 1 or 2) Crankshaft position sensor (POS) EVAP control system pressure sensor Refrigerant pressure sensor Sensor power supply 2 circuit	

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following before conducting the next test.

- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

TESTING CONDITION:

Before performing the following procedure, confirm that battery voltage is more than 8 V at idle.

>> GO TO 2.

2.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- Start engine and let it idle for 1 second.
- 2. Check DTC.

Is DTC detected?

>> Proceed to EC-985, "Diagnosis Procedure". YES

>> INSPECTION END NO

Diagnosis Procedure 1. CHECK APP SENSOR 1 POWER SUPPLY

Disconnect accelerator pedal position (APP) sensor harness connector.

- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Check the voltage between APP sensor harness connector and ground.

APP sensor		Ground	Voltage (V)	
Connector	Terminal	Giodila	voltage (v)	
E40	4	Ground	Approx. 5	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3. NO >> GO TO 2.

EC-985 Revision: May 2014 2015 Altima Sedan

Α

EC

D

Н

K

M

Ν INFOID:0000000010484065

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

$\overline{2}$.CHECK APP SENSOR 1 POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- Check the continuity between APP sensor harness connector and ECM harness connector.

APP :	APP sensor		ECM	
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	Continuity
E40	4	E32	146	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

3.CHECK APP SENSOR 2 POWER SUPPLY

- 1. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 2. Check the voltage between APP sensor harness connector and ground.

APP s	APP sensor		Voltage (V)	
Connector	Terminal	Ground	vollage (v)	
E40	5	Ground	Approx. 5	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> GO TO 4.

4. CHECK APP SENSOR 2 POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- 3. Check the continuity between APP sensor harness connector and ECM harness connector.

APP sensor		ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector Terminal		Continuity
E40	5	E32	142	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

5. CHECK SENSOR POWER SUPPLY 2 CIRCUIT

Check sensor power supply 2 circuit. Refer to <a>EC-1026, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Perform the trouble diagnosis for power supply circuit.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

6.check app sensor ground circuit

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- Check the continuity between APP sensor harness connector and ECM harness connector.

APP s	sensor	ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector Terminal		Continuity
E40	2	E32	151	Existed
L 4 0	1	LJZ	144	LAISIEU

4. Also check harness for short to ground and short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

P2138 APP SENSOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

YES >> GO TO 7.

NO >> Repair open circuit, short to ground or short to power in harness or connectors.

7.CHECK APP SENSOR INPUT SIGNAL CIRCUIT

1. Check the continuity between APP sensor harness connector and ECM harness connector.

APP :	APP sensor ECM			Continuity	
Connector	Terminal	Connector Terminal		Continuity	
E40	3	E32	150	Existed	
L 4 0	6	L32	143	LAISIEU	

2. Also check harness for short to ground and short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 8.

NO >> Repair open circuit, short to ground or short to power in harness or connectors.

8. CHECK APP SENSOR

Check APP sensor. Refer to EC-987, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-44, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> Replace accelerator pedal assembly. Refer to ACC-3, "Removal and Installation".

Component Inspection

INFOID:0000000010484066

1. CHECK ACCELERATOR PEDAL POSITION SENSOR

- 1. Reconnect all harness connectors disconnected.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Check the voltage between ECM harness connector terminals under the following conditions.

ECM					_
Connector	+	_	Condition		Voltage (V)
Terminal		ninal			
	150 151			Fully released	0.5 - 1.0
E32	150 151	A coolerator nadal	Fully depressed	4.2 - 4.8	
143	142	144	Accelerator pedal		0.25 - 0.50
	143	144		Fully depressed	2.0 - 2.5

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace accelerator pedal assembly. Refer to ACC-3, "Removal and Installation".

Revision: May 2014 EC-987 2015 Altima Sedan

EC

Α

D

Е

F

C

Н

K

L

B

Ν

P219A, P219B AIR FUEL RATIO

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

If DTC P219A or P219B is displayed with other DTC, first perform the trouble diagnosis for the other DTC. Refer to EC-640, "DTC Index".

DTC No.	CONSULT screen terms (Trouble diagnosis content)	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P219A	AIR FUEL RATIO IMBALANCE B1 (Air-fuel ratio imbalance bank 1)		Fuel injector Exhaust gas leaks
P219B	AIR FUEL RATIO IMBALANCE B2 (Air-fuel ratio imbalance bank 2)	ECM detects a lean/rich air fuel ratio state in any cylinder for a specified length of time.	Incorrect fuel pressure Mass air flow sensor Intake air leaks Lack of fuel Incorrect PCV hose connection Improper spark plug Insufficient compression The fuel injector circuit is open or shorted ignition coil The ignition signal circuit is open or shorted

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING-1

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following before conducting the next test.

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

NOTE:

Before performing the following procedure, confirm that battery voltage is 11 V or more at idle.

>> GO TO 2.

2.PRECONDITIONING-2

- 1. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 2. Clear the mixture ratio self-learning value. Refer to EC-696, "Work Procedure".

Will CONSULT be used?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 6.

3.perform dtc confirmation procedure-1

- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Select "COOLAN TEMP/S" in "DATA MONITOR" mode of "ENGINE" using CONSULT.
- Start engine.
- 4. Make sure that "COOLAN TEMP/S" indicates more than 80°C (176°F).

>> GO TO 4.

4. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE-2

(P)With CONSULT

- Select "SYSTEM 1 DIAGNOSIS B B1" and "SYSTEM 1 DIAGNOSIS A B1" in "DATA MONITOR" mode of "ENGINE" using CONSULT.
- Drive vehicle under the following conditions for at least 5 consecutive seconds. CAUTION:

P219A, P219B AIR FUEL RATIO

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

•	Always	drive	vehicle	at a	safe	speed.
	AIWa v 3	ulive	VCIIICIC	ala	Jaic	SDEEU.

ENG SPEED	1,000 – 1,600rpm
COOLAN TEMP/S	More than 80°C (176°F)
B/FUEL SCHDL	5 – 12 msec
Selector lever	D position
SYSTEM 1 DIAGNOSIS B B1	PRSENT

EC

Α

NOTE:

- Drive the vehicle at approximately 88 km/h (55MPH) allows easy diagnosis.
- Keep the accelerator pedal as possible during crusing.

D

Е

3. Check "SYSTEM 1 DIAGNOSIS A B1" indication.

Is "CMPLT" displayed?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> GO TO 2.

5. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE-3

F

Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to <u>EC-989</u>, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

6.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE-4

Н

⊗Without CONSULT

- 1. Start the engine and warm it up to normal operating temperature.
- 2. Drive vehicle under the following conditions for at least 5 consecutive seconds.

CAUTION:

Always drive vehicle at a safe speed.

Engine speed	1,000 – 1,600 rpm
Calculated load value	27 – 63 %
Selector lever	D position

. .

Ν

Р

NOTE:

- Drive the vehicle at approximately 88 km/h (55MPH) allows easy diagnosis.
- Keep the accelerator pedal as possible during crusing.
- Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to <u>EC-989</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

NO >> INSPECTION END

INFOID:0000000011190580

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK FOR INTAKE AIR LEAK

- 1. Stop engine and check the following for connection.
- Air duct
- Vacuum hoses
- PCV hose
- Intake air passage between air duct to intake manifold
- Start engine and let it idle.
- 3. Listen for an intake air leak after the mass air flow sensor.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

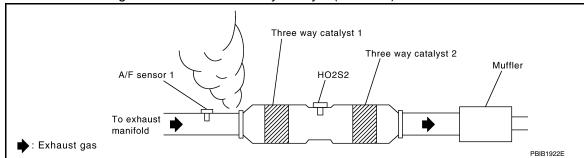
NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

2.CHECK EXHAUST GAS LEAK

Revision: May 2014 EC-989 2015 Altima Sedan

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

- Stop engine and visually check exhaust tube, three way catalyst and muffler for dents connection.
- Start engine and let it idle.
- Listen for an exhaust gas leak before three way catalyst (manifold).



Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

3.CHECK FUEL PRESSURE

- Release fuel pressure to zero. Refer to <u>EC-698, "Work Procedure"</u>.
- 2. Check fuel pressure. Refer to EC-698, "Work Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> GO TO 9.

4. CHECK MASS AIR FLOW SENSOR

(P)With CONSULT

Check "MASS AIR FLOW" in "DATA MONITOR" mode of "ENGINE" using CONSULT.

For specification, refer to EC-1043, "Mass Air Flow Sensor".

∰With GST

Check mass air flow sensor signal in Service \$01 using GST.

For specification, refer to EC-1043, "Mass Air Flow Sensor".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Check connectors for rusted terminals or loose connections in the mass air flow sensor circuit or grounds. Refer to EC-749, "Diagnosis Procedure".

5.check function of fuel injector-1 $\,$

(P)With CONSULT

- 1. Start engine.
- Perform "POWER BALANCE" in "ACTIVE TEST" mode of "ENGINE" using CONSULT.
- 3. Check that each circuit produces a momentary engine speed drop.

♥Without CONSULT

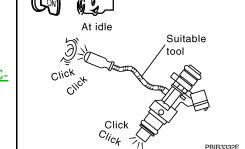
- Let engine idle.
- Listen to each fuel injector operating sound.

Clicking noise should be heard.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Perform trouble diagnosis for fuel injector, refer to <u>EC-1008</u>, "Component Inspection".



6. CHECK FUNCTION OF FUEL INJECTOR-2

CAUTION:

P219A, P219B AIR FUEL RATIO

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

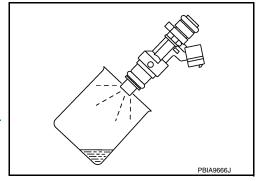
Perform the following procedure in a place with no combustible objects and good ventilation.

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Confirm that the engine is cooled down and there are no fire hazards near the vehicle.
- 3. Disconnect all fuel injector harness connectors.
- 4. Remove fuel tube assembly. Refer to EM-164, "Removal and Installation". Keep fuel hose and all fuel injectors connected to fuel tube.
- 5. Disconnect all ignition coil harness connectors.
- 6. Prepare pans or saucers under each fuel injector.
- 7. Crank engine for approximately 3 seconds.
 - Fuel should be sprayed evenly for each fuel injector.
 - · Fuel must not drip from the tip of fuel injector.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 7.

NO >> Replace fuel injector. Refer to <u>EM-164, "Removal and</u> Installation".



7. CHECK FUNCTION OF IGNITION COIL-1

CAUTION:

Perform the following steps in a well-ventilated area with no combustibles.

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Remove fuel pump fuse from IPDM E/R to release fuel pressure.

NOTE:

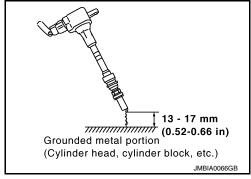
CONSULT must not be used to release fuel pressure. It develops again during the following steps, if released by using CONSULT.

- Start the engine.
- After an engine stall, crank the engine two or three times to release all the fuel pressure.
- 5. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 6. Disconnect all the harness connectors of ignition coil to prevent electric discharge from occurring in ignition coil.
- 7. Remove ignition coil assembly and spark plug of cylinder. Refer to EM-163, "Removal and Installation (bank 2)", EM-163, "Removal and Installation (bank 1)".
- 8. Crank engine for 5 seconds or more to remove combustion gas in the cylinder.
- 9. Connect spark plug and harness connector to ignition coil.
- 10. Allow a 13-17mm (0.52-0.66 in) spacing between spark plug and grounded metal portion as shown in the figure to fix the ignition coil with a rope or an equivalent.
- 11. Crank the engine for approximately 3 seconds to see if sparking occurs between spark plug and the grounded metal portion.

Spark should be generated.

CAUTION:

- The discharge voltage becomes 20 kV or higher. Therefore, always stay away from the spark plug and ignition coil at least 50 cm (19.7 in) during the inspection.
- Leaving a space of more than 17mm (0.66 in) may damage the ignition coil.



NOTE:

When the gap is less than 13 mm (0.52 in), a the spark might be generated even if the coil is malfunctioning.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 8. NO >> GO TO 10.

8.CHECK COMPRESSION PRESSURE

Check compression pressure. Refer to <a>EC-698, "Work Procedure".

EC

Α

D

Е

F

Н

K

ı

M

N

0

F

Revision: May 2014 EC-991 2015 Altima Sedan

P219A, P219B AIR FUEL RATIO

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-44, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> Check pistons, piston rings, valves, valve seats and cylinder head gaskets.

9. DETECT MALFUNCTIONING PART

Check fuel hoses and fuel tubes for clogging.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace fuel filter and fuel pump assembly. Refer to EM-164, "Removal and Installation".

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

10. CHECK FUNCTION OF IGNITION COIL-2

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect spark plug and connect a non-malfunctioning spark plug.
- 3. Crank engine for approximately 3 seconds, and recheck whether spark is generated between the spark plug and the grounded metal portion.

Spark should be generated.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 11.

NO

NO >> Check ignition coil, power transistor and their circuits. Refer to <u>EC-1012, "Component Function Check".</u>

11.CHECK SPARK PLUG

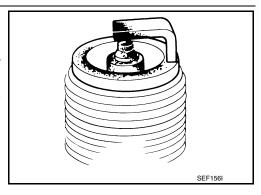
Check the initial spark plug for fouling, etc.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> 1. Repair or clean spark plug. Refer to MA-30, "SPARK PLUG: Removal and Installation".

2. GO TO 12.

>> Replace spark plug(s) with standard type one(s). For spark plug type, refer to MA-30, "SPARK PLUG: Removal and Installation".



[VQ35DE]

12. CHECK FUNCTION OF IGNITION COIL-3

- 1. Reconnect the initial spark plugs.
- 2. Crank engine for approximately 3 seconds, and recheck whether spark is generated between the spark plug and the grounded portion.

Spark should be generated.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-44, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> Replace spark plug(s) with standard type one(s). For spark plug type, refer to <u>EM-250, "Spark Plug"</u>.

P2610 ECM INTERNAL TIMER

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

P2610 ECM INTERNAL TIMER

Description INFOID:0000000011180853

This ECM contains a timer and measures time between an ignition switch OFF and the next ignition switch ON. This enables the judging of the state of engine cooling at an engine start.

INFOID:0000000011180854

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	CONSULT screen terms (Trouble diagnosis content)	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P2610	ECM/PCM INTERNAL ENG OFF TIMER (ECM/PCM internal engine off timer performance)	 ECM internal engine off timer is malfunctioning. The time calculated by ECM based on a descent allowance of engine coolant temperatures during ignition switch OFF is extremely shorter than the time counted by the Engine internal OFF timer. 	ECM

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.INSPECTION START

It is necessary to erase permanent DTC?

YES >> GO TO 4. NO >> GO TO 2.

2.PRECONDITIONING

- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

TESTING CONDITION:

Before performing the following procedure, confirm that battery voltage is 12 V or more under ignition switch OFF condition.

>> GO TO 3.

3.perform dtc confirmation procedure-i

- Turn ignition switch ON and wait at least 190 seconds.
- Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

>> Proceed to EC-994, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

4.PRECONDITIONING

- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

TESTING CONDITION:

- Before performing the following procedure, confirm that battery voltage is 12 V or more under ignition switch OFF condition.
- Before performing the following procedure, check that fuel level is between 2/8 and 7/8.

>> GO TO 5.

${f 5}$ Perform DTC confirmation procedure-i

Turn ignition switch ON and wait at least 190 seconds.

EC-993 Revision: May 2014 2015 Altima Sedan

EC

Α

D

Е

Н

L

N

0

P2610 ECM INTERNAL TIMER

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-994, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> GO TO 6.

6.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE-II

CAUTION:

To start this self-diagnosis, the conditions listed bellow are required to be satisfied. Perform the following steps to satisfy the conditions.

- Engine coolant temperature decrease by 55°C (131°F) or more during the time between an ignition switch OFF (after engine warm-up) and the second ignition switch ON.
- A fuel temperature at the second ignition switch ON is −5°C (23°F) or more and less than 35°C (95°F).
- The temperature difference between engine coolant and fuel is 5°C (41°F) or more.

NOTE:

This self-diagnosis is not performed if the distance traveled is extremely short.

- 1. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 2. Start engine and warm it up to normal operating temperature.
- 3. Turn ignition switch OFF and soak the vehicle for at least 12 hours.

CAUTION:

- Never turn ON the ignition switch during soaking.
- Never open the fuel filler cap and perform refueling during soaking.
- 4. Turn ignition switch ON and wait at least 190 seconds.
- 5. Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-994, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011180855

1. CHECK SELF-DIAGNOSTIC RESULT

check that DTCs related to the fuel system and the cooling system are not detected.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check the DTC. Refer to EC-78, "CONSULT Function".

NO >> GO TO 2.

2.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- 1. Erase DTC.
- Perform DTC Confirmation Procedure again. Refer to <u>EC-993</u>. "DTC Logic".

Is the 1st trip DTC P2610 displayed again?

YES >> Replace ECM. Refer to EC-541, "Removal and Installation".

NO >> INSPECTION END

BRAKE PEDAL POSITION SWITCH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

BRAKE PEDAL POSITION SWITCH

Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000010484067

Α

EC

D

Е

1. CHECK BRAKE PEDAL POSITION SWITCH FUNCTION

(P) With CONSULT

- 1. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 2. Select "BRAKE SW1" in "DATA MONITOR" mode with CONSULT.
- 3. Check "BRAKE SW1" indication under the following conditions.

Monitor item	Co	Indication	
BRAKE SW1	Brake pedal	Slightly depressed	OFF
	Brake pedal	Fully released	ON

W Without CONSULT

- Turn ignition switch ON.
- 2. Check the voltage between ECM harness connector terminals.

ECM					
Connector	+	_	Condition		Voltage
Connector	Terminal	Terminal			
E32	140	152	Brake pedal Slightly depressed		Approx. 0 V
LUZ	140	102	Бтаке рецаг	Fully released	Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Proceed to <u>EC-995</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010484068

1. CHECK BRAKE PEDAL POSITION SWITCH POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect brake pedal position switch harness connector.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- 4. Check the voltage between brake pedal position switch harness connector and ground.

Brake pedal position switch		Ground	Voltage	
Connector	Connector Terminal			
E51	1	Ground	Battery voltage	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 2.

Ν

Р

K

2 .CHECK BRAKE PEDAL POSITION SWITCH POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect fuse block (J/B) harness connector.
- Check the continuity between brake pedal position switch harness connector and fuse block (J/B) harness connector.

Brake pedal p	oosition switch	Fuse block (J/B)		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector Terminal		Continuity
E51	1	E6	1M	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Perform the trouble diagnosis for power supply circuit.

Revision: May 2014 EC-995 2015 Altima Sedan

BRAKE PEDAL POSITION SWITCH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

3.check brake pedal position switch input signal circuit for open and short

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- Check the continuity between brake pedal position switch harness connector and ECM harness connector.

Brake pedal p	Brake pedal position switch		CM	Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector Terminal		Continuity
E51	2	E32	140	Existed

4. Also check harness for short to ground and short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair open circuit, short to ground or short to power in harness or connectors.

4. CHECK BRAKE PEDAL POSITION SWITCH

Check brake pedal position switch. Refer to <u>EC-996</u>, "Component Inspection (Brake Pedal Position Switch)". Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-44, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> Replace brake pedal position switch. Refer to <u>BR-18</u>, "Exploded View".

Component Inspection (Brake Pedal Position Switch)

INFOID:0000000010484069

1. CHECK BRAKE PEDAL POSITION SWITCH-I

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect brake pedal position switch harness connector.
- 3. Check the continuity between brake pedal position switch terminals under the following conditions.

Terminals	Condition		Continuity
1 and 2	Brake pedal	Fully released	Existed
i and z	Diake pedai	Slightly depressed	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK BRAKE PEDAL POSITION SWITCH-II

- 1. Adjust brake pedal position switch installation. Refer to BR-13, "Inspection and Adjustment".
- 2. Check the continuity between brake pedal position switch terminals under the following conditions.

Terminals	Condition		Continuity
1 and 2	Brake pedal	Fully released	Existed
T and 2	brake pedai	Slightly depressed	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace brake pedal position switch. Refer to <u>BR-18</u>, "Removal and Installation".

ASCD INDICATOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

ASCD INDICATOR

Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000010484070

1. CHECK ASCD INDICATOR FUNCTION

Check ASCD indicator under the following conditions.

ASCD INDICATOR		SPECIFICATION	
CRUISE	Ignition switch: ON	 MAIN switch: Pressed at the 1st time →at the 2nd time 	$ON \to OFF$

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Proceed to EC-997, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010484071

1.CHECK DTC

Check that DTC UXXXX is not displayed.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Perform trouble diagnosis for DTC UXXXX.

2.check combination meter function

Check combination meter function. Refer to MWI-18, "CONSULT Function (METER/M&A)".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair or replace malfunctioning part.

3. CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-44, "Intermittent Incident".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace combination meter. Refer to MWI-81, "Removal and Installation".

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

D

Е

K

Ν

Р

EC

Α

Revision: May 2014 EC-997 2015 Altima Sedan

COOLING FAN

Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000010484072

1. CHECK COOLING FAN FUNCTION

(II) With CONSULT

- 1. Turn ignition switch ON.
- Perform "COOLING FAN" in "ACTIVE TEST" mode with CONSULT.
- 3. Check that cooling fan operates at each speed.

® Without CONSULT

- Perform IPDM E/R auto active test and check cooling fan motors operation, refer to <u>PCS-8</u>. "<u>Diagnosis</u> Description".
- 2. Check that cooling fan operates at each speed.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Proceed to EC-998, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010484073

1. CHECK COOLING FAN RELAY POWER SUPPLY

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect cooling fan relays-2, -3.
- 3. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 4. Check the voltage between cooling fan relays-2, -3 harness connectors and ground.

Cooling fan rel	Ground	Voltage	
Connector Terminal			Ground
E42	2		
(cooling fan relay-2)	5	Ground	Battery voltage
E43	2	Ground	Battery voltage
(cooling fan relay-3)	5		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO

>> Perform the trouble diagnosis for power supply circuit.

2.CHECK COOLING FAN RELAY OUTPUT SIGNAL CIRCUIT

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect IPDM E/R harness connectors.
- 3. Check the continuity between cooling fan relay-2, -3 harness connectors and IPDM E/R harness connector.

Cooling fan re	Cooling fan relay		IPDM E/R	
Connector	Terminal Connector		Terminal	Continuity
E42 (cooling fan relay-2)	1	E63	27	Existed
E43 (cooling fan relay-3)	1		39	LAISted

4. Also check harness for short to ground and short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair open circuit, short to ground or short to power in harness or connectors.

3. CHECK COOLING FAN MOTOR POWER SUPPLY

COOLING FAN

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

Disconnect cooling fan motor-1 harness connector.

Check the voltage between cooling fan motor-1 harness connector and ground.

Cooling fan motor-1		Ground	Voltage	
Connector Terminal		Glound		
F220	1	Ground	Battery voltage	
L220	2	Giouna	Ballery Vollage	

EC

Α

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Perform the trouble diagnosis for power supply circuit.

D

4. CHECK COOLING FAN MOTOR CIRCUIT-I

Disconnect cooling fan motor-2 harness connector.

Check the continuity between cooling fan relay-2, -3 harness connectors and cooling fan motor-1, -2 harness connectors.

Cooling fan re	elay	Cooling fan motor		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	Continuity
E42	3	E221 (Cooling fan motor-2)	2	
(cooling fan relay-2)	7	E220 (Cooling fan motor-1)	3	Existed
E43	3	E221 (Cooling fan motor-2)	1	LXISIEU
(cooling fan relay-3)	7	E220 (Cooling fan motor-1)	4	

Also check harness for short to ground and short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Perform the trouble diagnosis for power supply circuit.

5. CHECK COOLING FAN MOTOR CIRCUIT-II

Check the continuity between IPDM E/R harness connector and cooling fan motor-1, -2 harness connector.

IPDN	M E/R	Cooling fan motor		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	Continuity
E17	4	E220 (Cooling fan motor-1)	4	Existed
LII	6	E221 (Cooling fan motor-2)	1	Laisteu

Also check harness for short to ground and short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Perform the trouble diagnosis for power supply circuit.

 $\mathsf{6}.$ CHECK COOLING FAN MOTOR CIRCUIT-III

Check the continuity between cooling fan relay-2, -3 harness connectors and ground.

F

Е

Н

K

Ν

Cooling fan motor		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
E42 (cooling fan relay-2)	6	Ground	Existed
E43 (cooling fan relay-3)	U	Ground	LXISIEU

2. Also check harness for short to ground and short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 7.

NO >> Repair open circuit, short to ground or short to power in harness or connectors.

7. CHECK COOLING FAN MOTOR CIRCUIT-IV

1. Check the continuity between cooling fan motor-2 harness connector and ground.

Cooling fan motor-2		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
E221	3	Ground	Existed
LZZI	4	Giodila	LXISted

2. Also check harness for short to ground and short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 8.

NO >> Repair open circuit, short to ground or short to power in harness or connectors.

8.CHECK COOLING FAN RELAYS-2 AND -3

Check cooling fan relays-2 and -3. Refer to EC-1001, "Component Inspection (Cooling Fan Relay)".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 9.

NO >> Replace malfunctioning cooling fan relay.

9.CHECK COOLING FAN MOTORS-1 AND -2

Check cooling fan motors-1 and -2. Refer to EC-1000, "Component Inspection (Cooling Fan Motor)".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 10.

NO >> Replace malfunctioning cooling fan motor. Refer to CO-41, "Removal and Installation".

10.check intermittent incident

Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-44, "Intermittent Incident".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-32, "Removal and Installation".

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

Component Inspection (Cooling Fan Motor)

INFOID:0000000010484074

1. CHECK COOLING FAN MOTOR

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect cooling fan motor harness connector.
- 3. Supply cooling fan motor terminals with battery voltage and check operation.

	Condition	Terminals	
	Condition	(+)	(-)
		1	3 and 4
	Δ	2 3 and 4	3 and 4
Cooling fan motor	A -	1 and 2	3
		1 and 2	4
	В	1, 2	3, 4

Check that cooling fan speed of condition B is higher than that of A.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace cooling fan motor. Refer to CO-41, "Removal and Installation".

Component Inspection (Cooling Fan Relay)

1. CHECK COOLING FAN RELAY

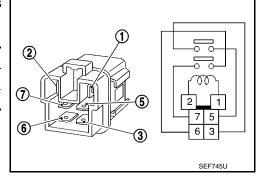
- 1. Disconnect cooling fan relays -2, -3 harness connectors.
- 2. Check continuity between cooling fan relay -2, -3 terminals under the following conditions.

Terminals	Conditions	Continuity
3 and 5	12 V direct current supply between terminals 1 and 2	Existed
6 and 7	No current supply	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace cooling fan relay.



Α

EC

D

Е

INFOID:0000000010484075

G

Н

|

Κ

L

M

Ν

0

ELECTRICAL LOAD SIGNAL

Description INFOID.000000010484076

The electrical load signal (Headlamp switch signal, rear window defogger switch signal, etc.) is transferred via the CAN communication.

Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000010484077

1. CHECK REAR WINDOW DEFOGGER SWITCH FUNCTION

- Turn ignition switch ON.
- 2. Connect CONSULT and select "DATA MONITOR" mode.
- 3. Select "LOAD SIGNAL" and check indication under the following conditions.

Monitor item	Condition	Indication	
LOAD SIGNAL	Rear window defogger switch	ON	ON
LOAD SIGNAL	rteal willdow delogger switch	OFF	OFF

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Proceed to <u>EC-1002</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

2. CHECK LIGHTING SWITCH FUNCTION

Check "LOAD SIGNAL" indication under the following conditions.

Monitor item	Condition		Indication
LOAD SIGNAL	Lighting switch	ON at 2nd position	ON
LOAD SIGNAL	Lighting switch	OFF	OFF

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Proceed to EC-1002, "Diagnosis Procedure".

3.CHECK HEATER FAN CONTROL SWITCH FUNCTION

Select "HEATER FAN SW" and check indication under the following conditions.

Monitor item	Condition		Indication
HEATER FAN SW	Heater fan control switch	ON	ON
TIEATERTANOW	Treater fair control switch	OFF	OFF

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Proceed to <u>EC-1002</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010484078

1. INSPECTION START

Confirm the malfunctioning circuit (rear window defogger, headlamp or heater fan). Refer to <u>EC-1002, "Component Function Check"</u>.

Which circuit is related to the incident?

Rear window defogger>>GO TO 2.

Headlamp>>GO TO 3.

Heater fan>>GO TO 4.

2.CHECK REAR WINDOW DEFOGGER SYSTEM

Check rear window defogger system. Refer to DEF-16, "Work Flow".

ELECTRICAL LOAD SIGNAL	
< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >	[VQ35DE]
>> INSPECTION END	
3.CHECK HEADLAMP SYSTEM	А
Check headlamp system. Refer to EXL-94, "Work Flow".	
>> INSPECTION END	EC
4. CHECK HEATER FAN CONTROL SYSTEM	
Check heater fan control system. Refer to VTL-5, "Description".	C
>> INSPECTION END	D
	Е
	F
	G
	Н
	I
	J
	K
	L
	М
	N
	0

EC-1003 Revision: May 2014 2015 Altima Sedan

ELECTRONIC CONTROLLED ENGINE MOUNT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

ELECTRONIC CONTROLLED ENGINE MOUNT

Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000010484079

1. CHECK OVERALL FUNCTION

- 1. Start engine and warm it up to normal operating temperature.
- 2. Shift selector position is D while depressing the brake pedal and parking brake pedal.
- 3. Disconnect electronic controlled engine mount control solenoid valve harness connector.
- Check that body vibration increases compared to the condition of step 2 above (with vehicle stopped).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> EC-1004, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010484080

1. CHECK VACUUM SOURCE

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Reconnect electronic controlled engine mount control solenoid valve harness connector.
- 3. Disconnect vacuum hose connected to electronic controlled engine mount.
- 4. Start engine and let it idle.
- Check vacuum hose for vacuum existence.

Vacuum should exist.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 7.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK VACUUM HOSES AND VACUUM GALLERY

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Check vacuum hoses and vacuum gallery for clogging, cracks or improper connection. Refer to <u>EC-579</u>. <u>"ELECTRONIC CONTROLLED ENGINE MOUNT: System Description"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair or replace vacuum hoses and vacuum gallery.

3.check electronic controlled engine mount control solenoid valve power supply

- 1. Disconnect electronic controlled engine mount control solenoid valve harness connector.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- Check the voltage between front electronic controlled engine mount harness connector and ground.

Electronic controlled engine mount control solenoid valve		Ground	Voltage
Connector	Terminal		
F64 1		Ground	Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> GO TO 4.

4. CHECK ELECTRONIC CONTROLLED ENGINE MOUNT CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect fuse block (J/B) harness connector.
- Check the continuity between electronic controlled engine mount harness connector and fuse block (J/B) harness connector.

ELECTRONIC CONTROLLED ENGINE MOUNT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

	Electronic controlled engine mount control solenoid valve		ock (J/B)	Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
F64	1	E6	1M	Existed

EC

Α

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Perform the trouble diagnosis for power supply circuit.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

С

 ${f 5.}$ CHECK ELECTRONIC CONTROLLED ENGINE MOUNT CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE OUTPUT SIGNAL CIRCUIT FOR OPEN AND SHORT

Disconnect ECM harness connector.

D

2. Check the continuity between ECM harness connector and electronic controlled engine mount control solenoid valve harness connector.

Е

ECM		Electronic controlled engine mount control solenoid valve		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector Terminal		
F78	49	F64	2	Existed

G

3. Also check harness for short to ground and short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

Н

NO >> Repair open circuit, short to ground or short to power in harness connectors.

6.CHECK ELECTRONIC CONTROLLED ENGINE MOUNT CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE

Check electronic controlled engine mount control solenoid valve. Refer to <u>EC-1005, "Component Inspection"</u>. <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES >> GO TO 7.

NO

J

>> Replace electronic controlled engine mount control solenoid valve. Refer to EC-549, "ENGINE CONTROL SYSTEM: Component Parts Location".

7.check electronic controlled engine mount

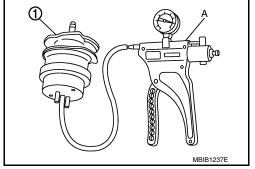
1. Turn ignition switch OFF.

- 2. Install vacuum pump (A) to electronic controlled engine mount (1).
- Check that a vacuum is maintained when applying the vacuum of -40 kPa (-0.41 kg/cm², -5.8 psi) to electronic controlled engine mount.
- Also visually check electronic controlled engine mount.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 8.

NO >> Replace electronic controlled engine mount.



8. CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-44, "Intermittent Incident".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace intake manifold collector. Refer to EM-147, "Removal and Installation".

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

Component Inspection

INFOID:0000000010484081

1. CHECK ELECTRONIC CONTROLLED ENGINE MOUNT CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE

(P) With CONSULT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.

Revision: May 2014 EC-1005 2015 Altima Sedan

L

M

Ν

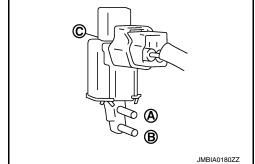
ELECTRONIC CONTROLLED ENGINE MOUNT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

- Reconnect electronic controlled engine mount control solenoid valve harness connector.
- 3. Disconnect vacuum hoses connected to electronic controlled engine mount control solenoid valve.
- 4. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 5. Select "ENGINE MOUNTING" in "ACTIVE TEST" mode with CONSULT.
- 6. Check air passage continuity and operation delay time under the following conditions.

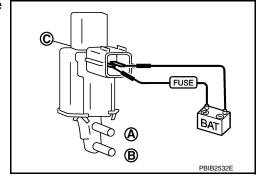
Condition (ENGINE MOUNTING)	Air passage continuity between (A) and (B)	Air passage continuity between (A) and (C)
TRVL	Existed	Not existed
IDLE	Not existed	Existed



N Without CONSULT

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect electronic controlled engine mount control solenoid valve harness connector.
- 3. Disconnect vacuum hoses connected to electronic controlled engine mount control solenoid valve.
- 4. Check air passage continuity and operation delay time under the following conditions.

Condition	Air passage continuity between (A) and (B)	Air passage continuity between (A) and (C)
12 V direct current supply between terminals 1 and 2	Existed	Not existed
No supply	Not existed	Existed



Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace electronic controlled engine mount control solenoid valve. Refer to <u>EC-549</u>, "<u>ENGINE CONTROL SYSTEM</u>: <u>Component Parts Location</u>".

FUEL INJECTOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

FUEL INJECTOR

Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000010484082

Α

EC

D

Е

Н

1.INSPECTION START

Turn ignition switch to START.

Are any cylinders ignited?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Proceed to <u>EC-1007</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

2.CHECK FUEL INJECTOR FUNCTION

(P)With CONSULT

- 1. Start engine.
- Perform "POWER BALANCE" in "ACTIVE TEST" mode with CONSULT.
- Check that each circuit produces a momentary engine speed drop.

♥Without CONSULT

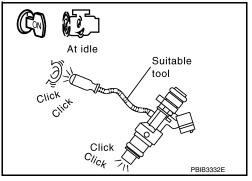
- 1. Start engine.
- 2. Listen to each fuel injector operating sound.

Clicking sound should be heard.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Proceed to EC-1007, "Diagnosis Procedure".



Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK FUEL INJECTOR POWER SUPPLY

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect fuel injector harness connector.
- 3. Turn ignition switch ON.
- Check the voltage between fuel injector harness connector and ground.

	Fuel injector	Ground	Voltage		
Cylinder	Connector	Terminal	Ground	voitage	
1	F17	1		Battery voltage	
2	F18	1			
3	F19	1	Ground		
4	F20	1	Giouna		
5	F21	1			
6	F22	1			

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK FUEL INJECTOR POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect IPDM E/R harness connector.
- Check the continuity between fuel injector harness connector and IPDM E/R harness connector.

K

INFOID:0000000010484083

Ν

				. = . =	
Fuel injector			IPDM E/R		Continuity
Cylinder	Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	Continuity
1	F17	1	F83	54	
2	F18	1		60	
3	F19	1		54	Existed
4	F20	1		60	Existed
5	F21	1		54	
6	F22	1		60	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Perform the trouble diagnosis for power supply circuit.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

3.check fuel injector output signal circuit for open and short

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- 3. Check the continuity between fuel injector harness connector and ECM harness connector.

Fuel injector			ECM		Continuity
Cylinder	Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	Continuity
1	F17	2	F78	17	
2	F18	2		16	
3	F19	2		22	Existed
4	F20	2		12	Existed
5	F21	2		11	
6	F22	2		21	

4. Also check harness for short to ground and short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair open circuit, short to ground or short to power in harness or connectors.

4. CHECK FUEL INJECTOR

Check fuel injector. Refer to EC-1008, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace malfunctioning fuel injector. Refer to EM-164, "Removal and Installation".

5. CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-44, "Intermittent Incident".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-32, "Removal and Installation".

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

Component Inspection

INFOID:0000000010484084

1. CHECK FUEL INJECTOR

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect fuel injector harness connector.

FUEL INJECTOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

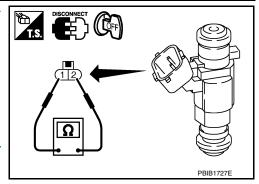
Check resistance between fuel injector terminals as per the following.

Terminals	Resistance
1 and 2	11.1 - 14.5 Ω [at 10 - 60°C (50 - 140°F)]

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace malfunctioning fuel injector. Refer to <u>EM-164</u>. "<u>Removal and Installation"</u>.



Α

EC

С

D

F

Е

G

Н

J

Κ

L

 \mathbb{N}

Ν

0

[VQ35DE]

FUEL PUMP

Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000010484085

1. CHECK FUEL PUMP FUNCTION

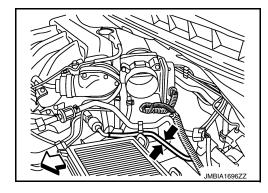
- 1. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 2. Pinch fuel feed hose with two fingers.

Fuel pressure pulsation should be felt on the fuel feed hose for 1 second after ignition switch is turned ON.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> EC-1010, "Diagnosis Procedure".



Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010484086

1. CHECK FUEL PUMP RELAY POWER SUPPLY-I

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- 3. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 4. Check the voltage between ECM harness connector terminals.

	+		Voltage	
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
F78	19	E32	152	Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK FUEL PUMP RELAY POWER SUPPLY-II

Check the voltage between IPDM E/R harness connector and ground.

IPDN	/I E/R	Ground	Voltage
Connector Terminal		Ground	voltage
F84	69	Ground	Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 7.

3.CHECK FUEL PUMP RELAY POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect IPDM E/R harness connector.
- Check the continuity between ECM harness connector and IPDM E/R harness connector.

ECM		IPDM E/R		Continuity	
Connector	Terminal	Connector Terminal		Continuity	
F78	19	F84	69	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Perform the trouble diagnosis for power supply circuit.

FUEL PUMP

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

4. CHECK FUEL PUMP POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect "fuel level sensor unit and fuel pump" harness connector.

2. Check harness continuity between IPDM E/R harness connector and "fuel level sensor unit and fuel pump" harness connector.

EC

Α

IPDM E/R		Fuel level sens	Continuity	
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
E18	15	B42	6	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Repair open circuit or short to power in harness or connectors.

Е

Н

${f 5.}$ CHECK FUEL PUMP GROUND CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect "fuel level sensor unit and fuel pump" harness connector.

2. Check the continuity between "fuel level sensor unit and fuel pump" harness connector and ground.

Fuel level sensor unit and fuel pump		Ground	Continuity	
Connector	Terminal			
B42	4	Ground	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Repair open circuit or short to power in harness or connectors.

I

6.CHECK FUEL PUMP

Check fuel pump. Refer to EC-1011, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 7.

NO >> Replace fuel pump. Refer to FL-5, "Exploded View".

K

M

N

7. CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-44, "Intermittent Incident".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-32, "Removal and Installation".

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

Component Inspection

INFOID:0000000010484087

1. CHECK FUEL PUMP

Turn ignition switch OFF.

2. Disconnect "fuel level sensor unit (fuel pump)" harness connector.

3. Check resistance between "fuel level sensor unit (fuel pump)" terminals as follows.

Terminals	Resistance [at 25°C (77°F)]
4 and 6	0.2 - 5.0 Ω

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace fuel level sensor unit, fuel filter and fuel pump assembly. Refer to <u>FL-5</u>, "Removal and <u>Installation"</u>.

IGNITION SIGNAL

Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000010484088

1.INSPECTION START

Turn ignition switch OFF, and restart engine.

Does the engine start?

YES-1 >> With CONSULT: GO TO 2.

YES-2 >> Without CONSULT: GO TO 3.

NO >> Proceed to <u>EC-1012</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

2.CHECK IGNITION SIGNAL FUNCTION

(I) With CONSULT

- 1. Perform "POWER BALANCE" in "ACTIVE TEST" mode with CONSULT.
- Check that each circuit produces a momentary engine speed drop.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Proceed to <u>EC-1012</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

3.CHECK IGNITION SIGNAL FUNCTION

⋈ Without CONSULT

- Let engine idle.
- 2. Read the voltage signal between ECM harness connector terminals with an oscilloscope.

	ECM			
+ -		Voltage signal		
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
	103			
	106			50mSec/div
F79	113	E32	E32 152	
	104			=
	107			
	114			2V/div JMBIA0035GB

NOTE:

The pulse cycle changes depending on rpm at idle.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Proceed to EC-1012, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010484089

1. CHECK ECM POWER SUPPLY

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF, wait at least 10 seconds and then turn it ON.
- Check the voltage between ECM harness connector terminals.

	Voltage				
Connector	Connector Terminal Connector Terminal				
F79	86	E32	152	Battery voltage	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Refer to EC-720, "Diagnosis Procedure".

IGNITION SIGNAL

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

2.check condenser power supply

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect condenser harness connector. 2.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Check the voltage between condenser harness connector and ground.

1	,
L	,

D

Е

Condenser		Ground	Voltage
Connector	Terminal	Ground	voltage
F26	1	Ground	Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> GO TO 3.

3.check condenser power supply circuit

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect IPDM E/R harness connector.
- Check the continuity between IPDM E/R harness connector and condenser harness connector.

IPDM E/R		Cond	Continuity	
Connector	Terminal	Connector Terminal		Continuity
F83	55	F26	1	Existed

Also check harness for short to ground and short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Refer to EC-720, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> Repair open circuit, short to ground or short to power in harness or connectors.

4. CHECK CONDENSER GROUND CIRCUIT

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Check the continuity between condenser harness connector and ground.

Condenser		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
F26	2	Ground	Existed

Also check harness for short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Repair open circuit or short to power in harness or connectors.

5. CHECK CONDENSER

Check condenser. Refer to EC-1016, "Component Inspection (Condenser)"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Replace condenser.

6. CHECK IGNITION COIL POWER SUPPLY

- Reconnect all harness connectors disconnected.
- Disconnect ignition coil harness connector.
- 3. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 4. Check the voltage between ignition coil harness connector and ground.

Н

N

	Ignition coil			Valtaria
Cylinder	Connector	Terminal	Ground	Voltage
1	F34	3		
2	F35	3		
3	F36	3	Ground	Pattony voltago
4	F37	3	Giouna	Battery voltage
5	F38	3		
6	F39	3		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 7.

NO >> Repair or replace harness or connectors.

7. CHECK IGNITION COIL GROUND CIRCUIT FOR OPEN AND SHORT

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Check the continuity between ignition coil harness connector and ground.

	Ignition coil			Continuity
Cylinder	Connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
1	F34	2		
2	F35	2		
3	F36	2	Ground	Existed
4	F37	2	Ground	Existed
5	F38	2		
6	F39	2		

3. Also check harness for short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 8.

NO >> Repair open circuit or short to power in harness or connectors.

$8.\mathsf{CHECK}$ IGNITION COIL OUTPUT SIGNAL CIRCUIT FOR OPEN AND SHORT

- 1. Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- 2. Check the continuity between ignition coil harness connector and ECM harness connector.

	Ignition coil		ECM		Continuity
Cylinder	Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	Continuity
1	F34	1		113	
2	F35	1		106	
3	F36	1	F79	103	Existed
4	F37	1	179	114	LXISIEU
5	F38	1		107	
6	F39	1		104	

3. Also check harness for short to ground and short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 9.

NO >> Repair open circuit, short to ground or short to power in harness or connectors.

9. CHECK IGNITION COIL WITH POWER TRANSISTOR

Check ignition coil with power transistor. Refer to <u>EC-1015</u>, "Component Inspection (Ignition Coil with Power <u>Transistor</u>)".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-44, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> Replace malfunctioning ignition coil with power transistor. Refer to <u>EM-163</u>, "Removal and Installation (bank 2)" or <u>EM-163</u>, "Removal and Installation (bank 1)".

Component Inspection (Ignition Coil with Power Transistor)

INFOID:0000000010484090

$1.\mathsf{CHECK}$ IGNITION COIL WITH POWER TRANSISTOR-I

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect ignition coil harness connector.
- 3. Check resistance between ignition coil terminals as per the following.

Terminal No. (Polarity)	Resistance Ω [at 25°C (77°F)]	
1 and 2	Except 0 or ∞	
1 and 3	Event 0	
2 and 3	Except 0	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Replace malfunctioning ignition coil with power transistor. Refer to <u>EM-163</u>, "<u>Removal and Installation (bank 2)</u>" or <u>EM-163</u>, "<u>Removal and Installation (bank 1)</u>".

2.CHECK IGNITION COIL WITH POWER TRANSISTOR-II

CAUTION:

Perform the following procedure in a place with no combustible objects and good ventilation.

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Reconnect all harness connectors disconnected.
- 3. Remove fuel pump fuse in IPDM E/R to release fuel pressure.

NOTE:

Do not use CONSULT to release fuel pressure, or fuel pressure applies again during the following procedure.

- 4. Start engine.
- 5. After engine stalls, crank it 2 or 3 times to release all fuel pressure.
- 6. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 7. Remove all ignition coil harness connectors to avoid the electrical discharge from the ignition coils.
- 8. Remove ignition coil and spark plug of the cylinder to be checked.
- 9. Crank engine for 5 seconds or more to remove combustion gas in the cylinder.
- 10. Connect spark plug and harness connector to ignition coil.
- 11. Fix ignition coil using a rope etc. with gap of 13 17 mm (0.52 0.66 in) between the edge of the spark plug and grounded metal portion as shown in the figure.
- 12. Crank engine for approximately 3 seconds, and check whether spark is generated between the spark plug and the grounded metal portion.

Spark should be generated.

CAUTION:

Revision: May 2014

 During the operation, always stay 0.5 m (19.7 in) or more away from the spark plug and the ignition coil. Be careful not to get an electrical shock while checking, because the electrical discharge voltage becomes 20 kV or more.

• It might cause to damage the ignition coil if the gap of more than 17 mm (0.66 in) is taken. NOTE:

When the gap is less than 13 mm (0.52 in), the spark might be generated even if the coil is malfunctioning.

EC-1015

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

Ta - 17 mm (0.52-0.66 in)

Grounded metal portion (Cylinder head, cylinder block, etc.)

2015 Altima Sedan

D

Е

Α

EC

F

Н

K

L

M

N

3

IGNITION SIGNAL

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

NO >> Replace malfunctioning ignition coil with power transistor. Refer to EM-163, "Removal and Installation (bank 2)" or EM-163, "Removal and Installation (bank 1)".

Component Inspection (Condenser)

INFOID:0000000010484091

1. CHECK CONDENSER

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect condenser harness connector.
- 3. Check resistance between condenser terminals as per the following.

Terminals	Resistance
1 and 2	Above 1 MΩ [at 25C° (77C°)]

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace condenser.

INFORMATION DISPLAY (ASCD)

[VQ35DE] < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS > **INFORMATION DISPLAY (ASCD)** Α Component Function Check INFOID:0000000010484092 1. CHECK INFORMATION DISPLAY EC Start engine. Press MAIN switch on ASCD steering switch. Drive the vehicle at more than 40 km/h (25 MPH). **CAUTION:** Always drive vehicle at a safe speed. 4. Press SET/COAST switch. D 5. Check that the reading of the speedometer shows the same value as the set speed indicated in the information display while driving the vehicle on a flat road. Is the inspection result normal? Е >> INSPECTION END YES NO >> Proceed to EC-1017, "Diagnosis Procedure". Diagnosis Procedure INFOID:0000000010484093 1.CHECK DTC Check that DTC UXXXX, P0500 or P1574 is not displayed. Is the inspection result normal? YES >> GO TO 2. Н NO-1 >> Perform trouble diagnosis for DTC UXXXX. NO-2 >> Perform trouble diagnosis for DTC P0500. Refer to <u>EC-889</u>, "DTC Logic". NO-3 >> Perform trouble diagnosis for DTC P1574. Refer to EC-954, "DTC Logic". 2.CHECK DTC WITH COMBINATION METER Refer to MWI-18, "CONSULT Function (METER/M&A)". Is the inspection result normal? YES >> GO TO 3. NO >> Perform trouble diagnosis for DTC indicated. 3.check intermittent incident K Refer to GI-44, "Intermittent Incident". Is the inspection result normal? >> Replace combination meter. Refer to MWI-81, "Removal and Installation". YES NO >> Repair or replace. Ν

MALFUNCTION INDICATOR LAMP

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

INFOID:0000000010484094

MALFUNCTION INDICATOR LAMP

Component Function Check

1. CHECK MIL FUNCTION

- 1. Turn ignition switch ON.
- Check that MIL illuminates.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Proceed to <u>EC-1018</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010484095

1. CHECK DTC

Check that DTC UXXXX is not displayed.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Perform trouble diagnosis for DTC UXXXX.

2.CHECK COMBINATION METER FUNCTION

Check combination meter function. Refer to MWI-18, "CONSULT Function (METER/M&A)".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair or replace.

3. CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-44, "Intermittent Incident".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace combination meter. Refer to MWI-81, "Removal and Installation".

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

ON BOARD REFUELING VAPOR RECOVERY (ORVR)

Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000010484096

1. CHECK ORVR FUNCTION

D:00000000010484096

Α

EC

D

Е

Check whether the following symptoms are present.

- Fuel odor from EVAP canister is strong.
- Cannot refuel/Fuel odor from the fuel filler opening is strong while refueling.

Are any symptoms present?

YES >> Proceed to EC-1019. "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010484097

1. INSPECTION START

Check whether the following symptoms are present.

A: Fuel odor from EVAP canister is strong.

B: Cannot refuel/Fuel odor from the fuel filler opening is strong while refueling.

A or B

A >> GO TO 2.

B >> GO TO 7.

2.CHECK EVAP CANISTER

- 1. Remove EVAP canister with EVAP canister vent control valve and EVAP control system pressure sensor attached. Refer to <u>FL-15</u>, "Removal and Installation".
- Weigh the EVAP canister with EVAP canister vent control valve and EVAP control system pressure sensor attached.

The weight should be less than 2.1 kg (4.6 lb).

3.CHECK IF EVAP CANISTER IS SATURATED WITH WATER

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

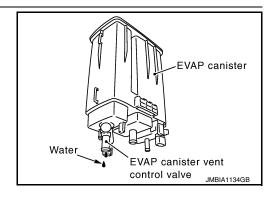
NO >> GO TO 4.

Check if water will drain from EVAP canister

Does water drain from the EVAP canister?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> GO TO 6.



4.REPLACE EVAP CANISTER

Replace EVAP canister with a new one. Refer to FL-15, "Removal and Installation".

>> GO TO 5.

5. DETECT MALFUNCTIONING PART

Check the EVAP hose between EVAP canister and vehicle frame for clogging or poor connection.

>> Repair or replace EVAP hose. Refer to FL-17, "Removal and Installation".

6. CHECK REFUELING EVAP VAPOR CUT VALVE

Check refueling EVAP vapor cut valve. Refer to EC-1021, "Component Inspection".

Revision: May 2014 EC-1019 2015 Altima Sedan

K

M

N

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

Is the inspection result normal?
YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace refueling EVAP vapor cut valve with fuel tank. Refer to FL-10, "Removal and Installation".

7.CHECK EVAP CANISTER

- 1. Remove EVAP canister with EVAP canister vent control valve and EVAP control system pressure sensor attached. Refer to FL-15, "Removal and Installation".
- 2. Weigh the EVAP canister with EVAP canister vent control valve and EVAP control system pressure sensor attached.

The weight should be less than 2.1 kg (4.6 lb).

Is the inspection result normal?

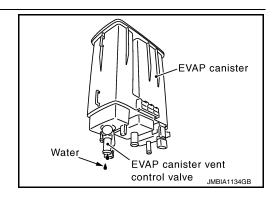
YES >> GO TO 8. NO >> GO TO 9.

8.CHECK IF EVAP CANISTER IS SATURATED WITH WATER

Check if water will drain from EVAP canister.

Does water drain from the EVAP canister?

YES >> GO TO 6. NO >> GO TO 11.



[VQ35DE]

9. REPLACE EVAP CANISTER

Replace EVAP canister with a new one. Refer to FL-15, "Removal and Installation".

>> GO TO 10.

10. DETECT MALFUNCTIONING PART

Check the EVAP hose between EVAP canister and vehicle frame for clogging or poor connection.

>> Repair or replace EVAP hose. Refer to FL-17, "Removal and Installation".

11. CHECK VENT HOSES AND VENT TUBES

Check hoses and tubes between EVAP canister and refueling control valve for clogging, kinks, looseness and improper connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 12.

NO >> Repair or replace hoses and tubes.

12. CHECK FILLER NECK TUBE

Check recirculation line for clogging, dents and cracks.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 13.

NO >> Replace filler neck tube.

13. CHECK REFUELING EVAP VAPOR CUT VALVE

Check refueling EVAP vapor cut valve. Refer to EC-1021, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 14.

NO >> Replace refueling EVAP vapor cut valve with fuel tank. Refer to FL-10, "Removal and Installation".

14. CHECK FUEL FILLER TUBE

Check filler neck tube and hose connected to the fuel tank for clogging, dents and cracks.

Revision: May 2014 EC-1020 2015 Altima Sedan

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 15.

NO >> Replace fuel filler tube. Refer to FL-10, "Removal and Installation".

15. CHECK ONE-WAY FUEL VALVE-I

Check one-way valve for clogging.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 16.

NO >> Repair or replace one-way fuel valve with fuel tank. Refer to FL-10. "Removal and Installation".

16. CHECK ONE-WAY FUEL VALVE-II

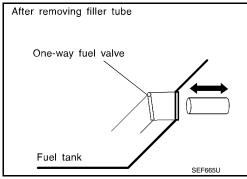
- Check that fuel is drained from the tank.
- Remove fuel filler tube and hose. Refer to FL-10, "Removal and Installation".
- Check one-way fuel valve for operation as per the following. When a stick is inserted, the valve should open, when removing stick it should close.

Do not drop any material into the tank.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace fuel filler tube or replace one-way fuel valve with fuel tank. Refer to FL-10, "Removal and Installation".



Component Inspection

1. INSPECTION START

Will CONSULT be used?

Will CONSULT be used?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> GO TO 3.

2 .CHECK REFUELING EVAP VAPOR CUT VALVE

(P)With CONSULT

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Remove fuel tank. Refer to FL-10, "Removal and Installation".
- 3. Drain fuel from the tank as per the following:
- Remove fuel feed hose located on the fuel gauge retainer. Refer to FL-10, "Removal and Installation".
- Connect a spare fuel hose, one side to fuel gauge retainer where the hose was removed and the other side to a fuel container.
- Drain fuel using "FUEL PUMP RELAY" in "ACTIVE TEST" mode with CONSULT.
- 4. Check refueling EVAP vapor cut valve for being stuck to close as per the following. Blow air into the refueling EVAP vapor cut valve (from the end of EVAP/ORVR line hose), and check that the air flows freely into the tank.
- 5. Check refueling EVAP vapor cut valve for being stuck to open as per the following.
- Connect vacuum pump to hose end.
- Remove fuel gauge retainer with fuel gauge unit.

Always replace O-ring with new one.

- Turn fuel tank upside down.
- Apply vacuum pressure to hose end [-13.3 kPa (-0.136 kg/cm², -1.93 psi)] with fuel gauge retainer remaining open and check that the pressure is applicable.

INFOID:0000000010484098

IVQ35DE1

Α

EC

D

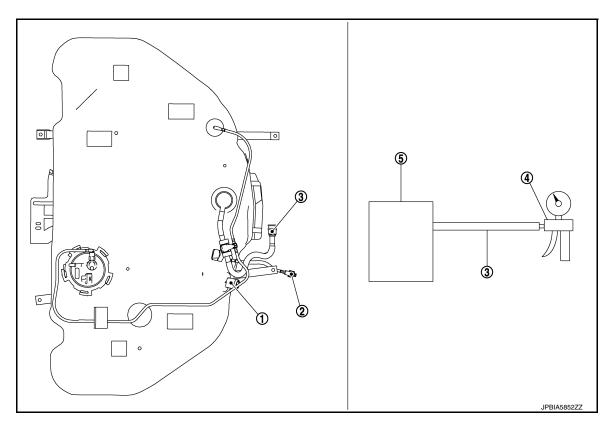
Е

M

N

0

2015 Altima Sedan



1. Filler tube

- Recirculation line
 Fuel tank
- 3. EVAP/ORVR line

4. Vacuum/pressure handy pump

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace refueling EVAP vapor cut valve with fuel tank. Refer to FL-10, "Removal and Installation".

3.CHECK REFUELING EVAP VAPOR CUT VALVE

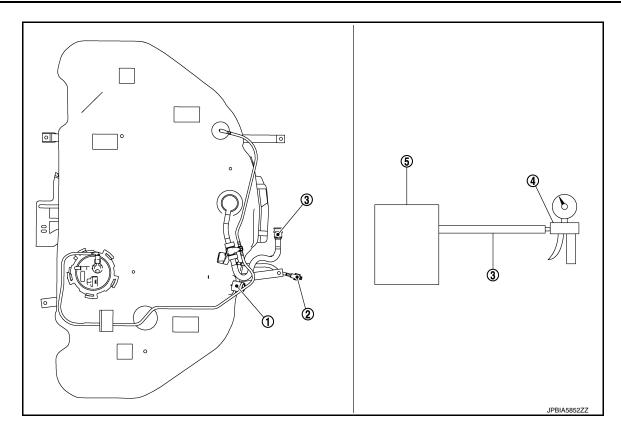
Without CONSULT

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Remove fuel tank. Refer to <u>FL-10</u>, "<u>Removal and Installation</u>".
- 3. Drain fuel from the tank as per the following:
- Remove fuel gauge retainer.
- Drain fuel from the tank using a handy pump into a fuel container.
- 4. Check refueling EVAP vapor cut valve for being stuck to close as per the following. Blow air into the refueling EVAP vapor cut valve (from the end of EVAP/ORVR line hose), and check that the air flows freely into the tank.
- 5. Check refueling EVAP vapor cut valve for being stuck to open as per the following.
- Connect vacuum pump to hose end.
- Remove fuel gauge retainer with fuel gauge unit.

Always replace O-ring with new one.

- Turn fuel tank upside down.
- Apply vacuum pressure to hose end [-13.3 kPa (-0.136 kg/cm², -1.93 psi)] with fuel gauge retainer remaining open and check that the pressure is applicable.

[VQ35DE]



- Filler tube
- 4. Vacuum/pressure handy pump
- 2. Recirculation line
- 5. Fuel tank

3. EVAP/ORVR line

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace refueling EVAP vapor cut valve with fuel tank. Refer to FL-10, "Removal and Installation".

Α

EC

0

D

Е

F

G

Н

Κ

M

L

Ν

0

REFRIGERANT PRESSURE SENSOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

REFRIGERANT PRESSURE SENSOR

Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000010484099

1. CHECK REFRIGERANT PRESSURE SENSOR FUNCTION

- 1. Start engine and warm it up to normal operating temperature.
- Turn A/C switch and blower fan switch ON.
- 3. Check the voltage between ECM harness connector terminals under the following conditions.

Connector	+	_	Voltage (V)
Connector	Terr	minal	
F78	20	1.0 - 4.0	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Proceed to EC-1024, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010484100

1. CHECK REFRIGERANT PRESSURE SENSOR POWER SUPPLY

- 1. Disconnect refrigerant pressure sensor harness connector.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Check the voltage between refrigerant pressure sensor harness connector and ground.

Refrigerant pressure sensor		Ground	Voltage (V)	
Connector	Terminal	Ground	voltage (v)	
E219	1	Ground	Approx. 5	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK REFRIGERANT PRESSURE SENSOR POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- Check the continuity between refrigerant pressure sensor harness connector and ECM harness connector.

Refrigerant pr	essure sensor	E	CM	Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	Continuity
E219	1	F78	18	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Perform the trouble diagnosis for power supply circuit.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

3.check refrigerant pressure sensor ground circuit for open and short

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- Check the continuity between refrigerant pressure sensor harness connector and ECM harness connector.

Refrigerant pressure sensor		ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector Terminal		Continuity
E219	3	F78	25	Existed

REFRIGERANT PRESSURE SENSOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

Also check harness for short to ground and short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

4. CHECK REFRIGERANT PRESSURE SENSOR INPUT SIGNAL CIRCUIT FOR OPEN AND SHORT

Check the continuity between refrigerant pressure sensor harness connector and ECM harness connec-

Refrigerant pr	Refrigerant pressure sensor		ECM	
Connector	Terminal	Connector Terminal		Continuity
E219	2	F78	20	Existed

2. Also check harness for short to ground and short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

5. CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-44, "Intermittent Incident".

Is the inspection result normal?

>> Replace refrigerant pressure sensor. Refer to HA-37, "REFRIGERANT PRESSURE SENSOR: YES Removal and Installation".

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

Α

[VQ35DE]

EC

C

D

Е

F

Н

Ν

SENSOR POWER SUPPLY2 CIRCUIT

Description INFOID:000000010484101

ECM supplies a voltage of 5 V to some of the sensors systematically divided into 2 groups, respectively. Accordingly, when a short circuit develops in a sensor power source, a malfunction may occur simultaneously in the sensors belonging to the same group as the short-circuited sensor.

Sensor power supply 1

- · Accelerator pedal position (APP) sensor 1
- Crankshaft position (CKP) sensor (POS)
- Exhaust valve timing control position sensor (bank 1)
- Exhaust valve timing control position sensor (bank 2)
- · Mass air flow sensor
- · Electric throttle control actuator

NOTE:

If sensor power supply 1 circuit is malfunctioning, DTC P0643 is displayed.

Sensor power supply 2

- Accelerator pedal position (APP) sensor 2
- Battery current sensor
- Camshaft position (CMP) sensor (PHASE)
- Engine oil pressure sensor
- · Refrigerant pressure sensor

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010484102

1. CHECK SENSOR POWER SUPPLY 1

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect ECM harness connectors
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- 4. Check the voltage between ECM harness connector and ground.

+ ECM		_	Voltage (Approx.)
Connector	Connector Terminal		(
F78	18		
F79	87	Ground	5 V
179	92	Glound	3 V
E32	142		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-44, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> GO TO 2.

$2.\mathsf{CHECK}$ SENSOR POWER SUPPLY 2 CIRCUIT

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect following sensors harness connector.
- 3. Check harness for short to power and short to ground, between the following terminals.

EC	CM							
	+	Name	+					
Connector	Terminal	Ivanie	Connector	Terminal				
F78	18	Refrigerant pressure sensor	E219	1				
170	10	EOP sensor	F87	3				

SENSOR POWER SUPPLY2 CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

EC	CM	Senso	or		
	+	Name	+	-	
Connector	Terminal	- Name	Connector	Terminal	
	87	Battery current sensor	F5	1	
F79		CMP sensor (PHASE) (bank 1)	F77	1	
	92	CMP sensor (PHASE) (bank 2)	F60	1	
E32	142	APP sensor 2	E40	5	
NO >>	GO TO 3.	place error-detected parts.			

- APP sensor 2 (Refer to EC-979, "Component Inspection".)
- EOP sensor (Refer to EC-899, "Component Inspection".)
- CMP sensor (PHASE) (bank 1) (Refer to <u>EC-844</u>, "Component Inspection".)
 CMP sensor (PHASE) (bank 2) (Refer to <u>EC-844</u>, "Component Inspection".)
- Battry current sensor (Refer to <u>EC-934, "Component Inspection"</u>.)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Perform GI-44, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> Replace malfunctioning component.

Α

EC

D

Е

F

Н

K

L

Ν

0

[VQ35DE]

VARIABLE INDUCTION AIR SYSTEM

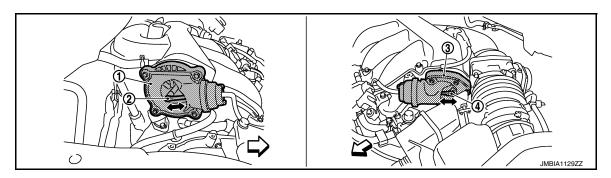
Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000010484103

1. CHECK OVERALL FUNCTION-I

(II) With CONSULT

- 1. Start engine and warm it up to the normal operating temperature.
- 2. Perform "VIAS S/V-1" in "ACTIVE TEST" mode with CONSULT.
- 3. Turn VIAS control solenoid valve 1 "ON" and "OFF", and check that power valve actuator 1 rod moves.



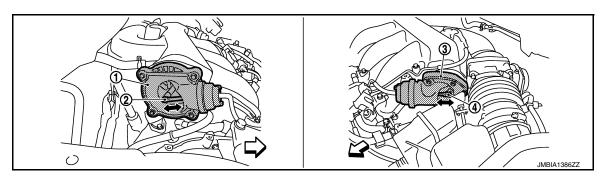
- Power valve actuator 1
- 2. Power valve actuator 1 rod
- 3. Power valve actuator 2

4. Power valve actuator 2 rod

< > : Vehicle front

⋈ Without CONSULT

- 1. Start engine and warm it up to the normal operating temperature.
- 2. Rev engine quickly up to approximately 5,000 rpm.
- 3. Check that power valve actuator 1 rod moves.



- 1. Power valve actuator 1
- 2. Power valve actuator 1 rod
- 3. Power valve actuator 2

- 4. Power valve actuator 2 rod
- ⟨□ : Vehicle front

Is the inspection result normal?

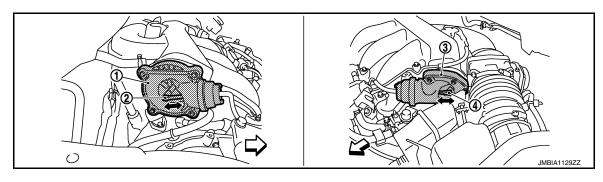
YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> EC-1029, "Diagnosis Procedure".

2.CHECK OVERALL FUNCTION-II

(II) With CONSULT

- 1. Perform "VIAS S/V-2" in "ACTIVE TEST" mode with CONSULT.
- 2. Turn VIAS control solenoid valve 2 "ON" and "OFF", and check that power valve actuator 2 rod moves.



- Power valve actuator 1
- 2. Power valve actuator 1 rod
- 3. Power valve actuator 2

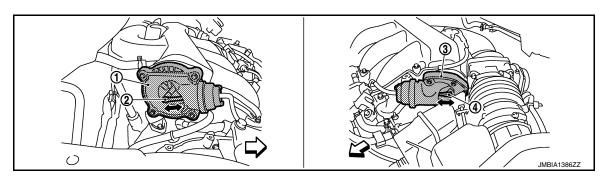
i. Power valve actuator

Power valve actuator 2 rod

<br

Without CONSULT

- When revving engine up to 5,000 rpm quickly.
- 2. Rev engine quickly up to approximately 5,000 rpm.
- 3. Check that power valve actuator 2 rod moves.



- 1. Power valve actuator 1
- 2. Power valve actuator 1 rod
- 3. Power valve actuator 2

<□ : Vehicle front

Is the inspection result normal?

Power valve actuator 2 rod

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> EC-1029, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Diagnosis Procedure

1.INSPECTION START

Confirm the malfunctioning system (power valve 1 or power valve 2). Refer to <u>EC-1028, "Component Function Check"</u>.

Which system is related to the incident?

Power valve 1>>GO TO 2.

Power valve 2>>GO TO 6.

2.CHECK VACUUM EXISTENCE-I

(P) With CONSULT

- 1. Stop engine and disconnect vacuum hose connected to power valve actuator 1.
- Start engine and let it idle.
- Perform "VIAS S/V-1" in "ACTIVE TEST" mode with CONSULT.
- Turn VIAS control solenoid valve 1 ON and OFF, and check vacuum existence under the following conditions.

EC

Α

D

Е

F

G

Н

I

J

K

Ν

0

INFOID:0000000010484104

VIAS S/V-1	Vacuum
ON	Existed
OFF	Not existed

Without CONSULT

- 1. Stop engine and disconnect vacuum hose connected to power valve actuator 1.
- 2. Disconnect VIAS control solenoid valve 1 harness connector.
- Start engine.
- 4. Rev engine quickly up to approximately 5,000 rpm.
- Check vacuum existence under the following conditions.

Condition	Vacuum
Idle	Existed
Rev engine quickly up to approximately 5,000 rpm	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Repair or replace power valve actuator 1. Refer to <u>EC-549, "ENGINE CONTROL SYSTEM : Component Parts Location".</u>

NO >> GO TO 3.

3. CHECK VACUUM TANK

- Stop engine and disconnect vacuum hose connected to intake manifold collector.
- 2. Start engine and let it idle.
- 3. Check vacuum existence from intake manifold collector.

Does vacuum existence from the intake manifold collector?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace intake manifold collector. Refer to EM-147, "Removal and Installation".

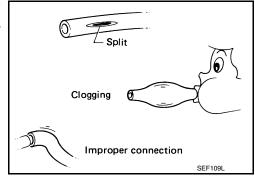
4. CHECK VACUUM HOSE

- Stop engine.
- Check vacuum hose for crack, clogging, improper connection or disconnection. Refer to <u>EC-591</u>, "VARIABLE INDUCTION AIR <u>SYSTEM</u>: <u>System Description"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Repair hoses or tubes.



5. CHECK VIAS CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE 1

Check VIAS control solenoid valve 1. Refer to EC-959, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 8.

NO >> Replace VIAS control solenoid valve 1. Refer to <u>EC-549</u>, "<u>ENGINE CONTROL SYSTEM</u>: <u>Component Parts Location</u>".

6. CHECK VACUUM EXISTENCE-II

(II) With CONSULT

- 1. Stop engine and disconnect vacuum hose connected to power valve actuator 2.
- Start engine and let it idle.
- 3. Perform "VIAS S/V-2" in "ACTIVE TEST" mode with CONSULT.
- Turn VIAS control solenoid valve 2 ON and OFF, and check vacuum existence under the following conditions.

VARIABLE INDUCTION AIR SYSTEM

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

VIAS S/V 2	Vacuum
ON	Existed
OFF	Not existed

EC

Α

- Stop engine and disconnect vacuum hose connected to power valve actuator 2.
- Disconnect VIAS control solenoid valve 1 harness connector.
- Start engine.
- 4. Rev engine quickly up to approximately 5,000 rpm.
- 5. Check vacuum existence under the following conditions.

Condition	Operation
Idle	Existed
Rev engine quickly up to approximately 5,000 rpm	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Repair or replace power valve actuator 2. Refer to <u>EC-549, "ENGINE CONTROL SYSTEM : Component Parts Location".</u>

NO >> GO TO 7.

7. CHECK VACUUM HOSE

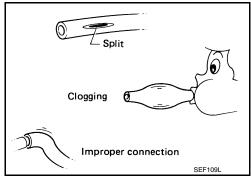
1. Stop engine.

2. Check vacuum hose for crack, clogging, improper connection or disconnection. Refer to EC-591, "VARIABLE INDUCTION AIR SYSTEM: System Description".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 8.

NO >> Repair hoses or tubes.



8. CHECK VIAS CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE 2

Check VIAS control solenoid valve 2. Refer to EC-961, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

NO

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-44, "Intermittent Incident".

>> Replace VIAS control solenoid valve 2. Refer to EC-549, "ENGINE CONTROL SYSTEM: Component Parts Location".

D

Е

Н

0

K

N

M

0

SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS

ENGINE CONTROL SYSTEM SYMPTOMS

Symptom Table

SYSTEM — BASIC ENGINE CONTROL SYSTEM

							S	/MPT	ОМ						
		HARD/NO START/RESTART (EXCP. HA)	ENGINE STALL	HESITATION/SURGING/FLAT SPOT	SPARK KNOCK/DETONATION	LACK OF POWER/POOR ACCELERATION	HIGH IDLE/LOW IDLE	ROUGH IDLE/HUNTING	IDLING VIBRATION	SLOW/NO RETURN TO IDLE	OVERHEATS/WATER TEMPERATURE HIGH	EXCESSIVE FUEL CONSUMPTION	EXCESSIVE OIL CONSUMPTION	BATTERY DEAD (UNDER CHARGE)	Reference page
Warrant	y symptom code	AA	AB	AC	AD	AE	AF	AG	AH	AJ	AK	AL	AM	НА	
Fuel	Fuel pump circuit	1	1	2	3	2		2	2			3		2	EC-1010
	Fuel pressure regulator system	3	3	4	4	4	4	4	4	4		4			EC-698
	Fuel injector circuit	1	1	2	3	2		2	2			2			EC-1007
	Evaporative emission system	3	3	4	4	4	4	4	4	4		4			EC-582
Air	Positive crankcase ventilation system	3	3	4	4	4	4	4	4	4		4	1		EC-565
	Incorrect idle speed adjustment						1	1	1	1		1			EC-686
	Electric throttle control actuator	1	1	2	3	3	2	2	2	2		2		2	EC-971, EC-976
Ignition	Incorrect ignition timing adjustment	3	3	1	1	1		1	1			1			EC-686
	Ignition circuit	1	1	2	2	2		2	2			2			EC-1012
Power s	supply and ground circuit	2	2	3	3	3		3	3		2	3			EC-720
Mass air	r flow sensor circuit	1			2										EC-749, EC-754
Engine	coolant temperature sensor circuit	ľ					3			3					EC-764, EC-768
Air fuel r	ratio (A/F) sensor 1 circuit		1	2	3	2		2	2			2			EC-775, EC-779, EC-782, EC-803, EC-965
Throttle	position sensor circuit						2			2					EC-766, EC-829, EC-931, EC-932, EC-983
Accelera	ator pedal position sensor circuit			3	2	1									EC-917, EC-978, EC-980, EC-985

ENGINE CONTROL SYSTEM SYMPTOMS

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

Α

 D

Е

F

Н

		SYMPTOM													
	HARD/NO START/RESTART (EXCP. HA)	ENGINE STALL	HESITATION/SURGING/FLAT SPOT	SPARK KNOCK/DETONATION	LACK OF POWER/POOR ACCELERATION	HIGH IDLE/LOW IDLE	ROUGH IDLE/HUNTING	IDLING VIBRATION	SLOW/NO RETURN TO IDLE	OVERHEATS/WATER TEMPERATURE HIGH	EXCESSIVE FUEL CONSUMPTION	EXCESSIVE OIL CONSUMPTION	BATTERY DEAD (UNDER CHARGE)	Reference page	
Warranty symptom code	AA	AB	AC	AD	AE	AF	AG	АН	AJ	AK	AL	AM	НА		
Knock sensor circuit			2								3			EC-837	
Engine oil temperature sensor			4		2						3			EC-823, EC-827	
Crankshaft position sensor (POS) circuit	2	2												EC-839	
Camshaft position sensor (PHASE) circuit	3	2												EC-842	
Vehicle speed signal circuit		2	3		3						3			EC-889	
ECM	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3			EC-909, EC-911, EC-912, EC-913, EC-914, EC-915, EC-916	
Intake valve timing control solenoid valve circuit		3	2		1	3	2	2	3		3			EC-742	
PNP signal circuit			3		3		3	3			3			EC-919	
VIAS control solenoid valve 1 circuit					1									EC-958	
VIAS control solenoid valve 2 circuit					1									EC-960	
Refrigerant pressure sensor circuit		2				3			3		4			EC-1024	
Electrical load signal circuit							3							EC-1002	
Air conditioner circuit	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3		3		2	<u>HA-15</u>	
ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)			4											BRC-56	

^{1 - 6:} The numbers refer to the order of inspection. (continued on next page)

SYSTEM — ENGINE MECHANICAL & OTHER

Ν

	SYMPTOM														
		HARD/NO START/RESTART (EXCP. HA)	ENGINE STALL	HESITATION/SURGING/FLAT SPOT	SPARK KNOCK/DETONATION	LACK OF POWER/POOR ACCELERATION	HIGH IDLE/LOW IDLE	ROUGH IDLE/HUNTING	IDLING VIBRATION	SLOW/NO RETURN TO IDLE	OVERHEATS/WATER TEMPERATURE HIGH	EXCESSIVE FUEL CONSUMPTION	EXCESSIVE OIL CONSUMPTION	BATTERY DEAD (UNDER CHARGE)	Reference page
Warranty s	ymptom code	AA	AB	AC	AD	AE	AF	AG	AH	AJ	AK	AL	AM	НА	
Fuel	Fuel tank	5													<u>FL-4</u>
	Fuel piping	J		5	5	5		5	5			5			1127
	Vapor lock		5												_
	Valve deposit	_		_	_	_		_	_						_
	Poor fuel (Heavy weight gasoline, Low octane)	5		5	5	5		5	5			5			_
Air	Air duct														<u>EM-145</u>
	Air cleaner														EM-138
	Air leakage from air duct (Mass air flow sensor — electric throttle control actuator)	_	5	5	_	5	_	5	5	_		5			<u>EM-145</u>
	Electric throttle control actuator	5			5		5			5					<u>EM-147</u>
	Air leakage from intake manifold/ Collector/Gasket														EM-147, EM-150
Cranking	Battery														PG-69
	Generator circuit	1	1	1		1		1	1					1	<u>CHG-17,</u> <u>CHG-20</u>
	Starter circuit	3										1			<u>STR-12,</u> <u>STR-16</u>
	Signal plate	6													EM-237
	PNP signal	4													TM-306
Engine	Cylinder head	5	5	5	5	5		5	5			5			EM-227
	Cylinder head gasket				J	J					4		3		<u></u>
	Cylinder block														
	Piston												4		
	Piston ring	6	6	6	6	6		6	6			6			<u>EM-227</u>
	Connecting rod	J													<u></u>
	Bearing														
	Crankshaft														

ENGINE CONTROL SYSTEM SYMPTOMS

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

Α

EC

 D

Е

Н

							S١	/MPT	MC							
		HARD/NO START/RESTART (EXCP. HA)	ENGINE STALL	HESITATION/SURGING/FLAT SPOT	SPARK KNOCK/DETONATION	LACK OF POWER/POOR ACCELERATION	HIGH IDLE/LOW IDLE	ROUGH IDLE/HUNTING	IDLING VIBRATION	SLOW/NO RETURN TO IDLE	OVERHEATS/WATER TEMPERATURE HIGH	EXCESSIVE FUEL CONSUMPTION	EXCESSIVE OIL CONSUMPTION	BATTERY DEAD (UNDER CHARGE)	Reference page	
Warranty	symptom code	AA	AB	AC	AD	AE	AF	AG	АН	AJ	AK	AL	AM	НА	· 	
Valve	Timing chain														<u>EM-183</u>	
mecha- nism	Camshaft														<u>EM-196</u>	
	Intake valve timing control	5	5	5	5	5		5	5			5			<u>EM-174,</u> <u>EM-173</u>	
	Intake valve												3		EM-209	
	Exhaust valve												3		EIVI-209	
Exhaust	Exhaust manifold/Tube/Muffler/ Gasket	5	5	5	5	5		5	5			5			EM-153, EM-154	
	Three way catalyst														<u>EIVI-134</u>	
Lubrica- tion	Oil pan/Oil strainer/Oil pump/Oil filter/Oil gallery/Oil cooler	5	5	5	5	5		5	5			5			EM-157, LU-28, LU- 30, LU-33	
	Oil level (Low)/Filthy oil														LU-26	
Cooling	Radiator/Hose/Radiator filler cap														<u>CO-39</u> , <u>CO-50</u>	
	Thermostat									5					<u>CO-48</u>	
	Water pump	F	E	E	_	E		F	F		4	F			<u>CO-43</u>	
	Water gallery	5	5	5	5	5		5	5		4	5			CO-30	
	Cooling fan														<u>CO-41</u>	
	Coolant level (Low)/Contaminat- ed coolant										5					<u>CO-34</u>
NVIS (NIS NATS)	SAN Vehicle Immobilizer System —	1	1												<u>SEC-13</u>	

^{1 - 6:} The numbers refer to the order of inspection.

0

Ν

M

NORMAL OPERATING CONDITION

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS > [VQ35DE]

NORMAL OPERATING CONDITION

Description INFOID:000000010484106

FUEL CUT CONTROL (AT NO LOAD AND HIGH ENGINE SPEED)

If the engine speed is above 2,000 rpm under no load (for example, the selector lever position is P or N and engine speed is over 2,000 rpm) fuel will be cut off after some time. The exact time when the fuel is cut off varies based on engine speed.

Fuel cut will be operated until the engine speed reaches 1,100 rpm, then fuel cut will be cancelled. **NOTE:**

This function is different from deceleration control listed under Multiport Fuel Injection (MFI) System, <u>EC-570.</u> "MULTIPORT FUEL INJECTION SYSTEM: System Description".

IDLE SPEED

[VQ35DE] < PERIODIC MAINTENANCE >

PERIODIC MAINTENANCE

IDLE SPEED

Work Procedure INFOID:0000000010484107 EC

1. CHECK IDLE SPEED

⊕With CONSULT Check idle speed in "DATA MONITOR" mode with CONSULT.

With GST

Check idle speed with Service \$01 of GST.

>> INSPECTION END

C

Α

Е

 D

F

G

Н

J

K

L

M

Ν

0

[VQ35DE]

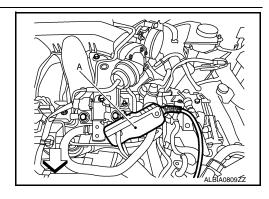
IGNITION TIMING

Work Procedure

1. CHECK IGNITION TIMING

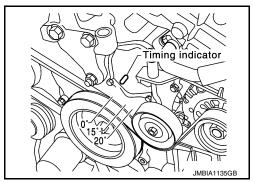
1. Attach timing light (A) to loop wires as shown.





2. Check ignition timing.

>> INSPECTION END



[VQ35DE]

EVAP LEAK CHECK

Work Procedure

CAUTION:

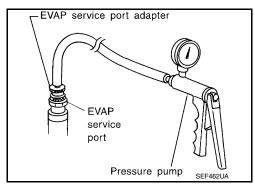
- · Never use compressed air or a high pressure pump.
- Never exceed 4.12 kPa (0.042 kg/cm², 0.6 psi) of pressure in EVAP system.

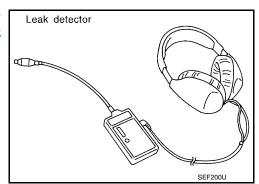
NOTE:

- Do not start engine.
- Improper installation of EVAP service port adapter (commercial service tool) to the EVAP service port may cause a leakage.

(P) WITH CONSULT

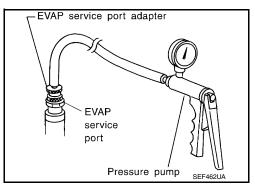
- To locate the EVAP leakage, install EVAP service port adapter (commercial service tool) and pressure pump to EVAP service port.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- Select the "EVAP SYSTEM CLOSE" of "WORK SUPPORT MODE" with CONSULT.
- 4. Touch "START". A bar graph (Pressure indicating display) will appear on the screen.
- 5. Apply positive pressure to the EVAP system until the pressure indicator reaches the middle of the bar graph.
- Remove EVAP service port adapter (commercial service tool) and hose with pressure pump.
- Locate the leakage using a leakage detector (commercial service tool). Refer to <u>EC-582</u>, "EVAPORATIVE EMISSION SYSTEM: System Description".





WITHOUT CONSULT

- To locate the EVAP leakage, install EVAP service port adapter (commercial service tool) and pressure pump to EVAP service port.
- 2. Apply battery voltage between the terminals of EVAP canister vent control valve to make a closed EVAP system.
- To locate the leakage, deliver positive pressure to the EVAP system until pressure gauge points reach 1.38 to 2.76 kPa (0.014 to 0.028 kg/cm², 0.2 to 0.4 psi).
- 4. Remove EVAP service port adapter (commercial service tool) and hose with pressure pump.



EC

Α

D

Е

F

Н

J

Κ

L

M

Ν

0

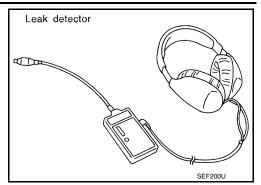
Ρ

EVAP LEAK CHECK

< PERIODIC MAINTENANCE >

[VQ35DE]

 Locate the leakage using a leak detector (commercial service tool). Refer to <u>EC-582</u>, "<u>EVAPORATIVE EMISSION SYSTEM</u>: <u>System Description</u>".



POSITIVE CRANKCASE VENTILATION

< PERIODIC MAINTENANCE >

[VQ35DE]

POSITIVE CRANKCASE VENTILATION

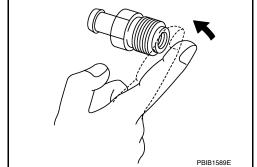
Work Procedure

1. CHECK PCV VALVE

With engine running at idle, remove PCV valve from rocker cover. A properly working valve makes a hissing noise as air passes through it. A strong vacuum should be felt immediately when a finger is placed over valve inlet.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END NO >> Replace PCV valve.



EC

Α

С

D

Е

F

G

Н

Κ

L

M

Ν

0

[VQ35DE]

REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION

ECM

Removal and Installation

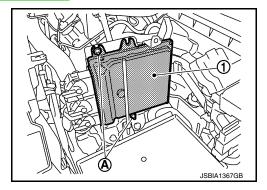
INFOID:0000000010484111

CAUTION:

Perform ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING ECM. Refer to EC-690, "Work Procedure".

REMOVAL

- 1. Remove battery. Refer to PG-78, "Exploded View".
- 2. Disconnect ECM harness connectors. Refer to PG-9, "Harness Connector".
- 3. Remove ECM mounting nuts (A), and then remove ECM (1).



INSTALLATION

Install in the reverse order of removal.

SERVICE DATA AND SPECIFICATIONS (SDS)

< SERVICE DATA AND SPECIFICATIONS (SDS)

[VQ35DE]

SERVICE DATA AND SPECIFICATIONS (SDS)

SERVICE DATA AND SPECIFICATIONS (SDS)

Idle Speed

INFOID:0000000010484112	=(
-------------------------	----

Α

D

Н

Condition	Specification
No load* (in P or N position)	650 ± 50 rpm

- *: Under the following conditions
- · A/C switch: OFF
- Electric load: OFF (Lights, heater fan & rear window defogger)
- · Steering wheel: Kept in straight-ahead position

Ignition Timing

INFOID:0000000010484113	Ε
-------------------------	---

Condition	Specification
No load* (in P or N position)	12 ± 2° BTDC

- *: Under the following conditions
- · A/C switch: OFF
- Electric load: OFF (Lights, heater fan & rear window defogger)
- · Steering wheel: Kept in straight-ahead position

Calculated Load Value

INFOID:0000000010484114

Condition	Specification (Using CONSULT or GST)
At idle	10 – 35 %
At 2,500 rpm	10 – 35 %

Mass Air Flow Sensor

INFOID:0000000010484115

Supply voltage	Battery voltage (11 – 14 V)
Output frequency at idle (in N position)	4,100 – 4,700 Hz*
Mass air flow (Using CONSULT or GST)	2.0 – 6.0 g/s at idle* 7.0 – 20.0 g/s at 2,500 rpm*

^{*:} Engine is warmed up to normal operating temperature and running under no load.

Ν

L

Р

EC-1043 Revision: May 2014 2015 Altima Sedan